

# INDEX.

	Section.		Section.
<b>A.</b>		<b>ABSENCE—Continued.</b>	
<b>ABANDONED PROPERTY,</b>		in Navy, without leave, from station or duty .....	p. 278, art. 8, 1624
Secretary of Treasury may contract for preservation, sale, or collection of wrecked, abandoned, or derelict property .....	3755	from command .....	p. 278, art. 9, 1624
provisions relating to captured property (see <i>Captured or Abandoned Property</i> ) .....	1059, 3689, 5313	before acceptance of resignation ... p. 278, art. 10, .....	1624
abandoned public land entered for homestead, when to revert to government. ....	2297	of member of general court-martial .....	p. 283, art. 46, 1624
<b>ABATEMENT,</b>		in internal-revenue matters, of persons who fail to make returns required for taxation, how further time may be allowed .....	3176
of suits, not allowed by reason of altering terms of courts .....	573, 660	of stamp on tobacco and snuff to be notice and evidence of non-payment of tax. ....	3373
nor by nonjoinder, as defendants, of parties not inhabitants of district .....	737	and on cigars .....	3398
nor for defects of form, but amendments allowed .....	954	<b>ABSCONDING OR ABSENT DEBTOR,</b>	
rulings upon, not to be reversed on writ of error in Supreme Court, except, &c. . .	1011	claim of United States against, entitled to preference .....	3466
in bankruptcy matters, suits not abated by death or removal of assignee .....	5048	<b>ACCESSORIES,</b>	
proceedings not abated by death of debtor. pending suits and processes against debtor abated by proof of claim by creditor .....	5090	of murder, robbery, and piracy, before and after the fact, who deemed such .....	5323, 5324
of duties, when may be made on goods destroyed by accident .....	2984	punishment of those after the fact of murder, &c. ....	5533
permanent appropriation for refunds. p. 726, .....	3689	of robbery of mail-carrier, mail-agent, or mail .....	5334
of internal-revenue taxes (see <i>Refunds, Remissions</i> ), power of Commissioner as to .....	3220	of stealing, &c., letter, inclosures, mail-matter, &c. ....	5535
on distilled spirits destroyed by casualty. ....	3221	<b>ACCOUNTING OFFICERS,</b> (See <i>Auditors, Comptrollers.</i> )	
<b>ABSENCE,</b>		certified balances by, how far conclusive ...	191
of heads of departments, chiefs of bureaus, and other departmental officers, provisions for performance of their duties .....	177-181, 1132	duties of, as to allowing salaries of Territorial officers while absent .....	1884
of the Attorney-General, the Solicitor-General to perform his duties. ....	347	evidence in settling accounts for Territorial expenses .....	1886
of Senators, Representatives, and Delegates, deductions of pay on account of .....	40, 41	may allow payment of certain judgments against property of government .....	3754
of diplomatic and consular officers, not permitted for more than ten days without leave .....	1741	not to allow accounts for fuel purchased in District Columbia without being measured, &c. ....	3712, 3713
salary in case of absence .....	1742	not to allow charges for commissions or inquiries, except military or naval, without special appropriation .....	3681
of Territorial officers, salary not to be paid unless good cause of absence be shown to the President. ....	1884	to audit certain accounts of district attorneys .....	845
in Army, pay of officers on leave of .....	1265	withholding credits in set off to debts due United States, to report to Solicitor of Treasury .....	1766
forfeiture of pay, when dropped for .....	1266	to return officers' and soldiers' discharges after settlement of accounts .....	282
leave of, to officers at Military Academy. ....	1330	<b>ACCOUNTS,</b> (See <i>Auditors, Comptrollers.</i> )	
certificates of, at muster. .... p. 231, art. 12, .....	1342	by and against United States, where settled. ....	236
penalty for false, of. .... p. 232, art. 13, .....	1342	of members of Congress to be passed as public, and paid out of Treasury .....	46
without leave .....	p. 233, art. 32, 1342	certified balances by comptrollers, how far conclusive .....	191
from parade, &c. .... p. 233, art. 33, .....	1342	of public expenditures to be settled within fiscal year, except, &c. ....	250
one mile from camp, of soldiers for. ....	p. 233, art. 34, 1342	for compensation of Members of Congress to be passed as public accounts, &c. . .	46-48
before acceptance of resignation. .... p. 234, art. 49, .....	1342	for advance bounties paid by paymasters in Army, how allowed .....	279

	Section.		Section.
<b>ACCOUNTS</b> —Continued.		<b>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</b> —Continued.	
of purser, on lost or captured vessels .....	289	before judges and clerks of Court of Claims .....	1071
of disbursements by commanding officers of Navy .....	285	mortgages and conveyances of vessels not to be recorded by collectors of customs without .....	4193
of commanding officers of company, how settled upon, affidavit, &c .....	225	<b>ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEONS,</b>	
relating to foreign intercourse .....	291	in Navy, appointment of .....	1411
of War and Navy Departments to be laid before Congress .....	260	in Army, when to have pension .....	4693
separate, for different classes of receipts ..	239	rate of total-disability pension to .....	4695
for contingent expenses of Treasury .....	240	pension to dependent relative of .....	4710
for furniture in same .....	241	<b>ACTIONS,</b> (See also <i>Suits</i> .)	
of officers, &c., receiving public money to disburse, monthly .....	3622, 3623	removal of, from State court, against alien or between citizens of different States ..	639
failing to render account, as required, of money received .....	3624, 5491	by alien against citizen who is officer, &c. against corporation, under law of United States, &c., or member thereof .....	644
making or using false, by persons in military service, to obtain approval of claims, &c., how punished . . . p. 235, art. 60, 1347		against person denied equal civil rights, or against officer for any arrest, &c. . .	641
by persons in naval service . p. 278, art. 14, not in military or naval service .....	3490	against officer for acts done under revenue laws, or laws relative to elective franchise .....	643
of disbursements for government, in Territories .....	1886	not to abate by change of time of holding courts .....	573, 660, 684
for expenses incurred in relief of refugees and freedmen .....	2034	ruling in, on plea of abatement, not to be reversed on writs of error except, &c. . .	1011
of freedmen's hospital, supervision of .....	2038	costs in only one of several, against persons who might be joined, unless, &c. . . .	977
annual settlement of, by officers disbursing to Indians .....	2091	consolidation of, when of like nature .....	921
of clerks, &c., employed in customs revenue, to be verified .....	2693	one only to be brought when several things of same person are seized under revenue laws .....	920
of collectors and assessors of internal revenue .....	3145-3147, 3212-3217	in States, &c., all persons to have equal rights of .....	1977
by collectors of internal revenue of stamps for distilled spirits .....	3314	jurisdiction of, against citizens in United States courts (see <i>Supreme Court, Circuit Courts, District Courts</i> ) .....	737, 738, 745
for stamps, &c., for fermented liquors ..	3341	in Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky .....	743-745
for tobacco and snuff .....	3369	for deprivation and abridgement of civil rights .....	1979
for cigars .....	3395	for conspiracy to deprive, injure, &c., officers or persons .....	1980
of goods in bond, monthly .....	3444	for neglect to prevent commission of unlawful acts .....	1981
of mints and assay-offices, how kept, &c., 3504, 3562		against officers of election refusing equal opportunities, &c. . . . .	2006
of naval paymasters, on foreign stations, consular certificates to accompany ..	3723	for refusing vote, obstructing, hindering, &c., voter .....	2008, 2009
of Congressional Printer, for purchases, printing, and binding .....	3815	for recovery of office when right of voting denied to citizen .....	2010
of the Post-Office Department (see <i>Post-Office Department</i> ) .....	270, 277, 292-298	for recovery of penalties under laws relating to Indians .....	2124
for receipts and disbursements by Congressional Printer, how settled .....	3817	for forfeiture of vessel for false swearing by agent, &c. . . . .	4163
in bankruptcy proceedings (see <i>Bankruptcy</i> ) 4998, 5050, 5058, 5092, 5096, 5121		on bonds of deputy surveyors of public lands .....	2232
of receipts and expenditures of consular courts .....	4120	for taxes, fines, &c., under internal-revenue laws, in name of United States .....	3213
for rent of prisons, &c., in foreign countries .....	4121-4123	not to be commenced without sanction of Commissioner of Internal Revenue ..	3214
for fuel for government in District of Columbia not to be allowed unless vouchers show inspection, &c. . . . .	3713	United States not subject to costs in .....	3214
of the postal service .....	4049-4061	certain, commenced, &c., not affected by Revised Statutes .....	5597
reference of, to Court of Claims and proceedings thereon .....	1063-1065	in bankruptcy cases, by and against assignee, concurrent jurisdiction in .....	4979
for quartermaster and subsistence stores furnished Army by loyal citizens during rebellion, how settled .....	300	limitation of .....	5057
of district attorneys in cases in which United States are interested but not parties .....	299	upon assignee's bond, who may bring ..	5036
of customs officers to be rendered quarterly .....	2645, 2647	prosecution and defense of, by assignee ..	5047
how settled of persons in military service ..	282	by assignee, not abated by death or removal .....	5048
of officers of Marine Corps .....	290	against assignee not to be maintained without notice .....	5056
<b>ACIDS</b> (chemical),		against bankrupt, when deemed waived .	5105
provisions respecting packing for shipment, and restrictions as to transportation of ..	4472, 4475, 4476	stay of, pending proceedings in bankruptcy .....	5106
<b>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS,</b>		when creditors may continue pending ..	5106
may be taken before notaries public and commissioners of circuit courts .....	1778		

	Section.
<b>ACTIONS—Continued.</b>	
discharge in bankruptcy to bar .....	5119
to annul discharge, how brought.....	5111
under internal-revenue laws, rules observed by officers, district attorneys .....	3215
for restraining, assessing, and collecting taxes, not to be maintained.....	3224
for recovery back, of taxes, not to be main- tained until appeal made to Commis- sioner.....	3226
when to be brought.....	3227
compromise of.....	3229
continuance of.....	3231
in foreign countries between American citi- zens (see <i>Consular Courts</i> ) .....	4071-4130
upon bond of marshal of consular court, how brought.....	4114
to recover money due from public officers regulated.....	3624
for recovery of taxes paid on second assess- ment on allegations of fraud, burden of proof.....	3225
under postal laws may be prosecuted be- fore State courts and magistrates.....	3833
to recover fraudulent, erroneous, or wrong- ful payments in postal service.....	4057
for recovery of duties illegally collected upon protest and appeal.....	3011
not maintainable unless bill of particulars served on defendants.....	3012
officers of internal revenue may maintain, for damages done to them while act- ing under provisions of law.....	3171
for making false claims on government.....	3490-3493
limitation of time for bringing.....	3494
in civil actions either party may give notice for trial.....	950
proceedings on death of party to.....	955, 956
not to abate for defects of form, but pro- cesses may be amended.....	954
removal of, from State courts.....	639-647
<b>ACTS OF CONGRESS, (See <i>Laws, Revised Statutes.</i>)</b>	
enacting clause of.....	7, 9
each section to be numbered and to contain single proposition.....	10
title of appropriation acts.....	11
repeal of, not to revive former acts re- pealed.....	12
not to release penalties and liabilities in- curred.....	13
not to be published in newspapers.....	79
approved or passed without approval to be received and preserved by Secretary of State.....	204
definition of use of certain words in (see <i>Definitions</i> ).....	1-6
subsequent to December, 1873, as affected by Revised Statutes.....	5601
copies of, to be furnished Congressional Printer by Secretary of State.....	3803
to be printed.....	3805-3808
repeal and effect of repeal of, by enactment of Revised Statutes.....	5595-5601
table of sections of acts incorporated in Re- vised Statutes, with references to place where incorporated. <i>Appendix,</i> <i>pp</i> .....	1101-1162
contract for publication of, by Little & Brown terminated.....	p. 1090
existing provisions for annual publication, distribution, and sale of... p. 1090, 1091	
printed copies to be evidence.....	p. 1091
<b>ADJOURNMENT,</b>	
of courts in case of prevalence of epidemic disease.....	4799
of taking testimony in contested elections.....	124

	Section.
<b>ADJOURNMENT—Continued.</b>	
of Supreme Court for want of quorum....	685
of circuit court in case of non-attendance of judges.....	671
by written order of either judge.....	672
from time to time, of special sessions held for criminal cases.....	662
in Missouri, how ordered and advertised.....	663
of district courts, monthly, for trial of criminal causes.....	578
from time to time in Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Ohio, Pennsyl- vania, Texas.....	579
by marshal, by written order of judge....	583
by clerk, in case of non-attendance of judge in Alabama, California, Geor- gia, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, North Carolina, Tennessee, West Virginia... ..	584
in Kentucky and Indiana by order of judge.....	577, 580, 585
in New Mexico and Arizona by judge... ..	1915
of supreme court of Arizona.....	1934
of bankruptcy proceedings. 5009, 5026, 5033, 5083	
<b>ADJUTANT-GENERAL,</b>	
appointment of.....	1193
annual return by, in each State to President; instruction by Secretary of War as to.....	1636
to receive and record evidence in certain pension cases.....	4717
to be a member of board of commissioners for Soldiers' Home.....	4815
in militia appointment and duties.....	1634
assistant adjutants-general to perform duty in Inspector-General's Depart- ment.....	1130
department of.....	1094
organization of, and rank in.....	1128
vacancies of grade of major, how filled ..	1129
appointment and promotion in, suspended until, &c.....	1194
<b>ADJUTANTS,</b>	
number, for artillery regiment.....	1099
for cavalry regiment.....	1102
for infantry regiment.....	1106
pay of.....	1261
forage allowed to, of regiments.....	1271
in regiments of militia, when called into service of United States, rank of....	1646
<b>ADMINISTRATORS,</b>	
when excluded as witnesses.....	858
when made party to suit.....	955
may sell homestead for benefit of infant children, when.....	2292
when to make oath to invoices in customs cases.....	2846
when liable for debts due United States... ..	3467
granting patent to; oath.....	4896
register in bankruptcy not to be, &c., when ..	4996
of assignee in bankruptcy, to execute what instruments.....	5043
holding national-bank stock not to be indi- vidually liable.....	5152
<b>ADMIRALS,</b>	
Admiral and number of Vice-Admirals....	1363
grade of, to cease, when.....	1362
allowed secretaries.....	1367
secretaries' pay.....	p. 267, 1556
rear-admirals, number of.....	1363
pay of.....	1556
<b>ADMIRALTY,</b>	
jurisdiction in, of district courts.... par. 8,	563
issues of fact to be tried by juries in certain cases.....	566
courts of, for what purpose always open... ..	574
in Florida and Wisconsin.....	575, 576
during disability of district judge, when required to be held by circuit judge.....	589

Section.	Section.
<b>ADMIRALTY</b> —Continued.	<b>ADVERTISEMENTS</b> —Continued.
what preparatory proceedings in, may be taken by clerk of district court during disability of judge . . . . .	of notice of sale of real estate for internal-revenue taxes . . . . .
590	3197
circuit courts no jurisdiction in civil causes of, arising under laws providing revenue from imports or tonnage . . par. 4,	of notice of seizure under internal-revenue laws . . . . . par. 4,
629	3460
appeal from district to circuit court in causes of, except prize causes . . . . .	for proposals, to be made before contract for supplies, &c . . . . .
631	3709
what copies may, in cases of, be certified up to appellate court . . . . .	for quartermaster's supplies, what to contain and where published . . . . .
632	3716
limitation of time for taking . . . . .	for naval supplies, provisions concerning,
635	3718, 3721, 3724, 3726, 3729
writ of prohibition to district courts, as courts of, issued by Supreme Court . .	purchase of bunting may be made without .
688	3721, 3729
new evidence in causes of, received in Supreme Court, on appeal . . . . .	butter, cheese, &c., for Navy may be purchased without . . . . .
698	3721, 3726
courts of United States to have exclusive jurisdiction of all civil causes of, saving, &c . . . . . par. 3,	to be delivered abroad, where and how made . . . . .
711	3723
final record in causes of, what to contain . .	for proposals to furnish paper for Government Printing Office, where to be made, &c . . . . .
750	3767, 3768
mode of proof in causes of . . . . .	for lithographing and engraving . . . . .
862	492
forms of mesne process and modes of proceeding in causes of, in circuit and district courts . . . . .	for new proposals for paper, &c., in case of default of contractor . . . . .
913	3775
power of Supreme Court to prescribe forms of process, &c., in circuit and district courts . . . . .	for engraving of maps, &c., to illustrate documents ordered by Congress . . . . .
917	3780
power of marshal to stay or release arrest of property, in causes of, except seizures for forfeitures . . . . .	what, to be published in papers selected in certain States by Clerk of House of Representatives . . . . .
941	3823, 3824
law of, extended over citizens of United States in certain countries . . . . .	rates of publishing public . . . . .
4086	3823, 3825
condemnations in, of property taken as prize on account of use, &c., in aid of rebellion . . . . .	laws not to be published in newspapers . .
5309-5311	79
<b>ADULTERATION,</b>	what, to be published in papers of District of Columbia . . . . .
or distilled spirits before tax paid, penalty .	repealed in part, note after . . . . .
3252	3826
of imported drugs, medicines, medicinal and chemical preparations, to be noted on invoice by examiners . . . . .	of what mail-routes to be made in papers of District of Columbia . . . . .
2935, 2936	3827
articles may be exported, and if not may be destroyed . . . . .	for Executive Departments to be published only on authority of head of department . . . . .
2937	3828
<b>AD-VALOREM DUTIES,</b>	for proposals for carrying mail . . . . .
invoice of goods subject to, to be made out in currency of country from which exported . . . . .	by railroads, not required . . . . .
2838	3942
to be verified by oath of purchaser . . . . .	by steamboats, not required . . . . .
2843, 2844	3943
by oath of manufacturer in certain cases, when representative may make oath to . .	through foreign countries . . . . .
2846	4006
when, may be admitted without . . . . .	to foreign countries . . . . .
2847, 2848	4007
oath when one of owners resides abroad .	of notice of seizure of vessel, what to specify .
2849	4379
what to be collected in addition to entries of merchandise, &c . . . . .	of prize-sales by United States marshal . . .
2900	4628
to be levied on true market value of merchandise at time of exportation . . . . .	no contract for erection of light-house to be made, except after advertisement . . . . .
2904-2906	4667
merchandise subject to, &c., when to be accompanied by copy from invoice of cost, &c . . . . .	of notice in bankruptcy, how made . . . . .
3034	5019
equipment and repair of vessels in foreign ports liable to payment of, in certain cases . . . . .	of assignee's appointment, where made . . .
3114, 3115	5054
<b>ADVANCEMENT,</b>	in likeness of national-bank notes prohibited, penalty . . . . .
of Navy officers for distinguished conduct . .	5188
1506	for carrying mail in case of error or omission as to any route previously advertised .
although grade may be full . . . . .	3957
1364, 1507	of mail lettings for Maryland, Virginia, and district of Columbia limited, note after . . . . .
of line officers, receiving vote of thanks .	3826
1508	<b>of unclaimed letters</b> in post-offices . . . . .
<b>ADVANCES OF MONEY,</b>	may be in foreign languages in certain cases . . . . .
to persons in naval service . . . . .	3931
1563	compensation for . . . . .
when may be made to disbursing-officers . .	3934
3648	to be charged with additional postage . . .
what to be made to Congressional Printer . .	3935
3816	by posting lists . . . . .
may be made to certain postal agents . . . .	3933
4055	<b>AFFIDAVITS,</b>
for seamen's wages to be in presence of shipping-commissioner . . . . .	Commissioner of circuit court may take, in civil causes . . . . .
4532	945
<b>ADVERTISEMENTS,</b>	making or using, by persons in military service, of false, to obtain payment of claim . . . . . p. 235, art. 60,
required for stationery for Congress . . . .	1342
65-68	by persons in naval service . p. 278, art. 14,
of public-land sales . . . . .	1624
2359	of settler on land subject to private entry . .
of notice of sale on distraint for internal-revenue taxes . . . . .	2264
3190	of homestead applicant, how made . . . . .
	2290
	in military service . . . . .
	2268, 2293
	may be made before clerk of county court, when . . . . .
	2294
	of widow or heirs of homestead settler . . .
	2291
	of purchaser of public land, to correct mistake in entry . . . . .
	2372



Section.	Section.
<b>AFFIDAVITS</b> —Continued.	
by whom made, in proof of citizenship under mining laws.....	2321
to be filed by applicant for patent to mining claim, of notice having been posted.....	2325
by claimant of mineral land, after publication of notice.....	2325
under mining laws, by whom verified.....	2335
by applicant to enter land for cultivation of timber.....	2465
making or using, by persons not in military duty or naval service, of false, to obtain payment of claim; civil liability for.....	3490
penalty for procuring, &c., false, in pension cases.....	4746
Commissioner of Patents may prescribe rules for taking, in cases pending in Patent Office.....	4905
false swearing to, by bankrupt, to bar discharge.....	5110
falsely making, altering, forging, &c.; uttering or publishing as true any false, &c.....	5418
making or using by any person, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States; criminal punishment.....	5438
<b>AFFIRMATION</b> , included in oath.....	1, 5013
<b>AGENTS</b> , (See <i>Special Agents</i> .)	
of United States not to be agents of banks, firms, &c., having business with government.....	1783
diplomatic, shall be deemed diplomatic officers; salaries.....	1674, 1675
naval, to pay Navy on foreign station.....	1550
none to be employed as internal-revenue agents, except, &c.....	3152
of Treasury Department, for management of seal-fisheries in Alaska.....	1973
for searching vessels.....	3059, 3060
special, for disbursing public money.....	3614, 3658
special, local, and route, of Post-Office Department.....	4017-4026
for sale of postage-stamps, may buy stamps and envelopes at discount.....	3919
may enter homesteads for soldiers and sailors, when.....	2309
for entry of merchandise to give bond for account by owner.....	2787
residing abroad, of firm in United States, may register vessel in certain cases.....	4133
of owner of vessel may obtain certificate of registry, how.....	4161
oath to be taken by.....	4161
surrender of old certificate by.....	4162
forfeiture of vessel for false swearing by.....	4163
for owner of recorded vessel to countersign certificate of measurement, when.....	4181
of vessels to furnish collectors copy of consular receipts.....	4213
claims in bankruptcy may be verified by.....	5078
<b>AGRICULTURE</b> ,	
report of signal-officers for benefit of.....	222
schedules for enumeration of production.....	2206
lands reserved as mineral may be separated and opened to pre-emption, when.....	2342
adverse claims of pre-emptors on same subdivision of, how decided.....	2274
college scrip, commission to be paid for locating..... par. 5,	2238
receivable in payment of pre-emption claims.....	2278
limit of land which may be entered within one township.....	2377
<b>AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT</b> ,	
provisions respecting.....	520-529
design and duties of.....	520
Commissioner of Agriculture, appointment, salary, and duties.....	521-526
clerks and employés in, salaries, &c., of.....	522
chief clerk, appointment, salary, duties.....	523
bonds of Commissioner and chief clerk.....	524
custody of property, records, &c., of.....	525
purchase and distribution of seed, &c., by.....	527
annual reports of Commissioner.....	528, 529
expenditure of appropriations for.....	3677
<b>AIDS-DE-CAMP</b> ,	
to General.....	1096
to Lieutenant-General.....	1097
to major and brigadier generals.....	1098
to major and brigadier generals, pay of.....	1261
number of, to each division of militia as organized by each State.....	1631
to each brigade.....	1631
in each division of militia when called into service of United States.....	1647
in each brigade.....	1648
<b>AILANTUS TREES</b> ,	
planting in public grounds, prohibited.....	1830
<b>ALABAMA</b> ,	
clearance from ports in, of vessels laden with live-oak timber.....	2463, 4205
collection district, port of entry and delivery in, what to comprise (see <i>Collection Districts, Ports of Entry</i> ).....	2564, 2565
Tennessee, Coosa, Cahawba, and Black Warrior Rivers, free of tolls, except, &c.....	5244
may impose tolls for use of canal at Muscle and Colbert's Shoals on Tennessee River, &c.....	5245
United States courts in (see <i>Circuit Court, District Court</i> ).....	532, 552, 572, 584, 608, 634, 658, 694, 767, 776
boundaries of land-districts in..... p. 396,	2256
public lands in, to be disposed of only under homestead laws ( <i>repealed, and lands required to be offered for sale</i> ).....	2303
<b>ALASKA TERRITORY</b> ,	
laws of United States extended over.....	1954
provisions common to all Territories (see <i>Territories</i> ).....	1839-1895
regulation of trade in arms, ammunition, and spirits.....	1955
killing of fur-bearing animals prohibited, except, &c.....	1956
offenses committed in, where may be prosecuted.....	1957
arrest of persons and seizure of vessels.....	1957
jurisdiction, &c., of courts.....	1957
remission of fines, penalties, and forfeitures.....	1958
islands of Saint Paul and Saint George made special reservation.....	1959
landing or remaining on islands without authority prohibited, &c.....	1959
Secretary of War to carry provisions into effect.....	1959
when, &c., fur-seal may be killed.....	1960
use of fire-arms prohibited.....	1960
killing of female seal, &c., prohibited, when.....	1961
limit to number of seal which may be killed.....	1962
penalty for violations.....	1962
lease of islands to take fur-seal &c.....	1963, 1966, 1970, 1972
bond of lessees.....	1964
who may lease, &c.....	1965
foreign vessels not to be engaged in taking skins.....	1965
revenue officers to seize and destroy spirits found upon islands.....	1966
to make reports of such seizures, &c.....	1966

	Section.		Section.
<b>ALASKA TERRITORY—Continued.</b>		<b>ALLOY—Continued.</b>	
penalty and forfeiture for killing seal without permission .....	1967	of silver coins, to be of copper .....	3514
for molesting lessees .....	1967	of five and three cent pieces, to be of copper and nickel .....	3515
for killing greater number of seal than prescribed by law .....	1968	of one cent-pieces, to be of copper, tin, and zinc .....	3515
revenue-tax upon fur-seal skins .....	1969	<b>AMBASSADORS.</b> (See <i>Diplomatic Officers.</i> )	
Secretary of Treasury to make regulations, &c .....	1969	<b>AMENDMENTS,</b>	
certified copies of lease to be furnished masters of vessels, &c .....	1971	to Constitution, when adopted, to be promulgated, &c .....	205
appointment of agents to manage seal fisheries .....	1973	of processes returnable in circuit and district courts .....	948
compensation and expenses of agents .....	1974	general power of courts to allow .....	954
agents not to be interested in lease, &c ..	1975	Supreme Court may allow in writs of error ..	1005
power of agents to administer oaths and take testimony .....	1976	of appeals in prize cases .....	1006
collection-district and port of entry in, what to comprise, &c .....	2591	<b>AMERICAN CITIZENS.</b> (See <i>Citizens and Citizenship.</i> )	
nationalization of vessels owned by residents of .....	4140	<b>AMERICAN COLONIZATION SOCIETY,</b>	
regulation of coasting trade with .....	4358	vessels of, subject to laws relating to carriage of passengers .....	4271
power of Secretary of Treasury to remit fines, &c., in certain cases, in collection-district of .....	5293	<b>AMERICAN MANUFACTURES,</b>	
<b>ALBANY, N. Y.,</b>		preference to be given for, in making purchases .....	69, 3725, 3728
foreign merchandise for, by Hudson River, where to be entered .....	2816	for manufactures on Pacific coast in selecting military supplies for that coast ..	3716
warehouse privileges may be extended to ..	2968	exported, when may be reimported free of duty .....	p. 483, 2505
port of delivery .....	2535, 2536	empty barrels of, &c., may be reimported free of duty in certain cases ..	p. 483, 2505
<b>ALCOHOL,</b> (See <i>Distilled Spirits.</i> )		<b>AMERICAN SEAMEN,</b>	
definition of .....	3248	provisions relating to (see <i>Merchant Seamen</i> ) .....	4501-4612
quantity of, in proof-spirits .....	3249	<b>AMERICAN VESSELS,</b>	
may be withdrawn from bond for scientific purposes without paying tax .....	3297	sailed under foreign flag during rebellion, not to be registered, except, &c .....	4135
<b>ALE.</b> (See <i>Fermented Liquors.</i> )		(See <i>Vessels, Merchant Vessels.</i> )	
<b>ALIENS,</b>		<b>ANIMALS,</b>	
jurisdiction of district courts by, of suits by, for torts in violation of laws of nations or treaty .....	par. 16, 563	brought into country for exhibition or for breeding purposes and teams of emigrants admitted free of duty ..	p. 482, 2505
of circuit courts in suits at common law, or in equity, where alien is party to ..	par. 1, 629	regulations to be observed in transportation of .....	4386-4390
suits against, may be removed from State to United States courts .....	par. 1, 639	not to be confined more than twenty-eight hours without unloading .....	4386
when allowed to prosecute claim in Court of Claims .....	1068	to be fed and watered .....	4387
may be admitted citizens of United States, how (see <i>Naturalization</i> ) .....	2165-2174	penalties for neglect of provisions relating to .....	4388, 4389
limitation on .....	2169-2171	companies to have lien for food furnished, and how may enforce same .....	4385, 4390
<b>alien enemies,</b> who may be deemed, in time of war .....	4067	<b>ANNUITIES,</b>	
may be apprehended, restrained, secured, and removed .....	4067	to Indians payable in coin .....	2081
President may direct conduct to be observed toward, &c .....	4067	may be commuted .....	2082
may establish other regulations concerning .....	4067	rules concerning .....	2083-2091
time allowed for removal of certain, in treaty cases .....	4068	appropriations not be used to pay for depredations .....	2098
when no treaty exists, time to be allowed ..	4068	punishment for false personation of person entitled to, in receiving money ..	5435
arrest of, upon complaint .....	4069	endeavoring to obtain, by forged power of attorney .....	5436
procedure upon examination, hearing, &c ..	4069	<b>ANTI-SCORBUTICS,</b>	
orders for removal of, how issued, executed, &c .....	4070	shall be served on merchant-vessels .....	4569
not be admitted to citizenship .....	2171	penalty for neglect to serve .....	4570
<b>ALLEGIANCE,</b>		<b>APOTHECARIES,</b>	
of naturalized citizens to foreign powers..	1992	special tax not imposed upon, in certain cases ..	3246
to foreign powers, &c., renounced by applicants for admission to citizenship ..	2165	<b>APPEALS,</b> (See <i>Writs of Error.</i> )	
<b>ALLOTMENT OF WAGES,</b>		from circuit court or district court acting as such, to Supreme Court .....	692
of seamen shall be inserted in agreement ..	4531	from decrees on certificate of division of opinion .....	693
<b>ALLOY,</b>		transcripts, copies, &c., to be transmitted to and received in Supreme Court ..	698
for gold coins, to be of copper, or copper and silver .....	3514	same may be used when both parties appeal .....	1013
		in what cases allowed, without regard to amount, &c .....	699
		must be taken within two years after judgment .....	1008

	Section.
<b>APPEALS—Continued.</b>	
<b>from circuit court—Continued.</b>	
subject to same rules as writs of error...	1011
from decisions in habeas corpus cases...	764
Supreme Court to prescribe regulations for.....	765
bond on, when and how required.....	1000
none required, when appeal taken by United States, or by direction of department.....	1001
<b>from district courts</b> .....	631, 633, 635
in prize cases (see <i>Prize</i> ).....	695, 4638-4638
in cases transferred to, on Territory becoming State.....	704
<b>from Court of Claims</b> .....	707, 708
<b>from supreme court of District of Columbia</b> .....	705, 706
<b>from supreme court of Territory</b> .....	702
from territorial court, when Territory admitted as State.....	703, 1909, 1911
from district court, in cases transferred from territorial court on Territory becoming State.....	567, 704
<b>to circuit courts from district, in what cases allowed</b> .....	631
what copies may be certified up to appellate court.....	632
limitation of time for taking.....	635
district judge not to vote in cases appealed from his decision.....	614
when costs not allowed to libellant on his own appeal.....	968
<b>in courts of Territories, from district to supreme courts</b> .....	1869, 1910, 1911
in Colorado, from probate to district court.....	1932
in Montana, from probate to district court.....	1932
<b>in bankruptcy proceedings, from district to circuit courts</b> .....	4980
how taken; notice and bond.....	4981
when to be entered.....	4982
proceedings upon waiver of.....	4983
how entered, filed, &c.....	4984
final judgment of circuit court conclusive, costs.....	4985
from circuit courts to Supreme Court, amount required for.....	4989
regulations of practice and procedure upon.....	4990
from decision of judge on questions submitted by agreement.....	5011
<b>in customs revenue cases, from appraisement in cases of wrecked and damaged imports</b> .....	2928
from appraisement of imports, notice of, to whom given, proceedings.....	2930
from collector of customs as to duties on imports and tonnage; decision of collector final, unless protest made, appeal taken, and suit brought.....	2931
from collectors of customs as to fees, charges, and exactions, final unless suit brought.....	2932
from examiner's return of imported drugs, medicines, &c.....	2936
customs duties, how refunded in cases of failure to comply with requirements of.....	3013
<b>in consular courts, from consul to minister, in criminal cases</b> .....	4089
in civil cases, regulation of.....	4107
security to be given in, how prescribed.....	4117
ministers to hear and decide appeals.....	4091
further hearing, new trials, &c., when and how allowed.....	4091
from consular court in China or Japan to minister.....	4092

	Section.
<b>APPEALS—Continued.</b>	
<b>in consular courts—Continued.</b>	
to circuit court of California.....	4093
from minister in China or Japan to circuit court, in civil cases.....	4094
in criminal cases.....	4095
not to operate as stay of proceedings, unless, &c.....	4094
circuit court of California to hear and determine appeals, &c.....	4095
<b>in habeas corpus cases, from any judge or court</b> .....	763-765
<b>in Indian affairs, to Commissioner of Indian Affairs, from revocation of trading-license by Indian superintendent</b> .....	2131
<b>inspection of steam-vessels, from local to supervising inspectors of steam-vessels, on refusal or suspension, &amp;c., of license</b> .....	4452
<b>internal revenue, to Commissioner of Internal Revenue before suit in case of alleged illegal taxes</b> .....	3226
<b>land-office, of pre-emptor from register and receiver to Commissioner of General Land-Office</b> .....	2273
from Commissioner to Secretary of Interior.....	2273
<b>in patent proceedings, from primary examiner to board of examiners-in-chief</b> .....	4909
from examiners-in-chief to Commissioner of Patents.....	4910
from Commissioner of Patents to supreme court of District of Columbia.....	4911
notice, &c., to Commissioner of Patents of appeal.....	4912
proceedings on appeal from Commissioner of Patents.....	4913
action of court on appeal from Commissioner of Patents, &c.....	4914
<b>in prize cases</b> .....	695
proceedings after.....	565, 4637
bond for costs may be required.....	4638
amendments of.....	1006, 4636
within what time and on what notice to be taken.....	1009, 4636
when order of sale not prevented by.....	4627
<b>APPLES,</b>	
brandy made from, or from peaches, or grapes, may be exempt from laws respecting distilled spirits.....	3255
<b>APPENDIX,</b>	
act of 1866, for appointment of commissioners to revise the Statutes.....	p. 1089.
act of 1874, providing for publication of the Revised Statutes.....	p. 1090.
act of 1877, to provide for preparation and publication of this edition.....	p. 1092.
act of 1878 amending same.....	p. 1093.
act of 1874, repealing law of 1873 increasing salaries.....	p. 1093.
schedules showing reduction of salaries by repeal of act of 1874, with list of officers affected, and salaries before and after repeal.....	pp. 1093-1097.
table of sections of acts incorporated into Revised Statutes, with references to places where incorporated.....	pp. 1001-1162.
<b>APPOINTMENTS,</b>	
to fill vacancies during recess of Senate to receive no salary until confirmed, when.....	1761
penalty for accepting, contrary to law.....	1771
for making, contrary to law.....	1772
President to notify Secretary of Treasury of appointments made without advice, of Senate.....	1774

	Section.		Section.
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b> —Continued.		<b>APPRAISAL OF IMPORTS</b> —Continued.	
original, of persons specially appointed to make searches, &c., under revenue laws, when filed .....	3060	extra hours to be devoted by officers ..	2944
<b>APPORTIONMENT,</b>		assistant examiners at .....	2940
of Representatives, table of .....	20	of imported goods at ports where no appraiser, how made .....	2946
for new States .....	21	what customs-officers may lease or hire buildings for purpose of .....	2953
reduced under fourteenth amendment ..	22	certain merchandise imported for immediate transportation, &c., not subject to, at port of arrival, &c .....	2991
of representation in Territories .....	1847	when and by whom, to be made of property seized under customs laws .....	3074
readjustment of .....	1849	additions made to entered value to be regarded as part of actual value and additional duties thereon .....	2908
<b>APPRAISAL OF IMPORTS,</b> (See also <i>Appraisers.</i> )		appraiser's certificate .....	2950
power of Secretary of Treasury to prescribe regulations, &c .....	252, 2949	definition of words "ton," "value," and "valued," in relation to .....	2951, 2952
when collector to appoint merchants to make .....	2609	by merchant appraisers, their appointment, &c .....	2609, 2973
penalty for not assisting at .....	2610	penalty for not assisting by .....	2610, 2945
of merchandise returned on account of incorrect invoice .....	2840	<b>APPRAISERS</b> (of customs),	
provisions relating to .....	2899-2953	for Alabama .....	2565
no delivery of imported merchandise without .....	2899	at Baltimore, Md .....	2549
how made in addition to entries of imported goods .....	2900	at Boston, Mass., and Charlestown .....	2529
who to designate imported packages for, number, examination, forfeiture, remission .....	2901	clerks, &c., in office of .....	2530
mode of, in estimating value, &c., of imported goods; of manufactures of wool in an unfinished condition ..	2902	at Charleston, S. C. .....	2558
when duties to be levied on market value of imports, &c .....	2904	for Indiana and Illinois .....	2602
of merchandise subject to ad valorem duty, &c., and of parcels not manufactured in country, &c .....	2905	for Louisiana .....	2569
in certain cases according to value of goods at time of exportation .....	2906	for Maine .....	2518
what to be added to market value to obtain dutiable value .....	2907	for Michigan .....	2600
in certain cases exceeding 10 per centum of invoice value ( <i>repealed</i> ) .....	2909	for New York .....	2726
of different values invoiced at an average price, &c .....	2910	salaries of .....	2729
of certain imported articles of different quality in same package .....	2911	examiners may be appointed to assist ..	2940
of wool of different qualities in same bale ..	2912	officers and employes, how appointed ..	2538, 2539
of kid and other imported gloves .....	2913	for Ohio .....	2604
grades of sugar .....	2914	at Portland, Oreg .....	2587
sampling of sugar .....	2915	at Philadelphia, Pa .....	2544
samples of wool .....	2916	clerks and employes in office of .....	2545
standard of vinegar .....	2917	for Rhode Island .....	2532
hydrometers for ascertaining proof of liquors .....	2918	at San Francisco, Cal. .....	2583
in estimating duties on grain, how bushel is determined .....	2919	at Savannah, Ga .....	2560
expense of weighing, measuring, or gauging ..	2920	for Virginia .....	2553
deficiency to be certified and allowed .....	2921	for Wisconsin .....	2598
of imports, when final .....	2923	at other places .....	2730
examination of owners and others .....	2922-2924	at Savannah and Charleston .....	2724
owner may be required to give bond to produce proof to enable collector to ascertain classes, or rates of duty .....	2925	merchant, appointment, duties, and compensation of .....	2609, 2610, 2725, 2945, 2973
storing goods with, in complete manifests ..	2926	penalty for not serving .....	2610, 2945
damaged goods .....	2927	four to be appointed by President, with certain prescribed duties .....	2608
goods damaged and taken from wrecks, appeals .....	2928	expenses and salary of four general, ( <i>repealed</i> ) ..	2727
revision of report of, by whom made, &c ..	2929	in any district may be required by Secretary of Treasury to attend in other districts .....	2947
when owner, &c., dissatisfied with .....	2930	local and general, at Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and New Orleans .....	2728
appeal from collector .....	2931-2932	oath of, and of merchant appraisers .....	2615
of drugs, medicines, &c .....	2933-2938	at New York, and revision of assistant appraiser's report by .....	2614, 2615
of imports at New York .....	2939	additional compensation of, at San Francisco .....	2746
Secretary of the Treasury may make special regulations for .....	2939	duties of, when imported articles omitted in entry .....	2901
officers, &c., employed in, not to engage in mercantile business .....	2941	duty of, in estimating value and quantity of imports and manufactures of wool in unfinished condition .....	2902
certain, to be made by assistant appraiser .....	2943	when to adopt best article in package as fixing value .....	2911
		wool of different qualities in same bale, &c., how appraised by .....	2912
		how to certify deficiency in package, &c., to collector .....	2921
		to examine owners, &c., as to value of merchandise and require papers .....	2922
		to certify rate of percentage of damage on goods .....	2927

	Section.		Section.
<b>APPRAISERS, (of customs)</b> —Continued.		<b>APPROPRIATIONS</b> —Continued.	
to revise report of assistants, &c., reappraisal by, how ordered	2929	general provisions concerning	3660-3692
at New York not to engage in mercantile business	2941	annual, for arms and equipments in militia	1661
what provisions to apply to	2942	for public buildings and grounds in District of Columbia, &c	1798
to revise, &c., report of assistant appraiser to inspect damaged goods	2943	for Washington aqueduct and public works in District of Columbia	1802
when, to direct extra labor of officers	2944	for support of government in Territories, how disbursed	1886, 1939, 1940
when, to attend in other districts	2947	for legislative expenses in Territories	1888, 1935, 1938
what deemed to be certificate of	2950	for contingent expenses in Territories	1935, 1938
powers of, to lease or hire buildings, &c	2953	for Indian service, supervision of expenditure of, by commissioners	2041
certain buildings to be leased for use of	2955	not to be used to pay depredation claims	2098
to appraise merchandise remaining in public store beyond one year preparatory to sale	2973	for Indian treaties not to be transferred, &c	2097
certain merchandise entitled to drawback when to be inspected by	3034	restrictions on, for education of Indians	2099
duties of, in case of property seized, &c., per-diem compensation of	3074	to fulfill treaties not to be paid to tribes at war, &c	2100
when, to certify deterioration, &c., of articles seized	3080	for collecting revenue, when incidental expenses of collectors to be paid out of	2692
<b>APPRAISERS (in special cases),</b>		accounts of disbursements to be rendered according to	3623
of goods taken on <i>feri facias</i> , under authority of State	993	manner of communicating estimates of	3660, 3672
of property exempt from distraint for internal-revenue taxes	3187	accounts of warrants on, to be kept by register, &c	3675
of value of seized distillery, &c., in case of bond given for release before judgment	3331	shall only be expended for objects for which made	3678
of goods seized under revenue laws	3459, 3460	expenditures shall not exceed	3679
in prize cases, where property cannot be sent into port for adjudication	4615	embezzlement, &c	5483
of property taken for use of United States	4624	buildings in District of Columbia not to be rented for government without previous appropriation therefor. <i>Note after</i>	3679
of property delivered on stipulation	4626	knowingly contracting to pay, for erecting, &c., public buildings, &c., amount larger than appropriated	3733, 5503
of real estate taken for national cemeteries	4871	for contingent expenses, &c., not to be used for compensation of clerks, &c	3682
appointment of commissioners to swear, in certain cases of seizures	570	for public buildings, available immediately	3684
of vessels, goods, &c., delivered to claimant, in cases of seizure under customs laws, &c	938	for publishing foreign hydrographic surveys, restrictions on	3686
may be appointed by judge in vacation	940	limit as to use of balances of annual	3690
in bankruptcy cases, restrictions on register	4996	disposal of balances of, after two years	3691
<b>APPRENTICES (to sea-service),</b>		to pay judgment against certain property of United States	3754
shipping-commissioners to procure, &c	4509	moneys deposited to credit of, from sales of extra copies of documents and of paper-shavings, &c	3818
indentures of, to be produced, &c., to commissioners	4510	for postal service shall be out of the postal revenues	4054
shipping-articles of vessels in coasting-trade not to be signed by	4520	for salaries of steamboat-inspection officers	4461
wages of, not to depend on freight-earnings	4525	of fund for sick and disabled and destitute seamen	4545
not to be subject to attachment, &c	4536	Light-House Board to purchase site for light-houses when appropriation is made	4660
disposal of effects of deceased	4538, 4541	for light-houses, how long available	3685
when unclaimed	4545	expense of light-houses on pile foundations to be from annual appropriation for repairs, &c., of light-ships, &c	4688
payment of wages, &c., on death of, in United States	4542	for coast survey, how to be expended	4683
delivery, &c., of wages, &c., of deceased, to circuit court	4543, 4544	expenses of examination of plates, dies, &c., of national-bank notes, and destruction of certain plates	5174
fees for shipping, &c	4592	expenditure for water-gauges on Lower Mississippi River and tributaries, from appropriation for rivers and harbors	5252
schedules of C. D	p. 896	no part of, to be paid to telegraph companies which neglect to transmit telegrams	5266
who shall pay fee for shipping, &c	4593	officer paying sum less and requiring receipt for more than paid, guilty of	
penalty for taking illegal fee for shipping, &c	4595	for Navy Department to be expended by direction of Secretary of Navy	3676
offenses and punishment of	4596	for each bureau to be kept separate	3676
arrest of, for desertion	4599		
penalty for drunkenness and neglect	4602		
enforcement of forfeitures of	4603		
wages to pay for expense of conviction	4605		
form of account of	p. 895, after 4612		
<b>APPROPRIATIONS,</b>			
style and title of acts for	11		
for members, officers, and contingent expenses of the Senate, how paid and disbursed	56		
statements of, by Secretary of Senate and Clerk of House	64		
Secretary of War to make report to Congress concerning certain	228		

	Section.		Section.
<b>APPROPRIATIONS</b> —Continued.		<b>ARMORIES,</b>	
for Government Hospital for Insane to be drawn by Secretary of Interior. ....	4858	money not to be expended on site for, until Attorney-General approves title and State gives consent to purchase .....	355
for Agricultural Department to be expended under direction of Commissioner.....	3677	ordnance storekeepers may act as paymasters at.....	1161
not repealed by incorporation of part of acts into Revised Statutes.....	5596	one to be established at each arsenal .....	1662
<b>permanent,</b> (see <i>Permanent Appropriations</i> )	1661, 3048, 3670, 3687-3689	pay of ordnance officer, inspectors, clerks, and officers at .....	1663, 1664
<b>ARBITRATION,</b>		bond of storekeepers and paymasters at.....	1664
between citizens of United States, &c., in China and Japan.....	4098	annual account of expenses of, and of arms made and repaired in .....	1665
assignee in bankruptcy may submit controversies to .....	5061	enticing or harboring artificer or workman of, penalty.....	1668
<b>ARCHITECT OF CAPITOL,</b>		wanton destruction of tools, &c., by artificer, workman, &c., penalty for.....	1669
to direct and supervise improvements and repairs .....	1816	artificers and workmen at, exempt from service as jurors.....	1671
to control electrical apparatus jointly with Chief of Engineers .....	1817	<b>ARMS,</b>	
with Sergeants-at-Arms to appoint and may suspend Capitol police .....	1821-1823	rules for prohibiting sale of, in territory occupied by uncivilized Indians.....	467
certain statements to be furnished to .....	1832	report of damages to, &c., to be made .....	1220
to keep inventories of public property.....	1833	issue of, to colleges, &c.....	1225
annual reports of .....	1833	not to be bartered away by soldiers, &c. ....	1242, 3748
not to apply to library nor to stationery and fuel.....	1834	persons improperly in possession of .....	1242, 3748
<b>ARCHITECT OF TREASURY DEPARTMENT.</b> (See <i>Supervising Architect.</i> )		payment for damages to, by persons in the Army .....	1303
<b>ARIZONA TERRITORY,</b>		accountability for .....	p. 231, art. 10, 1342
provisions common to all Territories, (see <i>Territories</i> ) .....	839-1895	what, to be kept by persons enrolled in militia, exemptions, &c.....	1628
establishment and boundaries of .....	1901	returns of actual condition of, by officers of militia .....	1635
judicial power in, how vested.....	1908	inspections and returns of, by brigade inspector of militia.....	1640
jurisdiction of courts in, how limited.....	1866	annual appropriations for, in militia.....	1661
writs of error and appeals in, to Supreme Court .....	1909	account of, at armories, to be submitted to Congress .....	1665
district courts in, jurisdiction, &c., of, in certain cases.....	1910	distribution of, to States and Territories for militia .....	1667
judicial districts in, &c.....	1913	to States not having received quota, &c., no discrimination on account of race, color, &c.....	1670
terms of courts in .....	1915	importation of, into Territory of Alaska, how regulated .....	1955
adjourned terms of supreme court in, &c. ....	1934	for personal use, exempt from distraint....	3187
assignment of judges in .....	1918	of soldiers not to be sold, &c.....	3748
number of members of council and house of representatives of .....	1922	exemption of, from operation of bankrupt law .....	5045
jurisdiction of justices of the peace in.....	1927	<b>ARMY,</b>	
contingent expenses of executive department, annual appropriation for.....	1935	<b>organization</b> .....	1094-1242
legislative expenses of, provisions for.....	1939	<b>retirement</b> .....	1243-1260
mileage of members of legislative assembly of .....	1942	<b>pay and allowances</b> .....	1261-1308
seat of government in, how changed.....	1944	<b>Military Academy</b> .....	1309-1341
land districts in .....	p. 414, 2256	<b>Articles of War</b> .....	pp. 229-242, 1342, 1343
reservation of public lands for school purposes in .....	1946	<b>military prison</b> .....	1344-1361
appointment of Indian superintendent for tribes in .....	2046	officers and composition of Army .....	1094
appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2207	General, one only.....	1094
salary of .....	2210	title of .....	1095
fifty per cent. additional to certain fees of registers and receivers in .....	2238	pay of .....	1261
<b>ARKANSAS,</b>		staff of .....	1096
boundaries of land-districts in .....	p. 397, 2256	Lieutenant-General, aids and secretary .....	1097
public lands in, to be disposed of only under homestead laws, repealed, and lands required to be offered at public sale..	2303	aids of major and brigadier generals.....	1098
judicial districts in .....	533	artillery regiments and batteries .....	1099-1101
district courts in .....	572	cavalry regiments, &c.....	1102-1105
clerks of, for western district of .....	556	infantry regiments, &c.....	1106-1108
juries, how summoned to attend .....	814	ordnance-sergeants.....	1109-1110
circuit court for eastern district of.....	608	bands .....	1111
terms of .....	p. 120, 658	Indian scouts .....	1112
<b>ARMED VESSELS,</b>		trading establishments .....	1113
owners of those, of citizens of United States before clearing to give bond not to commit hostilities against friendly state..	5289	brigades and divisions, what to constitute..	1114
		number of enlisted men in .....	1115
		qualifications of enlisted men in .....	1116
		enlistment of minors, &c.....	1117, 1118
		term of enlistment in .....	1119
		premium for bringing recruits, &c.....	1120
		chaplains, post and regimental.....	1094
		number and appointment of .....	1121

## ARMY—Continued.

	Section.
rank, tenure of office, &c.....	1122
qualifications of .....	1123
duties of .....	1124
as clergymen .....	1125
monthly reports to be made by .....	1126
facilities to be extended to .....	1127
pay of .....	1261
forage allowed to .....	1271
when entitled to bounty-lands.....	2425-2427
pension to dependent relative of .....	4710
corps of adjutants-general, &c.....	1128-1130
corps of inspectors-general, &c.....	1131
Quartermaster's Department, &c.....	1132-1139
Subsistence Department, &c.....	1140-1150
Engineers, Corps of .....	1151-1153
battalion of .....	1154-1157
limits of duty of .....	1158
Ordnance Department, officers, enlisted men, supplies, depots, &c.....	1159-1167
Medical Department, &c.....	1168-1174
sick-diet in hospital.....	1175
trusses, to whom furnished, &c.....	1176-1178
hospital-stewards .....	1179-1181
Pay Department.....	1182-1188
periods of payment to.....	1189
paymasters' clerks .....	1190
bonds of disbursing officers in .....	1191, 1192
chiefs of corps and departments in.....	1193
appointments and promotions in staff corps and departments .....	1194
Signal Service, rank of Chief.....	1195
details for signal-duty .....	1196
when mounted .....	1197
Bureau of Military Justice, &c.....	1198-1203
reporter for courts-martial.....	1203
promotion in staff corps and departments..	1194
in line and staff.....	1204
transfer of officers from line to staff .....	1205
in Engineer Corps .....	1206
after fourteen years' service .....	1207
in Ordnance Department.....	1208
of non-commissioned officers .....	1214, 1215
brevet, conferring of, for gallantry.....	1209
date of .....	1210
assignment of duty and rank .....	1211
uniform and title of.....	1212
of cadet graduates of Military Academy, while awaiting promotion.....	1213, 1215
of non-commissioned officers, passed ex- amination, awaiting promotion.....	1214, 1215
not to entitle officers to increased pay...	1264
of officers of Marine Corps.....	1604
certificates of merit to private soldiers for distinguished service.....	1216
general provisions of organization.....	1217
ineligibility of persons serving in rebellion..	1218
time of actual service considered in fixing rank .....	1219
returns of ordnance, damages .....	1220
alteration and fitting of clothing to priv- ates, and deduction from pay there- for.....	1220
returns of clothing and camp equipage .....	1221
officers in, accepting civil office .....	1222
accepting diplomatic or consular office...	1223
not to be employed on public works in certain cases, nor in civil employ- ments.....	1224
nor to act as disbursing agents for Indians in certain cases .....	1224
may be employed as Indian agents.....	2062
restoration of dismissed .....	1228
dropped for desertion .....	1229
dismissed by President may demand trial.	1230
officers and arms for colleges .....	1225
privileges on account of volunteer service..	1226

## ARMY—Continued.

	Section.
army-corps badges.....	1227
post and garrison schools.....	1231
enlisted men not to be used as servants....	1932
company cooks, how detailed .....	1233
superintendence of cooking by line officers ..	1234
labor detail.....	1235
special-service detail from forces in field...	1236
enlisted men exempt from arrest.....	1237
female nurses, how employed.....	1238
matrons, how employed .....	1239
laundresses.....	1240
sales of military stores .....	1241
arms and accouterments in possession of per- sons not soldiers .....	1242, 3748
retirement of officers (see <i>Retired Offi- cers</i> ) .....	1243-1260
retiring board .....	1246-1253
pay and allowances (see <i>Pay of Army</i> ).....	1261-1308
officers and soldiers honorably discharged, to receive transportation home .....	1283, 1290
to receive pay for service on account of distance from home.....	2433
same pay and allowances to volunteers as to regulars .....	1292
Military Academy (see <i>Military Acad- emy</i> ).....	1309-1342
Articles of war.....	1342
spies, how tried and punished .....	1343
military prisons (see <i>Military Prisons</i> ).....	1344-1361
miscellaneous provisions, settlement of accounts.....	278, 281
may be employed for protection of tim- ber-land reservations.....	2460
in Indian country.....	2150-2152
employment of, in execution of judicial process in civil-rights cases .....	1984, 1989
restriction upon use of troops at places of election .....	2002
officers of, not to fix qualifications of vot- ers, &c.....	2003
officers, &c., of, may be employed in tak- ing census, where .....	2190
officers, soldiers, &c., of, entitled to boun- ty-land (see <i>Bounty Land</i> ).....	2414-2446
persons belonging to, not entitled to vote in Territories, unless &c .....	1860
not to hold civil office in Territory, when, persons in, not liable to sentence to peni- tentiary except in certain specified cases .....	p. 239, art. 97, 1342
enlisted men of, may be transferred to Navy .....	1421
allowance to soldier for time of services on account of distance from home to place of muster or discharge .....	2433
soldier of, who has lost land-warrant, may have patent, when .....	2439
omissions in discharge from, how provided for to entitle soldier to land-war- rant .....	2440
Light-House Board, appointments from Engineer Corps for .....	4653
preliminary surveys on Northwestern lakes for, by Engineer Corps of .....	4663
details from Engineer Corps to superin- tend construction and renovation .....	4664
plans, drawings, &c., to be made by officer of Engineer Corps for.....	4665
works of construction, &c., for, to be made under superintendence of officer of Engineer Corps of .....	4666
officer of, may be assigned to each light- house district as inspector, &c.....	4671
Coast-Survey service, employment of offi- cers for .....	4684, 4687
employment of men for .....	4685

	Section.		Section.
<b>ARMY</b> —Continued.		<b>ARREST</b> —Continued.	
<b>miscellaneous provisions</b> —Continued.		of vessels arriving in and departing from	
subsistence of officers and men of, em-		port before report or entry.....	2773
ployed on.....	4688	of seamen's wages illegal.....	4536
pensions not to be drawn by persons		of fugitives from justice.....	5270-5279
in.....	4724	<b>ARSENALS,</b>	
officers, &c., disabled in Mexican war, to		money not to be expended on sites for until	
have.....	4730	title approved by Attorney-General	
widows of soldiers killed in war of 1812,		and consent of State is given to pur-	
and Indian wars, to have.....	4732	chase.....	355
officers, &c., of, in the war of 1812, to		ordnance storekeepers may act as paymas-	
have.....	4736	ters at.....	1161
what soldiers of, entitled to benefits of the		armory at each, officers and workmen there-	
Soldiers' Home.....	4814, 4821	in.....	1662
officers to be taken from, for government		when, may be abolished by Secretary of	
of Soldiers' Home.....	4816	War.....	1666
insane persons belonging to, how received		enticing or harboring workmen, &c., of....	1668
in Government Hospital.....	4843	wanton destruction of tools, &c., by artifi-	
authority of President to employ, in en-		cer or workman at, penalty for.....	1669
forcement of neutrality laws.....	5287	artificers and workmen at, exempt from ser-	
to compel departure of foreign vessels,		vice as jurors.....	1671
when forbidden by laws of nations or		assent of State to purchase of land for....	1838
treaty to remain.....	5288	punishment for various offenses at.....	5339-5391
in aid of collection of duties.....	5316	<b>ARSON,</b>	
officers, &c., interfering with elections in		by persons in the Army, in time of war, &c.,	
States, penalties.....	5528-5532	p. 235, art. 58,	1342
subsistence of, provisions of contracts		in forts, dock-yards, navy-yards, &c., of	
for.....	3715	dwelling-house, store, stable, barn,	
officers prescribing qualification of voters		&c.....	5385
or interfering with elections, punish-		of arsenal, magazine, ship-house, vessel, ma-	
ment of.....	5530-5532	terials, military or naval stores, &c..	5386
<b>ARRAIGNMENT,</b>		of vessel of war of United States afloat....	5387
standing mute upon; entry of plea.....	1032	<b>ART, WORKS OF,</b>	
<b>ARREARS,</b>		by United States artists, how imported free	
no money to be paid to person in arrears to		of duty.....	p. 489, 2505
the United States, until, &c.....	1766	for presentation to national institutions or	
of pensions, when and how paid; no fees to		municipal corporations imported free	
agents.....	4711	of duty.....	p. 489, 2505
<b>ARREST,</b>		imported for exhibition free of duty.....	2512
not to be made in one district for trial in		<b>ARTICLES FOR GOV'T OF NAVY,</b>	
another, in civil action, &c., except..	739	provisions of, synopsis.....	p. 274, 1624
discharge from, in civil actions, according		to be hung up and read.....	p. 280, 1624
to State laws.....	991	art. 20, par. 10,	
for crimes or offenses, by whom and how		<b>ARTICLES OF WAR,</b>	
made.....	1014	provisions of.....	1342
enlisted men in the Army exempt from, for		armies to be governed by.....	1342
debt.....	1237	synopsis of.....	p. 239, 1342
duty of officers put under, in the Army....		to be published once every six months to	
p. 236, art. 65,	1342	every garrison, regiment, troop, or	
report of persons under, by officer in charge		company.....	p. 242, art. 128, 1342
of prisoners.....	p. 237, art. 68, 1342	officers to subscribe.....	p. 230, art. 1, 1342
serving of charges and trial of officers		to be read to recruits.....	p. 230, art. 2, 1342
under.....	p. 237, art. 71, 1342	troops in pay of United States to be gov-	
marines exempt from personal, for debt....	1610	erned by.....	p. 236, art. 64, 1342
punishment in the Navy by... p. 281, art. 24,	1624	prisoners in military prisons subject to...	1361
for violation of revenue laws, &c., in		militia subject to, when, &c.....	1644
Alaska.....	1957	persons in Soldiers' Home to be subject to	
officers of customs, when to board vessels		inmates of National Home for disabled	
and make, &c.....	3059	Volunteer Soldiers to be subject to..	4835
customs officers, when to demand assistance		military prison for punishment in, of offend-	
in making; penalty for refusal.....	3071	ers against.....	1344-1361
of foreign ministers or their domestics, pro-		<b>ARTIFICERS,</b>	
cess for, void.....	4063	for battery of artillery.....	1100
penalty for suing out or executing such		enlistment of (repealed) and provision	
process.....	4064	made for enlisting sergeants, corpor-	
provisions not applicable to ministers'		rals, and privates.....	1162
servants except &c.....	4065	detail of, to regiments, &c.....	1163
of alien enemies, when authorized.....	4067	of working-parties of soldiers as.....	1235
when, to be made on complaint.....	4069	in arsenal or armory, penalty for enticing	
of foreign seamen, in case of disputes, on		in, to depart, &c.....	1668
application of consul (see <i>Seamen</i> )....	4079-4081	wanton destruction of tools, or breach of	
in case of desertion (see <i>Seamen</i> ).....	5280	contract by.....	1669
in bankruptcy cases, remaining in, when		exempted from service as juror.....	1671
act of bankruptcy.....	5021	pensions to dependent relatives of.....	4710
debtor liable to, when.....	5024	<b>ARTIFICIAL LIMBS,</b>	
not liable to, what, pending proceedings.	5107	who shall have.....	4787
of witness in, court may order.....	5087	transportation to obtain.....	4791



	Section.
<b>ARTIFICIAL LIMBS</b> —Continued.	
money-comutation for .....	4788, 4789, 4790
pension to persons disabled who cannot use .....	4698
<b>ARTILLERY,</b>	
regiments, number, &c .....	1094, 1099
batteries, number, &c .....	1099, 1100
light batteries of .....	1101
companies of, how formed in militia, and how armed and provided .....	1632
corps of, in States, not incorporated with militia .....	1641
when and how organized in militia .....	1646
<b>ASSAULT,</b>	
punishment for, in Navy .....	p. 277, art. 8, 1624
on person of public minister .....	4062
on high seas, &c., with dangerous weapon, or with intent to commit felony .....	5346
by person in Army, in time of war, &c., p. 235, art. 58, .....	1342
upon superior officer in Army .....	p. 231, art. 21, 1342
on letter-carrier .....	3869
on officers by seamen .....	4596
on officer, or other person authorized, in executing process .....	5398
on customs officer, &c., in execution of duty .....	5447
<b>ASSAY,</b>	
commission of, appointment, duties, &c. ....	3547
standard weights to be tested .....	3549
<b>offices of,</b> (see <i>Mints.</i> )	
titles and location of .....	3495
temporary appointments in absence of officers .....	3502
monthly statement of expenses of .....	3504
expenses of, how provided for .....	3552
mint laws, &c., extended to .....	3555, 3562
acting as assistant treasurers to give bonds .....	3600
fraudulently defacing, increasing or diminishing weights used at .....	5460
embezzling metals, coins, medals, &c., at ..	5460
<b>at Boise City</b> to be place of deposit of public money .....	3592
superintendent of, to be assistant treasurer .....	3594
<b>and Denver mint,</b> as assay offices, confined to receipt of gold and silver bullion for melting and assaying, to be returned in bars .....	3558
appointment of officers at .....	3559
duties of officers and compensation of employes .....	3560
bonds and oath of officers and clerks ..	3561
<b>at Charlotte, N. C.</b> .....	3495
<b>at New York City,</b> legal designation of ..	3495
shall exchange silver for gold at par ..	3527
business of, defined, &c. ....	3553
superintendent, assayer, melter, and refiner, appointment of .....	3554
duties, oaths, bonds, salaries .....	3555, 3556
assistants, &c., at salaries, &c., of .....	3557
<b>assayers,</b> salaries, oath, bond of ..	3496, 3498, 3500, 3501
power to nominate subordinates .....	3504
to verify and countersign bullion-deposit certificates .....	3506
duties of .....	3507
to determine fitness of bullion to be received for deposits .....	3521
to report quality of bullion .....	3523
to verify calculations, &c .....	3525
duty as to ingots .....	3531
as to bars for payment of deposits .....	3534
as to trial pieces .....	3539
as to testing weights .....	3549
as to working dies .....	3550
at New York .....	3554

	Section.
<b>ASSAY</b> —Continued.	
<b>assayers</b> —Continued.	
duties, &c., of .....	3555
salary of .....	3556
at certain other assay offices .....	3559, 3560
oaths and duties of .....	3560
oath and bonds of .....	3561
<b>ASSESSMENTS (Internal Revenue),</b>	
no suit to be maintained for restraining ..	3224
on spirits removed without deposit in warehouse as required by law .....	3253
on distillers for deficiency .....	3309
on tobacco, snuff, and cigars, sold or removed without being properly stamped .....	3371
Commissioner may make assessments of taxes and penalties when taxes have not been paid as provided by law .....	3182
within fifteen months of first list, may make monthly or special list, entering omissions, &c .....	3182
when record is made on account of first being founded on false return or statement no abatement or remission to be allowed .....	3220
in case of neglect to make return by person liable to pay taxes, Commissioner may make assessments and add fifty per cent. penalty .....	3176
<b>ASSIGNMENTS,</b>	
of pay by persons in Army void .....	1291
of wages in Navy, how made to be valid ..	1576
of Indian contracts, restriction upon .....	2106
of pre-emption rights, prior to issue of patent void .....	2263
of claims on government made before warrant issued void .....	3477
of pensions not valid .....	4745
of national banks after acts of insolvency void .....	5242
of land-warrants, after issue, allowed .....	2414
before issue all sales, mortgages, and assignments void .....	2436
of disloyal contractors, certain, may be recognized .....	3480
of mail contracts prohibited .....	3963
of wages, not to prevent payment to seamen .....	4536
of prize or bounty money by persons in naval service, when void .....	1430, 4643
of patent, or interest in patent, how made; recording of .....	4898
of copyrights, how made; recording of ..	4955
of money-orders, once only recognized ..	4037
of debentures, permitted and endorsers liable as upon bills of exchange .....	3039, 3040
of notes and choses in action confers no jurisdiction on circuit court which it did not have between original parties .....	cl. 1, 629
of debtor's estate in bankruptcy proceedings (see <i>Bankruptcy</i> ) .....	5044
<b>ASSISTANT APPRAISERS OF CUSTOMS,</b> (See <i>Appraisers, Appraisals.</i> )	
at Boston and Charlestown, Mass .....	2529
in Maine .....	2518
in New York .....	2536
at Philadelphia, Pa. ....	2544
at San Francisco, Cal. ....	2583
oaths of .....	2615
reports of, at New York .....	2615
salary of, at New York .....	2731
at Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, Portland, and San Francisco ..	2732
at New York to perform duties of special examiner of drugs, &c .....	2938

	Section.		Section.
<b>ASSISTANT APPRAISERS OF CUSTOMS</b> —Continued.		<b>ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER,</b>	
to inspect and appraise damaged goods . . . . .	2943	one for each brigade of militia called into	
not to engage in mercantile business . . . . .	2941	service of the United States . . . . .	1647
when to labor beyond usual hours, &c . . . . .	2944	<b>ASSISTANT REGISTER (of Treasury),</b>	
<b>ASSISTANT ATTORNEYS-GENERAL,</b>		appointment, salary, duties . . . . .	314, 315
appointment, duties, and salaries of . . . . .	348	<b>ASSISTANT SECRETARY,</b>	
for Post-Office Department . . . . .	390	of Interior, appointment, duties, salary	
<b>ASSISTANT CASHIER,</b>		of . . . . .	438, 439
in office of United States Treasurer . . . . .	235	to President, salary of . . . . .	155
<b>ASSISTANT COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS,</b>		<b>ASSISTANT SECRETARIES,</b>	
(See <i>Deputy Collectors.</i> )		of State, appointment and salaries of . . . . .	200
in New York . . . . .	2536, 2694	of Treasury, appointment, duties, salaries	
at Jersey City under collector at New		of . . . . .	234, 245
York . . . . .	2535, 2695	delegation of, to sign warrants . . . . .	246, 247
in Pennsylvania to reside at Camden,		<b>ASSISTANT SOLICITOR (of Treasury),</b>	
N. J . . . . .	2544, 2696	appointment and salary of . . . . .	349
<b>ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,</b>		<b>ASSISTANT SURGEON-GENERAL,</b>	
number and rank of . . . . .	1149	of Army, rank of . . . . .	1168
<b>ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS,</b>		<b>ASSISTANT SURGEONS,</b>	
appointment of and salary . . . . .	476, 477	in Army, allowance to regiments of cav-	
<b>ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.</b>		alry . . . . .	1102
(See <i>District Attorneys.</i> )		number and rank of . . . . .	1168
<b>ASSISTANT DOORKEEPERS,</b>		vacancies in, how filled . . . . .	1168
of Senate . . . . .	52	credit for volunteer service in promotion .	1170
of House of Representatives . . . . .	53	qualifications for appointment of . . . . .	1172
<b>ASSISTANT ENGINEERS,</b>		in Navy, number of, on the active-list . . . . .	1368
in Navy (see <i>Engineers</i> ) . . . . .	1390-1393	qualifications for appointment of . . . . .	1370
relative rank of . . . . .	1476	rank of, after delayed examination . . . . .	1372
pay of . . . . .	1556	relative rank of, on active-list . . . . .	1474
cadet-graduates of Naval Academy may		pay of . . . . .	1556
be appointed as second assistant . . . . .	1394	entitled to promotion . . . . .	1556
in Treasury Department, salary of . . . . .	235	passed assistant . . . . .	1556
<b>ASSISTANT INSPECTORS OF STEAMVESSELS,</b>		in Militia, two to each regiment when	
appointment, salaries, &c . . . . .	4414	called into service . . . . .	1646
permanent appropriation for salary of . . . . .	4461	<b>ASSISTANT SUPERVISING ARCHITECT,</b>	
<b>ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS,</b>		of Treasury Department, salary of . . . . .	235
in Library of Congress . . . . .	91	<b>ASSISTANT TELLERS,</b>	
<b>ASSISTANT MARSHALS,</b> (See <i>Census.</i> )		in office of Treasurer, salary of . . . . .	235
for taking census . . . . .	2179, 2181, 2182	<b>ASSISTANT TREASURERS,</b>	
duties of, how to be performed . . . . .	2187, 2188	in Treasury Department . . . . .	303
returns by . . . . .	2192, 2193	may act as Treasurer, when . . . . .	304
compensation of . . . . .	2198, 2200	to report outstanding liabilities . . . . .	310
<b>ASSISTANT MEDICAL PURVEYORS,</b>		how silver coins shall be sent to . . . . .	3527
of Army, number and rank of . . . . .	1168	how may redeem copper, &c., coins . . . . .	3529
assignment of, to duty as surgeons . . . . .	1171	to exchange notes for fractional currency . .	3574
to give bonds . . . . .	1191	at Carson and Denver mints . . . . .	3594
<b>ASSISTANT NAVAL CONSTRUCTORS,</b>		at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Balti-	
appointment of cadet-engineers as . . . . .	1403	more ( <i>Charleston repealed</i> ), New Or-	
relative rank of, on the active-list . . . . .	1477	leans, Saint Louis, San Francisco, Cin-	
pay of . . . . .	1556	cinnati, Chicago . . . . .	3595
<b>ASSISTANT PAYMASTERS - GENERAL,</b>		rooms, &c., of . . . . .	3598
number and rank of . . . . .	1182	salaries of . . . . .	3596, 3597
<b>ASSISTANT PAYMASTERS,</b>		shall have charge of rooms, &c . . . . .	3599
of Navy, number of, on the active-list . . . . .	1376	shall give bond . . . . .	3600
appointment of, suspended . . . . .	1377	subordinate officers of, at Boston . . . . .	3601
qualifications, bonds . . . . .	1379-1383	at New York . . . . .	3602-3604
clerks to . . . . .	1388	at Philadelphia . . . . .	3605
relative rank of, on active-list . . . . .	1475	at Baltimore . . . . .	3606
pay of . . . . .	1556	at Saint Louis . . . . .	3607
passed assistant . . . . .	1556	at Charleston . . . . .	3608
<b>ASSISTANT POSTMASTER,</b>		office abolished . . . . .	See note after
of Senate, salary . . . . .	52	at New Orleans . . . . .	3609
to House of Representatives, salary . . . . .	53	at San Francisco . . . . .	3610
not to be contractors for carrying the		at Chicago . . . . .	3611
mail . . . . .	3850	at Cincinnati . . . . .	3612
<b>ASSISTANT POSTMASTERS - GENERAL,</b>		deputies to act in case of sickness or ab-	
number, appointment, salary, &c., of . . . . .	389	sence . . . . .	3613
to be present at opening bids for carrying		collectors and receivers of public money in	
mail . . . . .	3944	New York, Philadelphia, New Orleans,	
may be employed as special agents . . . . .	4619	San Francisco, Baltimore ( <i>Charleston</i>	
		<i>repealed</i> ), and Saint Louis, to pay all	
		public money to, without deductions . . . . .	3615,
			3617, 3619
		postmasters of their cities to deposit with . .	3848
		duties respecting public money . . . . .	3639-3659
		failure to keep safely, how punished . . . . .	5489

	Section.
<b>ASSISTANT TREASURERS</b> —Continued.	
keep account of Post-Office Department money separate.....	3642
to render accounts of receipts and payments.....	3644
to pay duplicate checks.....	3646, 4770
examination of money, &c., in hands of.....	3649, 3650
naval officer and surveyor shall examine books, &c., of.....	3650
to keep special account of money-order fund.....	4045
<b>ASSOCIATE JUSTICES</b> (of Supreme Court),	
number of.....	673
order of precedence of.....	674
when duties of Chief Justice devolve upon.....	675
salaries of.....	676
allotment of, to circuits.....	606
not to act as counsel.....	713
salary after resignation.....	714
may arrest and bail offenders.....	1014
(See <i>Judges</i> .)	
<b>ASTORIA,</b>	
collector of port of.....	2586, 2587
duty of, as to vessels to and from Portland.....	2588, 2589
<b>ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS,</b> (See the several subjects.)	
hospitals for relief of seamen.....	4801-4813
Soldiers' Home.....	4814-4824
National Home for Disabled Volunteers.....	4825-4837
Government Hospital for Insane.....	4838-4858
Columbia Institute for Deaf and Dumb.....	4859-4869
Naval Asylum at Philadelphia... p. 268,	1556, 4756
<b>ATTACHMENTS,</b>	
none of pensions or seamen's wages.....	4536, 4747
nor of goods of foreign ministers.....	4063, 4065
priority of debts due United States.....	3466
of property in which United States claim interest; release.....	3753, 3754
to remain in force on removal of suit from State courts.....	646
remedies by, in United States courts same as by laws of States, &c.....	915
to be dissolved in courts of United States same as in State courts.....	933
proceedings by, against marshals failing to pay militia fines.....	1660
against persons disobeying summonses of collector of internal revenue.....	3175
against postmasters, contractors, &c.....	924-932
against national banks not to issue from State courts, before, &c.....	5242
<b>in bankruptcy matters,</b>	
fraudulent procurement of, an act of bankruptcy.....	5021
effect upon, proceedings.....	5044
procurement of, by debtor to bar discharge.....	5110
fraudulently made to be void.....	5128
<b>ATTORNEY-GENERAL,</b> (See <i>Department of Justice</i> .)	
to be head of Department of Justice.....	346
provisions common to all executive departments.....	158-198
salary of.....	160
reduced. ( <i>Appendix</i> , p. 1093.)	
to be member of Emithonian Institution.....	5579
in case of absence, disability, or vacancy, duties of, to be performed by Solicitor-General.....	347
to have control of solicitors, &c.....	350
to give advice on law to President.....	354
to approve title to land for public buildings, forts, arsenals, light-houses, and other public purposes, before money is expended thereon.....	355
opinion of, on questions of law may be required by heads of departments.....	356

	Section.
<b>ATTORNEY-GENERAL</b> —Continued.	
certain questions of law arising in War and Navy Departments to be sent to.....	357
may be referred to subordinates, and effect of their opinions when approved.....	358
argument of cases by.....	359
to require services from solicitors.....	360
superintendence by, of district attorneys and marshals.....	362
may retain counsel to aid district attorneys.....	363
to provide counsel in examinations of claims on application of department.....	364
to furnish professional service to departments.....	187, 189
to be furnished by departments with information as to cases in Court of Claims.....	188
to have copies of papers from Sixth Auditor relating to suits.....	296
counsel-fees to other than district attorneys, how allowed.....	365
commissions to counsel specially retained... may send officers to any State, &c., to attend to suits.....	366
supervision of accounts of marshals, district attorneys, clerks, &c.....	367
requisitions for payment of moneys to be signed by.....	369
designation of disbursing clerk by.....	371
publication, &c., of opinions by.....	383
annual reports to Congress by.....	384, 385
to prescribe rules for government of Territorial penitentiaries.....	1893
to fix compensation of marshals, &c.....	1893
with other officers to form rules for deciding suspended land cases.....	2450
with Secretary of Interior, to approve adjudication of suspended land cases.....	2450-2457
recommutation of, necessary in cases of compromise after suit.....	3229
written permission necessary to discontinuance or <i>nolle prosequi</i> of prosecution of distiller for fraud.....	3230
proceedings for condemnation of insurrectionary property captured.....	5311
to allow marshal and warden of jail in District of Columbia only actual reasonable cost of subsisting prisoners.....	5545
to designate and may change penitentiaries for execution of sentences of convicts.....	5546
payment of expenses of transportation and subsistence of such convicts.....	5546
to contract for subsistence of convicts.....	5547
to designate house of refuge for confinement of juvenile offenders.....	5449
in such case to contract for their subsistence and give notice to courts of places designated.....	5550
<b>ATTORNEYS,</b> (See <i>District Attorneys</i> .)	
officers of United States and persons connected with departments not to be, nor to assist in prosecution or support of claims, nor receive shares or gratuities.....	5498
not to be employed by heads of departments.....	189
may charge clients additional compensation.....	823
fees to be taxed and allowed to, in courts.....	824
to satisfy costs excessively taxed.....	982
prosecuting claims in departments to make oath.....	34, 8, 3479
suing out process against public minister, &c., punishable.....	4064
<b>in bankruptcy cases,</b> register not to be... ..	4906

	Section.		Section.
<b>ATTORNEYS—Continued.</b>		<b>AUDITORS—Continued.</b>	
in bankruptcy cases—Continued.		<b>Fourth—Continued.</b>	
claims may be verified by .....	5078	reports of, to be laid before Congress.....	260
creditors may be represented by .....	5095	how to keep accounts of Navy Department.....	283
in pension cases, drawing money to make		<b>Fifth,</b> appointment, salary, duties.....	276-299
oath that they have no interest		to certify accounts to First Comptroller..	269
therein.....	4745	immediate settlement by, of particular	
agreements of, for amount of fees to be		accounts .....	271
filed .....	4786	<b>Sixth,</b> appointment, duties, salary.....	276-299
to be forwarded to pension agent with		appeals from settlements by, to First	
certificate; fee to be ten dollars		Comptroller .....	270
where no agreement is made .....	4768	to superintend collection of debts due	
pension agent to deduct attorney's fees ..	4769	Post-Office Department.....	292
not to demand or receive compensation		accounts of money-order business .....	293
for prosecuting pension or bounty		quarterly statement of moneys paid by	
land cases beyond amount directed		postmasters .....	294
by Commissioner .....	4785	how to compromise judgments for debts.	
demanding, receiving, or contracting for		to furnish copies of papers to Department	
larger fee than allowed by law, how		of Justice, in suits.....	296
punished.....	5485	oaths in settlements of accounts.....	297, 298
<b>AUCTION, (See Sales.)</b>		copies of contracts for carrying mail to be	
in prize sales regulated .....	4628, 4650	delivered to .....	40-
sale on distraint for internal-revenue taxes.	3190-	orders of Postmaster-General, affecting	
—3197		claims or accounts, to be certified	
of forfeited boilers, stills, machinery, ma-		to .....	405
terials.....	3450	warrants on quarterly statement by, of	
of property forfeited or seized under inter-		moneys paid by postmasters .....	406
nal-revenue laws.....	3459, 3460	for deposits to be countersigned by.....	408
of effects of seamen who die on voyage ....	4538	proceedings by, for remission of fines, &c.,	
<b>AUDITORS,</b>		compromise of debts .....	409
number, salaries, duties .....	276-300	statement to, by marshals, of executions	
clerks in offices of.....	235	for moneys due .....	792
method of keeping accounts by, of War and		copies of papers pertaining to accounts in	
Navy Departments.....	283	office of, when evidence .....	889
to report to Secretaries of War and Navy ..	283	duty of, as to warrants on Treasury .....	3674
empowered to administer oaths, when .....	297	accounts of Post-Office Department, how	
reference of accounts to Court of Claims.1063,	1064	to be kept.....	4049, 4050
duties of, as to balances of appropriations..	3691	new post-offices shall be certified to .....	3829
to be furnished with copy of appointment of		appointments, &c., of postmasters to be	
inspector, weigher and measurer of		notified to .....	3830
fuel for District of Columbia.....	3712	bonds of postmasters, in case of death, res-	
<b>First,</b> appointment, salary, duties .....	276-299	ignation, or removal, to be delivered	
not to engage in certain business .....	243	to .....	3834
to certify accounts to First Comptroller..	269	application of payments by postmasters	
immediate settlement by, of particular		after giving new bonds .....	3835
accounts .....	271	to be notified of change of postmasters ..	3836
<b>Second,</b> appointment, salary, duties.....	276-299	to be notified of change, &c., in salaries	
to certify accounts to Second Comptroller..	273	of postmasters .....	3856
to settle Army accounts .....	277, 278, 280	to audit accounts of deductions by post-	
accounts of line officers unable by acci-		masters .....	3862
dent to account for property.....	278	discontinuance of post-office to be certi-	
may detail clerk to sign bounty certifi-		fied to .....	3864
cates .....	279	how to charge salaries, &c., of special	
accounts of War of 1812 may be assigned		agents .....	4020
to .....	277	payments on account of postal service to	
duty as to requisitions of War Depart-		be certified by .....	4055
ment.....	3673	<b>Commissioner of General Land Office</b>	
reports of to be laid before Congress.....	260	to audit accounts relating to public	
<b>Third,</b> appointment, salary, duties.....	276-300	lands and certify to First Comptrol-	
reports to be laid before Congress .....	260	ler.....	456
how to keep accounts of War Depart-			
ment.....	283		
to certify accounts to Second Comptroller..	273		
accounts of War of 1812 may be assigned			
to .....	277		
claims of loyal citizens for quartermas-			
ters and subsistence stores furnished			
Army during rebellion to be reported			
to .....	300 A, 300 B		
may take testimony in case of claims for			
property lost in military service .....	3488		
duty as to requisitions of War Depart-			
ment.....	3673		
<b>Fourth,</b> appointment, salary, duties.....	276-299		
to certify accounts to Second Comptroller..	273		
duty as to requisitions of Navy Depart-			
ment.....	3673		

**B.**

<b>BADGES,</b>	
of the army corps, by whom they may be	
worn.....	1227
<b>BAGGAGE,</b>	
allowance in Navy for transportation of....	1566
of persons arriving in country, what free of	
duty.....	p. 489, 2505
entry, examination, &c., of passengers from	
foreign countries.....	2799, 2800-2803
concealing dutiable articles in .....	2802
of passengers from contiguous foreign coun-	
tries .....	310, 3101
in transit to foreign country .....	2803

	Section.
<b>BAGGAGE</b> —Continued.	
searches of, under regulations of Secretary of Treasury, and appointment of female inspectors therefor.....	3064
<b>BAIL,</b>	
security for, in removal of suit from State court on account of alienage, &c.....	639
in State court to continue in force on removal, against persons denied civil rights or against officer, &c.....	641
on removal of suits against officers under revenue or election laws, &c....	643
where defendant on bail in one district is arrested and committed in another.....	943, 944
commissioner of circuit court may take.....	945
calling party who has given, in Kentucky, when may be required, in suits for recovery of duties or pecuniary penalties.....	942
recognizance of special, may be taken de bene esse by clerks of circuit and district courts in absence or disability of judges.....	947
of offenders against United States; general provisions.....	1014
for offenses not punishable by death.....	1015
for offenses punishable by death.....	1016
in cases removed from State court by writ of error.....	1017
surrender by, of party charged.....	1018
when insufficient, new bail or commitment. officers of revenue-cutter service, when admitted to.....	1019
in suits for making false claims.....	2765
not to be accepted of seamen committed on refusal to sail, &c.....	3492
in bankruptcy, liability of debtor as, how provable.....	4558
for bankrupt, how provable.....	5069
acknowledging, &c., in name of another not consenting to same, penalty.....	5070, 5091
form of, in consular courts.....	5394
<b>BAND,</b>	4117
at Military Academy.....	1094
composition and station of.....	1111
pay of leader of.....	1278
musicians in, for brigade of militia called into service.....	1647
<b>BANKRUPTCY,</b>	
Courts of, their jurisdiction, organization, and powers.....	4972-5013
Voluntary.....	5014-5020
Involuntary.....	5021-5031
Proceedings to realize estates.....	5032-5103
Protection and discharge of bankrupt,.....	5104-5120
Of partnerships and corporations.....	5121-5123
Fees and costs.....	5124-5127
Prohibited and fraudulent transfers.....	5128-5132
accounts, how kept, and when to be submitted, &c.....	4998, 5058-5060, 5096
commissions, &c.....	5099, 5100
in partnership estates.....	5121
appeals, from district to circuit courts.....	4980, 4981
when to be entered.....	4982
waiver of.....	4983
from decision allowing or rejecting claim.....	4984
on questions referred by agreement of parties.....	5011
from circuit to Supreme Court.....	4989
from Supreme to circuit courts.....	4989
writ of error from circuit to district courts.....	4980
regulations to be complied with.....	4981
no execution against assignee.....	4984
final judgment of circuit court conclusive.....	4985
cost in such cases.....	4985

	Section.
<b>BANKRUPTCY</b> —Continued.	
assignee, choice of, how made.....	5034
additional assignees, appointment of.....	5034
judge may order new election for.....	5034
preferred creditor not eligible as assignee nor entitled to vote for assignees.....	5035
assignee's conveyance of property not impaired by ineligibility.....	5035
bond of.....	5036
when punishable as for contempt.....	5037
resignation and discharge of.....	5038
removal of.....	5036, 5039
resignation or removal of, effect of.....	5040
vacancies in office of, how filled.....	5041
estate vested in remaining.....	5042
former assignee, duties of.....	5043
how to secure fulfillment of duties of.....	5043
what property, rights, &c., vest in.....	5044-5046
right of action of.....	5047
prosecution and defense of suits.....	5047
suits not abated by death or removal of.....	5048
copy of assignment evidence of assignee's title.....	5049
right to bankrupt's books of account.....	5050
debtor to execute necessary instruments.....	5051
chattel mortgages, effect of assignment upon.....	5052
trust property, not to pass by assignment.....	5053
notice of appointment of.....	5054
record of assignment.....	5054
to receive assigned estate.....	5055
actions against, notice of.....	5056
limitation of suits between assignee and adverse claimants.....	5057
assignee's accounts, how kept, &c.....	5058
deposit of funds by.....	5059
assigned property to be kept separate.....	5059
temporary investment, &c., of funds.....	5060
assignee may submit controversies to arbitration.....	5061
claims may be compounded.....	5061
accounts of assignees.....	4998, 5058-5060, 5096
commissions.....	5099, 5100
may compound claims.....	5061
to sell unincumbered property.....	5062
sale of disputed property by.....	5063
may sell uncollectible claims.....	5064
sale of perishable property by.....	5065
may discharge incumbrances.....	5066
may sell subject to incumbrances.....	5066
may release right of redemption.....	5075
may sell, subject to creditors' claim.....	5075
execution not to be awarded against.....	4984
costs recovered against, how allowed.....	4985
register not to be an, in what cases.....	4996
copies of orders and schedules to be furnished to.....	4998
accounts of, register to audit and pass.....	4998
penalty upon, for receiving illegal compensation, &c.....	5012
word, used in singular number, what to include.....	5013
may recover property fraudulently conveyed.....	5021, 5128
when to make schedule and inventory.....	5031
proof of debts to be sent to.....	5080
to examine and compare proofs.....	5080
to register names of creditors, &c.....	5080
investigation of claims by.....	5083
may apply for examination of bankrupt.....	5081, 5086
second meeting of creditors to be called at request of.....	5092
what reports and exhibits to be submitted.....	5092
determination of dividend by, when.....	5092
third meeting, proceedings of.....	5093

	Section.		Section.
<b>BANKRUPTCY—Continued.</b>		<b>BANKRUPTCY—Continued.</b>	
<b>assignee—Continued.</b>		<b>courts—Continued.</b>	
subsequent proceedings of .....	5093	in Territories .....	4987
to give notice of all meetings .....	5094	in districts not in organized circuits, district judge to exercise powers of circuit court .....	4988
settlement of accounts of, prior to final dividend .....	5096	authority to compel obedience to orders and decrees .....	4975
discharge of, from liability, when may retain funds for expenses and com- pensation .....	5099	circuit judge, powers of, in absence, &c., of district judge .....	4976
commissions allowed to .....	5100	in District of Columbia, jurisdiction of supreme court .....	4977
need not proceed till expenses secured ..	5100	in Territories, jurisdiction of supreme courts .....	4978
to pay dividends to creditors .....	5102	proceedings on appeals (see <i>Appeals</i> above) .....	4980-4989, 5011
to convey estates to trustees, when .....	5103	general orders, what may be followed ...	4990
in partnership proceedings, by whom chosen .....	5121	Supreme Court may rescind, vary, or frame, &c .....	4990
in case of bankrupt corporations .....	5122	to be reported to Congress .....	4990
payment by, of fees to messenger .....	5126	what deemed commencement of proceed- ings .....	4991
recovery by, of property, or value con- veyed in preference .....	5128	proceedings to be deemed of record .....	4992
of property, or value, fraudulently trans- ferred .....	5129	docket of proceedings .....	4992
of penalty from creditors illegally se- cured .....	5131	to be open to public inspection .....	4992
suits by and against, concurrent jurisdic- tion of circuit courts in .....	4979	copies of records to be evidence .....	4992
may appeal from decision allowing claim ..	4980	minute-book of proceedings by register to be kept by clerk of court .....	5000
to have notice of appeals to circuit court ..	4981	how evidence may be taken .....	5003
to plead or answer in appeals from deci- sion allowing or rejecting claim .....	4984	court may direct reference to take, &c. ...	5003
execution not to be awarded against .....	4984	production of books and papers .....	5002, 5003
costs against, how allowed .....	4985	court may compel attendance of witnesses, &c .....	5003, 5005
register not to be .....	4996	proceedings in case of witness refusing to answer before register .....	5006
copies of orders and schedules to be fur- nished to .....	4998	issues contested before register, to be in writing and decided by judge .....	5009
receiving illegal fees .....	5012	any party may take opinion of district judge, on what matters .....	5010
<b>bankrupt</b> , petition for benefit of, by .....	5014	submission of questions to judge by agree- ment in special cases .....	5011
may be required to attend and submit to examination .....	5086-5089	penalty on officers of court receiving ille- gal fees, &c. ....	5012
subject to order of court, and to execute instruments .....	5104	<b>debts</b> provable against estate, how proved, ..	5067-5085
waiver of suits against, by proof of debt ..	5105	due estate, provisions for collection of ..	5047-5066
discharge of proceedings .....	5105	bankrupt and others may be required to attend and submit to examinations concerning .....	5086-5089
surrender of judgments .....	5105	<b>definition</b> , of "assignee," "creditor," "mar- shal," "person," "oath," as used in bankruptcy .....	5013
stay of suits and execution against .....	5106	number of days when referred to in law, how reckoned .....	5013
exemption from arrest unless .....	5107	<b>discharge</b> , application for .....	5108
to file schedules .....	5014-5017, 5030, 5031	notice to creditors .....	5109
may amend schedules .....	5020	grounds for opposing or annulling .....	5110
penalties for fraudulent acts by, enumer- ated .....	5132	specifications by creditor opposing, and trial .....	5111
<b>clerks of courts</b> to keep record and docket of proceedings .....	4992, 5000	assets, amount of required for .....	5112
duties of, as to withdrawal of papers .....	5082	what majority of creditors may assent to ..	5112
penalties for violations of law by .....	5012	final oath of bankrupt .....	5113
<b>compounding claims</b> .....	5061	when to be granted .....	5114
<b>corporations</b> , proceedings in bankruptcy of .....	5122	form of certificate of .....	5115
to what companies provisions apply .....	5122	in case of second bankruptcy .....	5116
petition of corporation or creditors .....	5122	liability of other persons not released ...	5118
officers of, provisions relating to require- ments of debtors apply to .....	5122	effect of discharge in release of debts ..	5119
fraudulent preferences and conveyances by .....	5122	debts created by fraud, embezzlement, or defalcation as public officer, not re- leased by .....	5117
distribution of assets .....	5122	certificate of discharge conclusive .....	5119
discharge not granted to, &c .....	5122	not to be granted to corporations .....	5122
prior proceedings against, in State courts ..	5123	proceedings for contesting validity, and for annulment of .....	5120
<b>courts</b> , organization, jurisdiction, &c. ....	4972-5013	<b>distribution and dividends</b> , assignees to compute .....	4998
original jurisdiction of district courts, par. 18, .....	563	in case of distinct liabilities .....	5074
district courts to be always open .....	4973		
judge in chambers, powers of .....	4973		
sessions, time and place of, how desig- nated .....	4974		
courts of United States to have exclusive jurisdiction of matters in .....	par. 6, 711		
jurisdiction of circuit courts .....	630		
circuit courts to have certain concurrent jurisdiction .....	4979, 4986		

	Section.
<b>BANKRUPTCY—Continued.</b>	
<b>distribution and dividends—Continued.</b>	
in case of preferences	5084
partnership debts	5121, 5122
fiduciary debts	5117
creditors to share pro rata	5091-5093
priority and preferences prohibited	5091
what debts entitled to priority	5101
final, how ordered	5096
prior dividends not disturbed by subsequent proof of debts	5097
creditors subsequently proving entitled to dividends, how	5097
notice of dividends, how given	5102
<b>examinations, of bankrupt</b>	5086
of witnesses	5087
of bankrupt's wife	5088
of imprisoned or disabled bankrupt	5089
<b>fees and costs, register's fees</b>	5124
to have priority of payment	5124
petitioner to deposit security for	5124
when assets insufficient, petitioner to pay	5124
execution against petitioner for	5124
traveling and incidental expenses of register, &c.	5125
marshal's fees as messenger	5126
fees for other services, how prescribed	5127
justices of Supreme Court may change tariff of fees	5127
<b>fraudulent transfers and other frauds, preferences, assignments, &amp;c., void, and assignee may recover property, &amp;c.</b>	5128
fraudulent sale, transfer, void, &c., assignee may recover property, &c.	5129
presumptive evidence of fraud, what is	5130
fraudulent security of creditor	5131
creditor receiving, to forfeit share of estate; other penalties	5131
penalties for certain fraudulent acts	5132
<b>involuntary bankruptcy, who may be adjudged bankrupts and acts of</b>	5021
recovery of property by assignee	5021
preferred creditor not allowed to prove debt	5021
prior acts of bankruptcy, effects of	5022
petition of creditors	5023
proceedings upon petition	5024
service of petition	5025
proceedings upon return-day	5026
proceedings when petitioning creditor fails to appear, &c.	5026
dismissal of proceedings, when respondent to recover costs	5027
adjudgment of bankruptcy upon hearing	5028
issue of warrant to take possession of estate	5028
assignment and distribution of property	5029
order of adjudication to require what	5030
schedule and inventory, how made, &c.	5030
when debtor fails to appear, copy of adjudication, how served	5031
in absence of bankrupt, schedule and inventory, how made	5031
<b>meetings of creditors, first meeting, for proof of debts and choice of assignee</b>	5032, 5103
second meeting	5092
third meeting	5093
no further meetings except, &c.	5093
general provisions; notices, how given	5094
right of creditor to act by attorney	5095
when second or third meetings not held at proper time, court may order	5098
effect and validity of meetings so held	5098

	Section.
<b>BANKRUPTCY—Continued.</b>	
<b>meeting of creditors—Continued.</b>	
organization of; marshal's return of warrant, &c.	5033
adjournment of, and new notice	5033
<b>partnerships, proceedings in bankruptcy of</b>	5121
warrant, how may issue	5121
joint and separate estate to be taken	5121
creditors of partnership and separate creditors may prove debts	5121
assignee, by whom chosen	5121
accounts of joint and individual property kept separate	5121
proceeds of the several estates, how applied	5121
certificate of discharge, to whom granted or refused	5121
when partners reside in different districts, court in which petition first filed to retain jurisdiction	5121
<b>penalties against bankrupt for various acts of fraud, concealment, &amp;c.</b>	5132
<b>petitions by debtors for benefit of act</b>	5014
by creditors in case of involuntary bankruptcy	5023
proceeding to continue if debtor dies after issue of warrant	5090
<b>priority of debts, &amp;c.</b>	5066, 5068, 5091, 5101
<b>proof of debts, what debts provable</b>	5067-5071
set-offs, how allowed and regulated	5073
distinct liabilities, provisions concerning secured debts	5075
by creditors residing in district	5076
by creditors residing out of district	5076
revision by register, when	5076
verification of claims, what to set forth	5077
oath to, by whom to be made	5078
before whom taken	5079
in foreign countries	5079
court may require additional evidence	5078-5080
proof to be sent to register	5079
register to send proof to assignee	5080
examination of proof by assignee	5080
names of creditors to be registered	5080
record of creditors and claims, how kept	5080
books to be open to inspection of all creditors	5080
examination by court into proof	5081
rejection of claims	5081
withdrawal of notes and papers after proof	5082
postponement of proof of claims	5083
surrender of preferences required	5084
party preferred not to prove debts	5084
allowance of debts proved	5085
list to be made and certified	5085
<b>register, appointment and general duty of</b>	4993
who to be eligible as	4994
bond and oath	4995
not to be of counsel, or executor, assignee, &c., in what cases	4996
removal of	4997
powers of	4998
limitations upon powers of	4999
to keep docket of proceedings and forward memorandum to clerk	5000
attendance of, when	5001
summons and examination of witnesses by	5002
may require production of books and papers	5002
mode of taking evidence before	5003
depositions and acts of, to be in writing and filed	5004
compulsory attendance of parties and witnesses before	5005, 5087

Section.	Section.
<b>BANKRUPTCY—Continued.</b>	<b>BANKS AND BANKERS—Continued.</b>
<b>register—Continued.</b>	internal-revenue taxes on, other than of
contempt before, how punished.....	national banks.....
may act for each other.....	what banks and bankers included therein.....
to adjourn contested issues into court.....	rates and amount of.....
to certify points for opinion of judge.....	when payable.....
petitioners' oaths may be taken before.....	capital of those ceasing to exist or becoming national, what held to be for taxation.....
	on circulation.....
5006	to apply to certain evidences of indebtedness.....
5007	<i>act of 1875, ch. 167, after</i> .....
5009	returns by.....
5010	tax or stamps on checks of.....
5017,	jurisdiction of suits by or against those established under United States laws.....
5018	suspension of payment by, an act of bankruptcy.....
may issue warrant in involuntary bankruptcy.....	<b>national banks, (See National Banks.)</b>
5019	organization and power.....
to preside at first meeting of creditors.....	obtaining and issuing circulating notes.....
5033	regulation of business.....
assignees to be chosen in presence of.....	dissolution and receivership.....
5034	organization of State, as national banks.....
to appoint assignee, when.....	liability of shareholders in such case.....
5034	certain provisions as to taxation of bankers and State banks, to apply to.....
may fill vacancy, when.....	<b>BARGES (passenger),</b>
5036	in tow of steamers; provision for security of life on.....
to approve bond of assignee, when.....	<b>BARRACKS,</b>
5036	permanent, for Army not to be constructed until estimates submitted.....
to make assignment of bankrupt's estate.....	<b>BATTALIONS,</b>
5044	in State militia, companies of.....
to approve temporary investments.....	commander of.....
5060	companies of grenadiers, light infantry, or riflemen in.....
proof of debts before, where taken.....	of engineers in Army, (See Engineers.)
5076-5078	composition of.....
before commissioner subject to revision by.....	companies and enlisted men of.....
5076	how officered.....
claimants' oath may be taken before.....	duties of.....
5079	officers of, not to be ordered on duty beyond line of profession except by special order of President.....
proof to be satisfactory to.....	may be transferred from one corps to another.....
5080	detail of enlisted men from, for signal duty.....
may deliver original papers after proof.....	promotions in, after examination.....
5082	after fourteen years' service.....
may postpone proof of claim, when.....	superintendent and commandant of cadets to have local rank of colonel and lieutenant-colonel of.....
5083	detail of officers from, to superintend construction, &c., of light-houses.....
to make and certify list of debts allowed.....	<b>BATTERIES,</b>
5085	of artillery, number to regiment.....
to make list of creditors entitled to dividend.....	composition of.....
5102	light artillery to a regiment.....
to send notice of dividend to creditors.....	<b>BAYOU SAINT JOHN,</b>
5102	port of delivery in Louisiana.....
fees of.....	vessels bound for, what to do.....
5124	to unlade at, after making report, &c.....
5124	departing from, for foreign ports, how cleared.....
how and by whom paid.....	<b>BAYPORT, FLA.,</b>
5008,	port of delivery in Florida.....
traveling and incidental expenses of, how allowed and paid.....	merchandise for, where entered.....
5125	
penalty upon, for receiving illegal fees, &c.....	<b>BEACONS,</b>
5012	none to be erected until cession of jurisdiction over site to United States.....
justices of Supreme Court may reduce fees of.....	when cession deemed sufficient.....
5127	
<b>sale of unincumbered property, how made.</b>	
5062	
of disputed property, how ordered.....	
5063	
action for recovery, when maintained.....	
5063	
of uncollectible assets, how authorized.....	
5064	
of perishable property, when ordered.....	
5065	
redemption from mortgages and other liens, or sale of property subject to, by assignee.....	
5066	
<b>schedules to be filed by debtor.....</b>	
5014-5017	
may be amended.....	
5020	
copies to be furnished assignees.....	
4998	
in case of involuntary proceedings.....	
5030, 5031	
swearing falsely to, avoids discharge.....	
5110	
<b>trustees, when and how appointed.....</b>	
5103	
conveyance of property to.....	
5103	
proceedings by.....	
5103	
discharge of bankrupt under.....	
5103	
resumption of proceedings in bankruptcy, when.....	
5103	
<b>Union Pacific Railway Company not subject to provisions of bankrupt law.....</b>	
5256	
<b>voluntary bankruptcy, who may apply for adjudication in.....</b>	
5014	
petition and adjudication.....	
5014	
schedule and inventory to be annexed.....	
5014	
schedule of debts.....	
5015	
inventory of property.....	
5016	
oath to schedules and inventory.....	
5017	
oath of allegiance by petitioner.....	
5018	
warrant to marshal and publication.....	
5019	
service of notice to creditors.....	
5019	
amendment of schedules and inventory.....	
5020	
<b>BANKS AND BANKERS,</b>	
not to use word "national" in title of firm.....	
5243	
bankers and others receiving public money on deposit, loan, or for use, from public officers unlawfully, deemed guilty of embezzlement.....	
5497	



	Section.
<b>BEACONS</b> —Continued.	
preliminary surveys for, to be made.....	4663
materials for construction or repair of .....	4666
<b>BEER.</b> (See <i>Fermented Liquors.</i> )	
<b>BEEF-SUGAR,</b>	
machinery for manufacture of, to be exempt from customs duties.....	2510
<b>BENEFIT OF CLERGY,</b>	
not allowed, upon conviction of crime.....	5329
<b>BENZINE AND BENZOLE,</b>	
steam passenger-vessels not to carry.....	4472, 4476
how packed and marked for shipment.....	4475
<b>BERRIES,</b>	
grown in United States, wines, &c., made from, exempt from tax.....	3328
<b>BERTHS,</b>	
for vessels carrying passengers, dimensions and regulation of .....	4255
<b>BIDS FOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS,</b> (See <i>Contracts.</i> )	
for furnishing supplies to be advertised for.....	3709
opening, notice of, and who may be present.	3710
record of all, to be kept.....	3710
for contracts to furnish illuminating appar- atus or constructing buildings for light-house service, by whom to be accepted.....	4665
falsely making, altering, forging, &c.; ut- tering as true any false, &c.....	5418, 5479
<b>for carrying mails.</b>	3942-3944
when to be opened and how may be with- drawn.....	3944
to be accompanied with guarantee.....	3945-3947,
	3953
and oath.....	3946
to be recorded.....	3948
contract to be awarded on lowest.....	3949
combinations respecting, how punished..	3950
additional cost of intermediate service to be charged to defaulting bidders.....	3951
when release from, authorized.....	3952
failure to enter into contract awarded upon, proceedings.....	3954
<b>BIENNIAL REGISTER,</b>	
list of officers for, how furnished.....	198
by whom to be compiled.....	508
contents.....	510
distribution.....	511
number of, to be printed and bound.....	3800
<b>BIGAMY,</b>	
when and how punished.....	5352
<b>BILLS,</b>	
<b>Congressional,</b> what number to be printed..	3791
motions to print extra copies of.....	3793
<b>of Territorial legislatures</b> to be presented to governor, &c.....	1842
not returned by governor within, &c., to become laws, when.....	1842
<b>of exchange,</b> jurisdiction of circuit court of suit in favor of assignee of foreign..	629
national banks not limited as to certain..	5200
may take, at current discount and inter- est.....	5197
may be liable for, in excess of capital..	5202
<b>of lading,</b> when to be produced to collect- ors of customs.....	2785
when entry of merchandise imperfect for want of.....	2789
of distilled spirits exported for drawback..	3329
<b>of sale,</b> by marshal, of property of delin- quent collector of internal revenue....	3217
of vessel to recite certificate of registry..	4170
not valid except, unless recorded, &c....	4192,
	4193
certificates discharging, to be recorded..	4193
what record of, to be kept in books....	4193

	Section.
<b>BILLS</b> —Continued.	
<b>of sale</b> —Continued.	
collectors to keep index of such records..	4194
index and record open to inspection....	4194
collectors to furnish certificate relating to.....	4194
fee for furnishing copy of record.....	4195
interest of each owner to be named in..	4196
fees for recording, &c.....	4382
<b>BINDING</b> (at Government Printing Of- fice),	
foreman of, appointment and salary.....	3761
not to be interested in newspaper, print- ing, binding, &c.....	3765
to make estimates of material, &c., and file requisitions, &c.....	3783
what to be done, and what not to be done..	3785, 3786
on whose order done for either house....	3789
form of, for departments, by whom deter- mined.....	3790
what may be done at Treasury Depart- ment.....	3787
<b>BIRTHS,</b>	
on vessel to be recorded in log-book, par. 7,	4290
<b>BLACK WARRIOR RIVER,</b>	
in State of Alabama, free of tolls, except, &c.	5244
<b>BLASTING-OIL,</b>	
not to be shipped on passenger vessel or vehicle.....	4278
how packed and marked for shipment....	4279
State regulations of traffic in, or transporta- tion of, not affected.....	280
<b>BLIND,</b>	
permanent appropriation for instruction of certain indigent children.....	p. 728
provision for education of certain indigent persons.....	4869
<b>BOARDING VESSELS,</b>	
boarding officers to report violations of pro- visions respecting crew-lists, &c.....	575
crew-list and crew to be produced to board- ing officers and examined, &c.....	1576
by unauthorized persons prohibited.....	4606
<b>BOATS,</b>	
small open, when to be employed by col- lectors of customs.....	2763
of revenue-cutters, how distinguished....	2764
not of revenue-cutter service carrying en- sign of, penalty.....	2764
provisions respecting (see <i>Revenue Marine</i> )..	2747-2765
ferry-boats not required to enter an id clear at custom-house.....	2792
canal-boats licensed not subject to libel for wages.....	4251
steam, exempted from provisions regulat- ing steam-vessels.....	4400
lighters not masted or employed in harbors exempt from certain regulations res- pecting vessels.....	4385
propelled by steam to have boilers and hulls inspected.....	4426
tug-boats, towing-boats, freight-boats, and yachtso propelled to be inspected.....	4426, 4427
<b>BOATSWAINS</b> (in Navy),	
number and appointment of.....	1405
to be known as warrant-officers.....	1406
assimilated rank to.....	1491
pay of.....	p. 267,
	1556
<b>BOILERS,</b>	
distillery, forfeited, to be sold at auction..	3450
manufacturer of, to give notice before re- moving from place of manufacture....	3265
not to be set up without permit of col- lector.....	3265
not to be used for distilling purposes on certain premises.....	3266

	Section.		Section.
<b>BOILERS</b> —Continued.		<b>BONDS</b> —Continued.	
<b>distillery</b> —Continued.		<b>in custom matters</b> —Continued.	
used in generating steam, &c., in distillery, where may be located.....	3266	for payment of duties when vessels enter at certain ports with goods for other ports named.....	2825-2831
<b>of steam-vessels</b> , inspectors of, appointment and salaries of.....	4414	by claimants of goods seized for violation of internal-revenue laws.....	3459, 3460
qualification of inspectors.....	4415	<b>on writs of error, or appeal</b> .....	1000
what persons not eligible.....	4416	none required on appeal by United States.....	1001
inspection of, and duties of inspectors therein.....	4418	in what time given to obtain supersedeas.....	1007
control of safety-valve and steam-registers.....	4419	in bankruptcy proceedings.....	4981
pressure on, allowed on freight and tow boats on Mississippi River, &c.....	4420	<b>indemnity</b> , to remain in force, &c., on removal of suit from State court.....	646
certificate of inspection.....	4421	for lost bonds required.....	3703-3705
punishment for certifying falsely by inspector.....	4425	<b>navigation</b> , for registry of vessels.....	4145
of ferry and canal boats and yachts, how inspected.....	4426	conditions of.....	4146
of tug-boats, tow-boats, and freight-boats.....	4427	cancellation of, on surrender of certificate.....	4175
to be constructed of stamped plates.....	4428	for passport for vessel in foreign commerce.....	4306
penalty for construction of plates not inspected and stamped, &c.....	4429	by alien owner, in United States, for enrollment and license of river, &c., steamboat.....	4317
not constructed of riveted iron or steel plates may be used, when.....	4429	to secure license for vessel to engage in coasting-trade or fisheries.....	4320
inspection of plates.....	4430	for enrollment or license, or renewal, of vessel in another district.....	4328
stamping plates.....	4431	for satisfaction of judgment against owner or master of steam-vessel for carrying more than lawful number of passengers, or failing to keep list of passengers.....	4469
penalty for counterfeiting, &c., stamps.....	4432	<b>official</b> , of certain assay officers and clerks.....	3561
pressure allowed.....	4433	of assistant treasurers and certain officers.....	3600
thickness of plates of, and space between internal flues.....	4434	authorized to act as such.....	3600
feed and connecting pipes.....	4435	to cover acts of persons acting for.....	3613
safety-valves, fusible plugs, gauge-cocks, low-water indicators, and Banca-tin, plugs of.....	4436	of clerks of courts.....	795
penalty for obstructing safety-valves, water-gauges, &c.....	4437	of collectors of customs, naval officers, and surveyors.....	2619, 2620
<b>BONDED WAREHOUSES</b> , (See <i>Warehouses, Distillery</i> .)		of commandant of military prison.....	1349
provisions concerning.....	2954-3008	Commissioner and chief clerk of Patents.....	479
medicines, preparations, &c., may be manufactured in, for exportation.....	3433	of Congressional Printer.....	3759
removal from, to Pacific coast.....	3434	of consular officers.....	1697, 1698
collector to render account of articles in.....	3444	of disbursing officers.....	3614
<b>BONDS</b> ,		of designated depositaries to cover acts of persons acting for.....	3613
forms of, required by revenue laws, &c.....	251	of marshals of consular courts.....	4113
taken by Post-Office Department.....	403	suit on, how brought.....	4114
when original to be produced in suits upon to United States, paid by surety of insolvent debtor, priority of surety.....	3468	original to be produced in suit, when.....	4115
under admiralty jurisdiction.....	941	officers employed in Indian affairs may be required by President to give additional.....	2075
of manufacturers of tobacco and snuff.....	3355	of inspectors of steam-vessels.....	4459
of cigars.....	3387	of internal-revenue, collectors.....	3143
of distillers to be given before business is commenced.....	3260, 3262, 3280, 3281	as disbursing agents.....	3144
for withdrawal of, and payment of tax on distilled spirits.....	3293	of inspectors of cigars.....	3151
for return of seamen by masters of vessels on foreign voyages or in whale fisheries.....	4576	storekeepers.....	3153
<b>in custom matters</b> , when masters of vessels having on board goods for foreign ports to give bond not to land them without payment of duties.....	2776, 2777	gaugers.....	3156
when and by whom to be put in suit.....	2778	of letter-carriers.....	3870
to collector of customs on entry of goods by agent, factor, or person not owner.....	2787	of Librarian of Congress.....	4950
exportation bonds, how given when goods are exported with right of drawback.....	3043	of marshal, amount, how given and approved, and where to be filed.....	783
how discharged.....	3044-3047	suits upon, by whom may be brought.....	784
by masters of vessels arriving with goods for different ports, and before proceeding from port of entry to other ports.....	2782-2784	to remain until exhausted by suits, &c.....	785
for production of invoices of imported goods of absent owner.....	2842	limitation of suits upon.....	786
in other cases.....	2847, 2848	of consular courts.....	4113-4115
		of pension agents.....	4779
		of postmasters.....	3834-3838
		of proprietors of warehouses.....	2961
		of United States Treasurer.....	302
		of shipping commissioners.....	4502
		of surveyor-general of public lands.....	2215
		President may require new, of.....	2216
		of deputy surveyor.....	2230
		in Army, by whom to be given.....	1191
		renewal of, by disbursing officers.....	1192
		in Navy, of officers of Pay-Corps.....	1383
		when new bond to be given by.....	1384

	Section.
<b>BONDS</b> —Continued.	
<b>official</b> —Continued.	
new commissions not to affect	1385
of officers acting as naval storekeepers on foreign stations	1439
commencement of pay of officers who are required to give	1560
<b>of indebtedness of States</b> , held by United States, and non-paying, to be protected	3481
<b>of indebtedness of United States</b> , faith pledged for payment in coin	3693
permanent appropriation of amount of interest on sinking-fund for payment of interest on, and on bonds to Pacific Railroads	p. 725, 3689
portraits of living persons not to be on	3576
premiums on, to be accounted for	3652
trust-funds, to be invested in	3659
not to be redeemed before maturity unless known as five-twenties may be redeemed.	3697
when redeemed, &c., to be canceled	3695
exempt from taxation	3701
provisions concerning issue of duplicates.	3702-3705
imitating, or printing, &c., on, punishable included in words, "obligations or other securities of United States," in laws relating to crimes	3708
falsely personating holder of	5435
secreting, or embezzling implements used in printing, and other offenses relating to paper and printing of, punishable	5453
deposited by national banks as security for circulation, &c., provisions concerning (see <i>National Banks</i> )	5153, 5158-5167, 5171, 5180, 5185, 5214-5217, 5224, 5227-5238, 5242
<b>BOOKS</b> ,	
received by members and Delegates in Congress, how paid for	42
courts may require production of	724
kept in public office of State, &c., how proved	906
blank, and stationery furnished to customs officers, how paid	2646
school, exempt from distraint	3187
of trade, &c., exempt from distraint	3187
to be third-class mail-matter	3878
Congressional, weight of, in mail	3879
obscene, &c., not mailable	3893
of distillery warehouse, to be kept by store-keeper	3301, 3302-3305
kept by distiller	3303, 3304
by rectifiers and wholesale liquor dealers	3318
by brewer	3337, 3338
by tobacco and snuff manufacturers	3358
by dealer in leaf-tobacco	3360
by cigar manufacturers	3390
by retail dealer in leaf-tobacco art. 7, p. 624	3244
seizure of, in customs cases	3091-3093
in bankruptcy, production of, may be required	5002, 5003
of bankrupt, to pass to assignee	5044
concealment and falsification of, to bar discharge	5110
no lien upon as against assignee	5050
penalty upon bankrupt, falsifying	5132
<b>BOTANICAL GARDEN</b> ,	
supervision over by Capitol police	1826
superintendents and laborers in	1827
annual statement of property in	1832, 1833
<b>BOUNTIES</b> ,	
certificates of, may be signed by clerk in Auditor's and Comptroller's offices	275, 279
allowance to paymasters for payments of, in advance	280

	Section.
<b>BOUNTIES</b> —Continued.	
commanding officers to discourage sale of	1430
upon enlistment in the Navy	1569
assignments of naval, when void	4643
to marines, for re-enlisting	1612
due colored soldiers and sailors	2032
to soldiers, permanent appropriation to pay, p. 726	1689
to persons on board vessels of enemy destroyed	4635
awarded to vessels, how distributed	4642
to colored soldiers enrolled as slaves	4723
fund for certain colored soldiers, custody, investment, &c.	2035, 2036
for negroes taken from slave-ships, by commissioned vessels, &c.	5562
<b>bounty lands</b>	2414-2446
laws of, extended to Indians	2434
for soldiers of certain wars, or their widows, &c.	2418, 2419
for militia between 1812 and 1852	2420, 2421
time soldiers are held as prisoners of war counted as time of service	2422
warrant or patent for, to issue, when	2423
marriage of widow subsequent to application not to impair her right	2424
additional to certain officers and soldiers	2425-2427
widows and children of persons entitled to	2428
subsequent marriage of widow not to impair her rights	2429
who considered minors	2430
proof of service, how made	2431
what evidence of right to, to be received.	2432, 2435
allowance of time for distance from home to place of muster or discharge	2433
sales, &c., prior to warrant, void	2436
not subject to prior debts, &c.	2436
warrants for, to be located by Commissioner of General Land Office, &c.	2437
may be signed by person by him appointed	473
deserters not entitled to	2438
patent to soldiers of Regular Army, when warrant lost	2439
certain omissions in discharge, not to deprive soldier of right to	2440
new warrants to issue in place of lost	2441, 2442
patents in name of heirs of revolutionary and war of 1812 soldiers	2443
where claimant dies after proof, but before issue of warrant, title to vest how	2444
proofs may be filed by legal representatives	2445
relocation by settler in case of error	2446
instructions to claimants, &c., notice of issue of warrant	4748
limit of fee for prosecuting claim for	4785, 4786
penalty for demanding or receiving illegal fee by attorneys (see <i>Attorneys</i> )	5485
agreement for prosecuting claim to be filed	4786
demanding, &c., greater compensation than allowed by law punishable	5485
wrongfully withholding land warrant by person prosecuting claim	5485
warrants and locations may be assigned	2414
may be located, where and how	2415
claim under certain acts, how located	2416, 2417
falsely altering warrants, how punished	5420

	Section.		Section.
<b>BRANDING,</b>		<b>BREWERS—Continued.</b>	
forbidden in military service . . . p. 233, art. 38,		bottling on premises of, and bottling fer-	
and p. 239, art. 98,	1342	mented liquors from unstamped pack-	
at military prison . . . . .	1354	ages forbidden . . . . .	3354
in Navy . . . . . p. 284, art. 49,	1624	<b>BRIBERY,</b>	
<b>BRANCH POST-OFFICES,</b>		of judge to obtain judgment . . . . .	5449, 5499
Postmaster-General may establish . . . . .	3871	of member of Congress . . . . .	5450, 5500
expenses of, how limited . . . . .	3874	of officers, &c., to influence action . . . . .	5451, 5501
provisions relating to . . . . .	3865-3874	acceptance of bribe a disqualification for	
money-order business at . . . . .	4029	office . . . . .	5502
account of receipts from, to be rendered . . . . .	3843	<b>BRIDGES,</b>	
<b>BRANDS,</b>		allowed across Iowa and Maquoketa Rivers	
on new packages of distilled spirits contain-		in Iowa . . . . .	5248, 5250
ing not less than ten gallons . . . . .	3323	<b>BRIGADES,</b>	
to be effaced, &c., at the time of emptying		constitution of, in Army . . . . .	1114
casks for distilled spirits . . . . .	3324	in State militia . . . . .	1630, 1631
changing, &c., on cask of spirits . . . . .	3326	when called into service, how organized . . . . .	1647
on packages of fermented liquor . . . . .	3349	one inspector for each of the, his duties,	
on cigar-boxes . . . . .	3397	1631, 1640	
on articles sold under distraint and forfeit-		<b>BRIGADIER-GENERALS,</b>	
ure, &c. . . . .	3458	number, and pay of . . . . .	1094, 1261
<b>BRANDY, (See Distilled Spirits.)</b>		aids to, and pay of . . . . .	1098-1261
from apples, peaches, or grapes, may be ex-		the command of . . . . .	1114
empted from certain provisions of		allowance of forage to . . . . .	1271
internal-revenue law . . . . .	3255	for militia as organized by States . . . . .	1631
<b>BRAZOS HARBOR (Texas.)</b>		when called into service . . . . .	1647
transshipment of merchandise from, to		<b>BRITISH PROVINCES, ETC.,</b>	
Brownsville . . . . .	2581	consular fees for certifying certain invoices	
<b>BREAKING AND ENTERING,</b>		in . . . . .	1721
vessels, with intent to commit felony . . . . .	5362	entry of merchandise destined for export	
<b>BREECH-LOADING SYSTEM,</b>		to, according to treaty stipulation . . . . .	2866
for carbines and muskets for military . . . . .	1672	merchandise for, arriving at certain ports,	
royalty not to be paid to officers or em-		how entered and conveyed . . . . .	3005
ployees of United States for patent		certain imports and products, &c., how	
for . . . . .	1673	transported over territory of . . . . .	3006
<b>BREVETS,</b>		merchandise exported to, not to be landed	
conferring of, in Army, for gallantry . . . . .	1209	in United States . . . . .	3008
date of . . . . .	1210	imports from, at certain ports, to what ports	
assignment of duty, rank, &c. . . . .	1211	transported for drawback, &c. . . . .	3053
uniform and title of . . . . .	1212	imports exported from warehouse and trans-	
cadet-graduates of Military Academy, and		ported to, &c. . . . .	3054
non-commissioned officers after ex-		what imports may be exported to . . . . .	3056
amination, may be brevetted second		provisions concerning lading and unloading	
lieutenants, awaiting promotion . . . . .	1213, 1215	of vessels from . . . . .	3129
not to entitle officers to increased pay . . . . .	1264	<b>BRITISH VESSELS,</b>	
to officers of Marine Corps . . . . .	1604	may engage in coasting-trade on Saint	
<b>BREWERS,</b>		Lawrence and Great Lakes, when . . . . .	4347
who are deemed . . . . .	3244	<b>BROKERS,</b>	
special tax on . . . . .	3244	suspension of payment by, an act of bank-	
notice of commencement of business . . . . .	3335	ruptcy . . . . .	5021
bond of . . . . .	3336	not to use word "national" in title of firm . . . . .	5243
to keep books, open at all times, render		<b>BROWNSVILLE (Texas),</b>	
monthly statement, &c. . . . .	3337	port of entry . . . . .	2578, 2579
entries in books of, verified by oath . . . . .	3338	transshipment of merchandise to, by Brazos	
fraudulently failing to make entry, &c., or		Harbor . . . . .	2581
making false entry . . . . .	3340	imported goods entered, bonded, or ware-	
evasion of tax by . . . . .	3340	housed at, may be withdrawn for ex-	
neglecting to keep books or refusing to fur-		portation to Mexico without payment	
nish account . . . . .	3340	of duties . . . . .	3002
to obtain stamps and affix same, &c. . . . .	3342	arriving at, by vessel, how may be trans-	
neglecting to affix or cancel stamps, or affix-		ported to Mexico without payment of	
ing false, &c. . . . .	3342	duties . . . . .	3005
selling, removing, packages without stamp,		<b>BULKHEADS,</b>	
&c., or with false . . . . .	3343	water-tight required in passenger-steam-	
drawing from packages without stamp, or		ers . . . . .	4490
with false, &c., or without defacing . . . . .	3344	<b>BURGLARY,</b>	
when to stamp liquor removed under per-		in Army in time of war . . . . . p. 235, art. 58,	1342
mit . . . . .	3345	<b>BUILDINGS, PUBLIC. (See Public Build-</b>	
may sell and remove liquor becoming sour		ings and Grounds.)	
or damaged . . . . .	3347	<b>BULLION,</b>	
selling at retail at brewery . . . . .	3348	gold may be received at Treasury and cer-	
monthly statement of sales at brewery . . . . .	3348	tificates issued . . . . .	254
to brand packages of liquor . . . . .	3349	for assay or coinage to be received at mints . . . . .	3506
permit to conduct business at another place		certain may be refused . . . . .	3519
on account of accident, &c. . . . .	3350	may be deposited for coinage . . . . .	3519, 3520
unfermented worts, when sold by one to an-		true weight, how ascertained, &c. . . . .	3521
other brewer, how taxed . . . . .	3351	part to be delivered assayers . . . . .	3522

	Section.
<b>BULLION</b> —Continued.	
quality and fineness to be determined .....	3523
charge for coinage <i>repealed as to gold by act of 1875</i> .....	3524
assayer to certify calculation of value of .....	3525
transfer of, for coin ingots .....	3530
disposing of clippings of .....	3540
unparted, may be exchanged at mints for fine bars .....	3546
at assay office at New York, where coined .....	3553
to be conveyed for United States in vessels of citizens .....	4204
shipper to notify carrier, &c. ....	4281
deposits of, to be reported to director, by superintendents of mints .....	3503
bullion fund, to be provided .....	3545
may be used to purchase silver bullion ..	3526
<b>BUNTING,</b>	
purchases of, for Navy, not subject to provisions as to advertising, &c. ....	3721
of American manufacture may be contracted for .....	3729
<b>BUOYS,</b>	
materials for construction, &c., of, how procured .....	4666
on coasts, bays, &c., how to be colored and numbered .....	4678
<b>BURDEN OF PROOF,</b>	
when on claimant, in cases of seizure under impost or tonnage laws, &c. ....	909
on white person, in trial of rights of property between Indians and whites .....	2126
in case of seizure of distilled spirits .....	3333
on plaintiff in actions for recovery of taxes collected on second assessments made on alleged fraud .....	3225
<b>BUREAU</b> (See <i>respective titles of.</i> )	
of Education, in Interior Department .....	516-519
of Military Justice, in Army, authorized .....	1094
organization of .....	1198-1203
of the Mint, establishment of; what embraced in .....	343
Director of, appointment, term of office ..	343
salary and expenses of .....	344
clerks in, how appointed .....	345
of National Currency .....	324-333
Comptroller of Currency to be chief of ..	324
expenses of, how paid .....	5173
of Navy Department, designation of each .....	419
to have custody of certain books, &c. ....	420
chiefs of, how appointed .....	421
who eligible for .....	421-426
estimates for, to be furnished to Secretary by chiefs .....	430
staff officers who have been chiefs of, exempt from duty .....	1436
title and relative rank of chiefs of .....	1471
relative rank of chief of, when line officer below rank of commodore .....	1472
of officers retired from chief of .....	1473
pay of chiefs of .....	1565
of Statistics, establishing .....	334
purpose of .....	335
annual report of commerce and navigation by Chief of .....	336
quarterly returns to, by collectors of customs, of facts relating to commerce and navigation .....	337
annual report on commerce and navigation, by Chief of, what to contain as to coastwise trade .....	338
monthly reports of exports and imports to be published by Chief of .....	339
annual statement of vessels, by Chief of ..	340
annual statement of merchandise, by Chief of .....	341

	Section.
<b>BUREAU</b> —Continued.	
of Statistics—Continued.	
statistics of manufactures of United States to be prepared by Chief of .....	342
<b>BURLINGTON, N. J.,</b>	
masters of vessels bound for, to deposit manifest with collector at Philadelphia ..	2834
<b>BUSINESS,</b>	
certain officers restricted as to engaging in ..	243, 1788, 1789, 2638, 2941
<b>BUSINESS CARDS,</b>	
penalty for printing, &c., in imitation of or upon bank notes .....	5188
for imitating United States securities on ..	3708
<b>BUSHEL,</b>	
what to constitute, in grain imports .....	2919

C.

<b>CADETS,</b> (See <i>Military Academy, Naval Academy.</i> )	
at Military Academy .....	1309-1341
corps of, part of Army .....	1094
assignment of, to corps .....	1213
may be brevetted second lieutenants after graduation, awaiting promotion ..	1213-1215
at Naval Academy, cadet-engineers, appointment as second engineers .....	1394
as assistant constructors .....	1403
classes, appointment, studies .....	1522-1525
pay of .....	1526
cadet midshipmen, number of .....	1512, 1513
appointment, studies, promotion .....	1514-1526
pay of .....	1556
<b>CAHAWBA RIVER,</b>	
in Alabama to be free from toll .....	5244
<b>CALIFORNIA,</b>	
election of Representatives in 1874 .....	24
judicial district of .....	531
district court in, terms of .....	572
adjournment of, by clerk in case of non-attendance of judge .....	584
intermediate term of, in case of failure to hold regular term .....	586
circuit court in, terms of .....	658
special sessions, appointment and notice of district attorney for, salary of .....	664 770
fees allowed to clerk of circuit and district courts in .....	840
jurisdiction of district courts of, over certain cases in Alaska .....	1957
Indian superintendent for tribes in .....	2046
Indian agents in .....	2052
persons to be included in census .....	2188
surveyor-general for .....	2207
salary of .....	2210, 2211
books and records in office of, and authentication of copies .....	2229
transcript from records of, under seal, to be evidence .....	2224
punishment for altering, destroying maps, &c., in, or fraudulently placing maps, &c., among archives of .....	5411, 5412
additional fees of registers and receivers in .....	par. 12, 2238
boundaries of land districts in .....	2256
public lands in, withdrawn from private entry, how opened to entry .....	2367
rates for survey of certain public lands in ..	2405
geodetic surveys in, may be continued ..	2409
departure from rectangular mode of surveying in .....	2410
surveying in, may be paid for by day, when limitation upon grant of swamp-lands to State of .....	2411 2479
certain lands selected by, confirmed to ..	2485
restriction upon grants to, for school purposes .....	2485

	Section.		Section.
<b>CALIFORNIA</b> —Continued.		<b>CAPITAL OFFENSES, TRIALS AND PUNISHMENTS</b> —Continued.	
certain selections of surveyed lands to be certified to .....	2486, 2487	indictments for, in district courts to be transmitted to circuit court .....	1039
provisions concerning swamp-lands certified to .....	2488	in cases carried to Supreme Court, judgment suspended until affirmed .....	1040
lists of all selections of lands by, to be forwarded to General Land Office .....	2489	bail, how taken .....	1016
collection districts, ports of entry and delivery in .....	2582, 2583	benefit of clergy not allowed .....	5329
appeals from consular courts in China and Japan to circuit court for .....	4093-4096	trial by diplomatic officers in certain countries .....	4090, 4102, 4103
Secretary of Treasury may remit fines and penalties in collection district of .....	5293	penalty for rescuing prisoners indicted for capital offenses, before conviction .....	5401
punishment for altering, counterfeiting, falsely dating, or fraudulently presenting, &c., instruments relating to land-titles in .....	2471-2473	or while going to, or at execution .....	5400
<b>California Volunteers</b> , permanent appropriation for traveling expenses of .....	727, 3689	or body after execution .....	5402
<b>CAMP</b> ,		manner of inflicting capital punishment .....	5325
punishment for being away from, &c. .p. 233, arts. 31, 34, .....	1324	body of offender to be delivered for dissection .....	5340
violence to persons bringing provisions to .....	p. 235, art. 56, 1342	<b>offenses punishable with death</b> ,	
retainers of, subject to rules .p. 236, art. 63, .....	1342	treason .....	5332
<b>equipment</b> , report of issues of .....	1221	aiding, abetting, &c., to commit murder, robbery, or piracy on high seas .....	5323
allowance of to militia in service .....	1650	murder in places under exclusive jurisdiction of United States or on high seas, &c., or malicious wounding, &c., causing death .....	5339
<b>CAMPBENE</b> ,		rape, in fort, &c., or upon high seas .....	5345
steam passenger-vessels not to carry .....	4472, 4476	corrupt casting away, &c., of vessels on high seas, by owner .....	5365
how packed and marked for shipment .....	4475	corrupt casting away of vessel on high seas by person not owner .....	5366
<b>CANADA</b> ,		piracy on high seas, as defined by law of nations .....	5368
tonnage-fees not to be collected from vessels touching at ports of .....	1722, 4222	laying violent hands by seamen upon commander to prevent defense of vessel .....	5569
nor from certain vessels on inland waters .....	4221	robbery on high seas, on vessel, &c .....	5370
certain fish and oil from, admitted duty free .....	2506	robbery on shore, by crew landing from piratical vessel, &c .....	5371
entry of merchandise destined for export to, under treaty stipulations .....	2866	offenses on high seas, or in harbor, bay, &c., out of jurisdiction of State, which, on land, would be punishable by death .....	5372
merchandise from, in steamers on Lake Champlain, where may be landed .....	3128	murder, robbery, or act of hostility against United States, &c., under color of commission from foreign state, &c .....	5373
loading and unloading vessels from, may be regulated .....	3129	making war on United States on high seas, or cruising against vessels of, contrary to treaty defining piracy .....	5374
vessels of, in coasting-trade on lakes, &c. .p. 4347 .....	4347	forcibly confining on vessel, negro, &c., with intent to make him slave, or offering to sell negro as slave, &c .....	5375
<b>mail</b> , when may be carried through States .....	4012	landing from vessel, and, on foreign shore, seizing negro, &c., with intent to make him a slave .....	5376
<b>CANALS</b> ,		maliciously burning, in fort, dock-yard, &c., dwelling-house, barn, &c .....	5385
when to be post-roads .....	3964	burning vessel of war afloat on high seas .....	5387
contracts for carrying the mails on .....	3967	rescuing by force persons found guilty of capital crime .....	5400
rights of way of, over public lands for certain purposes confirmed, &c .....	2339	<b>offenses in Army</b> , punishable with death by Articles of War .....	1342
Alabama may impose tolls for use of canals around Muscle and Colbert's Shoals on Tennessee River .....	5245	disobeying or striking superior officer, p. 232, art. 21, .....	1342
Secretary of Treasury to assume management of Louisville and Portland Canal .....	5255	mutiny .....	p. 232, art. 22, 1342
vessels for Bayou Saint John may unload at Carondelet Canal .....	2571	failing to resist .....	p. 232, art. 23, 1342
for foreign ports from said canal, how cleared .....	2575	sleeping on post .....	p. 233, art. 39, 1342
<b>canal-boats</b> , licensed, &c., not subject to libel for wages .....	4251	occasioning false alarm .....	p. 233, art. 41, 1342
steam, exempted from provisions regulating steam-vessels .....	4400	misbehavior before enemy .....	p. 233, art. 42, 1342
propelled by steam to have hull and boilers inspected .....	4426	compelling surrender .....	p. 234, art. 43, 1342
persons employed on, not entitled to marine-hospital fund .....	4804	disclosing watch-word .....	p. 234, art. 44, 1342
<b>CAPITAL OFFENSES, TRIALS AND PUNISHMENTS</b> ,		relieving enemy with money, victuals, &c., p. 234, art. 45, .....	1342
copy of indictment, &c., to be delivered to persons indicted .....	1033	corresponding with enemy .....	p. 234, art. 46, 1342
right of defense by counsel, and to compel witnesses .....	1034	desertions .....	p. 234, art. 47, 1342
limitation of time for finding indictment of, except murder .....	1043	advising to desert in time of war .....	p. 234, art. 51, 1342
challenges of jurors in .....	819, 1031		

	Section.		Section.
<b>CAPITAL OFFENSES, &amp;c.</b> —Continued.		<b>CARGO,</b>	
<b>offenses in Army</b> —Continued.		of vessels from foreign ports, where entered and unladed.....	2770
doing violence to persons taking provisions to United States forces in foreign parts.....	p. 235, art. 56,	manifests of, before merchandise from foreign countries can be imported (see <i>Manifests</i> ).....	2806-2815
forcing safeguard.....	p. 235, art. 57,	provisions relating to unlading of (see <i>Unlading</i> ).....	2867-2898
punishment to be inflicted only by a vote of two-thirds of court-martial and in cases specified.....	p. 239, art. 96,	of vessels in distress, of perishable nature, &c., how disposed of.....	2892
sentence to punishment of death by courts-martial not to be executed until confirmed by President.....	p. 240, art. 105,	when delivery of, does not agree with master's report, penalty.....	2893
executing sentence by court-martial may be suspended until pleasure of President is known.....	p. 240, art. 111,	not disposed of, how reladen, charges, &c. of Spanish vessels in distress.....	2894 2895
<b>in Navy, offenses</b> .....	p. 276, art. 4,	consignee deemed owner of, for customs purposes, notwithstanding sale before entry.....	3058
sentence, how determined.....	p. 284, art. 50,	proceedings as to articles separated from.....	3069
confirmed by President.....	p. 284, art. 53,	<b>CARONDELET CANAL,</b>	
<b>CAPITOL,</b> (See <i>Seat of Government.</i> )		vessels for Bayou Saint John may unlade at.....	2571
States invited to furnish statues of illustrious citizens to be placed in old Hall of Representatives—care and protection of same.....	1814	from, for foreign ports, how cleared.....	2575
exhibitions in, of statuary and paintings, prohibited.....	1815	<b>CARPENTERS,</b>	
supervision of improvements, repairs, &c., of.....	1816	<b>in Post-Office Department,</b> salary of, and assistant.....	393
furniture, &c., for, how purchased.....	1816	<b>in Navy,</b> number and appointment of.....	1405
electrical apparatus for lighting under whose charge to be.....	1817	to be known as warrant-officers.....	1406
rules for preventing defacement of, and preserving peace in.....	1820	assimilated rank to.....	1491
annual statement of property in.....	1832, 1834	pay of.....	1556
<b>police,</b> organization and compensation of.....	1821, 1822	register.....	4147
how members of, may be suspended.....	1823	<b>CARRIERS,</b> (See <i>Letter Carriers.</i> )	
uniform and arms of.....	1824, 1825	<b>CARS,</b>	
for Botanical Garden.....	1826	sealed to avoid inspection at first port of arrival, provisions concerning.....	3102
<b>square,</b> laws and regulations of District Columbia for preservation of public peace to extend to.....	1819	regulations for, may be made by Secretary of Treasury.....	3103
<b>CAPTAINS,</b>		penalty for taking, to other ports, unloading and selling contents, &c.....	3104
<b>in Army,</b> for batteries of artillery.....	1100	for breaking seals and locks.....	3105
for troops of cavalry.....	1103	forfeiture of, from which locks, &c., unlawfully removed.....	3106
for companies of infantry.....	1107	<b>CASHIER,</b>	
pay of, and forage.....	1261, 1271	in office of Treasurer, salary of.....	235
<b>in Navy,</b> number of, on active list.....	1363	assistant.....	235
pay of.....	1556	in offices of assistant treasurers.....	3601-3612
of vessels. (See <i>Masters.</i> )		<b>national banks,</b> various duties of (see <i>National Banks</i> ).....	310, 5136, 5140, 5168, 5209, 5212
<b>CAPTURES,</b>		<b>CASKS,</b>	
punishment in Navy, for failing in exertion to make.....	p. 276, art. 4,	containing imported spirits to be marked... emptied, &c., marks to be effaced, penalty for obliterating marks on, selling before, &c.....	2885 2886
as prize, provisions concerning (see <i>Prizes.</i> ).....	4613-4652	change from, of imported spirits, &c., how made.....	3029
distribution of proceeds of prizes to.....	4630-4634	capacity of, for distilled spirits drawn from receiving-cisterns.....	3287
of property in aid of insurrection.....	5308	to be marked and stamped, &c.....	3287
proceedings on account of use of property in aid of rebellion, where had.....	5309, 5311	spirits drawn into other, to be gauged and branded.....	3323
doing acts with intent to defraud captor, or United States, &c., how punished.....	5441	mark, brand, or stamp on, to be effaced at time of emptying, &c.....	3324
<b>CAPTURED OR ABANDONED PROPERTY,</b>		railroad or other company transporting empty, with brand on, &c.....	3324
prohibition of trade in by officers, and requirements for delivery of, to government agents.....	5313	buying or selling with inspection marks, after being used.....	3325
Court of Claims has jurisdiction to adjudge return of proceeds of, in cases under act of March 12, 1863.....	par. 4,	fraudulent use of any, having stamp on... changing, &c., marks, stamps, or brands on.....	3326 3326
permanent appropriation to pay judgments of, in such cases.....	p. 724,	<b>CATTLE,</b>	
p. 724,	3689	transportation of (see <i>Transportation</i> )... importation of, and of hides of, prohibited, except, &c.....	4386-4390 2493-2495
<b>CARBINES,</b>		provision may be suspended in certain cases.....	2493, 2494
system used by Ordnance Department.....	1672	<b>CAVALRY,</b>	
royalty not to be paid to officers of United States for system.....	1673	regiments, number of, in Army.....	1094
<b>CARDS, (playing),</b>		composition of.....	1102, 1103
imported, to be stamped.....	3435		
tax on.....	p. 679,		

	Section.		Section.
<b>CAVALRY</b> —Continued.		<b>CENSUS</b> —Continued.	
regiments, of colored men .....	1104	penalty for assistant marshal making false certificate .....	2193
dismounted .....	1105	examination and transmission of returns by marshal .....	2194
in militia, how formed, armed, &c. ....	1632	Secretary of Interior may order new enumeration .....	2195
corps of, in States not incorporated with militia .....	1641	to see that diligence is employed by marshals, &c .....	2196
when and how organized by President ..	1646	to cause returns to be classified, &c .....	2196
<b>CAVEAT,</b>		to lay returns before Congress .....	2196
when, by whom, and how filed in Patent-Office; effect of .....	4902	compensation of marshals .....	2197
<b>CEMETERIES, NATIONAL,</b>		marshal may perform duties of assistant in his own subdivision .....	2197
lands for, purchased or appropriated by Secretary of War .....	4870	compensation of assistants; fees for enumeration of inhabitants .....	2198
appraisal when so appropriated .....	4871	fees for farms returned, for establishments of productive industry, for social statistics, &c .....	2199
when fee-simple vests in United States, payment, jurisdiction, &c .....	4872	no allowance for unauthorized returns, &c .....	2199
superintendents of, how appointed .....	4873	fees for making out and returning copies of original returns .....	2200
porter's lodges for .....	4873	payment to marshals, &c., how made .....	2201
who may be selected as .....	4874	penalty for marshal making false certificate of compensation of assistants .....	2202
salary of .....	4875	finances and penalties, where may be enforced .....	2203
to have quarters and fuel .....	4875	Superintendent of Census, appointment, duties, and compensation of .....	2204
inspection of, by officers of Army. <i>Repealed</i> inclosure of, to be of stone or iron .....	4876	clerks in Census Office .....	2205
head-stones for, to be of durable stone .....	4877	forms for census returns .....	2206
register of burials to be kept .....	4877	in Territories hereafter established to be taken of voters, &c., under direction of governor .....	1847
who may be buried in .....	4878	<b>CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT,</b>	
soldiers, sailors, and marines dying in United States service .....	4878	for coin and bullion .....	254
honorably discharged, dying destitute ..	4878	receivable for customs duties .....	3009, 3473
production of honorable discharge sufficient authority for burial .....	4878	for United States notes .....	5193
cemetery near city of Mexico, care and preservation of .....	4879	for public money paid to assistant treasurers, &c .....	3621
subject to same rules as military cemeteries .....	4880	imitating or printing on, how punished ..	3708
penalty for injuring, defacing, &c .....	4881	<b>CERTIFICATES OF MERIT,</b>	
jurisdiction of the United States over ..	4882	to soldiers for distinguished conduct .....	1216
<b>CENSUS,</b>		pay of enlisted men, who receive for character, when to be given to discharged seamen .....	4553
method of taking, prescribed .....	2175	<b>CHALLENGES,</b>	
to be taken by marshals .....	2176	in Army, punishment for sending, accepting, bearing, or upbraiding persons refusing .....	p. 232, arts. 26, 27, 28, 1342
proceedings of marshals, to be under Secretary of Interior .....	443	on courts-martial .....	p. 238, art 88, 1342
statistical information to be obtained ..	2176	in Navy, for sending or accepting ..	p. 277, art. 8, 1624
oath of marshals .....	2177	of jurors in criminal cases .....	819
limits and subdivision of districts .....	2178	for additional causes .....	820-822
statement of subdivisions and estimates to be transmitted to Secretary of Interior ..	2178	in capital cases .....	819, 1031
assistant marshals, appointment of ..	2179	in summary trials under navigation laws ..	4303
to be commissioned .....	2179, 2180	of voters, (see <i>Elections</i> .) .....	2016-2021
penalty for marshal taking pay of assistants and for neglect of duties .....	2180	<b>CHAMPAGNE,</b>	
oath of assistant marshals .....	2181	tax on imitations of .....	3328
penalty of assistant marshals for neglect ..	2182	<b>CHANCERY,</b>	
Secretary of Interior to provide blanks and instructions .....	2183	jurisdiction of courts of Territories in ..	1868
to direct taking statistics as to hemp ..	2184	of probate courts of Colorado .....	1929
marshals to supply assistants with instructions, blanks, &c .....	2185	probate courts of Montana not to have clerks of district courts, registers in ..	1872
to supervise duties of assistants and appoint substitutes .....	2186	<b>CHAPLAINS,</b>	
duties of assistants .....	2187	to Senate and House of Representatives, salaries, how payable .....	52, 53, 55
personal visits and inquiries to be made ..	2187	in Army, post and regimental .....	1094
from what sources information obtained ..	2187	number and appointment of .....	1121
memoranda read to persons furnishing facts .....	2187	rank, tenure of office, &c .....	1122
errors and omissions to be corrected, &c ..	2187	qualifications of .....	1123
enumeration in California, Oregon, Utah, and New Mexico .....	2188	duties of .....	1124
marshals may appoint deputies .....	2189	as clergymen .....	1125
appointments to collect social statistics ..	2189	monthly reports to be made by .....	1126
Secretary of War to furnish aid of officers of Army, &c .....	2190	facilities to be extended to .....	1127
persons required to answer inquiries .....	2191	pay of .....	1261
returns, assistant marshals to furnish originals to clerk of county court .....	2192		
to furnish correct copies to marshal .....	2192		



	Section.		Section.
<b>CHAPLAINS—Continued.</b>		<b>CHIEF CLERKS, (See Clerks.)</b>	
<b>in Army—Continued.</b>		in departments, duties of.....	173-175, 215
forage allowed to.....	1271	of Internal Revenue Bureau.....	320
when entitled to bounty-lands.....	2425-2427	<b>CHIEF CONSTRUCTOR, (See Navy.)</b>	
when pension to dependent relative of, to begin.....	4710	in Navy, is Chief of Bureau of Construction and Repairs.....	1471
<b>in Navy, number and appointment of, on active list.....</b>	1395	retired, to have rank of commodore.....	1473
qualifications for appointment.....	1396	<b>CHIEF ENGINEERS, (See Engineers.)</b>	
form of conducting worship by.....	1397	in Navy, number, rank, pay, &c...1390, 1476,	1556
report of services performed by.....	1398	<b>chief of, in Army, appointment and duties.....</b>	1152, 1193
relative rank of, on the active list.....	1479	may employ civil engineers for surveys, &c., of certain rivers.....	5253
pay of.....	1556	to furnish offices for Office of Education.....	519
when retired after forty-five years' service to have relative rank of commodore.....	1481	employés in office of, in charge, &c.....	1799
<b>CHARGÉS D' AFFAIRES, (See Diplomatic Officers, Consular Officers.)</b>		to have charge of Washington aqueduct and other works in District of Columbia.....	1800, 1801
deemed diplomatic officers.....	1674	what public buildings, to have charge of.....	1797
compensation of.....1675, 1676, 1684,	1740	no compensation for charge of public buildings, &c.....	1807
of secretaries of legation, acting as.....	1685	apartments, stationery, &c., for.....	1808
<b>CHARLOTTE, N. C., (See Mints.)</b>		to keep record of property of aqueduct.....	1809
assay office at.....	3495	consent of, required to tap mains.....	1803
<b>CHARTS, (See Maps.)</b>		general control of, over aqueduct and supply of water.....	1810
of northwestern lakes may be sold to navigators by Secretary of War.....	226	appeals from decisions of, concerning water-supply.....	1811
maps, &c., to be prepared at Hydrographic Office and furnished to navigators at cost.....	432	annual reports of, as superintendent of public buildings.....	1812
disposal of money arising from sale of.....	433	to have supervision of old Hall of Representatives.....	1814
<b>CHECKS,</b>		to control electrical apparatus jointly with Architect of Capitol.....	1817
stamp-tax on bank.....	3418	certain laws of District of Columbia, extended to Capitol square on request of.....	1819
duplicates of lost, how procured.....	3646, 3647	<b>CHIEF JUSTICE (of Supreme Court),</b>	
in case of deceased disbursing officers.....	300	provision of appointment of.....	673
by disbursing officers, to postmasters in certain cases.....	4046	salary.....	676
in pension cases. <i>Repealed</i> .....	4770	when duties of, devolve on associate justice.....	675
not drawn in three years, amounts to be covered into Treasury.....	306	may designate district judge to perform duty in another district, in absence of judge.....	593
permanent appropriations for subsequent payment of.....	307, 308	may revoke and change appointment.....	594
Secretary of Treasury to make regulations for speedy presentation of, to guard against same being used as currency.....	3645	allotment of, to circuit.....	606
for payment of pensions, to be drawn in favor of pensioner.....	4765	to attend court in each district of his circuit.....	610
drawn by or on officers of government included as obligations, &c., in laws relating to crimes.....	5413	may request circuit judge to exercise powers, &c., in circuit of another.....	618
penalty for officers of national banks certifying beyond amount on deposit by drawer.....	5208	to be one of managers of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	4825
counterfeiting of (see Crimes).....	5414	to be member and regent of Smithsonian Institution.....	5579
<b>CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS,</b>		to nominate, registers in bankruptcy.....	4993
uncompounded, exempt from stamp-tax.....	3436	provisions common to judges and justices. (See Judges.) not to act as counsel.....	713
exportation of, from warehouses under certain regulations.....	3018	salary after resignation.....	714
imported, how examined.....	2933-2938	may arrest and bail offenders.....	1014
in New York, an assistant appraiser for examination of, to be appointed.....	2938	<b>CHIEF MEDICAL PURVEYOR, (See Medicine and Surgery.)</b>	
in New Orleans, a special examiner of.....	2569	of Army, rank, duties, &c...1168, 1171, 1173,	1191
special examiner of, to take oath.....	2611	<b>CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, (See Ordnance Department.)</b>	
compensation of examiners.....	2743-2745	of Army, appointment, &c., of.....	1193
instructions by Secretary of Treasury to prevent importation of adulterated or spurious.....	2612	enlistment of sergeants, corporals, and privates by.....	1162
when adulterated, examiners to certify fact on invoices.....	2935, 2936	detail of officers by.....	1163
may be exported, and if not must be destroyed.....	2937	to provide supplies of ordnance.....	1164
<b>CHEROKEE INDIANS,</b>		to establish depots of ordnance.....	1165
permanent appropriation for payment of interest to.....p. 728,	3689	to execute orders for ordnance stores.....	1166
<b>CHEROOTS AND CIGARETTES,</b>		report to be made by.....	1167
held to be cigars (see Cigars).....	3387	damage to arms, to be reported to.....	1220
inspection of, and tax on.....	3394, 3396	<b>CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER,</b>	
stamps on empty boxes to be destroyed.....	3406	of Army.....	1094
		rank and duties of.....	1195
		may sell surplus maps, &c., of Signal Office.....	227

	Section.		Section.
<b>CHILDREN,</b>		<b>CIGARS—Continued.</b>	
citizenship of those born of citizens out of United States.....	1993, 2172	manufacturers, penalty on, for carrying on business without paying special tax.....	3242
of aliens who have declared intention of naturalization.....	2168	statement, bond, records, books, &c.....	3387-3390
of naturalized persons.....	2172	record of by collectors.....	3389
of colored soldiers, who deemed such under laws relating to freedmen.....	2037	penalty for violations of laws.....	3456
half-pay and allowance to those of persons dying in militia service of United States.....	1656	for not keeping up sign.....	3388
of privateersmen, money pledged for support of, in certain cases.....	4759	for omissions and offenses where no specific penalty is provided.....	3456, 3457
increase of pensions to widows on account of.....	4703	tax on, to be paid by.....	3394
pensions to, term of.....	4706	stamps for same.....	3395
when abandoned by mothers.....	4702	penalties for buying, without stamps, or removing, or packing in boxes with fraudulent stamps.....	3397
in administration of pension laws, children born before marriage deemed legitimate if acknowledged by their fathers.....	4704	absence of proper stamp, notice, and evidence of non-payment of tax.....	3398
limitation as to commencement of, not to apply to.....	4709	manufactured on shares, commission, &c..	3399
when to begin.....	4709, 4710	selling, &c., without properly boxing and stamping.....	3400
none to those of persons engaged in late rebellion.....	4716	manufactured after July 20, 1868.....	3403
when to receive accrued.....	4718	falsely representing as made prior to....	3401
of pensioners, when unclaimed.....	4719	purchasing, &c., not branded or stamped..	3404
of certain Missouri State militiamen....	4722	buying, &c., not stamped or branded, from manufacturer who has not paid tax..	3405
half-pay to, under former acts, continued.	4725	taxes on, extended to those produced anywhere in the United States.....	3448
to continue until sixteen.....	4726	makers of, to be registered.....	3244
not to exceed what rate.....	4727	abandoned, condemned, &c., not to be sold for price not equal to tax, but may be destroyed.....	3369
of naval officers.....	4729	sold or removed without being stamped, may be assessed within two years...	3371
of soldiers of Mexican war.....	4731	peddlers of.....	3381-3384
of soldiers, &c., of war of 1812 and Indian wars.....	4732	exportation of, without payment of tax....	3385
on pension-rolls continued.....	4733	drawback on, exported.....	3386
of revolutionary soldiers not allowed after April 2, 1862, when.....	4742	internal-revenue officers not to be interested in manufacture of.....	3168
<b>CHINA, (See <i>Consular Courts, Cooly Trade.</i>)</b>		records to be kept by.....	3389
salary of minister to.....	1675	dealers in materials used for, to make sworn statement to, when demanded..	3391
secretary, &c., of legation.....	1680	how to be packed.....	3392
interpreters at consulates in.....	1692	label on boxes.....	3393
form of oaths for Christian witnesses in...	4117	imported, duties on.....	p. 469, 2504
subjects of, not to be transported in American vessels as coolies.....	2158-2161	internal-revenue tax to be paid in addition.....	2804, 3402
voluntary emigration of subjects of.....	2162	to be stamped and boxed.....	3402
route-agents on steamers carrying mails to and from, may be appointed.....	4022	not packed and stamped, as required by law, penalty.....	2804, 3403
postal agents authorized in.....	4023	cigar boxes, fraudulently stamped, selling from, or having in possession.....	3376
judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in.....	4083-4109	stamps on emptied, to be destroyed.....	3406
marshal for consular courts in.....	4111	giving away, accepting, selling, buying, or using empty, stamped, penalty....	3406
rent of prisons for convicts in.....	4121	number of cigars in, labels.....	3392, 3393
at Shanghai.....	4122	<b>CINCINNATI,</b>	
hire of constables at other ports.....	4122	port of delivery for collection-district of New Orleans.....	2568
keepers and care of offenders in.....	4122	<b>CIRCUIT COURTS,</b>	
<b>CHIPPEWA INDIANS,</b>		Organization of.....	605-628
in Michigan, unoccupied lands of, open to homestead entry.....	2313	Jurisdiction of.....	629-657
selection of homesteads for minor children.....	2314	List of circuits.....	604
former bona-fide settlers on lands of....	2315	Sessions of.....	658-672
selections of land heretofore made by....	2316	allotment of justices of Supreme Court to circuits.....	606
sales heretofore made, confirmed.....	2316	established, one for three districts in Alabama, one for eastern district of Arkansas, one for southern district of Mississippi, and one for each district in every other State.....	608
<b>CIGARS,</b>		by what judges held.....	609
cigarettes and cheroots held to be.....	3387	how often to be attended by justices of Supreme Court.....	610
inspectors of, appointment, bond, fees..	3151, 3152	cases in, triable by each judge sitting apart.	611
may be transferred or suspended by supervisor of internal revenue.....	3163	Judges of; distinction between judge and justice as used in statutes.....	605
may enter building where articles liable to tax are made.....	3177	appointment, salary, oath.....	607, 712
rules for inspection of, may be made by Commissioner.....	3396		
retail dealers, licenses to.....	p. 624, cl. 8, 3244		
sale of, by.....	3392		
manufacturers, special tax on.....	3244		

**CIRCUIT COURTS—Continued.**

Section.

**Judges of—Continued.**

may exercise powers of district judge during disability ..... 589

may appoint any district judge to perform duties in another during disability ..... 591

or upon accumulation of business ..... 592, 595

may revoke and change such appointments ..... 594

may designate judge to hold district court whenever public interest so requires. .... 596

may grant writ of *ne exeat* ..... 717

issue writs of habeas corpus ..... 752

hold to security of the peace. .... 727

may administer oaths to marshals taking census ..... 2177

may grant warrants to search, &c., for obscene articles imported contrary to law ..... 2492

district judge, not to vote in decision of cases of error or appeal from his decision ..... 614

when judges of, are interested, cause certified into another circuit ..... 615

how certified back ..... 616

when may hold courts of other circuits. .... 617, 618

may assign district judge to perform duties under law relating to elective franchise in certain cases ..... 2014, 2015

to certify fees of supervisors of elections . . . 2031

may adjourn courts to other places in case of epidemic disease prevailing. .... 4799

**clerks of, how appointed, general rule** ..... 619

number, &c., of, in Kentucky ..... 620

in western district of North Carolina . . . 621

in western district of Virginia ..... 622

in western district of Wisconsin. .... 623

deputy clerks of, how appointed, &c. .... 624

in Indiana ..... 625

compensation of ..... 626

clerk and deputy clerk of, not to act as attorney, &c., in causes pending in. .... 748, 749

oath of, and of deputy ..... 794

bond of ..... 795

of deputy of ..... 796

to take recognizances of special bail ..... 947

to issue writ of error returnable to Supreme Court. .... 1004

**Commissioners of, how appointed** ..... 627

marshals and their deputies not to be appointed or act as ..... 628

may hold to security of the peace ..... 727

number may be increased under civil-rights laws ..... 1983

duties of. (See *Commissioners*.)

**Criers of** ..... 715

**Terms and sessions of, regular terms, when and where to be held** ..... 658

processes returnable to, valid notwithstanding alteration of terms by law. .... 659, 660

for some purposes always open ..... 638

special sessions of, for criminal causes . . . 661, 662

adjourned terms of, in Missouri ..... 663

special terms of, in California, Oregon, and Nevada ..... 664

in Indiana and Kentucky ..... 665

in Tennessee ..... 666

in North Carolina ..... 667

in Virginia and Wisconsin. .... 668

in other States ..... 669

in case of non-attendance of judges, adjournment of ..... 671, 672

may be held at same time in different districts in same circuit ..... 612

in southern district of New York, for criminal business, how held. .... 613

**CIRCUIT COURTS—Continued.**

Section.

**Terms and sessions of—Continued.**

actions and processes not abated by change of ..... 660

adjournment to another place in consequence of contagious disease, &c. .... 4799

on account of non-attendance of judge, by written order of judge ..... 671

of special sessions for criminal business, in Missouri, how ordered and advertised, ..... 662, 663

**Jurisdiction and powers, general** ..... 629

may adjudge forfeiture of franchises, &c., of national banks ..... 239

appeals to, from district court. .... 631, 632

writs of error from, to district court ..... 633

appellate jurisdiction of, in Alabama. .... 631

limitation of time for writ of error or appeal to, from district court. .... 635

may affirm, modify, or reverse judgment, &c., of district court. .... 636

cases removed from district court for disability, interest, &c., of judge. 587, 588, 601, 637

for what purposes always open as courts of equity; orders at chambers, &c., in equity causes ..... 638

removal of suits into, from State courts, 639-647

trial of issues of fact in, by jury ..... 648

by the court. .... 649

in case of division of opinion, in civil cases, opinion of presiding judge to prevail. . . . 650

in criminal cases, difference to be certified to Supreme Court, but cause to proceed, &c. .... 651

in civil causes, and final judgment entered, division to be certified ..... 652

unfinished business of, in the two districts of Missouri, and custody of records. 653-656

original jurisdiction of, for southern district of New York, not to extend to causes in northern district. .... 657

recognizances, &c., in southern district of New York, in 1873, valid. .... 659

action, process, &c., not to abate by change of time of holding ..... 660

power of, to issue writs, &c. .... 716

when, may grant temporary restraining order ..... 718

injunctions ..... 719

may enforce awards of foreign consuls, &c., in differences between captains and crews of vessels, &c. .... 728

suits in, in Kentucky, tried in court held nearest residence of defendant ..... 745

trial of causes in, not stayed by arrival of time fixed for another session. .... 746

may issue writs of habeas corpus ..... 751, 752

records of northern district of Illinois, how supplied to ..... 902-904

writs and processes issuing from, how sealed, signed, &c. .... 911

forms, proceeding, &c., in suits of equity and admiralty, in ..... 913

in other civil causes ..... 914

remedies by attachment in common law, causes in ..... 915

by execution, to reach property of judgment-debtor, &c. .... 916

may allow amendments, writs, processes, &c. .... 948, 954, 1005, 1006

costs not allowed, to plaintiff, &c., in suit originally brought in, or to libellant, upon his own appeal ..... 968

execution by, in State with more than one district, where to run ..... 985

stay of execution, for time for new trial in. .... 987

	Section.
<b>CIRCUIT COURTS—Continued.</b>	
<b>Jurisdiction and powers—Continued.</b>	
citation, &c., when writ of error issues from, to district court .....	998
when writ of error issues to, from Supreme Court .....	999
damages and costs on affirmance in error .....	1010
reversal on error limited in .....	1011
indictments remitted to, on motion of district attorney .....	1037
when difficult question involved .....	1038
of capital offenses remitted to .....	1039
district courts of Territories to have jurisdiction as, in certain cases .....	1910, 1911
jurisdiction of, in suits for possession of office .....	2010
supervisors of elections to be appointed by .....	2012-2025
to be opened on application of citizens prior to elections, when (see <i>Elections</i> ) .....	2011
to be kept open after election .....	2013
assignment of district judges in certain cases to perform duties under law relating to elective franchise .....	2014, 2015
to certify fees of supervisors of elections .....	2031
condemnation of vessels employed in cooly trade .....	2159
admission of aliens to citizenship by .....	2165-2174
jurisdiction of actions for taxes, in name of United States .....	3213
of California, appeal to, from consular courts in China and Japan .....	4093, 4096
master, &c., of vessels accountable for effects of deceased seamen to .....	4540
to appoint, remove, and regulate shipping commissioners .....	4501
shipping commissioners to pay proceeds of effects, of seamen to .....	4543
distribution, &c., of seamen's effects .....	4544, 4545
jurisdiction of, in penalties, &c., under merchant-seamen laws .....	4610
may grant injunctions to prevent violations of copyrights .....	4970
in case of national banks in hands of receiver .....	5237
cases of mandamus to compel Union Pacific Railroad Company to operate its road as required by law .....	5262
condemnation of property seized on account of use, in aid of rebellion .....	5309, 5311
<b>in bankruptcy</b> , jurisdiction of .....	630, 4974, 4979-4988
supreme courts of Territories to have powers of .....	4987
<b>Supreme Court</b> may review final judgments of .....	691, 692
when, without regard to sum or value in dispute .....	699
on certificate of division of opinion of judges .....	693
in prize causes .....	696
in criminal proceedings, on certificate of division of opinion .....	697
on rulings of, when issue of fact tried without jury .....	700
may prescribe forms, process, &c., in causes of equity and admiralty .....	917
to regulate practice .....	918
<b>CIRCULATING NOTES, (of National Banks),</b>	
provisions concerning .....	5157-5189
issue of .....	5171
printing, denominations, &c. ....	5172
Comptroller to have control of plates, &c. ....	5173
examination of plates, &c. ....	5174
limit of amount of small notes to .....	5175

	Section.
<b>CIRCULATING NOTES—Continued.</b>	
limit of circulation to certain .....	5176
aggregate circulation of ( <i>repealed</i> ) .....	5177
apportionment of circulation to .....	5178, 5179, 5181
withdrawal of notes for purpose of .....	5180
limitation of aggregate issues of. <i>Repealed by act of 1875, ch. 15, § 13, note after.</i> .....	5177
how signed, &c.; for what receivable .....	5182
none other than authorized by law to be issued .....	5183
destroying, &c., worn-out .....	5184
what debts may be paid in .....	3473, 3475
to be received by all national banks .....	5196
of banks not at par not to be paid out by national banks .....	5206
gold notes, issue of, by banks organized for that purpose .....	5185, 5186
taxes on, payable by banks .....	5214-5218
<b>penalty</b> for issuing notes to unauthorized associations .....	5187
for printing, &c., business cards in imitation of .....	5188
for mutilating, &c., circulating notes, drafts, &c., of .....	5189
for counterfeiting, &c., falsely altering, knowingly passing counterfeited .....	5415
for buying, selling, receiving, or delivering forged or altered, with intent, &c. ....	5434
for unlawfully passing those of expired corporations .....	5437
<b>CITIZENS,</b>	
persons born in United States .....	1992
children of citizens born abroad .....	1993
women married to citizens .....	1994
persons born in Territory of Oregon .....	1995
forfeiture of rights of, by deserters .....	1996-1998
right of expatriation affirmed, &c., claims of foreign allegiance disavowed .....	1999
protection to naturalized citizens in foreign countries .....	2000, 2001
aliens admitted as (see <i>Naturalization</i> ) .....	2165-2174
rights of, may be granted to Stockbridge-Munsee Indians .....	2312
may acquire homesteads on public lands .....	2289
passports to be granted only to .....	4076, 4078
arrested as foreign seamen, discharged .....	4081
vessels of United States must be owned and commanded by .....	4131
registry of those of residents abroad .....	4133
officers of vessels of the Navy to be .....	1428
hindering, &c., from voting, or qualifying to vote .....	5506
conspiring to injure, &c., in exercise of right or privilege secured by Constitution .....	5508, 5509
dying abroad, duty of consuls as to estate .....	1709
notice of death to be published, &c. ....	1710
duty of consuls in case of will .....	1711
diplomatic officers who are not, not to receive compensation .....	1744
Delegates to House of Representatives from certain Territories must be .....	1906
in the Territories, right of suffrage of .....	1859, 1860
no denial of elective franchise, &c., to any, on account of race, color, &c. ....	1860
equal rights of, in States and Territories .....	1977
to be subject to equal penalties, taxes, &c., and none other .....	1977
equality of property-rights of, in States and Territories .....	1978
action for deprivation of any right .....	699, 1979, 1980
right of all, to vote in any State or Territory without distinction, &c. ....	2004
not to build, equip, &c., vessels for transporting coolies .....	2158
forfeiture of vessels belonging to, engaged in the cooly trade .....	2159

	Section.
<b>CITIZENS—Continued.</b>	
penalty for building, navigating, &c., ves-	
sels of, employed in coolly trade.....	2160
for transporting coolies, &c.....	2161
examination and seizure of suspected ves-	
sels of.....	2163
may pre-empt public lands when.....	2259
<b>suits between citizens of different</b>	
<b>States, in circuit courts.....</b> par. 1,	629
removal of, from State courts.....	639, 644
<b>CITIZENSHIP,</b>	
certificates of, to be furnished to seamen...	4588
and lists of, to Secretary of Treasury....	4591
certain deserters relieved of disabilities from	
loss of.....	4749
penalty for selling or disposing of certifi-	
cates of.....	5424, 5429
for knowingly using, &c., or receiving	
forged or fraudulent certificate of....	5425, 5429
for purpose of registering as voter,	
&c.....	5426, 5429
for denial of admission to, by person	
admitted with intent to evade duty,	
&c.....	5425, 5429
for aiding or abetting in above offenses.	5427, 5429
for falsely claiming, for fraudulent pur-	
poses.....	5428, 5429
<b>CIVIL CAUSES,</b>	
practice, in, except in equity and admiralty,	
to conform to State courts.....	914
<b>CIVIL EMPLOYMENT,</b>	
of Army officers prohibited.....	1222-1224
officers of Navy accepting appointment in	
diplomatic or naval service consid-	
ered as resigned.....	1440
<b>CIVIL ENGINEERS,</b>	
employment of, in executing surveys, &c.,	
of certain rivers, ordered by Congress..	5253
in Navy, appointment of, at navy-yards..	1413
relative rank of.....	1478
pay of.....	1556
<b>CIVIL RIGHTS,</b>	
jurisdiction of district courts of suits under	
laws relating to.....	pars. 11, 12, 563
removal from State court of suits against	
persons denied, &c.....	641
writ of habeas corpus in cases of.....	642
suits on account of, reviewed in Supreme	
Court, without regard to sum in dis-	
pute.....	par. 4, 699
common law jurisdiction of courts in civil	
and criminal causes in vindication of.	722
persons excluded as jurors who are in com-	
plicity to prevent enjoyment of, under	
14th amendment to Constitution....	822
equal rights of all persons.....	1977-1991
property rights of citizens, equality of.....	1978
deprivation of rights under color of State	
laws, liability for.....	1979
conspiring to deprive persons of, or to inter-	
fere with, in numerous ways speci-	
fied.....	629, 1980
actions for neglecting to prevent conspiracy.	1981
prosecutions by certain public officers for	
crimes against civil rights.....	1982
speedy arrest and examination of offenders,	
and additional commissioners there-	
for, &c.....	1983, 1984
warrants of commissioners, where to run	
and be executed.....	1984
marshals, &c., to obey warrants, &c.....	1985
fees of district attorneys, marshals, and	
clerks.....	1986
of persons appointed to execute process..	1987
special session of court may be held for trial	
of cases against.....	1988

	Section.
<b>CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued.</b>	
President may employ military or naval	
forces to execute process, &c.....	1989
peonage laws, &c., declared void.....	1990
duty of persons in military or civil service	
in New Mexico.....	1991
as to elective franchise (see <i>Elections</i> ).....	2002-2031
execution of treaty provisions respecting,	
in China, Japan, &c.....	4085
in uncivilized countries, powers of consular	
officers concerning.....	4088
insurrection, violence, &c., to deny any	
class of people of, to be suppressed	
by land and naval forces.....	5299
crimes against, and against enjoyment of	
elective franchise.....	5506-5532
conspiracy to impede, &c., due course of	
justice, with intent to deny.....	5407
to injure, oppress, intimidate, &c., any	
citizen in free exercise of, &c.....	5508
to prevent persons accepting or holding	
office.....	5518
to deprive any person or class of persons	
of equal protection of, &c.....	5519
to prevent support of any candidate for	
office.....	5520
penalty for other offenses committed against	
subjecting persons under color of law, &c.,	
to deprivation of, on account of alien-	
age, color, or race.....	5510
obstructing, &c., officer charged with exe-	
cution of process, rescuing persons	
from custody, &c.....	5516
marshal refusing or neglecting to execute	
warrant.....	5517
<b>CIVIL SERVICE,</b>	
regulations for appointment in, &c.....	1753
persons honorably discharged from military	
or naval service preferred for.....	1754
persons in, in New Mexico, to aid in enforc-	
ing suppression of peonage.....	1991
pensioners not deprived of pensions by be-	
ing employed in.....	4724
Army officers not to hold civil, diplomatic,	
or consular offices.....	1222, 1223
Navy officers prohibited from holding diplo-	
matic or consular offices.....	1440
<b>CLAIMS (Public),</b>	
against United States settled in Treasury	
Department.....	236
Court of Claims, jurisdiction as to (see <i>Court</i>	
<i>of Claims</i> .).....	1059
referred to by head of department, or on	
certificate of accounting officer.....	1063
proceedings and judgment in such	
cases.....	1065
transfer of, null and void, unless after	
warrant issued.....	3477
persons prosecuting before departments	
must take oath.....	3478, 3479
of disloyal claimants not to be paid.....	3480
for Indian deprivations.....	466
for Indian supplies purchased without au-	
thority.....	2085
due colored soldiers and sailors.....	2032, 2036
for stores of quartermasters and for subsist-	
ence, in States not in rebellion, how	
settled.....	300 A, 300 B
for property seized under customs laws....	3076
for horses, steamboats, &c., lost in military	
service.....	3482-3487, 3489
for collecting, &c., volunteers'.....	3489
for refunds and remissions of taxes, duties,	
and forfeitures (see <i>Refunds, Remis-</i>	
<i>sions</i> .).....	
in favor of United States, may be compro-	
mised by Secretary of Treasury.....	3469

	Section.		Section.
<b>CLAIMS (Public)—Continued.</b>		<b>CLERKS,</b>	
officer of United States, or person connected with departments, or either House of Congress, not to act as agent, &c., in prosecuting.....	5498	and other officers not to act as attorneys or agents to assist in prosecution or support of claims, nor receive share of, nor gratuity from.....	5498
members of Congress and public officers not to receive pay for services relating to, before departments or commissions..	1782	<b>to Admiral and Vice-Admiral</b> .....p. 267,	1556
not to be prosecuted by persons as attorneys, &c., formerly in department in certain cases.....	190	<b>at armories, pay of</b> .....	1663
jurisdiction of suits to recover damages, &c., for presenting, &c., false or fraudulent..... p. 95, par. 6, 563, 3490-3494	5438	<b>of Congress and committees</b> .....	52, 53
mining claims (see <i>Mineral Lands</i> ).....	2320-2338	Secretary of Senate. (See <i>Senate</i> .)	
<b>penalty</b> for knowingly making or using any false, &c., by persons in military service..... p. 235, art. 60,	1342	Clerk of the House. (See <i>below</i> .)	
by persons not in military or naval service, action for.....	3490-3494	<b>of Congressional Printer</b> .....	3762
conspiracy, by person in military service, to defraud by obtaining approval, &c., of false, &c..... p. 235, art. 60,	1342	<b>consular</b> ; thirteen may be appointed by President.....	1704
in naval service..... p. 278, art. 14,	1624	to be examined, and when appointed not to be removed, except for cause....	1705
making or using, by persons in naval service, false receipt, voucher, &c., in obtaining approval, of..... p. 278, art. 14,	1624	<b>of courts</b> not to act as attorneys, &c., in certain cases.....	748, 749
presenting or allowing, for salary of civil officer suspended.....	1762	to present to court account of moneys remaining therein.....	798
conspiracy to defraud United States by obtaining approval, of false.....	5438	failure to deposit money belonging to registry; conversion, &c., of moneys....	5504
knowingly making, of any false.....	5438	receiving from, as deposit, loan, &c., moneys belonging to registry.....	5505
making or using, by any person, false receipt, voucher, &c., in obtaining approval of.....	5438	accounts of, to be supervised by Attorney-General.....	368
taking away from place where kept any paper prepared, &c., to be used to procure payment of.....	5454	<b>of circuit courts, appointment</b> .....	619
falsely personating owner of.....	5435	in Kentucky.....	620
<b>CLEARANCE OF VESSELS.</b>		in western district of North Carolina....	621
<b>clearance and entry</b> .....	4197-4218	of Virginia.....	622
bound to foreign ports, how granted.....	4197	of Wisconsin.....	623
oath by master to obtain.....	4198	may under order of judge adjourn the court.....	672
form of report and manifest to obtain.....	4199	orders of judge in office of, in admiralty and equity cases.....	574, 638
manifest of shippers to obtain.....	4200	circuit and district courts, oath of.....	794
oath of master, owner, shippers, and consignors before granting.....	4200, 4201	bond of, how taken, where filed.....	795
not to be granted until State inspection laws complied with.....	4202	responsibility of, for acts of deputy not affected by taking bond.....	796
nor until bullion, coin, &c., offered by government received on board.....	4204	statement by, to Solicitor of the Treasury. may administer oaths to persons identifying papers, &c.....	797
nor until mails are received.....	3976, 4203	fees.....	828
nor until all fees paid.....	4206	rule as to per-diem allowance to, for attendance, &c.....	831
oath as to letters required before granting..	3987	semi-annual return to be made by, to Attorney-General of fees, &c.....	833
laden with live-oak timber.....	2463, 4205, 4751	amount of fees allowed to be retained by. in California, Oregon, and Nevada....	839
rates of fees of consular and diplomatic officers to be attached to.....	4207	allowance for each year, to be made from fees, &c., of same year.....	840
of steamboats going from Lake Champlain to province of Quebec.....	4208	surplus fees to be paid into Treasury.....	843
of foreign vessel to be produced on entry..	4209	accounts of, to be examined by Attorney-General.....	844
<b>penalty</b> on master failing to produce... 4209,	4210	to be certified by district judge.....	846
production of, to foreign consul to obtain papers.....	4211	fees of, in cases where United States liable, how to be paid.....	856
licensed yachts exempt from, when.....	4214	in other cases, how to be recovered....	857
foreign yachts exempt from, when.....	4216	may take recognizances of special bail de bene esse.....	947
ship's papers to be returned upon.....	2790	bill of fees of, how taxed, and when included in judgment.....	983
ferry-boats not required to clear.....	2792	bill of costs of, how proved or allowed by accounting officers.....	984
departing for ports where no custom-house.	3118	fees of, in civil-rights cases.....	1986
<b>fees</b> for.....	4381, 4382	<b>of Court of Claims, appointment and oath</b> .....	1053
not to be granted until master has furnished crew-list.....	4573	salary, bond of.....	1054, 1055
may be refused to vessels suspected to be bound for insurrectionary ports, &c..	5320	to disburse contingent fund.....	1056
<b>bond</b> may be taken that cargo shall not be used in aid of insurrection.....	5321	annual report to Congress and heads of departments.....	1057
<b>penalty</b> for falsely making, forging, altering, uttering as true any false, &c....	5423	authority of, to administer oaths, &c.....	1071
		<b>of District Courts, appointment of</b> .....	555
		number in eastern district of Arkansas....	556
		in Kentucky.....	557
		in western district of North Carolina....	621
		of Virginia.....	622
		of Wisconsin.....	623

	Section.
<b>CLERKS—Continued.</b>	
of District Courts—Continued.	
duties in prize-cases .....	4644
compensation .....	842, 4699
in bankruptcy cases .....	4992, 5000, 5082
penalty for receiving illegal fees .....	5012
Executive clerks to President .....	155
of Supreme Court, how appointed .....	677
responsibility of, for acts of deputies .....	678
to have custody, &c., of records of old court of appeals .....	679
oath and bond .....	794, 795
of Territorial courts, of supreme court, how appointed, &c. ....	1870
Arizona, mileage of, at adjourned terms .....	1934
of district courts, appointment, &c. ....	1871
to be registers in chancery .....	1872
where to reside and keep office .....	1872
fees and costs allowed to .....	1883
in Washington Territory .....	1933
of custom-houses, number and compensation of, how fixed .....	2634
employed in collection of revenue, not to receive pay until they take special oath .....	2693
at Boston; how appointed, number and compensation of .....	2530
at New York; number, appointment, and compensation .....	2539, 2745
at Philadelphia .....	2545
in Departments .....	163-176, 183
examinations .....	164
women may be .....	165
distribution of .....	166
salaries .....	167
temporarily employed, compensation of .....	168, 242
employment of .....	169
not to receive pay for extra services .....	170
extra, when not to be employed .....	171
chief, to supervise duties of subordinates and report .....	173-175
disbursing clerks, appointment, &c. ....	176
names to be reported to Congress .....	194
Department of State .....	163-169, 201
of Treasury .....	163-169, 235-242
restrictions as to engaging in certain trades and business .....	243, 244
compensation of temporary .....	168, 242
chief, of Internal Revenue Bureau .....	320
of War .....	167-169, 215
duties of chief clerk .....	215
of Navy .....	416
when entitled to bounty-land .....	2425, 2427
in navy-yards may be discontinued .....	1416
to officers in Navy, pay of. p. 267, 268, .....	1556
of Post-Office .....	393
shall not be concerned in contracts for carrying mail .....	3850
allowances for, to postmasters, &c. ....	3859, 3860, 3863
in railway post-offices, salaries, &c. ....	4025
of Justice .....	351
of Interior .....	440
of Agriculture .....	522, 523
in General Land Office, not to purchase, &c., public lands .....	452
in Pension Office may be detailed to investigate frauds, &c. ....	474, 4744
of House of Representatives, oath of .....	30
to make roll of Representatives-elect .....	31-33
salary of .....	53
bond of .....	58, 59
statements by, to Congress .....	60, 61, 70, 72
to advertise for stationery .....	65-68
may contract for stationery in parts .....	68
articles of home manufacture to be purchased by .....	69

	Section.
<b>CLERKS—Continued.</b>	
of House of Representatives—Cont'd.	
fees of, for transcripts from journals .....	71
depositions, &c., in contested-election cases to be forwarded to, &c. ....	126, 127
to transmit petitions, &c., for private claims to Court of Claims .....	1060
printing, binding, &c., done on requisition of .....	3789
to select papers for publication of advertisements in certain cases, (see note after) .....	3823-3826
to notify such selection to heads of departments and judges .....	3824
to furnish documents to National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers .....	4837
of Senate and Senate committees (See Senate.) .....	52
<b>CLOTHING,</b>	
in Army, returns of issue of, with vouchers .....	1221
alteration and fitting of .....	1220
punishment for spoiling or losing. p. 231, art. 17, .....	1342
of soldiers, not to be sold, bartered, &c. ....	1242, 3748
prescribed by President .....	1296
not allowed to sergeants of ordnance .....	1297
gratuitous issues of, to soldiers who have had contagious diseases .....	1298
deductions and allowances for overdrawn and undrawn .....	1302
balances to soldiers' credit .....	1308
prisoner discharged from military prison to be furnished with .....	1355
allowed in militia, when in service of United States .....	1650
purchases of, not to exceed necessities of year .....	3732
sent by mail, postage on .....	3911
in Navy, Bureau of Provisions, &c. p. 419-421, 425, 1471, 1473 .....	1527
for students of Naval Academy .....	1527
proceeds of sale of condemned, not to be covered into Treasury .....	3618
lost by marines, appropriation for. p. 727, .....	3689
provisions concerning contracts for .....	3718-3722
purchases, &c., not to exceed necessities of year .....	3732
seamen, vessels shall carry for winter use .....	4572
to be forfeited for desertion .....	4596
disposal of, when forfeited by desertion .....	4604
<b>COAL,</b>	
of steam-vessels, exempt from duty .....	2798
imported, where stored .....	2958
time for unloading vessels extended .....	2881
for government use in District of Columbia, inspection, &c., of .....	3711-3713
depots of, may be established for Navy .....	1552
coal-heavers, pay of, in Navy .....	1569
additional to seamen, &c., doing duty as .....	1570
coal-lands, who may make entry of .....	2347
limit of, which individuals may enter .....	2347
price, how regulated .....	2347
persons opening mines to have preference of entry .....	2348
certain associations may enter 640 acres .....	2348
limit of time for presenting claims for .....	2349
only one entry allowed to same person .....	2350
limit of time for proof and payment .....	2350
conflicting claims for, how determined .....	2351
Commissioner of General Land Office to make rules, &c. ....	2351
rights prior to March 3, 1873, not impaired .....	2351, 2352
coal-oil, not carried on steam passenger-vessels .....	4472
how backed and marked for shipment .....	4475

	Section.		Section.
<b>COAL</b> —Continued.		<b>COAST SURVEY</b> —Continued.	
coal-oil—Continued.		use of maps, books, apparatus, &c., belong-	
penalty for shipping contrary to law . . . .	4476	ing to United States; employment of	
<b>COASTING TRADE,</b>		astronomers, &c . . . . .	4685
coast of United States divided into three		use of public vessels in actual service . . . .	4686
great districts . . . . .	4348	<b>COD-FISHERY,</b> (See <i>Fish and Fisheries.</i> )	
provisions applying to commerce with con-		form of license to carry on . . . . .	4321
tiguous countries . . . . .	3095-3129	agreement for shares with fishermen . . . .	4391
Secretary of Treasury to make regulations		penalty for violation of . . . . .	4392
for unloading of vessels on Lake		recovery of shares of fish under, &c . . . .	4393
Michigan without previous permit . . . . .	3120	discharge of vessel on bond . . . . .	4394
registered vessels engaged in, may touch at		<b>COIN,</b> (See <i>Mints.</i> )	
foreign ports under certain regula-		coinage, weights, and measures . . . . .	3495-3570
tions . . . . .	3126, 3127	gold, to be dollar, quarter-eagle, three-dol-	
vessels qualified for, deemed vessels of		lar piece, half-eagle, eagle or ten-dol-	
United States . . . . .	4131	lar piece, double-eagle; weight and	
of citizens engaged in, exempt from tonnage		fineness of each . . . . .	3511
duties . . . . .	4220	silver, to be trade-dollar, half-dollar, fifty-	
what vessels may engage in . . . . .	4311	cent piece, quarter-dollar, dime;	
enrolled and licensed vessels on northern,		weight and fineness . . . . .	3513
&c., frontier, may engage in . . . . .	4318	minor, to be five, three, and one-cent pieces;	
not liable to entry fee in certain cases . . .	2793	weight and alloy of . . . . .	3515
form of enrollment for vessels engaged		alloy of gold to be of copper, or copper and	
in . . . . .	4319	silver . . . . .	3514
license, how obtained, &c . . . . .	4320, 4321	of silver to be copper . . . . .	3514
at Jersey City . . . . .	4340	of five and three cent pieces to be of cop-	
at Camden, N. J. . . . .	4341	per and nickel . . . . .	3515
at Wilmington, N. C. . . . .	4342	of one-cent pieces to be of copper, tin,	
at Chesapeake City, Md. . . . .	4343	and zinc . . . . .	3515
at ports authorized by Secretary of Treas-		standard troy pound for regulation of coin-	
ury . . . . .	4344	age . . . . .	3548, 3549
at Cold Spring, Greenport, and Port Jef-		deviation allowed in adjusting weight of	
ferson . . . . .	4345	gold . . . . .	3535
foreign vessels not engaged in, except, &c. .	4347	of silver . . . . .	3536
between neighboring districts, manifests		of minor coins . . . . .	3537
and permits for . . . . .	4349	gold, reduced in weight by abrasion, when	
penalty for departing without mani-		receivable by United States officers	
fest . . . . .	4350	at nominal values . . . . .	3505
delivery of manifest before unloading . . . .	4351, 4352	when to be recoined . . . . .	3512
between remote districts, manifests and per-		what denominations, not to be issued . . . .	3516
mits for, &c. . . . .	4353, 4354	devices and legends on . . . . .	3517
delivery of manifests before unloading . . . .	4355, 4356	of United States only, receivable in pay-	
between Long Island and Rhode Island,		ment of dues to government . . . . .	3474
privileges of vessels in . . . . .	4357	excepting certain foreign coins receivable	
between Alaska and other districts, how		for payment of public lands . . . . .	2366
regulated . . . . .	4358	and certain Spanish and Mexican coins . .	3567
masters, to carry manifests subscribed by		for customs-duties . . . . .	3009
themselves, &c . . . . .	4359, 4360	for judgments for duties and penalties . . .	3014
registered vessels, subject to provisions gov-		on account of Indian annuities . . . . .	2081
erning licensed vessels . . . . .	4361	consular and diplomatic fees to be col-	
vessels in putting into port other than des-		lected in, or its value in exchange . . . .	1746
tination, to report, &c . . . . .	4366	internal-revenue return stated in, to be re-	
penalty on vessels carrying on, not enrolled		duced to legal-tender currency . . . . .	3178
or licensed . . . . .	4371	silver, other than trade-dollar, to be paid	
forfeiture of and of merchandise, when . .	4371	out in exchange for gold coin at par . . .	3527
<b>coastwise vessels,</b> provisions as to ship-		purchase of metals for minor coinage . . . .	3528
ping articles for . . . . .	4513, 4520	delivery, exchange, and redemption of mi-	
penalty for illegally shipping seamen . . . .	4521	nor coins . . . . .	3529
<b>COAST SURVEY,</b>		<b>assay commission</b> to examine and test, ap-	
report to Congress of persons employed in .	264	pointment of and duties . . . . .	3547
officers of Army and Navy to be employed		trial pieces of . . . . .	3539
in, as far as practicable . . . . .	4684, 4687	coinage charge . . . . .	3506, 3523, 3524, 3525
allowance of subsistence of officers and men		repeal of charge for converting gold bull-	
employed in . . . . .	4688	ion into coin, <i>note after</i> . . . . .	3524
salary of Superintendent of . . . . .	4639	money arising from, to be covered into	
report to Congress . . . . .	4690	Treasury . . . . .	3552
disposal of maps and charts of . . . . .	4691	coin or bars to be paid to depositors of	
preliminary surveys, to ascertain necessity		bullion . . . . .	3544
of, or determine location of, light-		gold, silver, and minor, to be reported by	
house, beacon, &c . . . . .	4663	mint superintendent . . . . .	3503
survey of coasts of United States within		shipper of, to notify carrier, &c . . . . .	4281
twenty leagues, &c. . . . .	4681	<b>certificates</b> of deposits for, may be issued	
of banks and shoals beyond twenty		by Secretary of Treasury . . . . .	254
leagues, &c., to be examined . . . . .	4682	receivable for duties . . . . .	3009, 3473, 3474
appropriations for, to be expended accord-		<b>bonds of United States</b> payable in . . . . .	3693
ing to plan submitted by board of		coin receipts from customs duties pledged	
officers . . . . .	4683	for payment of . . . . .	3694



	Section.
<b>COIN—Continued.</b>	
purchase and sale of, by Secretary of Treasury	3699, 3700
foreign, (See <i>Foreign Coin.</i> )	
not legal tender	3584
value of, to be determined annually by Director of Mint and proclaimed by Secretary of Treasury	3564
pound sterling fixed	3565
certain Spanish and Mexican to be received	3567
and certain other foreign coins in payment for public lands	2366
all, to be received	3566-3568
may be received for official fees of consular officers in Canada	1722
legal tender, gold coin	3585
silver, not exceeding \$5	3586
minor, not exceeding twenty-five cents	3587
foreign coin not	3584
except in payment of public lands	2366, 3567
<b>crimes relating to; falsely making, forging, &amp;c., in similitude of</b>	5457
knowingly passing, uttering, falsely-made, forged, in similitude of	5457
knowingly selling, bringing into United States, or having in possession falsely-made, forged, &c., in similitude of	5457
falsely making, forging, having, &c., coin in similitude of minor coinage	5458
fraudulently defacing, mutilating, diminishing	5459
debasement of, or making of less weight or value than required by law	5460
embezzlement of, by officers, at mint, or assay office	5460
making of, without authority, for current money, or passing	5461
making, without authority, to be used as money, one-cent, two-cent, three-cent, or five-cent piece, or passing same	5462
<b>COLD SPRING, N. Y.,</b>	
merchandise for, to be entered and duties paid at New York	2540
enrollment and license of vessels by surveyor at	4345
<b>COLLECTION DISTRICTS (customs),</b>	
sea coast and navigable rivers divided into three great districts, each of which to include certain collection districts	4348
qualification, pay, and duties of officers	2613-2746
vessels arriving and departing from, before making report or entry, penalty	2773
on northern and northwestern boundaries, merchandise, how imported into (see <i>Northern, Northeastern, and Northwestern Frontiers</i> )	3096
entry of merchandise, in, &c.	3097
ports of entry in, to be ports of delivery (see <i>Ports of Entry</i> )	2770
<b>in Alabama</b>	2504
officers	2585
weighers, gaugers, and other officers necessary, may be appointed at Mobile	2606
clearance of vessels from ports with cargoes of live-oak	2463, 4205
merchandise for Selma may be entered at Mobile	2820
<b>in Alaska</b>	2591
collector	2592
regulation of coasting trade in (see <i>Alaska</i> )	1954, 4358
<b>in California</b>	2582
officers	2583
weighers, gaugers, and other officers, necessary, may be appointed at San Francisco	2606

	Section.
<b>COLLECTION DISTRICTS (Customs)—</b>	
Continued.	
<b>in California—Continued.</b>	
and at San Diego	2607
merchandise for Vallejo may be entered at San Francisco	2824, 2825-2831
vessels going to or from Vallejo, where to report	2584
going to or from Eureka, where to report, &c	2585
<b>in Connecticut</b>	2533
officers	2534
vessels via Sandy Hook bound for any port in, master to deposit manifest at New York	2834
<b>in Delaware</b>	2546
collector in	2547
<b>in District of Columbia</b>	2550
collector	2550, 2551
<b>in Florida</b>	2562
officers in	2563
merchandise for Pilatka may be entered at Saint John's	2818
for Bayport may be entered at Cedar Keys	2819
<b>in Georgia</b>	2559
officers in	2560
merchandise for Augusta may be entered at Savannah	2817
collectors of districts of Savannah and Brunswick may grant permits to unload at any ports in their districts	2561
<b>in Indiana and Illinois</b>	2601
collector and officers in	2602
one appraiser for Evansville	2569
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspectors necessary may be appointed for Evansville	2606
merchandise for Alton, Galena, Quincy, and Cairo, in Illinois, or Evansville, New Albany, Madison, and Jeffersonville, in Indiana, may be entered at New Orleans	2823
entered at Louisville for Jeffersonville may be bonded and warehoused at latter place	2967
<b>in Louisiana</b>	2568
officers in	2569, 2576, 2577
weighers and other officers may be appointed for certain ports in other States belonging to collection-district of New Orleans	2606
vessels bound to ports of delivery in districts of New Orleans, to enter there, except, &c	2570
bound for Bayou Saint John, where to enter, &c	2571
bound to or from Lakeport	2572, 2573
bound to or from Pontchartrain	2574, 2575
merchandise may be entered at New Orleans or other port on seaboard when intended for certain ports named, on Mississippi River	2822
may be entered at New Orleans when intended for Parkersburgh, Paducah, Saint Joseph, Kansas City, Memphis, Alton, Galena, Quincy, Cairo, Evansville, New Albany, Madison, Jeffersonville, Keokuk, Dubuque, Burlington, Leavenworth, or Omaha	2823
vessels bound for Natchez and Vicksburg to stop at New Orleans	2832, 2833
<b>in Maine</b>	2517
officers in	2518
additional inspectors, when necessary, may be appointed for Passamaquoddy, Portland, and Falmouth	2605

Section.	Section.
<b>COLLECTION DISTRICTS (Customs)—</b>	<b>COLLECTION DISTRICTS (Customs)—</b>
Continued.	Continued.
<b>in Maine—Continued.</b>	<b>in Pennsylvania—Continued.</b>
weighers, gaugers, and other officers, when necessary, may be appointed for Portland . . . . .	for transportation in bond for certain places may be made at Philadelphia. . . . .
2606	2990, 2997
where no boundaries are prescribed, collectors to agree on divisional line. . . . .	masters of vessels bound for Burlington to deposit manifests with collector at Philadelphia . . . . .
2519	2834
vessels owned in Edgcomb and Newcastle, entered at Wiscasset, may unlade at towns adjoining Sheepscut River. . . . .	<b>in Rhode Island.</b>
2520	2531
entering and clearing vessels at Calais . . . . .	officers in . . . . .
2521	2532
merchandise for Kittery or Berwick may be entered at Portsmouth, N. H., or York, Me . . . . .	weighers, gaugers, and other officers when necessary may be appointed for Providence . . . . .
2524	2606
<b>in Maryland</b> . . . . .	<b>in South Carolina</b> . . . . .
2548	2557
officers in . . . . .	officers in . . . . .
2549	2558
<b>in Massachusetts</b> . . . . .	<b>in Texas</b> . . . . .
2527	2578
officers in . . . . .	officers in . . . . .
2529	2579
additional inspectors may be appointed for Boston and Charlestown . . . . .	transshipment of goods in bond for Brownsville . . . . .
2605	2581
<b>in Michigan</b> . . . . .	export of merchandise for Mexico from ports of . . . . .
2599	3002-3008
officers in . . . . .	merchandise for Houston, on Buffalo Bayou, may be entered at Galveston. . . . .
2600	2821
certain additional officers may be appointed for Detroit and Superior. . . . .	<b>in Vermont</b> . . . . .
2605, 2606	2525
<b>in Minnesota</b> . . . . .	officers in . . . . .
2595	2526
officers in . . . . .	additional inspectors for . . . . .
2596	2605
additional inspectors for Pembina . . . . .	<b>in Virginia</b> . . . . .
2605	2552
<b>in Mississippi</b> . . . . .	officers in . . . . .
2566	2553
officers in . . . . .	weighers, gaugers, and other officers when necessary, may be appointed for Norfolk . . . . .
2567	2606
<b>of Montana and Idaho</b> . . . . .	vessels owned, &c., in Richmond district, bonded in Petersburg, may clear at Richmond . . . . .
2593	2554
collector in . . . . .	vessels bound up James River need not deposit manifest at Norfolk, but to be boarded by master of revenue cutter, &c . . . . .
2594	2835
<b>in New Hampshire</b> . . . . .	duties of masters of vessels arriving in district of Petersburg or Richmond in certain cases . . . . .
2522	2836
officers in . . . . .	<b>in Wisconsin</b> . . . . .
2523	2597
merchandise for Kittery or Berwick, Me., may be entered at Portsmouth. . . . .	officers in . . . . .
2524	2598
<b>in New Jersey</b> . . . . .	weighers, gaugers, and other officers when necessary, may be appointed . . . . .
2541	2606
officers in . . . . .	<b>COLLECTION DISTRICTS (internal revenue),</b>
2542	to be divided by President. . . . .
masters of vessels bound for Burlington to deposit manifests with collector at Philadelphia . . . . .	3141
2834	two or more united in one . . . . .
<b>in New York</b> . . . . .	3142
2535	collector to be appointed for each . . . . .
officers in . . . . .	3142
2536, 2538	collections to be paid daily into Treasury. . . . .
clerks, verifiers, samplers, &c., for port of additional inspectors may be appointed for Dunkirk, Buffalo, Niagara, Genesee, Oswego, Oswegatchie, and Champlain . . . . .	3210
2539	Secretary may extend time for payment. . . . .
2605	3210
merchandise for Greenport may be entered at Sag Harbor. . . . .	monthly statement of, to made . . . . .
2537	3212
for Cold Spring or Port Jefferson to be entered at port of New York. . . . .	(See <i>Collectors, Internal Revenue.</i> )
2540	<b>COLLECTION OF DUTIES ON IMPORTS.</b> (See the different titles.)
<b>in North Carolina.</b>	<b>Collection districts, ports, and officers.</b>
2555	2517- 2612
officers in . . . . .	<b>Qualification, pay and duties of officers</b>
2556	(See <i>titles of the several officers</i> ) . . . . .
<b>in Ohio</b> . . . . .	2613-2746
2603	<b>Revenue cutter and boats.</b> . . . .
officers in . . . . .	2747-2765
2604	<b>Entry of merchandise</b> (see, also, <i>Entry of Vessels</i> ) . . . . .
in Miami, Sandusky, and Cuyahoga districts. . . . .	2766-2866
2604	<b>Unlading</b> . . . . .
additional inspectors for Superior, Sandusky, and Cuyahoga . . . . .	2867-2898
2605	<b>Appraisal</b> . . . . .
2569	2899-2953
appraiser for Cincinnati . . . . .	<b>Bond and warehouse system</b> (see <i>Warehouses</i> ) . . . . .
2569	2954-3008
entry of merchandise for Cincinnati may be made at New Orleans. . . . .	<b>Payment</b> (see <i>Customs Duties</i> ) . . . . .
2822	3909-3014
<b>in Oregon and Washington Territory.</b>	<b>Drawback</b> . . . . .
2586	3015-3057
officers in . . . . .	<b>Enforcement of duty, laws, and punishment for violation</b> . . . . .
2587	3058-3094
weighers, gaugers, and other officers when necessary may be appointed for Portland, Oreg. . . . .	<b>Provision applying to commerce with contiguous countries.</b> . . . .
2606	3095-3129
manifests of vessels to and from Portland. . . . .	<b>COLLECTORS (of customs),</b>
2588	for what ports appointed (see <i>Collection Districts, Ports of Entry</i> ) . . . . .
vessels having merchandise for both Astoria and Portland . . . . .	2517-2612
2590	
<b>in Pennsylvania</b> . . . . .	
2543	
officers in . . . . .	
2544	
additional inspectors may be appointed for Erie . . . . .	
2605	
merchandise for Pittsburgh may be entered at New Orleans . . . . .	
2822	

	Section.
<b>COLLECTORS (of customs)</b> —Continued.	
term of office .....	2613
oath .....	2617
bonds of .....	2619, 2620
President may increase .....	3639
in case of death or disability of, who to perform duties .....	2625
salaries and commissions of .....	2659-2685
division of commissions on death of .....	2686, 2687
limit to compensation of .....	2688, 2690, 2691
compensation exclusive of expenses .....	2689
when fees, &c., insufficient for compensation of .....	2692
fees of (see <i>Customs Fees</i> ) .....	2654, 2655, 3023, 3024, 4184, 4185, 4195
on drawback cases, how shared, &c., by .....	2656
for entry on northern, &c., frontiers .....	2658
table of, to be kept posted .....	2635, 4383
account of, to be kept, and annual returns made .....	2639
allowances and percentages of .....	2659
to be collected by, of vessels .....	4381-4384
distribution of, ( <i>act of 1877, ch. 69, after</i> ) .....	4381
for licensing steam-vessels and officers .....	4458
of assistant collectors at New York and New Jersey (see <i>Assistant Collectors</i> ) .....	2694-2696
deputy collectors at specified ports (see <i>Deputy Collectors</i> ) .....	2697-2702
forbidden to trade in public property, punishment of .....	1789
general duties of .....	2621-2625
to administer oaths to other officers and to special examiner of drugs .....	2611, 2617
in other cases .....	2805, 2868, 3098
in ports where no naval officer or naval officer disabled .....	2622
where neither naval officer nor surveyor .....	2623
in districts where no examiners of drugs .....	2612
when surveyor may be appointed by .....	2624
to authorize person to perform duties of surveyor in case of disability, &c. ....	2629
to employ deputy collectors .....	2630
to act as disbursing agents in certain cases .....	3657
to pay debentures, drawbacks, bounties, and allowances .....	p. 725, 3689
may authorize other officer to act as disbursing agent, &c. ....	2631
number and compensation of clerks of .....	2634
duties of, as to public money .....	2974, 3639
quarterly returns to Bureau of Statistics .....	337
to attend personally to duties at their respective ports, and keep accounts .....	2640
what to include in accounts .....	2641, 2642
to render list of clerks, their duties, &c. ....	2643
of certain frontier districts to forward list of employes, &c., and make estimates .....	2644
to keep for sale blanks, &c. ....	2648
to render accounts quarterly .....	2645, 2647
books and blanks, how furnished to .....	2646
to render quarterly accounts of moneys collected for fines, &c. ....	2647
naval officer and surveyor to examine books, of .....	3650
may direct officers of cutter service .....	2760
may employ small open boats .....	2763
to put in suit re-exportation, &c., bonds .....	2778
to grant to vessels departing for other districts copies of manifests .....	2780
to take bonds from agents, factors, for account of merchandise by owner .....	2787
when entry of merchandise is imperfect .....	2789
separate entry of spirits, certified by .....	2794
to estimate duties on excess of sea-stores .....	2796

	Section.
<b>COLLECTORS (of customs)</b> —Continued.	
to direct examination of baggage .....	2801
delivery to, of baggage in transit for foreign countries .....	2803
duty of, as to goods intended for other ports. to certify duplicate manifests .....	2826
not to permit entry of merchandise when duties exceed bond .....	2831
to take possession of merchandise when invoices not correct .....	2840
to certify invoices .....	2852
may notify consular officer to transmit copy of invoice .....	2857
to estimate duties and grant permit to land .....	2869
may grant license to unload at night .....	2871
advertise name of person unlawfully unloading .....	2873
when to put inspectors on board of vessels. inspector's books to be deposited .....	2875
to take possession of merchandise other than reported by master of vessel .....	2880
to extend time for unloading of vessels laden with salt or coal .....	2881
to compare returns of delivery of merchandise .....	2889
vessel seeking port in distress, may appoint inspector and grant permit to unload .....	2891
storage of goods landed from, disposal of perishable cargo .....	2892
entry and unloading of, obstructed by ice .....	2896
tare on imports estimated by .....	2898
goods may be delivered on bond before appraisal by .....	2899
to cause market value of goods to be appraised in addition to entries .....	2900
to designate number of packages to be opened .....	2901
estimating value and quantity of imports .....	2902
market value of merchandise at time of exportation to be appraised .....	2906
standard of sugar .....	2914
to examine owners, &c., as to value of merchandise .....	2922
may require bond to produce evidence of class and value of merchandise .....	2925
to designate bonded warehouse for storage of certain merchandise .....	2926
reappraisal of imports .....	2929, 2930
decisions of, as to rate of duties, fees, final, unless .....	2931, 2932
re-examination on appeal of drugs, medicines, &c. ....	2936, 2937
may lease or hire stores at certain ports .....	2953, 2955
warehouses hired by .....	2956, 2957
deposit of merchandise in public stores .....	2964
charges and duties on unclaimed merchandise sold .....	2965
deposit in bonded warehouse of importations in steamers .....	2966
custody of merchandise taken possession of by, for not being unladen in time, to be at risk of owners .....	2963
to sell merchandise remaining in public store beyond one year .....	2973, 2974
sale of unclaimed merchandise in warehouse liable to depreciation .....	2976
permit for exportation without payment of duties .....	2979
lien for freight on merchandise in warehouse .....	2981
reports of warehoused merchandise .....	2988
at certain ports may permit entry for warehouse and transportation of imports consigned to other ports .....	2990
priority in time for examination .....	2991

	Section.
<b>COLLECTORS (of customs)</b> —Continued.	
sureties on transportation bond, how to justify .....	2992
to take possession of merchandise remaining in warehouse, &c .....	2995, 2996
not to hold money paid under protest, but to pay same into Treasury .....	3010
action against, for recovery of duties illegally collected upon protest and appeal .....	3011, 3012
to retain per centum of drawbacks on re-exported merchandise .....	3017, 3019
to appoint officer to inspect change from casks, &c., of spirits and sugars .....	3029
merchandise entitled to debenture may be changed into packages .....	3030, 3031
invoice of goods entitled to drawback to be deposited with .....	3032
inspection of goods entitled to drawback, .....	3033, 3034
inspection of goods notified for exportation, permit for lading .....	3035
to pay debenture, drawbacks, &c .....	3048
suit for refusal to pay debenture .....	3039
certificate of exportation from port other than that of importation and debenture .....	3041
may refuse debenture .....	3042
when to receive proofs other than exportation certificates .....	3047
in case of accident, certain merchandise for drawback not to be forfeited .....	3051
duplicate list and appraisal of property seized .....	3074
notice of seizures .....	3075
in seizure cases when claimant files bond .....	3076
sale of seized property .....	3077
sale of perishable articles seized .....	3080
release of merchandise seized on payment of appraised value .....	3081
to inform Solicitor of Treasury of seizures .....	3083
report of, for fines .....	3084
to have custody of goods seized .....	3086
commencement of suits; receipt and distribution of amount recovered .....	3087, 3090
may examine papers, &c., seized by warrant .....	3093
search of certain stores, warehouses .....	3107
estimate of duty on excess of sea-stores of vessels on frontiers .....	3112
license, to vessels in foreign and coasting trade .....	3115
duplicate manifests of vessels in foreign and coasting trade on northern, &c., frontiers .....	3116
to furnish registered vessels with certified manifests .....	3126
duties of, relative to exportation for drawback of spirits .....	3329
spirits exported without payment of tax .....	3330
imported tobacco and snuff .....	3377
imported cigars .....	3402
to require oath as to letters before granting clearance to vessels .....	3987
search for letters illegally conveyed .....	3989-3991
to appoint persons to measure vessels for tonnage .....	4148, 4154
to keep in books registry of vessels .....	4155
to grant certificates of registry .....	4155, 4158, 4159
to issue new certificates of registry, when, &c. ....	4160, 4162, 4167, 4170
to issue certificate of register to vessel sold under legal process .....	4164
to indorse on certificates changes of masters of vessels .....	4471
to transmit certificates delivered on loss, &c., to Register of Treasury .....	4174

	Section.
<b>COLLECTORS (of customs)</b> —Continued.	
to cancel bond for registry on delivery of certificates .....	4175
to number certificates of registry .....	4176
recording of vessels in office of .....	4180
to cause survey or measurement of vessels for record .....	4181
to grant certificates of record .....	4182
to indorse on certificates change of master or name of vessel, record, transmit .....	4183
recording bills of sale, mortgages, &c., of vessels .....	4193-4195
duties of, in clearance and entry of vessels (See <i>Clearance of Vessels, Entry of Vessels</i> ) .....	4197-4218
manifest delivered to, by owners, shippers, &c., of cargo .....	4200
to observe State inspection laws in granting clearances .....	4202
manifests of vessels trading between neighboring districts .....	4349, 4350
permits for unloading vessel from neighboring district, certification of manifest, .....	4351-4353
permit for unloading vessel from remote district, certification of manifest, &c. ....	4355
not to grant clearances until fees paid .....	4206
to annex table of consular fees to clearances of registered vessels .....	4207
clearance to vessels going from Lake Champlain to Quebec .....	4208
to transmit copies of receipts by consular officers for fees paid abroad, and statement of certified invoices .....	4213
to require sail-vessels to be furnished with signal-lights .....	4234
inspection and report of passenger-vessels arriving from abroad .....	4264
quarterly return of lists of passengers arriving from aboard .....	4267
examination of emigrant-vessels on arrival, and report .....	4272
passports to vessels of United States, for foreign ports .....	4306
to furnish unregistered vessels, &c., sailing on sea-letter, with passport .....	4308
license to carry on coasting-trade or fishery .....	4320
may enroll and license registered vessels .....	4322
may register enrolled and licensed vessels .....	4322, 4323
to transmit surrendered enrollments, licenses, &c., letter to Register of Treasury .....	4323
new license in place of one lost or destroyed .....	4326
enrollment or license of vessel from another district .....	4328
to number and record licenses .....	4333
registers to enrolled or licensed vessels going abroad .....	4337, 4338
discharge of vessels in quarantine .....	4793
custody of; permits for receiving merchandise in such cases .....	4795
to deposit, &c., money collected for marine-hospital fund .....	4803
not to grant clearance to foreign vessel until hospital dues paid .....	4805
to detain vessels built for warlike purposes .....	5290
duties of, as to vessels fitting out to engage in piracy .....	4299
may require bond before clearing vessels, that cargo shall not be used in aiding insurrection .....	5321
to give notice of seizure of vessel .....	4379
when to act as shipping commissioners .....	4503

	Section.
<b>COLLECTORS (of customs)</b> —Continued.	
not to grant clearance to vessels not having commissioner's certificate to effects, &c., of deceased seamen .....	4539
when to inspect provisions on vessels .....	4565, 4566
crew-list shall be furnished to .....	4573
to examine and certify crew-list, &c. ....	4574
rules to be observed by, with reference to vessels bound on foreign voyage, crew-list, &c. ....	4575
duty of, as to crew-lists .....	4576
to collect hospital tax .....	4585
not to grant enrollment until hospital tax is paid .....	4587
register of citizenship, certificates, &c., to seamen .....	4588
to inform masters of vessels of law relating to certificates of citizenship and imprisonments .....	4590
to send list of certificates of citizenship, to Secretary of State .....	4591
superintendence of light-houses, beacons, light-ships, buoys, &c. ....	4672
two per cent. of prize-money and salvage to be paid to and deposited in Treasury .....	4759, 4760
to transmit transcripts of privateers' journals to Secretary of Navy .....	4763
to select homestead-lands for children of certain Indians .....	2314
in insurrectionary districts; provisions in case custom-house removed; where to reside .....	5315
penalty for illegally enrolling or licensing vessels, &c., receiving reward or gratuity for .....	4373
for making false register, record, of vessel, or receiving reward for services .....	4187
<b>special provisions as to,</b>	
at Astoria, Oreg., duties of, in cases of vessels bound for Portland with merchandise, domestic or foreign .....	2588, 2590
at Camden, N. J., may enroll, &c., vessels .....	4341
at Chesapeake City, Md., may enroll and license vessels in coasting-trade .....	4343
at Cold Spring, Greenport, and Port Jefferson, N. Y., when may enroll, &c., vessels in coasting-trade .....	4345
in Florida, duties as to vessels laden with live-oak .....	2463, 4205
at Jersey City, may enroll and license vessels .....	4340
in Maryland, may grant permits for transportation of imports across Delaware to Philadelphia .....	4362
in Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana, duties of, as to vessels laden with live-oak .....	2463, 4205
at New York, assistant collector at Jersey City to act under .....	2535, 2536
how to direct appraisments of imports .....	2939
responsible for assistant, &c. ....	2694
may permit transportation of imports across New Jersey .....	4362
appraiser at, to transmit certain reports to .....	2615
at New Orleans, may appoint temporary inspectors .....	2576
may appoint head gaugers .....	2577
duties of vessels stopping, or entering merchandise destined for certain other enumerated ports .....	2822-2834
at Philadelphia, permits for transportation of foreign merchandise over New Jersey and Delaware .....	4362

	Section.
<b>COLLECTORS (of customs)</b> —Continued.	
at Savannah and Brunswick, Ga., may grant permits to unload vessels, appoint inspectors, &c. ....	2561
in Virginia, permits for transportation across Delaware to Philadelphia .....	4362
at Richmond, may clear vessels loaded at Petersburg .....	2554
at Wilmington, N. C., may register, enroll, and license vessels .....	4342
<b>COLLECTORS (of internal revenue),</b>	
appointment of .....	3142
to give bond .....	3143
to act as disbursing agents when directed ..	3144
salary and commissions of .....	3145
total not to exceed \$4,500 per annum .....	3145
none unless confirmed by Senate .....	3145
nor without certificate of Commissioner ..	3147
adjustment of accounts of .....	3146, 3147
may appoint deputies, &c. ....	3148
responsibility for deputies .....	3148
case of sickness, vacancy, &c., in office of ..	3149
may designate temporary storekeeper .....	3155
to supervise duties of gaugers .....	3156
as superintendents of export and drawback .....	3161, 3162
power to suspend transferred to Commissioner ( <i>note</i> ) .....	3163
to report violations of law to district attorneys .....	3164
may administer oaths and take evidence ..	3165
not to discharge duties of other collectors ..	3166
liable for disclosing operations, style, or apparatus of manufacturer .....	3167
to cause deputies to canvass districts .....	3172
may summon persons to be examined relative to returns for taxation .....	3173
may make list or returns or allow further time in certain cases .....	3176
may enter brewery, distillery, &c., in daytime .....	3177
to reduce returns to legal-tender currency .....	3178
how to return lists of property of non-resident owners liable to taxation .....	3180, 3181
lists for collection of taxes, how may be amended by Commissioner and special monthly lists committed to .....	3182
to collect all taxes imposed by law .....	3183
to give demand-notice in case of neglect to pay taxes .....	3184
distrain, for non-payment of tax .....	3187, 3188
proceedings, sale, &c., on distraint .....	3190
tax on property distrained, which has not been assessed .....	3191
may purchase for United States, and sell same .....	3192
to pay surplus proceeds of sale to Treasury .....	3192
may retain commission .....	3193
accounts of charges, &c. ....	3192
may seize and sell real estate .....	3196
lands in other district in State .....	3200
to keep record of sales and deliver to successor .....	3203
to record redemption of real estate .....	3204
transmission of list to district where person liable resides or has property, &c. ....	3209
to prosecute for recovery of sums forfeited ..	3213
statement and accounts of collections to be made to Commissioner .....	3212
failing to account .....	3217
what to be charged and credited with .....	3218
lists, of uncollected taxes to be transferred to successor .....	3219
to keep conspicuously in office list of special-tax payers .....	3240

Section.	Section.
<b>COLLECTORS (of internal revenue)—</b>	<b>COLLECTORS (of internal revenue)—</b>
Continued.	Continued.
to collect tax on spirits removed without deposit in warehouse.....	to render bonded account monthly.....
3253	3444
to retain one registry of stills, and forward other to Commissioner.....	to seize property, found in possession, in violation of revenue laws.....
3258	3453
may refuse to approve distiller's bond and may require new bond in certain cases.....	proceedings in case property is perishable.....
3260	3459
may accept bond of distiller in lieu of consent of owner, of distillery premises..	proceedings in case of seizure of property of value of \$500 or less for violation of revenue laws.....
3262	3460
plan of distillery, to be made under direction of.....	<b>COLLEGES,</b>
3263	detail of Army officers as superintendents ..
to make survey of distillery.....	1225
3264	issue of small-arms and field-artillery to...
3267	1225
to have charge of keys of distillery locks ..	retired officers may be detailed for.....
3271	1260
to have control of distillery warehouse....	may import free of duty, philosophical and other apparatus, casts, &c..... p. 487,
3272	2505
to seize, merchandise if owner fails to transfer from unsafe warehouse, &c.....	regalia, statues, &c..... p. 488,
3287	2505
to sign distillery-warehouse stamps.....	alcohol withdrawn from bond by, for scientific purposes, without tax.....
3294	3297
on payment of tax on spirits, to issue order to storekeeper for delivery.....	<b>COLONELS,</b>
3295	of artillery regiments.....
3310	1099
to sign tax-paid stamps.....	of cavalry regiments.....
3310	1102
to account for locks and seals.....	of infantry regiments.....
3310	1106
notices, of distillery suspension and resumption to Commissioner, &c.....	pay and forage..... 1261, 1267, 1271
3311	<b>COLONIZATION SOCIETIES,</b>
3313	vessels of, subject to provisions relating to transportation of passengers.....
3314	4271
reduction of the producing capacity of distillery.....	<b>COLORED (See Elections, Civil Rights.)</b>
3313	no denial of elective franchise in Territories on account of.....
3314	1860
duties of, in using stamps.....	all citizens to have right to vote without distinction of.....
3314	2004
accountability for stamps for distilled spirits and returns.....	to have equal opportunity to qualify as voters without distinction of.....
3314	2005
commission on tax collected from spirits ..	witnesses in courts not excluded on account of.....
3314	858, 1078
books of stamps, other than tax-paid, may be intrusted to gauger by.....	slave trade in persons of, provisions to suppress (see <i>Slave Trade</i> ).....
3314	5551, 5569
to collect amount due for stamps, other than tax-paid, after assessments.....	<b>COLORED EMIGRANTS,</b> vessels of colonization societies transporting, subject to provisions concerning transportation of passengers.....
3320	4271
to sign stamps for rectified spirits.....	<b>COLORED SOLDIERS AND SAILORS,</b> cavalry regiments of.....
3321	1104
wholesale liquor-dealer's stamps ( <i>repealed</i> ) stamps, &c., for exportation of spirits without payment of tax.....	infantry regiments of.....
3330	1108
to obliterate tax-paid stamps on condemned spirits sold by order of court.....	laws as to payment to, of bounty, prize-money made permanent.....
3334	2032
to keep on hand supply of stamps for fermented liquors; account of stamps sold.....	evidence of marriage in case of, under pension laws.....
3341	4705
3345	soldiers enrolled as slaves to have pension.....
permits for removal of fermented liquors.....	4723
3350	retained-bounty fund of certain, custody and use of.....
may permit brewer, in case of accident, to carry on business elsewhere.....	2035, 2036
3355	wives and children of, who deemed to be.....
to approve tobacco or snuff manufacturers' bonds.....	2037
3355	<b>COLORS (in Navy and militia),</b>
to issue certificate to tobacco and snuff manufacturer.....	taken by Navy from enemies.....
3357	1554
to record and number manufacturers of tobacco and snuff.....	preservation and display of.....
3357	1555
examination of correctness of tobacco manufacturer's inventory.....	regimental, how provided in militia.....
3358	1633
examinations in case of neglect, of dealers in leaf-tobacco to make statements, or making incorrect statements.....	<b>COLORADO TERRITORY,</b>
3359	establishment and boundaries of.....
may furnish stamps for tobacco, snuff, and cigars sold under distraint.....	1899
3369	provisions common to all Territories (see <i>Territories</i> ).....
to keep a supply of tobacco and snuff stamps an account of sales.....	1839, 1895
3369	judicial power in, how vested.....
3383	1907
certificate to tobacco peddlers.....	jurisdiction of courts in, how limited.....
3387	1866
to cigar manufacturer of number of cigar-makers for which bond has been given permit for removal of tobacco, snuff, and cigars for exportation.....	error and appeal in, to Supreme Court of United States.....
3385	1909
to keep record of cigar manufacturers.....	jurisdiction of district courts in.....
3389	1910
examinations as to correctness of cigar manufacturer's inventory.....	judicial districts in, how organized.....
3390	1913
to keep on hand two months' supply of cigar-stamps.....	assignment of judges to districts in.....
3395	1918
an account of cigar-stamps sold.....	terms of district courts in.....
3395	1919
may stamp instruments issued without proper stamps, when.....	council and house of representatives of.....
3422	1922
to supply deputies and other parties with certain stamps.....	restrictions upon legislative power in.....
3427	1925
	jurisdiction of justices of peace in.....
	1927
	probate court in, jurisdiction of.....
	1929
	error from supreme to probate court.....
	1930
	appeals from probate to district court.....
	1931

	Section.		Section.
<b>COLORADO TERRITORY—Continued.</b>		<b>COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION—Continued.</b>	
contingent executive expenses of, annual appropriation for	1935	Collection of duties on imports—Continued.	
penitentiary in, care and custody of	1936	appraisal	2899-2953
maintenance of prisoners	1937	bond and warehouse system	2954-3008
legislative expenses of, provision for	1939	payment	3009-3014
mileage of members of legislature	1942	drawback	3015-3057
seat of government, how changed	1944	enforcement of duty, laws and punishment for violation	3058-3094
reservation of public lands for school purposes in (see <i>Territories</i> )	1946	provisions applying to commerce with contiguous countries	3095-3129
surveyor-general for, appointment of	2207	reports of signal-officers for benefit of	222
salary of	2210	laws relating to commerce extended to Alaska	1954
additional fees of registers and receivers in	par. 12, 2238	statements by Secretary of Treasury to Congress annually of condition of	251
boundaries of land-districts in	p. 412, 2256	certain commercial information to be procured by consuls	1712, 3798
<b>COLUMBIA INSTITUTION,</b>		to be published by Secretary of State	211
for deaf and dumb	4859-4869	provisions respecting intercourse between States in case of insurrection	5301-5313
<b>COLUMBIA RIVER,</b>		<b>COMMERCIAL AGENTS,</b> (See <i>Consular Officers.</i> )	
jurisdiction of Oregon and Washington Territory over offenses committed on	1950	copies of documents, and entries in office of, when evidence	896
<b>COMBINATIONS,</b>		deemed consular officers	1674
to prevent bidding, no mail-contracts to be made with persons entering into	3950	at Amoor River—Apia—Gaboon—Lanthala—San Juan del Norte—Saint Paul de Loando—San Domingo—Sabanilla—Tamatave	pp. 300-302, 1690
for public land, penalty for	2373	salaries, and when appointed instead of consuls	1690
in Navy, against superiors	p. 277, art. 8, 1624	extent of territory under, to be defined	1695
<b>COMMAND,</b>		allowance for stationery and postage	1696
right of, in Army, when different corps join	p. 241, art. 122, 1342	to give bond; where deposited	1697
<b>COMMANDANTS,</b>		certain, not allowed to do business	1699
of cadets at West Point (see <i>Military Academy</i> )	1310, 1312-1314	mentioned in schedule B	p. 300
pay of	1334	prohibition to trade extended in certain cases	1700
of military prisons (see <i>Military Prisons</i> )	1347-1353	schedules B and C referred to	pp. 300, 302
of navy-yards, selection of (see <i>Navy-Yards</i> )	1542	penalty for violation of	1701
<b>COMMANDERS,</b>		may be allowed office rent, maximum	1706
in Navy, number of, on active-list	1363	to procure commercial information	1712
pay of	1556	to furnish, prices-current	1713
rules to be observed by	p. 280, art. 19,	specified powers not to exclude others	1714
punishments by order of	p. 281, arts. 24, 25, 1624	shall not certify invoices, unless	1715
of merchant vessels. (See <i>Masters.</i> )		fees for certifying invoices	1716
<b>COMMANDING OFFICERS,</b>		not to grant certificate for goods shipped from countries adjacent to United States which have passed a consulate	1717, 2861
of Navy. (See <i>Navy.</i> )		fees; liability of masters, &c., for; papers may be retained until paid	1718
<b>COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION,</b> (See <i>respective titles.</i> )		none allowed for securing, disbursing, wages of seamen	1719
<b>Regulation of,</b>		in cases of American vessels making regular trips	1720
registry and recording vessels	4131-4196	for certifying invoices in British North America, limited	1721
clearance and entry of vessels	4197-4218	in Canada, tonnage fees not to be collected by consular officers	1722, 4222
tonnage dues	4219-4227	official fees of consular officers may be paid in foreign coin	1722
discriminating duties	4228-4232	penalty for exacting excessive	1723
navigation	4233-4251	for omission to collect	1724
transportation of passengers and merchandise	4253-4289	to make returns of	1725
log-books	4290-4292	to give receipts for	1726
suppression of piracy	4293-4299	to number and record receipts for	1727
summary trials for offenses against	4300-4305	to furnish transcript of fee-book with accounts	1728
of vessels in foreign commerce	4306-4310	collected by, how disposed of	1729,
in domestic commerce	4311-4390	1730, 1732, 1733, 1747	
of fisheries	4391-4398	schedules B and C therein referred to	pp. 300, 302
<b>Merchant seamen,</b>		fee-list to be kept posted in consulate	1731
shipping commissioners	4501-4508	tariff of, to be prescribed	1745
fees of	4592-4595		
schedule of	p. 896, after 4612		
shipment	4509-4523		
wages and effects	4524-4548		
discharge	4549-4553		
protection and relief	4554-4591		
offenses and punishments	4596-4612		
<b>Lights and buoys</b>	4653-4680		
<b>Coast Survey</b>	4681-4691		
<b>Duties on imports</b>	2491-2516		
<b>Collection of duties on imports,</b> collection districts, ports, and officers	2517-2612		
qualifications, pay, and duties of officers	2613-2746		
revenue cutters and boats	2747-2765		
entry of merchandise	2766-2866		
unlading	2867-2898		

Section.		Section.
	<b>COMMERCIAL Agents—Continued.</b>	
	to be collected in United States coin, or its value in exchange.....	1746
	for verification of invoices, &c.....	2851
	penalty for embezzlement by.....	1734
	for neglect of duty.....	1735
	to seamen.....	1736
	for false certificate as to property.....	1737
	not to have diplomatic functions, unless expressly authorized.....	1738, 5335
	compensation of, when exercising diplomatic functions.....	1739
	salary of, term during which payable.....	1740
	in case of absence from post.....	1742
	absent from post without leave, &c.....	1741
	compensation of, to be in full for services.....	1743
	stationery, books, to be provided.....	1748
	dying in foreign countries, allowance to widow, of.....	1749
	may perform notarial acts; various provisions relating thereto.....	1750
	correspondence by, with newspapers, prohibited.....	1751
	President may prescribe regulations for to administer oaths to invoices, certify.....	1752
	to administer oaths to invoices, certify.....	2843-2845
	invoices, when to be produced to.....	2854
	declaration of persons producing.....	2855
	when to transmit copy of.....	2857
	to report fraudulent verification of.....	2863
	judicial authority in uncivilized countries (see <i>Consular Courts</i> ).....	4088
	merchant seamen engaged in presence of.....	4517
	falsely certifying invoice, to which certificate is required (see <i>Consular Officers</i> ).....	5442
	<b>COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE, (See <i>Commerce and Navigation.</i>)</b>	
	between States in case of rebellion when to cease (see <i>Insurrection</i> ).....	5301
	in loyal States, parts of which are in control of insurgents.....	5302
	to whom prohibition extends.....	5303
	limited trade may be licensed by President.....	5304
	officers may be appointed to carry into effect licenses and other provisions.....	5305
	trading without license.....	5306
	investigations to detect fraud.....	5307
	<b>COMMISSARIES OF SUBSISTENCE (Army),</b>	
	<b>Commissary-General, rank of</b> .....	1140
	appointment and selection of.....	1193
	President may increase bonds of.....	3639
	one of commissioners for Soldiers' Home.....	4815
	<b>Commissaries, number and rank of</b> .....	1140
	acting assistant, pay of.....	1261
	articles purchased from, on credit, by officers and men.....	1299, 1300
	one for each brigade of militia called into service of United States.....	1647
	credit for loss of funds by, found by Court of Claims to be without fault, to be allowed by accounting officer.....	1059, 1062
	acting assistant, pay of.....	1261
	<b>Commissary stores, proceeds of certain sales, not to be covered into Treasury.</b>	3618
	disposal of proceeds of, to officers.....	3692
	<b>partment, established.</b> .....	1094
	organization and rank.....	1140
	appointments and promotions in, suspended until.....	1194
	officers of, to give bonds.....	1191
	to purchase and issue rations to Army.....	1141
	post commissary-sergeants for.....	1142
	to ration co-operating naval detachments.....	1143
	sales by officers of, of designated articles.....	1144
	of rations to officers in the field.....	1145
	<b>COMMISSARIES OF SUBSISTENCE (Army)—Continued.</b>	
	<b>Department—Continued.</b>	
	officers of, not to sell articles except on account of United States.....	1150
	purchases by, not to exceed necessities of year.....	3732
	provisions concerning contracts by.....	3715
	<b>COMMISSION TO TAKE TESTIMONY. (See <i>Depositions.</i>)</b>	
	for use in courts in foreign countries, proceedings.....	4071-4074
	power to compel witnesses to attend.....	875
	in foreign countries for use in this country.....	875
	Court of Claims may issue.....	1075
	in bankruptcy cases.....	5003
	in other cases.....	863-875
	<b>COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE,</b>	
	appointment and salary of.....	521
	may appoint employes, &c.....	523
	chief clerk.....	523
	bond of, and of chief clerk.....	524
	to have custody of property, &c.....	525
	duties of.....	526
	seeds, plants, &c., may be purchased.....	527
	annual reports of.....	528
	to direct expenditures for department.....	3677
	<b>COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,</b>	
	appointment and salary.....	316
	duties.....	317
	report to Secretary of Treasury.....	318
	customs officers' oaths transmitted to.....	2618
	bonds of, to be approved by.....	2620
	to state account and certify to Solicitor of Treasury when certain public officers fail to render account or pay over public money.....	3625
	to lay before Congress annually an abstract of fees and emoluments and expenditures of collectors, naval officers and surveyors.....	2639
	certain public contracts to be deposited with, within ninety days after their date.....	3743
	<b>COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION,</b>	
	Appointment, salary, and duties.....	517, 518
	<b>COMMISSIONERS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES,</b>	
	compensation of, to be three-fourths amount allowed to minister.....	1675
	<b>COMMISSIONER OF FISHERIES,</b>	
	appointment, qualification, salary, and duties.....	4395, 4396
	departments to aid investigations of.....	4397
	may take fish, &c., notwithstanding laws of States.....	4398
	<b>COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL LAND OFFICE, (See <i>Lands, Public.</i>)</b>	
	appointment and salary.....	446
	duties of in case of absence, &c.....	453
	general duties of.....	453
	custody of seal of office.....	454
	to audit public-land accounts and certify to First Comptroller.....	269, 456
	to make plats of land surveyed, and give information as to public lands.....	455
	returns as to public lands to be made to.....	456
	duties of, as surveyor-general.....	2219
	copies of plats surveyed to be transmitted to, by surveyors-general.....	2223
	receivers of public moneys to make returns to.....	2245
	to establish maximum charges for survey, &c., of mining claims.....	2334
	to make rules for sale, &c., of coal-lands.....	2351
	to fix minimum price for reservations brought into market.....	2364



Section.	Section.
<b>COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL LAND OFFICE—Continued.</b>	<b>COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued.</b>
to direct conduct of sale of town-lots, when.....	to certify that all reports of collectors have been received.....
to approve and order contracts for surveys.....	to prescribe notice of appointment of deputy collectors.....
to fix price per mile for public surveys.....	fees of inspectors of tobacco and cigars.....
to direct the keeping of accounts of cost of surveys, &c., of private land-claims.....	gauger's fees.....
may allow augmented rates for survey of certain lands in Oregon, California, and Washington Territories.....	may employ and assign agents.....
to prescribe regulations for geodetic surveys in Oregon and California.....	to determine compensation of storekeepers. may assign or transfer storekeeper to warehouse.....
may allow compensation by day for surveying in Oregon and California.....	power to transfer and suspend collectors, transferred to, from supervisors ( <i>note after</i> ).....
to direct location of military bounty-land warrants.....	may authorize officer to seize property.....
to prescribe rules for relocating erroneous location of land-warrants by settlers.....	to prescribe forms, &c., for return of taxes. of notice of time when taxes are due.....
to decide cases of suspended entries and suspended pre-emption land-claims.....	regulations for resale of property purchased for United States.....
with other officers to frame rules for deciding suspended entries, &c.....	may make certain assessments of taxes, correct errors in lists, insert omitted names and other omissions.....
adjudications of suspended entry-cases, how approved, and effect of.....	to assess tax on property distrained.....
report of, to Congress by classes.....	to determine fees, &c., in distraint and seizure.....
to arrange decisions into two classes.....	to have charge of, sell, or release in certain cases, real estate acquired under revenue laws.....
may order into market lands reverting by rejection of certain claims.....	to authorize proceeding, before suit for taxes commenced.....
may issue new patent on surrender of old in certain cases.....	to establish rules for revenue officers, district attorneys, and marshals, as to suits.....
provisions as to suspended entries, &c., to apply to all cases after June 26, 1856.....	to certify to Comptroller fact of diligence by collector in collection of taxes.....
to certify copies of records, books, and papers to be used in evidence.....	may remit and refund taxes erroneously assessed.....
to enforce and execute provisions of law relating to public lands.....	may repay to officers moneys recovered for acts in performance of official duties.....
to decide as to indemnity to States for swamp-lands already located.....	may compromise certain cases, with advice of the Secretary.....
to certify certain selections of surveyed lands to California.....	to prepare special-tax stamps.....
to direct examination of maps and surveys of swamp-lands made by California.....	to make regulations for keeping conspicuously in collector's office list of special-tax payers.....
to direct segregation surveys where State surveys found incorrect.....	regulations for registry of death, removal, of persons having paid special tax.....
to require lists of lands selected by California to be sent to General Land Office.....	may prescribe for use weighing and gauging instruments, &c.....
to make final disposition of such selections.....	rules and regulations to secure correct system of inspection, weighing, marking, and gauging spirits.....
maps to accompany annual report of, how procured.....	to assess tax on spirits removed without deposit in warehouse.....
<b>COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. (See <i>Indian Affairs, Indians.</i>)</b>	may exempt distillers of brandy from apples, &c., from certain provisions.....
appointment and salary of.....	form, &c., of notice by distiller or rectifier of intention to carry on business.....
to have management of Indian affairs.....	to prescribe form of distiller's bond, and may require new bond.....
duties as to accounts of Indian affairs.....	his decision final, on appeal from collector refusing to approve distiller's bond.....
regulations of Indian affairs by President. as to claims for Indian depredations.....	may accept bonds in lieu of consent of owner of land on which distillery is situated.....
by Secretary of Interior to prevent sales of arms and ammunition in territory of uncivilized Indians.....	may prescribe manner of appraising land on which are distillery building and apparatus.....
annual reports of.....	may order another survey of distillery.....
to report to Congress Indian hostilities.....	to prescribe manner of constructing receiving-cisterns, provide locks and seals.....
to consult Indian commissioners in making purchase for Indians.....	may require on still, tub, &c., fastenings, locks, or seals.....
to direct purchase of goods for Indians.....	may require changes of, or additions to, distilling apparatus.....
to remove persons from reservations.....	to approve distillery warehouse.....
<b>COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE,</b>	
appointment and salary of.....	
general duties of.....	
chief clerk, designation of.....	
deputy commissioners and heads of divisions.....	
statement to, by district attorneys, of suits of facts, when attorney decides against prosecution.....	
to prescribe amount of collector's bond, &c.....	

<b>COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued.</b>	Section.
may discontinue unsafe or unfit warehouse and require transfer of merchandise . . . . .	3272
to prescribe manner of marking of casks removed to warehouse . . . . .	3287
rules, &c., for deposit of spirits therein . . . . .	3293
form of book for storekeeper's record of distillery operations . . . . .	3302
form of distiller's book . . . . .	3303
rules, &c., in case of involuntary suspension of distillery . . . . .	3310
means to prevent lighting fire, &c., in suspended distillery . . . . .	3310
to furnish locks and seals to collector . . . . .	3310
precautions to reduce capacity of distillery . . . . .	3311
to issue stamps for spirits to collectors . . . . .	3312
to assess persons for stamps used, other than tax-paid, according to report of gauger . . . . .	3314
may prescribe regulations for restamping spirits when stamps have been lost . . . . .	3315
to prescribe form of rectifiers' and wholesale liquor-dealers' book . . . . .	3318
regulations for affixing, cancellation, &c., of stamps for spirits . . . . .	3322
to have prepared special stamps for compound liquors, imitation wines, &c. . . . .	3328
may procure stamps for payment of special taxes, and make rules . . . . .	3328
to prescribe marks for spirits intended for export, without payment of tax . . . . .	3330
bonds, bills of lading, &c., for same . . . . .	3330
to prepare stamps, &c., for fermented liquors . . . . .	3341
to allow deduction on stamps to brewers . . . . .	3341
to prescribe regulations for removal of fermented liquors under permit . . . . .	3345
the manner of affixing and canceling permits for removal of same . . . . .	3345
as to purchasing fermented liquors from one brewer by another . . . . .	3349
for permits for brewer to conduct business at another place . . . . .	3350
relative to transfer and sale of unfermented worts . . . . .	3351
form of tobacco or snuff manufacturer's inventory . . . . .	3358
form of books kept by manufacturers of tobacco or snuff . . . . .	3358
for keeping leaf-tobacco dealer's book . . . . .	3360
for packing tobacco, snuff, and cigars in wood, metal, paper, &c. . . . .	3362
for sale of fine-cut, shorts, refuse scraps, &c., of tobacco in bulk . . . . .	3362
for using stamps for tobacco, snuff, and cigars, sold under distraint, condemned, &c. . . . .	3369
for destruction of tobacco, snuff, and cigars abandoned and condemned, in certain cases . . . . .	3369
for refunding taxes on tobacco, snuff, and cigars in certain cases . . . . .	3379
for removal from manufactory, for exportation, of tobacco, snuff, and cigars . . . . .	3385
for ascertaining drawback on tobacco, snuff, and cigars . . . . .	3386
for inspection of cigars, and collecting tax . . . . .	3396
form of bond to be given for return of goods seized, &c. . . . .	3459
form of cigar-manufacturer's inventory . . . . .	3390
form of book kept by cigar-manufacturer . . . . .	3390
to have prepared special stamps for payment of tax on tobacco and snuff, &c. . . . .	3369
to prepare stamps for tax on cigars . . . . .	3395

<b>COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued.</b>	Section.
to prescribe form and manner of returns from banks, &c. . . . .	3414
to approve private dies . . . . .	3423
to prescribe method of cancellation of stamps . . . . .	3424
may sell stamps and allow commission . . . . .	3425
may supply stamps to manufacturers of matches on credit . . . . .	3425
to certain officers for sale without prepayment . . . . .	3427
may make regulations for allowance for stamps spoiled . . . . .	3426
in regard to supplying stamps . . . . .	3428
for exportation of matches . . . . .	3430
to assess tax on articles sold without being properly stamped . . . . .	3437
to prescribe regulations for ascertaining drawback on certain merchandise . . . . .	3441
may make change in stamps and prescribe instruments for attaching and canceling; also, marks and labels . . . . .	3445, 3446
may prescribe mode and time of assessing and collecting taxes, in absence of laws therefor and when laws are altered . . . . .	3447
to dispose of forfeited spirits . . . . .	3450
may pay for detecting and punishing violations of revenue law . . . . .	3463
to estimate for expenses of collecting, &c. . . . .	3671
<b>COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS,</b>	
appointment of . . . . .	476
to nominate subordinates to Secretary of Interior . . . . .	476
salary and bond of . . . . .	477, 479
general duties of . . . . .	481
to make rules for business of Patent Office . . . . .	483
to classify and arrange models, &c. . . . .	484
may return models on rejected applications . . . . .	485
to exclude patent agents for misconduct . . . . .	487
to require papers printed at expense of party filing . . . . .	488
may print claims, laws, decisions, &c., for public information . . . . .	489
to print for State capitals, &c., specifications and drawings . . . . .	490
additional copies for sale . . . . .	491
price of uncertified printed copies . . . . .	493
annual reports of . . . . .	494
to have charge of collections of exploring expeditions . . . . .	495
to be member of Smithsonian Institution . . . . .	5579
to countersign patents . . . . .	4883
application for patents to be made to . . . . .	4888
may require applicant to furnish specimens of ingredients, &c. . . . .	4890
to furnish model . . . . .	4891
examination of alleged new invention, &c., and issue of patent . . . . .	4893
may determine whether applications for patents are abandoned . . . . .	4894
to notify applicant of rejection of application, with reasons, &c. . . . .	4903
to order re-examination in case of claim for patent after rejection . . . . .	4903
to notify interference of application with pending application or unexpired patent . . . . .	4904
may issue patent to prior inventor unless appeal, &c. . . . .	4904
to prescribe rules for taking affidavits and depositions . . . . .	4905
appeal to, from examiners-in-chief . . . . .	4910
appeal from, to supreme court of District of Columbia . . . . .	4911

	Section.
<b>COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS</b> —Continued.	
may grant reissue of patent in case of defective patent.....	4916
may reissue several patents for separate parts of invention.....	4916
may allow amendments in cases of reissue. duties of, respecting recording trade-marks.....	4937-4947
to make regulations, &c., for transfer of right to use trade-mark.....	4947
<b>COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS,</b>	
appointment and salary of.....	470
general duties of.....	471
in case of death, resignation, or absence of.....	472
may appoint person to sign certificates, &c., for bounty-lands.....	473
to designate clerk to investigate frauds.....	474
certificate of examining surgeons, &c., subject to approval of.....	46984
when to pay arrears of pensions.....	4711
may designate persons before whom pension-declaration may be made.....	4714
when, may suspend payment under special act.....	4720
may detail clerks, &c., to investigate frauds. to forward certificate to pension agent, notice to pensioner, fees.....	4744-4768
certificate of biennial examinations by surgeons appointed by.....	4771, 4773
may require more frequent examinations.....	4772
may organize boards of examining surgeons.....	4774
boards to make special examinations.....	4775
medical referee to be under direction of.....	4776
attorney's fees in pension cases to be fixed by.....	4785
agreement for, to be filed with.....	4786
commutation for artificial limbs.....	4789
rules for proving service by claimant for bounty-lands.....	2431
additional evidence.....	2432, 2435
to furnish applicants with printed information.....	4748
<b>COMMISSIONERS,</b>	
diplomatic, salaries of, &c.....	1676, 1740
deemed diplomatic officers.....	1674
of district court, to swear appraisers of vessels, &c., seized for breaches of law.....	570
of circuit court, how appointed, powers of.....	627
number of, may be increased.....	1983
marshal or deputy marshal not to be.....	628
may hold to security of the peace.....	727
may enforce awards of foreign consuls, &c., in differences between captains and crews.....	728
accounts of, to be certified by judge.....	846
fees of, &c.....	847, 856
may take bail and affidavits in civil causes.....	945
witness fees in criminal case before.....	981
bill of fees of, how proved before, allowance, &c.....	984
may imprison or bail offenders.....	1014
may discharge poor convicts imprisoned.....	1042
may administer oaths and take acknowledgments.....	1778
to institute prosecutions, &c., for violations of civil-rights laws.....	1982
power in civil-rights cases.....	1983, 1984
fees in such cases.....	1986, 1987
chief supervisors of election to be.....	2025, 2026
may grant warrants to internal-revenue officers to search premises in certain cases.....	3462

	Section.
<b>COMMISSIONERS</b> —Continued.	
of circuit court—Continued.	
may issue warrants for arrest of foreign seamen in case of disputes.....	4079-4081
in case of desertion.....	5280
may summon master of vessel in cases of seamen's wages.....	4546
evidence in bankruptcy taken before.....	5003
may take proof of debts.....	5076
powers of, to apprehend fugitives from justice.....	5270, 5271
may discharge poor convict imprisoned for fine, &c.....	5296
of Court of Claims, power to appoint.....	1070
examination of claimant before.....	1080
prize. (See <i>Prize Commissioners.</i> )	
railroad, payment of, by corporations receiving land-grants, &c., from United States.....	5259
of Territorial courts, fees of.....	1833
may be increased to protect civil rights.....	1983
<b>COMMISSIONS,</b> (See <i>Fees.</i> )	
of delinquents accountable for public money, when to be deducted.....	3624
of registers and receivers.....	2238
of collector of internal revenue.....	3145, 3147
in cases of distraint.....	3193
on distilled spirits.....	3314
on adhesive stamps sold.....	3425
on stamps from private dies.....	3425
internal-revenue officers to make statement of.....	3158
to brewers on sale of stamps.....	3341
in disposal of prize property, to marshal.....	4645
to auctioneer.....	4650
of assignee in bankruptcy.....	5100
<b>COMMISSIONS, (official),</b>	
to revenue officers, how made, sealed, and signed.....	238
President to make and deliver to officers appointed by advice.....	1773
to be recorded, by Secretary of State; affixing seal to.....	1794
<b>COMMISSIONS AND INQUIRIES,</b>	
expenses of, not to be paid until appropriation made.....	3681
<b>COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS,</b> (See <i>Joint Committee on Library, Joint Committee on Public Printing.</i> )	
clerks of Senate committees.....	52
of House.....	53
witnesses before.....	101-104
testimony of, not to be used in criminal proceedings, &c., except, &c.....	859
Court of Claims may use reports of.....	1076
<b>COMMITMENT,</b>	
one writ for, on several indictments, &c., against same person.....	1027
of bankrupt for contempt.....	5104
register not to have power of.....	4999
<b>COMMODORES,</b>	
number of, on active list of Navy.....	1363
promotion from grade of, to be rear-admirals.....	1365
examination of, before promotion.....	1497
pay of.....	1556
<b>COMMON CARRIERS,</b>	
transportation of imported merchandise entered therefor; designation, responsibility, bond.....	2993
vehicles of, not forfeited in certain cases of seizure.....	3063
search for letters illegally carried by.....	4026
not liable for gold bullion, jewelry, unless notice given by shipper.....	4281
not liable for loss by fire, unless.....	4282

	Section.		Section.
<b>COMMON CARRIERS—Continued.</b>		<b>COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY—</b>	
limit on liability for merchandise embezzled, lost, or destroyed	4283, 4285	Continued.	
charterer of vessel, when deemed owner	4286	examination of banks of District of Columbia by	332
remedies against masters, owners, &c., for embezzlement, &c.	4287	annual report by, to Congress	333
provisions not applicable to canal-boats, &c., or vessels in river or inland navigation	4289	how to be printed	3811
<b>COMMON LAW,</b>		jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits to enjoin, &c.	629
jurisdiction of district courts in suits at	563	in what district	736
of circuit courts	cl. 3, 629	certificates, &c., and copies of papers in office of, evidence	884
of circuit and district courts according to, in vindication of civil rights	722	to be one of commission to examine and test coins	3549
mode of proof in actions at	861	<b>National banks, under his supervision—</b>	
courts in Territories to have jurisdiction at	1868	organization and powers of	5133-5156
extended over citizens of United States in certain foreign countries (see <i>Consular Courts</i> )	4086	obtaining and issuing circulating notes	5157-5189
<b>COMMUTATION,</b>		regulation of business	5190-5219
of Navy ration to be thirty cents	1585	dissolution and receivership	5220-5243
in Army, of ration of coffee and sugar	1147, 1294	articles of association and certificate of banks to be sent to	5133, 5135
of fuel, forage and quarters	1270	title of banks subject to approval of	5134
of Indian annuity by payment in goods	2082	banks not to begin business until authorized by	5136
<b>COMPANY,</b>		payments of installments to be certified to increase and decrease of stock to be approved by	5140, 5143
word, as used in reference to corporations, includes what	5	oaths of directors of banks to be sent to, &c.	5147
<b>COMPENSATION, (see <i>Salaries, Fees.</i>)</b>		to determine as to capital, &c., of State banks, &c., may compel bank to close	5151
not allowed for double duties or extra services, &c.	1764	to receipt for bonds deposited by banks	5162
statement of, by internal-revenue officers, when composed of fees	3158	to keep a register of bonds transferred by Treasurer	5163
of marshals for care, &c., of Territorial penitentiaries	1893, 1894	to notify banks of transfers, &c.	5164
estimates for, founded on express law	3662	to have access to books of Treasurer	5165
for clerical and other services not to be paid from appropriations for contingencies	3682	bonds of banks shall be annually compared with books of	5166
permanent appropriation to pay salaries of judges of Supreme Court	p. 729, 3689	duties as to interest on bonds, requiring additional, permitting exchange, returning bonds on surrender of circulation, &c.	5167
to pay fees of supervisors of elections,	p. 729, 3689	to see to correctness of organization, &c.	5168
to pay persons employed in insurrectionary States	p. 725, 3689	permission to banks to commence business to issue circulation to banks	5169, 5171
of postmasters	3852-3857	to cause notes to be engraved, &c.	5172
accounts to show expenditures for	4049	to have custody of plates, &c.	5173
of marshals of consular courts	4111	to cause annual examination of plates	5174
for conveyance of mails by vessels going to or coming from foreign ports	4203	make requisition for return of circulation to equalize apportionment	5180
of United States securities, &c., by vessels belonging to citizens	4204	prescribe rules for removal of banks from one State to another	5181
in prize cases, to clerk of district court	4644	replace worn-out notes	5184
to district attorney and prize commissioner	4646, 4647	when to issue gold-notes to banks	5185
of special counsel in prize cases	4648	to notify banks to make up reserve	5191
of assignee in bankruptcy	5099, 5100	when may appoint receivers of banks	5191, 5195, 5234
may be set off against claims upon persons retaining public money	3624	to approve selection of redemption agencies	5195
<b>COMPLAINT,</b>		to require banks to make good impaired capital	5205
for warrant in customs cases	3092	list of shareholders to be sent to	5210
of offenses against navigation laws	4301	reports to, special reports	5211
to be read to accused, plea, &c.	4301	dividend reports shall be sent to	5212
redress of, by officers and soldiers in Army,	p. 233, arts. 29, 30, 1342	may fine for failure to make reports	5213
<b>COMPROMISE,</b>		vote of bank to go into liquidation to be certified to	5221
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may make, in certain cases	3229	duties of, in relation to banks redeeming circulation	5222-5225
on remission of fines, penalties, and forfeitures	5292-5296	on failure to redeem notes	5226-5238
of debts due United States except under postal laws, how made	3469	notice of appointment of receivers	5235
<b>COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY,</b>		dividends to creditors of banks	5236
to be chief officer of Currency Bureau	324	enjoined in proceedings against banks	5237
appointment, salary, &c.	325	forfeiture of franchises of bank at suit of	5239
oath and bond of	326	may appoint occasional examiners, &c.	5240
employment of clerks by	328		
not to be interested in national banks	329		
seal of office of	330		

	Section.
<b>COMPTROLLERS OF TREASURY,</b>	
appointment, salary, and general duties...	268-275
clerks in office of.....	235
balances certified by, to be conclusive except on Congress and courts.....	191
may refer cases to Court of Claims.....	1063, 1064
to certify to Solicitor for suit, accounts of disbursing officers failing to pay over.....	3633
to be furnished with copy of appointment of inspector of fuel in District of Columbia.....	3712
<b>First, general duties of.....</b>	<b>269-272</b>
to approve and have custody of bonds of clerks of Senate and House.....	57-59
not to carry on trade or business.....	243
to hear appeals on accounts from Sixth Auditor.....	270
may order accounts to be settled by First and Fifth Auditors.....	271
to report to Congress annually officers failing to make settlements, &c.....	272
accounts audited by Commissioner of General Land Office to be sent to, for examination and decision.....	456
in case of absence of Secretary of Treasury, may order removal of customs revenue offices to other places on account of epidemic disease.....	4797
cost in such case to be reported to Congress.....	1776
to notify district attorney of marshal's failure to pay over fines collected of militia.....	1660
to institute suits against persons accountable for public moneys.....	269, 3624
to certify to Solicitor for suit, &c., accounts of officers failing to pay over.....	3625, 3633
bonds of collectors of internal revenue to be filed with.....	3143, 3144
to prescribe sum and form of bond of such collectors as disbursing agents.....	3144
to report to Solicitor of Treasury delinquencies of collectors of internal revenue in rendering accounts or collecting.....	3217
Commissioner of Internal Revenue to certify to, as to due diligence of collectors respecting uncollected taxes.....	3218
warrants drawn by Secretary of Treasury to be charged in the books of.....	3675
to be furnished with copy of appointment of inspector, weigher and measurer of fuel in District of Columbia.....	3712
what contracts shall be deposited in office of.....	3743
to allow equitable compensation for transportation home of destitute seamen.....	4579
duties as to refund of taxes paid by national banks in excess of what was due.....	5218
<b>Second, general duties of.....</b>	<b>273-275</b>
clerks in office of.....	235
to regulate payment of arrears of pay of petty officers and seamen, &c.....	274
may detail clerk to sign papers relating to bounties.....	275
to state and certify accounts of delinquent disbursing officers to Solicitor.....	3633
to countersign requisitions drawn on Secretary of Treasury by Secretaries War and Navy.....	3673
certain public contracts to be deposited with, within ninety days after their date.....	3743

	Section.
<b>COMPTROLLERS OF TREASURY—</b>	
Continued.	
<b>Commissioner of Customs</b> to perform duties of Comptroller as to accounts relating to customs, &c.....	316-318
certain contracts to be deposited in office of.....	3743
<b>Sixth Auditor</b> performs duties of Comptroller as to accounts of Post-Office Department. (See <i>Auditors</i> .)	
appeal from, to First Comptroller upon certified balances.....	270
<b>CONCEALING,</b>	
on high seas, &c., money, goods, &c., known to have been stolen.....	5357
merchandise known to have been imported contrary to law.....	3082
dutiable articles in baggage.....	2802
of invoice, book or paper relating to merchandise liable to duty.....	5443
of property by bankrupt.....	5021, 5110, 5132
<b>CONDEMNATION,</b>	
of property captured in insurrection, jurisdiction of courts.....	563, 629
claims of loyal creditors to be provided for.....	5322
<b>in prize cases,</b>	
proceedings of courts (see <i>Prize</i> ).....	565, 4618, 5308, 5309, 5311
under customs laws, proceedings after, for sale of vessels, distribution, &c.....	939
may be before judge in vacation.....	940
<b>of clothing in Navy,</b> proceeds of sale of, not to be covered into Treasury.....	3618
how disposed of.....	3692
<b>of horses,</b> condemned, when to be paid for by government.....	3485
<b>of stores,</b> proceeds of condemned stores to be deposited in Treasury.....	3618
statement of, in book of estimates.....	3672
<b>of vessels,</b> extra wages not to be paid to seamen discharged on account of.....	4583
<b>CONFEDERATION,</b>	
of States previous to formation of United States Constitution, articles of... p. 7.	
ordinance by Congress of, for government of territory N. W. of Ohio River... p. 13.	
<b>CONFEDERATE STATES,</b>	
persons in service of, not to be appointed in Army.....	1218
collection of moneys, &c., due.....	3755
<b>CONFINEMENT,</b>	
duration of, previous to trial by court-martial, in Army..... p. 237, art. 70,	1342
in Navy, punishment by..... p. 281, art. 24,	1624
by officers temporarily commanding..... p. 281, art. 25,	1624
by summary court-martial..... p. 282, art. 30,	1624
<b>CONFISCATION,</b>	
of property on account of use in insurrection.....	5308
proceedings for.....	5309, 5311
<b>CONGRESS, (See <i>Senate, House</i>.)</b>	
<b>Election of Senators.....</b>	<b>14-19</b>
<b>Apportionment and election of Representatives.....</b>	<b>20-27</b>
<b>Organization of meetings of.....</b>	<b>28-34</b>
<b>Compensation of members.....</b>	<b>35-51</b>
<b>Officers and persons in employ of Senate and House of Representatives.....</b>	<b>52-79</b>
<b>Library of.....</b>	<b>80-100</b>
<b>Congressional investigations.....</b>	<b>101-104</b>
<b>Contested elections.....</b>	<b>105-130</b>
<b>Congressional Directory, when to be published.....</b>	<b>77, 3801</b>
<b>laws, &amp;c., of, to be deposited in State Department.....</b>	<b>204</b>

Section.	Section.
<b>CONGRESS—Continued.</b>	<b>CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER—Con-</b>
witnesses before, testimony of, not to be used in criminal cases, except, &c.....	tinued.
not privileged from producing evidence by reason that it may disgrace them..	to advertise for proposals to furnish paper. 3767,
members of, not to practice in Court of Claims .....	3768
prohibition and punishment of, for tak- ing consideration for procuring pub- lic contracts or office.....	to furnish samples of papers to applicants. 3769
for taking compensation in matters in which United States are parties.....	to compare paper delivered with standard. 3773
not to be interested in public contracts except, &c.....	to report default of contractors..... 3775, 3777
certain laws of District of Columbia ex- tended to Capitol Square on request of presiding officer of either House..	when, may purchase paper in open market. 3778
Delegates to, in Territories, election of.. 1862,	engravings, &c., for maps, diagrams, &c. 3779, 3780
from Washington and Idaho.....	lithographing maps accompanying report of Commissioner of General Land Office. 3781
from certain Territories must be citizens.	to preserve samples of paper for engravings, and enforce contract, &c.....
Joint Committee of, on Public Printing, ap- pointment of.....	to be accountable for material.....
appointment by, of editor of public docu- ments .....	frauds of, on United States, penalty for... 3784
direction by, of binding public docu- ments.....	to determine form and style of printing and binding, &c., for departments.....
other duties of (see <i>Joint Committee on Pub- lic Printing</i> .. 492, 3757, 3767, 3775, 3778, 3780,	to print documents in addition to usual number when directed by Committee on Library .....
3809)	to keep account with each department and not to exceed appropriation.....
Joint Committee of, on the Library, duties of, (see <i>Joint Committee on Library</i> .. 82, 85- 87, 94, 427, 1831, 3796)	duties of, in printing acts, resolutions, &c., under direction of Secretary of State. 3805,
printing, binding, &c., for.....	3806
on whose requisition .....	how to furnish copies of documents to pri- vate persons.....
number of bills, documents, acts, treaties, &c., to be printed for... 3791, 3792, 3798, 3807	when to deliver to Congress annual reports, President's message, &c.....
motion to print extra copies .....	to be furnished by Secretary of Treasury with statement of exports and im- ports before November 1 annually..
House first ordering printing to notify other .....	books and documents for Secretary of the Interior .....
3794	estimates to be submitted to Register of Treasury .....
giving or offering to give to member money or bribe to influence vote.....	quarterly account to Secretary of the Treas- ury .....
to officer of, with intent, &c.....	advances of money to, to pay for work, &c. 3816
acceptance of bribe by member of.....	accounts of receipts and disbursements of, how settled.....
disqualification for office, &c., of member of, by accepting bribe .....	to deposit moneys from sales of copies, &c. 3818
5502	monthly statements to, by foremen..... 3819
offenses connected with election of Repre- sentatives or Delegates in (see <i>Elec- tions; Representatives in Congress</i> ).....	account of paper used to be kept by; report of, to Secretary of Interior.....
5511-5515, 5520	3820
with registration of voters at election of Representatives (see <i>Elections</i> ).. 5512, 5513, 5522, 5523	<b>CONNECTICUT,</b>
to elect new managers of National Home for Disabled Volunteers .....	United States courts in (see <i>Circuit Court;</i> <i>District Court</i> ); judicial districts.....
4826	531
<b>CONGRESSIONAL DIRECTORY,</b>	circuit court, terms of.....
compilation of.....	658
77	district court, term of .....
printing and distribution of.....	572
3801	collection districts and ports of entry and delivery (see <i>Collection Districts</i> ); ports of entry.....
<b>CONGRESSIONAL PRINTER, (See <i>Government Printing Office.</i>)</b>	2533, 2534
qualifications and election of.....	masters of vessels bound for any port in, via Sandy Hook, to deposit manifest at New York.....
3758	2834
salary and bond of.....	<b>CONSIGNEES,</b>
3759	when to give bond for production of invoice in custom cases .....
general duties of.....	2848
3760	deemed owners of imported merchandise.. 3058
to appoint foremen.....	in Alaska, may be required to give bond on landing of arms, &c.....
3761	1955
clerks and employes.....	of vessels, penalty for carrying away live- oak or red-cedar timber from lands reserved.....
3762, 3763	2462
when to cause printing at night.....	to have indorsed on certificate of record change of name or master .....
3764	4183
not to be interested in newspaper printing or contracts.....	to furnish collectors copy of receipts for fees paid by vessels to consuls.....
3765	4213
debates in Congress to be printed by.....	when, may perform duties of shipping commissioners.....
78	4504
to be furnished with copies of acts of Con- gress and treaties .....	<b>CONSPIRACY,</b>
196, 210	judgments of circuit courts in civil actions under civil rights law reviewed in Su- preme Court without regard to sum or value in dispute.....
quarterly statement of receipts and expend- itures to be furnished to.....	par. 5, 699
265	against civil rights, suits, &c.....
to advertise for work of lithographing.....	563, 629, 1980
492	
annual report of, to Congress .....	
3821	
estimates submitted by, to Congress.....	
3822	
of paper to Joint Committee on Public Printing.....	
3766	

	Section.
<b>CONSPIRACY—Continued.</b>	
liability of all conspirators for acts of one . . .	1980
when, may be suppressed by use of land and naval forces . . . . .	5299
to deter party or witnesses from attending or testifying in court, or to influence verdict or indictment, &c. . . . .	5406
to impede course of justice with intent to deny protection of laws, &c. . . . .	5407
to hinder, &c., citizens from voting or qualifying to vote at election . . . . .	5506
to injure, intimidate, &c., citizen in exercise of, or for having exercised civil rights . . . . .	5508
other offenses to injure, oppress, intimidate, &c., as to civil rights . . . . .	5509
to prevent persons from holding office, to induce officer to leave State, &c., or to injure such officer . . . . .	5518
to deprive classes or persons of protection of laws, &c., or to prevent State from giving equal protection, &c. . . . .	5519
to prevent citizen entitled to vote from supporting election of electors of President, &c., or of member of Congress, or to injure . . . . .	5520
to defraud United States by obtaining approval, &c., of false claim by persons in military service. . . . . p. 235, art. 60,	1342
in naval service . . . . . p. 278, art. 14,	1624
by persons not in military or naval service, action for . . . . .	3490
by any person . . . . .	5438
of revenue officers, &c., to defraud. . . . .	3169
to overthrow or levy war against United States, impede execution of laws, seize property, &c. . . . .	5336
to cast away vessel with intent to injure underwriter . . . . .	5364
to commit offense against or to defraud United States, liability of all for acts of one conspirator . . . . .	5440
<b>CONSTABLES,</b>	
to assist in arresting seamen deserters . . . . .	4599
allowance for, &c., in China and Japan . . . . .	4122, 4123
<b>CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES,</b>	
text of . . . . . p. 17,	
of amendments to . . . . . pp. 28-32,	
analytical index to . . . . . p. 32,	
amendments to, how promulgated . . . . .	205
thirteenth amendment abolishing slavery, p. 30,	
fourteenth amendment . . . . . p. 31,	
proceedings against persons holding office contrary to third section of. . . . .	1786, 1787
reduction of Representatives to States abridging rights under . . . . .	22
exclusion of jurors from cases concerning rights under, when in complicity to prevent enforcement of . . . . .	822
fifteenth amendment, text of . . . . . p. 32,	
preventing, &c., persons from exercising rights guaranteed by (see <i>Civil Rights</i> ) . . . . .	5507-5509
oath to support, by whom to be taken . . . . .	1836
how administered and recorded . . . . .	1837
aliens applying for citizenship to make oath to support . . . . .	2165
force and effect of, in Territories. . . . .	1891
jurisdiction of Territorial courts in cases under. . . . .	1910, 1911
deprivation of rights secured by the, action for (see <i>Civil Rights</i> ) . . . . .	1979
<b>CONSULAR COURTS,</b>	
jurisdiction of ministers and consuls in certain countries . . . . .	4083-4130
criminal . . . . .	4084

	Section.
<b>CONSULAR COURTS—Continued.</b>	
civil . . . . .	4085
how exercised and enforced . . . . .	4086
laws extended to citizens of United States. . . . .	4086
warrant for arrest of offenders . . . . .	4087
arraignment, trial, and sentence . . . . .	4087
in uncivilized countries, jurisdiction . . . . .	4088
consul's decision in criminal cases . . . . .	4089
appeal to minister . . . . .	4089
ministers to hear capital cases . . . . .	4090
may prevent enlistment, &c., of citizens of United States . . . . .	4090
to hear and decide cases on appeal, &c. . . . .	4091
new trials, how granted . . . . .	4091
appeals in civil cases from consular courts in China or Japan to minister . . . . .	4092
to circuit court of California . . . . .	4093
from minister to circuit court of California in civil cases . . . . .	4094
in criminal cases . . . . .	4095
circuit court to hear appeals . . . . .	4096
decisions to be final. . . . .	4096
evidence in consular courts, how taken . . . . .	4097
settlement of civil cases by agreement or reference to be encouraged . . . . .	4098
form of submission, hearing, decision, and award . . . . .	4098
judgment and execution, on awards. . . . .	4098
parties may settle before return of award. . . . .	4098
settlement of minor criminal cases . . . . .	4099
aid of local authorities may be invoked. . . . .	4100
punishment of crime, methods of . . . . .	4101
insurrection, rebellion, and murder to be capital offenses . . . . .	4102
warrant and execution of criminal . . . . .	4103
when capital case may be submitted to President for pardon . . . . .	4103
punishment for contempt . . . . .	4104
final decisions by consul sitting alone . . . . .	4105
associates in criminal trials and manner of proceeding . . . . .	4106
civil jurisdiction, when decision final . . . . .	4107
associates in civil cases and proceedings . . . . .	4107
jurisdiction of ministers . . . . .	4108
when to be appellate and when original. . . . .	4109
responsibility of ministers and consuls . . . . .	4110
marshals of. . . . .	4111
execution and return of process. . . . .	4112
bond of . . . . .	4113
suits upon bond of. . . . .	4114
production of original bond . . . . .	4115
rules and processes against marshals . . . . .	4116
regulations, orders, and decrees by ministers . . . . .	4117
to be submitted to consuls. . . . .	4118
force, and when to take effect. . . . .	4118
transmission to Secretary of State to be laid before Congress . . . . .	4119
fees for judicial services, &c. . . . .	4120
prisons for American convicts. . . . .	4121
allowance for, at Shanghai . . . . .	4122
for hire of constables, &c., in China. . . . .	4122
for rent of prison, &c., at Kanagawa . . . . .	4123
for constables, &c., in Japan . . . . .	4123
court-house and jail at Jeddo . . . . .	4124
<b>Turkey,</b> provisions as to crimes and offenses extended to . . . . .	4125
judicial powers in minister and consuls. . . . .	4125
as to civil jurisdiction . . . . .	4125
marshal for consular court in . . . . .	4111
prison for American convicts in. . . . .	4121
<b>Persia,</b> provisions extended to, as to what suits, disputes, judicial powers, &c., of. . . . .	4126
suits between subjects of, and citizens of United States to be carried before Persian tribunal, &c. . . . .	4126
consular officer to attend trial, &c. . . . .	4126

	Section.		Section.
<b>CONSULAR COURTS—Continued.</b>		<b>CONSULAR OFFICERS—Continued.</b>	
<b>Persia—Continued.</b>		to keep record of seamen, vessels, &c.....	1708
suits between citizens of United States	4126	persons dying abroad, duties of, respecting	
and subjects of other powers.....		their estates.....	1709, 4539, 4541
regulations to be agreed upon by re-	4126	as to notification of death.....	1710
spective ministers submitted to Sec-		directions of decedents to be followed...	1711
retary of State.....		permanent appropriation to return to kin-	
<b>Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, and Muscat,</b>	4127	dred proceeds of such estates... p. 724,	3689
provisions extended to.....		to procure and report commercial informa-	
judicial powers in consuls.....	4127	tion.....	1712
judicial duties of ministers to devolve		to furnish Secretary of the Treasury with	
upon Secretary of State, when.....	4128	prices-current.....	1713
<b>certain other countries, of like character,</b>		not excluded from other powers than those	
provisions extended to.....	4129	specified.....	1714
<b>"minister" and "consul" mean whom..</b>	4130	not to certify invoices, unless.....	1715
<b>CONSULAR FEES.</b> (See <i>Consular Officers—</i>		penalty for embezzlement by.....	1734
<i>fees.</i> )		neglect of duty by.....	1735
<b>CONSULAR OFFICERS,</b>		neglect of duty to seamen.....	1736
places to which appointed and salaries of... 1690		for false certificate as to property.....	1737
<b>consuls-general.</b> Schedule B, p. 296, 1690		to perform diplomatic functions, when...	1738
agent and consul-general of Cairo, salary		pay in such cases.....	1739
of.....	1676	not to be absent from post, except, &c.....	1741
<b>consuls</b> ..... p. 297, 1690		stationery to be furnished to.....	1748
<b>schedule C</b> ..... p. 301, 1690		dying abroad, allowance to widow.....	1749
<b>commercial agents</b> ..... pp. 300, 302, 1690		may take depositions, validity.....	1750
additional compensation of those whose		prohibition as to correspondence, &c.....	1751
salaries do not exceed \$1,500.....	1702	President may make regulations, &c.....	1752
of vice-consuls, commercial agents, vice-		in China, Japan, &c., to give certificates of	
commercial agents, and principal offi-		voluntary emigration.....	2162
cers within limits of consulates and		invoices, when to be produced to.....	2854
commercial agency.....	1703	declaration of persons producing.....	2855
term for which salaries are payable.....	1740	oaths to, and certification of same.....	2843-2855
not to be paid when absent from post, except		from countries adjacent to United States	
compensation to be in full for services....	1743	to be sworn to at nearest port of clear-	
not to be allowed to persons not citizens.	1744	ance.....	2856
list of, to be laid before Congress.....	208	to transmit to collector of customs certi-	
copies of official documents, &c., of, when		fied copy of.....	2857
evidence.....	896	make exact proof of.....	2862
who are included under word "consul" in		to report fraudulent verification.....	2863
laws respecting foreign relations.....	4130	certificate of, in addition to consignee's	
commander of fleet, squadron, or vessels		certificate, in certain cases of exporta-	
acting singly in foreign ports, &c.,		tion.....	3045
may exercise powers of.....	1433	what to be indorsed on declaration of	
<b>consuls-general, consuls, and commercial</b>		American artists to, in order to admit	
agents are full and principal officers... 1674		works of, free of duty... p. 489,	2505
deputy consuls and consular agents subor-		knowingly and falsely certifying; pun-	
dinate to.....	1674	ishment.....	5442
vice-consuls and vice-commercial agents		when not to grant certificate for goods	
temporary officers.....	1674	shipped from countries adjacent to	
none except above named included in term		United States.....	1717, 2861
consular officers.....	1674	may require mails to be carried in vessels	
general provisions concerning.....	1689-1739	bound for United States.....	3976
provisions common to diplomatic and con-		may pay postage on letters held in foreign	
sular officers.....	1740-1752	countries.....	4014
not to hold two consulates.....	1691	marriages in presence of, in foreign coun-	
three interpreters for consulates in China..	1692	tries; validity; duties of.....	4082
interpreter to consulate at Bangkok, Siam..	1693	when may invoke local authority of.....	4100
consulate at Trinidad may be discontinued,		when merchant-seamen shall be engaged in	
and consul appointed at Cienfuegos,		presence of.....	4517
Cuba.....	1699	penalty for illegally engaging merchant-	
President may define extent of territory of		seamen.....	4518
consulate or commercial agency, provide		duties of, in protecting vessels stranded on	
for vice-consuls, consular agents,		foreign shores.....	4238
&c.....	1695	to return papers to vessels on production of	
no allowance to vice-consulates or consular		clearance.....	4309
agency, except for stationery and		seamen's wages paid by direction of, to be	
postage.....	1696	in gold.....	4548
bonds of.....	1697, 1698	survey of vessels by, on complaint of crew	
not to transact business except, &c., pen-		and officers.....	4559
alty.....	1699-1701	approval of report of survey.....	4560
actual expenses of office-rent to such officers		may discharge crew with extra wages...	4561
as are not allowed to trade.....	1706	to certify charges for survey.....	4562
consular clerk, when may be appointed..	1704	when, to inspect provisions on merchant-	
examination and removal of.....	1705	vessels, upon complaint.....	4565
duties of consuls and vice-consuls to receive		penalty for false complaint.....	4566
protests and declarations of masters,		may demand crew-list and shipping-articles	
passengers and seamen.....	1707	of vessels.....	4575



	Section.
<b>CONSULAR OFFICERS—Continued.</b>	
discharge of seamen by, not to forfeit bond of master.....	4576
shall provide for return to the United States of destitute seamen.....	4577
destitute seamen at ports where there is no consular officer.....	4579
when, may discharge seamen and require extra wages.....	4580
penalty for neglect of, to require extra wages of seamen.....	4581
extra wages of seamen to be paid to, on sale of vessel.....	4582
when, may remit extra wages.....	4583
how, to dispose of extra wages of seamen.....	4584
shall collect hospital-tax on vessels sold.....	4586
reclamation of deserters, &c., by, when may discharge seamen deserters with extra wages.....	4600
pension declarations before.....	4714
two per cent. for privateer pension fund to be paid to, and deposited, &c.....	4759, 4760
may administer creditors' oath in bankruptcy cases.....	5079
vessels owned by, entitled to registry in certain cases.....	4133, 4134
certificate of articles purchased for Navy on foreign stations.....	3723
officers of Army prohibited from being.....	1223
of Navy accepting, to be considered as resigning naval office.....	1440
judicial authority (see <i>Consular Courts</i> ).....	4083-4122
<b>consular and commercial agents, who are such.....</b>	<b>1674</b>
salary of agent at Cairo.....	1676
provisions of law relating to consular officers to apply to.....	1689
general provisions relating to (see <i>above as to Consular Officers</i> ).....	1689-1734
<b>consuls-general, are principal consular officers.....</b>	<b>1674</b>
to what places appointed and salaries, Schedule B.....	1690
at Cairo.....	1676
to Hayti and Liberia, appointment and salary.....	1683
at Constantinople, to be secretary of legation to Turkey, salary of.....	1677
may be appointed by President instead of consuls or commercial agents.....	1690
not to hold other consulates.....	1691
fees for certifying invoices for British North American provinces.....	1721
provisions relating to consular officers to apply to.....	1689
general provisions relating to (see <i>above as to Consular Officers</i> ).....	1689-1734
<b>consuls, are principal consular officers.....</b>	<b>1674</b>
deputy consuls and consular agents are subordinate to.....	1674
places to which appointed and salaries, p. 297, and Schedule C, p. 301.....	1690
may be appointed instead of commercial agents and <i>vice versa</i> , or consul-general for either, and salaries in such cases.....	1690
a consul may be appointed at Cienfuegos instead of Trinidad de Cuba.....	1694
provisions relating to consular officers to apply to.....	1689
general provisions relating to (see <i>above as to Consular Officers</i> ).....	1689-1739
<b>fees of, regulation of.....</b>	<b>1744</b>
rates or tariff of, may be prescribed by President.....	1745
to be collected in coin of the United States or its value in exchange.....	1746

	Section.
<b>CONSULAR OFFICERS—Continued.</b>	
<b>fees of—Continued.</b>	
to be accounted for.....	1747
tariff of, to be conspicuously posted in office.....	1731
table of, to be attached to clearances of certain registered vessels.....	4207
copy of receipts for, to be furnished collector on entry of vessels.....	4213
for certifying invoices.....	1716, 2851
for administering oaths and granting certificate in case of drawback.....	3046
to be paid legal; liability of masters, &c., for.....	1718
not to receive, from extra wages, &c., of seamen.....	1719
from vessel making regular trips.....	1720
for certifying invoices in British North American provinces.....	1721
not to collect tonnage-fees from vessels touching at Canadian ports.....	1722
penalty for exacting excessive.....	1723
for failure to collect.....	1724
to make returns of.....	1725
to give receipt for.....	1726
to number, &c., receipts for.....	1727
to furnish transcript of fee-book.....	1728
certain, to account for.....	1729, 1732
to have fees for compensation.....	1730
in excess of certain amounts, when accounted for.....	1732, 1733
<b>foreign consular officers in this country, jurisdiction of courts over.....</b>	<b>563, 687, 688, 711</b>
awards by, in differences between captains and crews, how enforced.....	728
arrest, &c., of seamen by, in case of disputes between them.....	4079-4081
in case of desertion from foreign vessels.....	5280
deposit with, of registry and papers of foreign vessels on entry and redelivery on clearance.....	4209-4211
<b>CONTAGIOUS DISEASE,</b>	
in case of prevalence of, Congress may be convened elsewhere than at seat of government.....	34
removal of revenue officers to other places in case of.....	4797
of public offices from capital.....	4798
by adjournment, of Supreme, circuit, and district courts.....	4799
costs of removal to be reported to Congress.....	1776
of prisoners.....	4800
gratuitous clothing may be issued to soldiers who have had.....	1298
<b>CONTEMPT,</b>	
power of courts to punish for.....	725
of Court of Claims.....	1070
by witness under letters rogatory, penalty.....	4073
of consular court, punishment.....	4104
in bankruptcy proceedings, power of court.....	4975
judge in chambers may punish for.....	4973
register not to commit for.....	4999, 5002
of witness before register.....	5005, 5006
assignee liable to process of.....	5037
bankrupt subject to punishment for.....	5104
<b>in Army, courts-martial to punish for.....</b>	<b>1342</b>
p. 238, art. 86,	
<b>in Navy, treating superior officer with, how punished.....</b>	<b>1624</b>
p. 277, art. 8,	
courts-martial to punish for, p. 283, art. 42,	1624
courts of inquiry may punish for, in same manner as courts-martial.....	p. 284, art. 54, 1624
<b>CONTESTED ELECTIONS,</b>	
of representation in Congress.....	105-130

	Section.		Section.
<b>CONTESTED ELECTIONS—Continued.</b>		<b>CONTRACTS—Continued.</b>	
notice and answer.....	105, 106	public, provisions relating to (see <i>Public Contracts</i> ).....	3709-3747
taking testimony in.....	107-109	not to be made in excess of appropriations, except, &c.....	3679, 3732, 3733
subpœnas, by whom issued.....	110, 111	contracting to pay, for erection, &c., of public building, for more than specific appropriation, penalty.....	5503
justices of the peace may act when.....	112	payments on, not to be beyond services performed.....	3648
depositions taken, without notice.....	113	for supplies, &c., shall be made after advertising.....	3709, 3826
witnesses in, provisions in regard to.....	114-117	provisions as to advertising, not to apply to purchase of certain articles, &c., for Navy, &c.....	3721, 3726, 3727, 3729
selection of additional officer to take testimony.....	118	for supplies, American manufactures preferred in.....	3716, 3725, 3728
party may appear by agent or attorney.....	119	certain, shall have oath of officer attached.....	3745
examination of witnesses.....	120-122	for collection, of abandoned property.....	3755
production of papers.....	123	officers and persons interested in, commercial corporations and firms having public contracts, not to be employed as agents of government in certain cases.....	1783
adjournments in taking testimony.....	124	members of Congress, Delegates, &c., not to be interested in.....	3739-3742
subpœna, &c., to be attached to depositions certifying, sealing, and transmission of testimony to Clerk of House.....	126, 127	provision to be inserted in, that no member of Congress, &c., is interested.....	3741
opening of deposition.....	127	members of Congress and public officers accepting consideration for procuring, penalty.....	1781
fees of witnesses and officers.....	128, 129	prohibited receiving compensation for services relating to, before department or commission.....	1782
expenses of parties not paid by House.....	130	officers of military prison not to be interested in.....	1358
<b>CONTIGUOUS COUNTRIES.</b> (See <i>Canada, British Provinces, Mexico, Northern, &amp;c., Frontiers.</i> )		members of Light-House Board and light-keepers not to be interested in certain.....	4680
provisions applying to commerce with, in respect to collection of custom-duties.....	3095-3129	not to be transferred, and transfer of, renders contract void.....	3737, 3963
declaration to accompany invoice of merchandise from.....	2856	certain, to be deposited with Comptrollers and Commissioner of Customs.....	3743
consular officers not to grant certificates of merchandise shipped from, which has passed other consulates.....	1717, 2861	breach of, by artificer or workman at arsenal or armory, penalty for.....	1669
<b>CONTINGENT FUNDS AND EXPENSES,</b>		for stationery for Congress, how made.....	65-68
departments restricted in use of.....	172, 3682, 3683	of War, Navy, and Interior Departments: to be in writing and signed.....	3744
heads of, to report to Congress annually detailed statement of.....	193	copy of, to be filed in returns office.....	512, 3744
annual report of, by State Department, to include contingent expenses of foreign intercourse and missions abroad.....	209	for supplies, for War Department, with proposals, &c., to be laid before Congress.....	229, 230
Treasury Department to report expenses for furniture, &c.....	262	Secretary of Navy may relinquish ten per cent. reservation in certain cases.....	3730
of Senate and House, statement of expenditure of, required.....	60	with Indians, provisions concerning.....	2103-2106
payments regulated.....	76	for furnishing goods to Indians, restriction on payment.....	2107
restrictions as to.....	3680	for survey of public lands, when binding.....	2398
of Senate, how disbursed.....	56	instructions to be deemed a part of.....	2399
of House, expenses of parties in contested elections not payable from.....	130	to prevent bidding for public lands, &c., penalty for making.....	2373
of Mint, transfer of bullion paid from.....	3553	to pay premium over price paid by bidder, void.....	2374
of pension agents, allowances.....	4781	recovery of premiums paid under.....	2375
of legations and consulates, expense of stationery.....	1747	bill of discovery may be instituted to obtain proof of such contract.....	2763
costs in Supreme Court on appeal, &c., by United States, to be paid out of contingent funds, how and when.....	1001	for collection, sale, &c., of abandoned, wrecked property.....	3755
<b>CONTINUANCE,</b>		for light-house service, to furnish apparatus, or construct buildings, &c., by whom accepted.....	4665
in case of vacancy in office of district judge.....	602	materials for construction or repair of light-houses, beacons, buoys, &c.....	4666
in suits against officers, &c., accountable for public money.....	957	erection of light-houses, how made.....	4667
arising under postal laws.....	958	for Government Printing Office, paper.....	3767-3778
upon debentures, &c.....	959	engraving and lithographing.....	3779-3782
to recover customs duties.....	960	report to Congress, for paper and materials.....	3821
or criminal proceedings under internal-revenue laws.....	3231		
on overruling demurrer to indictment or information.....	1026		
by general courts-martial in Army...p. 239, art. 93,	1342		
<b>CONTRABAND OF WAR,</b>			
may be purchased for Navy without advertising, &c.....	3721		
<b>CONTRACTS,</b>			
all persons to have equal right to make.....	1977		
construction of, in equivalents of metric system.....	3570		
when payable in pounds sterling.....	3565		
consular jurisdiction in cases of, in certain countries (see <i>Consular Courts</i> ).....	4085		

	Section.
<b>CONTRACTS—Continued.</b>	
<b>public—Continued.</b>	
Congressional Printer and foremen not to be interested in	3765
<b>with Post-Office Department, provisions relating to</b> .....	3849, 3850, 3941-3963
date of making and filing to be affixed thereto	402
form of	403
duplicate copies of, for carrying mail, to be delivered to Sixth Auditor	404
no person in Post-Office Department to be interested in	412
statement of accounts under, by Sixth Auditor to be evidence	889
<b>for carrying mails, advertising for bids</b> ..	3941
with railways	3942
with steamboats, &c.	3943
proposals for, how opened	3944
guarantee of proposals for	3945
oath of bidder for	3946
postmasters' certificates to proposals to be recorded	3947
to be awarded to lowest bidder, except, who shall not receive	3948
failure to enter into, proceedings on	3951
when bidder for, may be released	3952
certified check as guarantee of proposal	3953
penalty for failure to enter into	3954
new sureties on, may be accepted	3955
limit of term of	3956
omission of route from advertisement for change of, proceedings on	3957
change of, proceedings on	3958
payment on	3959
additional services under	3960
allowance for increased expedition under	3961
deductions from pay under	3962
assignments of, void	3963
through foreign countries may be made, revocation, indemnity	4006
to foreign countries may be made	4007
special stipulations in	4011
contractors may be fined for violation, &c.	4010
postmaster to report delinquencies	3849
not to be contractors	3850
<b>jurisdiction of Court of Claims in respect to (see Court of Claims)</b>	1059
<b>CONVERSION,</b>	
to his own use of public moneys by disbursing officer, &c.	5488, 5490
what shall constitute	5496
<b>CONVEYANCES, (See Assignments.)</b>	
by Indians of lands, claims, &c., void	2116
of homesteads of Stockbridge-Munsee Indians restricted	2311
of vessel not valid unless, &c.	4192
to be recorded by collectors, &c.	4193
collectors to keep index of records, &c.	4194
fees for recording	4193, 4382
<b>in bankruptcy matters,</b>	
fraudulent, to be acts of bankruptcy and void against assignee	5021, 5129
assignee may recover property	5128, 5129
what, presumptive evidence of	5130
forfeiture of creditor receiving	5131
penalty of bankrupt for making	5132
former assignee, &c., to make	5043
register to make, of bankrupt's estate	5044
what, to vest in assignee	5045, 5046
debtor to make all necessary	5051
to trustees, how made	5103
fraudulent, to bar discharge	5110
by corporations, to be void	5122
by way of preference, void	5128

	Section.
<b>CONVICTS. (See Prisoners.)</b>	
discharge of, from imprisonment to enforce payment of fine, &c.	1042, 5296
not to be enlisted in Army	p. 230, art. 3, 1342
military prison for (see <i>Military Prison</i> )	1344-1361
sentenced under Territorial laws, may be received, &c., in penitentiaries	1895
admission of insane, to Government Hospital for Insane	4852
delivery of, when restored to sanity	4855
expenses of, how paid	5536
places of confinement of,	5537
marshal to make provision for keeping of, in certain cases	5538
United States convicts in State prisons	5539
selection of prison for, where district is divided	5540
sentences of, for more than year, when to be executed	5541
penitentiary sentences, where to be executed	5542
deduction from term of service for good conduct	5543, 5544
Attorney-General may designate place of confinement of, in certain cases	5546
to contract for subsistence of,	5547
to pay marshals and warden of jail in District of Columbia only actual reasonable cost of support of	5545
court may order sentence executed in house of correction or reformation	5548
confinement of juvenile offenders	5548, 5549
subsistence for, to be contracted for by Attorney-General	5550
<b>CONVICTION,</b>	
not to work corruption of blood or forfeiture of estate	5326
of seamen and punishment inflicted to be entered in log-book	4290
<b>CONVOY,</b>	
punishment for negligence in duty of, exacting compensation for, or mistreating officers or crew of vessels under, p. 277, art. 8..	1624
<b>COOKS, COOKING, ETC.,</b>	
detail of cooks from privates in Army to companies	1233
line officers of Army to superintend cooking	1234
vessels carrying other than cabin passengers between Europe and United States to be provided with cooking-range	4258, 4259
<b>COOLY TRADE,</b>	
vessels not to be built, &c., for	2158
forfeiture of vessel, &c., employed in	2159
penalty for building, &c., vessel for	2160
for receiving or transporting coolies	2161
voluntary emigration of subjects of Oriental countries not affected	2162
examination of vessels suspected	2163
disposal of vessel found so engaged	2163
<b>COOSA RIVER,</b>	
in Alabama, free of tolls, except, &c.	5244
<b>COPIES,</b>	
of papers in General Land Office; duty of Secretary of Interior and Commissioner to furnish, &c.	460, 461
of proofs, entries, &c., certified to appellate court in cases of appeal from district to circuit court	632
security for entering, on removal of suit from State into circuit court	639
in case of removal of suit against corporation	640
clerk of State court to furnish, on removal of suit or prosecution	641

	Section.
<b>COPIES—Continued.</b>	
what, to be transmitted to Supreme Court in cases of appeal .....	698, 1013
of record, &c., to be annexed to and returned with writ of error .....	997
evidence of books, records, papers, &c., in executive departments .....	882
in office of Solicitor of the Treasury .....	883
in office of Comptroller of the Currency .....	884
organization certificate of bank .....	885
in office of consul, &c. ....	896
of bonds, contracts, &c., annexed to Treasury transcripts .....	886, 887
of returns in office of Interior Department .....	888
of postmaster's return .....	889
of papers in office of Sixth Auditor .....	889
of statement of postmaster or agent of, mailing letter of demand to delinquent postmaster .....	890
of records, books, &c., in General Land Office .....	891
in Patent Office .....	892
of specifications, &c., of foreign letters-patent .....	893
printed, of specification and drawings of patents for gratuitous distribution .....	894
of journals of Senate or House .....	895
in new books of records of certain district courts under act of 1864 .....	897
and in North Carolina under act of 1872 .....	898
in case of records lost or destroyed .....	899-901
of circuit and district courts of northern district of Illinois .....	902-904
of legislative acts and judicial proceedings of States, how authenticated .....	905
of records in offices not pertaining to courts, how authenticated .....	906
of foreign records relating to land-title in United States, authentication of .....	907
of United States statutes printed and evidence thereof .....	908
<b>COPPER COINS,</b>	
denomination, alloy, weight, fineness .....	3515, 3516
redemption of .....	3529
<b>COPYRIGHT,</b>	
jurisdiction of circuit courts in suits relating to .....	cl. 9, 629, 711
of Supreme Court, upon writ of error or appeal, to review decisions of circuit courts .....	699
full costs allowed in all recoveries .....	972
provisions concerning .....	4948, 4971
custody, &c., of records .....	4948
duty of Librarian of Congress as to .....	4948-4951
seal by which records, &c., are authenticated .....	4949
what may be copyrighted .....	4952
term of .....	4953, 4954
assignment of, recording, &c. ....	4955
deposit, &c., of title and copies .....	4956, 4959
penalty for failure to deliver or mail copies .....	4960
receipt by postmaster for title or copy mailed .....	4961
form of record of title; attested copy .....	4957
fees for recording and copies .....	4958
notice of, to be inserted in book, or inscribed on other article .....	4962
falsely inserting or inscribing notice of .....	4963
forfeiture and damages for infringing, of book .....	4964
of map, musical composition, painting, &c. ....	4965
damages for infringing, of dramatic composition by publicly performing .....	4966
for printing or publishing manuscript .....	4967
limitation of action for infringement of .....	4968

	Section.
<b>COPYRIGHT—Continued.</b>	
right to plead general issue, and give special matter in evidence, in actions for infringement of .....	4969
circuit courts, &c., may enjoin violations of prohibitions not to apply to works of persons not citizens or residents of United States .....	4970
of bankrupt, to be vested in assignee .....	4971
<b>CORDIALS,</b>	
manufacture of, in bonded warehouse for exportation without payment of tax or duty .....	5046
<b>CORPORALS,</b>	
for battery of artillery .....	1100
troop of cavalry .....	1103
company of infantry .....	1107
<b>CORPORATIONS,</b>	
included in "persons" .....	1, 5013
words "company," "association," when used with reference to, embrace successors and assigns .....	5
proceedings by United States against debtors of, as garnishees .....	935-937
no officer, &c., of certain, to act as officer or agent of United States in transactions with same .....	1783
Territorial legislatures not to charter private, but may pass general act to establish certain .....	1889
religious, &c., in Territories, limit to power of, to hold real estate .....	1890
restrictions upon charters of, in Washington Territory .....	1924
fee on location of land-grants by .....	2238
in bankruptcy, how verify claims .....	5078
proceedings against .....	5122
not to have discharge .....	5122
prior proceedings against, in State courts, validity of .....	5123
unlawful reissue, &c., as money, of bills, of expired corporations created by United States .....	5437
applicants for mining claims to prove citizenship, how .....	2321
<b>CORRESPONDENCE,</b>	
with enemy, punishment in Army .....	p. 234, art. 46, 1342
on public affairs, by diplomatic or consular officers, forbidden .....	1751
with foreign government, without authority, with intent to influence or to defeat measures of United States; punishment .....	5335
except to obtain redress for injuries .....	5335
<b>CORRUPTION OF BLOOD,</b>	
not worked by conviction or judgment .....	5326
nor by attainder of treason. ( <i>Constitution, p. 25, art. 3, § 3, par. 2.</i> )	
<b>COSMETICS,</b>	
manufacture of, in bonded warehouse for exportation without payment of tax or duty .....	3433
imported, to be stamped as prescribed .....	3435
schedule of taxed and amount of taxation, p. 678, .....	3437
<b>COSTS,</b>	
when not allowed, in circuit court, to plaintiff or libelant, &c. ....	968
when United States not subject to, in suits for forfeiture, under internal-revenue laws .....	969
not allowed claimant, in cases of seizure with probable cause .....	970
when double costs to defendant, in action against officer, making seizure under impost laws .....	971

Section.	Section.
<b>COSTS—Continued.</b>	<b>COUNSEL—Continued.</b>
in recoveries under copyright laws .....	jurisdiction of circuit court in cases re-
when not allowed in recoveries for infringe-	moved, on account of judge having
ment of part of a patent, &c .....	been .....
of prosecution for fine, &c., to be paid by	for prisoners under trial by court-martial,
defendant, when .....	p. 239, art. 90, 1342
for other offenses not capital, to be paid by	register in bankruptcy not to be, when....
defendant, on conviction, at discre-	special, in prize causes ( <i>repealed</i> ).....
tion .....	compensation to .....
when informer liable for defendant's.....	fees of, to be paid out of what fund.....
allowed in only one of several actions, &c.,	<b>COUNTER-CLAIM,</b>
against persons who might have been	jurisdiction of Court of Claims of, on part
joined, unless .....	of United States, &c.....
what, to be allowed on several libels against	1059, 1061
vessel and cargo which might have	<b>COUNTERFEITING, (See Crimes.)</b>
been joined .....	signature for approval, &c., of claim against
on several libels or informations against	United States by person in military
cargo, seized as forfeited for same	service .....
cause .....	by person in naval service...p. 278, art. 10, 1624
claimant of property seized, to pay his own	instrument in relation to title to lands,
costs before possession given, on recov-	mines, or minerals in California.....
ering judgment, &c.....	aiding in, or uttering, &c., such instrument....
only one bill of, to be paid district attorney	imitation wine or compound-liquor stamps....
for several suits, prosecutions, &c.,	stamps, &c., for fermented liquors.....
which should be joined.....	stamp from private dies .....
excess of, when to be satisfied by attorney,	bank, patent-medicine stamps, &c.....
proctor, &c.....	obligation or other security of United
bill of, in favor of clerk, marshal, district	States .....
attorney, or commissioner, how veri-	note in imitation of national-bank note....
fied, &c., before taxed or allowed....	letters patent.....
when error or appeal, bond given only	certificate, &c., required by customs laws ..
for .....	bid, proposal, guarantee, official bond, pub-
bond for, not given when error or appeal	lic record, &c., for purpose of defraud-
taken by United States, or under di-	ing United States .....
rection of department.....	seal of court of United States .....
what, payable from contingent fund of de-	military bounty-land warrant, &c.....
partment, when error or appeal taken	deed, power of attorney, order, or receipt, for
by United States.....	obtaining money, from United States.....
when single or double, may be allowed to	knowingly, &c., having in possession false,
respondent in error.....	altered, &c., deed, power of attorney....
what portion of revenue seizures and sales	abstract, copy, certificate of registry, enroll-
to be applied to payment of.....	ment, or license of vessel, passport,
of internal-revenue suits, United States not	sea-letter, clearance.....
subject to, in certain cases.....	oath, notice, certificate, or record authorized
in suits for making false claims against	by naturalization laws .....
United States.....	coin, or bars in similitude of coin, or bars
in consular courts, how prescribed.....	coined or stamped, or of foreign coin
in prize cases, security may be required	by law made current.....
for .....	coin in similitude of minor coinage.....
to be paid from proceeds of property....	order purporting to be money-order by Post-
court may order payment.....	Office Department, &c.....
payable by the United States, when.....	postage-stamp, or stamp printed on stamped
in bankruptcy proceedings, taxed on appeal	envelope, postal card, &c.....
from decision rejecting claim.....	of foreign government.....
justices of Supreme Court to regulate.....	key suited to lock adopted by Post-Office
may be imposed for contempt before reg-	Department .....
ister .....	<b>COUNTY,</b>
in contested adjudications respondent to	includes parish .....
recover, when.....	Territorial courts and officers of (see
to have priority in order for dividend....	<i>Territories</i> ) .....
expenses of register to form part of.....	1857, 1874, 1905
5125	<b>COUPON BONDS, (See United States Bonds.)</b>
<b>COTTON,</b>	obtaining duplicate for lost, &c.....
loose, not to be carried on steam passenger-	registered bonds may be exchanged for....
vessels .....	national banks to exchange, for registered....
baled, how to be secured when so carried....	5161
penalty for carrying contrary to law....	<b>COUPONS, (See United States Bonds.)</b>
4473	imitating or printing on, penalty.....
cotton and cotton goods, imports of dif-	are obligations, &c., of United States within
ferent qualities in same package, how	meaning of laws as to crimes.....
appraised.....	on stamps for tax on spirits; unused, to re-
customs duties on....Schedule A, p. 460,	main attached to stub, and no value
2504	when detached .....
<b>COUNSEL,</b>	3313
special to be provided by Department of	<b>COURT OF CLAIMS,</b>
Justice for the several departments....	organization, sessions, &c.....
364	judges' appointment, oath, salary.....
when district judge has been, in suit pend-	seal of.....
ing in his court .....	where to be held.....
601	sessions and quorum of.....
when judges of circuit court have been, in	clerks, bailiff, and messenger of.....
case pending in circuit court.....	1053
615	

	Section.		Section.
<b>COURT OF CLAIMS</b> —Continued.		<b>COURTS MARTIAL</b> —Continued.	
organization, sessions, &c.—Continued.		for trial of cadets at Military Academy...	1326
salaries of .....	1054	not to sentence soldiers to be branded,	
bond of chief clerk .....	1055	marked, or tattooed...p. 233, art. 38,	1342
contingent fund of .....	1056	all troops in pay of United States subject	
clerk of, to transmit statement of judgments		to trial by.....p. 236, art. 64,	1342
to Congress, decisions to departments.	1057	provisions concerning, in Articles of War.	
clerks of, not to act as attorney in causes		pp. 237-241, arts. 71-121,	1342
in, or in district, &c.....748, 749		prison for confinement of offenders (see	
members of Congress not to practice in .....	1058	<i>Military Prisons</i> ).....1344-1361	
<b>jurisdiction, powers, &amp;c.</b> .....1059-1093		<b>in Militia</b> , how composed.....1658	
general jurisdiction of.....1059		in service of United States, fines how cer-	
of private claims before Congress.....1060		tified to marshals and Comptroller... 1659	
not to extend to claims growing out of		<b>in Navy</b> , effect of dismissal by, or of resign-	
treaties.....1066		ing to escape.....1441	
judgment in favor of United States, on set-		precedence of line and staff on.....1489	
off, &c., how enforced.....1061		provisions concerning...p. 281, arts. 26-54,	1624
loss of funds, &c., by paymasters and other		officer, punishable by...pp. 276-281, arts.	
officers, found to be without fault by,		4-9, 14-17, 22,	1624
may be credited by accounting offi-		in prosecutions for perjury or subornation	
cers.....1062		of perjury committed on examina-	
reference to, by departments, of certain		tions before, what to set forth.....1023	
claims.....1063		<b>COURTS OF INQUIRY</b> ,	
proceedings in such cases.....1064		<b>in Army</b> , how ordered....p. 241, art. 115,	1342
judgments in such cases.....1065		members of.....p. 241, art. 116,	1342
claim not to be prosecuted in, when suit		oath of.....p. 241, art. 117,	1342
pending in another court, &c.....1067		powers of, as to witnesses...p. 241, art. 118,	1342
privilege of aliens to prosecute claims in...	1868	opinion by.....p. 241, art. 119,	1342
limitation on suits in.....1069		authentication of proceedings.....p. 241,	
may regulate practice, appoint commission-		art. 120,	1342
ers, punish contempts.....1070		proceedings, evidence in courts-martial..	
may appoint commissioners to take testi-		p. 241, art. 121,	1342
mony.....1075		<b>in Navy</b> , precedence on.....1489	
judges and clerks may administer oaths and		by whom ordered.....p. 284, art. 55,	1624
take acknowledgements.....1071		constitution of.....p. 284, art. 56,	1624
petition in, what to contain.....1072		powers and duties.....p. 284, art. 57,	1624
dismissed if claimant aided rebellion.....1073		oath of members.....p. 284, art. 58,	1624
burden of proof as to loyalty.....1074		rights of parties.....p. 284, art. 59,	1624
may call on departments for papers.....1076		authentication of proceedings.....p. 284,	
testimony not to be taken if petition shows		art. 60,	1624
no case for relief.....1077		proceedings of, to be evidence in courts-	
witness not excluded by reason of color....	1078	martial if oral testimony cannot be	
claimant and persons interested not to be,		obtained.....p. 284, art. 60,	1624
in support of claim, &c.....1079		<b>COURTS OF UNITED STATES</b> , (See	
claimant may be examined, how.....1080		<i>titles of the several courts.</i> )	
testimony to be taken in county where wit-		<b>Judicial districts</b> .....530-550	
ness resides, &c.....1081		<b>circuits</b> .....604	
witnesses before commissioners, subpoenas		<b>District courts</b> ,	
for.....1082		organization.....551-562	
cross-examination of.....1083		jurisdiction.....563-571	
witnesses in claims before, by whom sworn.	1084	sessions.....572-603	
fees of commissioners appointed by.....1085		<b>Circuit courts</b> ,	
judgment of forfeiture of claim for fraud...	1086	organization.....605-628	
<b>new trial</b> may be granted.....1087, 1088		jurisdiction.....629-657	
judgment for claimant, how paid.....1089		sessions.....658-672	
interest on.....1090		<b>Supreme Court</b> ,	
interest before judgment, when allowed.	1091	organization.....673-683	
effect of judgment upon claims and claim-		sessions.....684-686	
ant.....1092, 1093		jurisdiction.....687-710	
railroad company may sue for price of		<b>Court of Claims</b> ,	
freight, &c., withheld by Secretary		organization and sessions.....1049-1058	
of Treasury.....5261		jurisdiction, power, and procedure...1059-1093	
<b>appeals</b> , when and how taken.....707, 708		<b>Supreme court of District of Columbia</b> ,	
information to Attorney-General as to		provisions concerning.....811, 3491, 4845, 4846,	
defenses to be furnished by depart-	188	4856, 4911-4914, 4977	
<b>COURTS OF BANKRUPTCY</b> , (See <i>Bank-</i>		<b>Territorial courts</b> ,	
<i>ruptcy.</i> )		supreme courts, provisions concerning....1864-	
jurisdiction of district courts.....4972		1870, 1907-1915, 1928, 1934, 2165-2174, 4978	
supreme court of District of Columbia... 4977		district courts, provisions concerning. 1865-1873,	
of Territories.....4978, 4987		1909-1918, 1928-1934, 1957, 1983, 3491, 4978	
of circuit courts.....4979, 4986		<b>Provisions common to</b> .....711-750	
Supreme Court to prescribe rules, &c., for.	4990	<b>Habeas corpus</b> (see <i>Habeas Corpus</i> ).....751-766	
<b>COURTS-MARTIAL</b> ,		<b>District attorneys</b> , marshals, and clerks	
<b>in Army</b> , duties of judge-advocates of.... 1201		(see <i>respective titles</i> ).....767-799	
attendance of witnesses.....1202		<b>Juries</b> (see <i>Juries</i> ).....800-822	
reporter to.....1203		<b>Fees</b> (see <i>Fees</i> ).....823-857	
		<b>Evidence</b> (see <i>Evidence</i> ).....858-910	

	Section.
<b>COURTS OF UNITED STATES—Continued.</b>	
<b>Procedure</b> .....	911-1042
on error and appeal.....	997-1013
criminal.....	1014-1042
<b>Limitations (see <i>Limitations</i>)</b> .....	1043-1048
exclusive jurisdiction, when.....	711
jurisdiction of, over alien enemies.....	4069
warrant of removal, execution.....	4070
judges of, not to practice as counsel, attorney.....	713
may resign at age of 70 and have salary.....	714
when may grant injunctions to stay proceedings in State courts.....	720
laws of States to be rules of common-law cases.....	721
may require production of books.....	724
how may obtain copy of record, in suit in State court when refused by clerk.....	645
may administer oaths, punish contempts.....	725
may grant new trials.....	726
may hold to security of the peace.....	727
parties may manage causes personally or by counsel.....	747
clerks of, to give bond.....	795
to present account of money.....	798
money paid into, where deposited.....	995
how withdrawn from deposit.....	996
failure of clerk to deposit money of; conversion.....	5504
jurors in, qualifications, exemptions, selection.....	800
in Pennsylvania, selection of.....	801
witnesses not excluded by color, nor in civil action by interest.....	858
depositions de bene esse in.....	863-865
under dedimus, or in perpetuum.....	866
power of, to supply lost records.....	899-901
in northern district of Illinois.....	902-904
writs, &c., from, how sealed, signed, attested; seals, how provided.....	911, 912
rules of procedure in.....	911-1042
procedure for arrest of foreign seamen in case of disputes among them.....	4079-4081
in case of desertion.....	5280
officers sued for making seizures under customs laws may plead general issue and give special matter in evidence.....	3073
penalty for issuing process against foreign ministers or their domestics.....	4063-4065
for stealing, altering, falsifying, record, writ, or process of.....	5394
for acknowledging recognizance, bail, in name of another not privy.....	5394
obstructing, resisting, officer in executing process or order of.....	5398
assaulting, wounding, officer in serving process or order of.....	5398
corruptly endeavoring to influence, intimidate, &c., witness or officer.....	5399
obstructing, influencing, &c., administration of justice in.....	5399, 5404
destroying, carrying away records.....	5403
by the officer having custody, &c.....	5408
conspiring to deter or injure parties or witnesses attending, or to influence verdict or indictment.....	5406
forging signature of judge, register, or other officer of; counterfeiting seal of.....	5419
giving bribe, present, to judge to obtain opinion.....	5446
acceptance of bribe by judge of.....	5499, 5502
receiving from clerk, as loan, &c., moneys belonging to registry.....	5505
<b>COWARDICE,</b>	
punishment, in Army.....	p. 233, art. 42, 1342

	Section.
<b>COWARDICE—Continued.</b>	
in Navy.....	p. 276, art. 4, 1624
<b>CREDIT,</b>	
claim for, in suits by United States against individuals.....	951
for delinquency of postmaster, contractor, &c.....	952
judgment at return term, in suits against persons accountable for public money, unless, &c.....	957
in suits under postal laws, unless, &c.....	958
payment for articles purchased on, by Army.....	1299
by enlisted men of Army.....	1300
not allowed to purchasers of public lands.....	2356
<b>CREW,</b>	
of merchant-vessel may resist pirates.....	4295
punishment for maliciously beating, imprisoning of, withholding suitable food, or inflicting unusual punishments.....	5347
endeavor of, to make revolt or mutiny, to confine master, &c.....	5359
revolt and mutiny of on ship-board.....	5360
lists of, to be furnished by master before clearance.....	4573
to be examined and certified by collector.....	4574
rules respecting duplicates.....	4575
discharge of seamen deserters by consul, &c., to be entered on.....	4600
<b>CRIBERS,</b>	
appointment of, by circuit and district courts; compensation.....	715
<b>CRIMES AND OFFENSES,</b>	
<b>Against the existence of government.</b> .....	5331-5338
treason.....	5331, 5332
misprision of.....	5333
inciting, in rebellion or insurrection.....	5334
correspondence with foreign government.....	5335
conspiracy to overthrow, levy war, or oppose government.....	5336
recruiting soldiers to serve against United States.....	5337
enlisting to serve against United States.....	5338
<b>Against operations of government.</b> .....	5413-5480
<b>forges, frauds, &amp;c.</b> .....	5413-5456
in relation to obligations, &c., of United States.....	5413
counterfeiting, obligations of United States.....	5414
national-bank circulation-notes.....	5415
letters patent.....	5416
certificate of entry of goods.....	5417
bid, guarantee, bond.....	5418, 5479
signature of judge or seal of court.....	5419
military bounty-land warrant, certificate.....	4205
deed, power of attorney, certificate.....	5421
certificate of registry, enrollment, &c., of vessel, passport, sea-letter, clearance, permit, debenture.....	4375, 5423
having in possession with intent, counterfeited deed.....	5422
instrument or paper required by naturalization laws.....	5424
false personation in naturalization.....	5424
using, having, &c., with intent, false or fraudulent certificate of citizenship.....	5425
using false certificate of citizenship or judgment, for registering or voting.....	5426
aiding and abetting in above offenses under naturalization law.....	5427
using certificate of naturalization fraudulently procured, falsely representing to be a citizen.....	5428

Section.	Section.
<b>CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued.</b>	<b>CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued.</b>
<b>Against operations of government—</b>	<b>Against operations of government—</b>
Continued.	Continued.
offenses under naturalization laws apply to cases in any court.....	falsely assuming to be revenue officer, &c.....
5429	5448
unlawfully using genuine plates for printing obligations of United States.....	bribing judge of United States.....
5430	5449
engraving plate in likeness of plate designed for printing such obligations.....	member of Congress, to influence vote of officer of United States to influence action.....
5430	5451
having in possession, plate in similitude of plate for printing such obligations.....	giving or offering presents to officer of revenue by importers.....
5430	5452
printing, &c., engravings in likeness of such obligations.....	secreting, embezzling, carrying away, &c., implements for use in printing obligations, &c., of United States..
5430	5453
bringing into United States plate, &c., or engravings in likeness of such obligations.....	paper or other material intended for such use.....
5430	5453
passing, uttering, counterfeited, &c., such obligations.....	unlawfully taking away or using, &c., papers relating to claims against United States.....
5431	5454
taking or making impression from implement to be used in printing such obligations.....	enticing soldiers or sailors to desert from service of United States, harboring deserters.....
5432	5455
having in possession impression from implement intended for printing such obligations.....	robbery or larceny of personal property belonging to United States.....
5433	5456
buying, selling, counterfeited obligations.....	<b>Against elective franchise and civil rights of citizens.....</b>
5434	5506-5532
5434	preventing citizen from qualifying to vote or voting, &c.....
national-bank notes.....	5506
5434	intimidating another in exercising right of suffrage.....
false personation of holder of public stocks or person entitled to pension, prize-money, &c.....	5507, 5509
5435	conspiring to oppress citizen in exercise, &c., of any right.....
demanding sum in public stocks, or pension, prize-money, &c., by forged, power of attorney.....	5508, 5509
5436	subjecting inhabitant to deprivation of rights under color of law.....
officer of expired corporation uttering as money bills of corporation.....	5510
5437	false personation at election, voting more than once, &c., or at place not authorized.....
presenting for payment, &c., claim against United States, knowing it false.....	5511
5438	preventing voter from voting at election of Representative.....
using false voucher, &c., to obtain payment of claim.....	5511
5438	compelling officer of election to receive or refuse vote contrary to law.....
delivering less money, &c., for military or naval use than described in voucher for.....	5511
5438	or inducing officer of elections to violate duty.....
giving voucher, &c., for property for military or naval use, without knowing truth, and with intent, &c.....	5511
5438	false personation at registration of voters.....
purchasing from soldier, officer, not having right to sell arms, equipments, stores.....	5512
5438	by force, &c., preventing person from registering as voter.....
actions against persons committing any offenses named in above section.....	5512
3490-3494	compelling or inducing officer of registration to violate duty.....
stealing, embezzling, unlawfully selling arms, stores, &c.....	5512
5439	violations by officer of registration.....
in conspiracy to commit offense, or defraud United States, all parties liable for act of one.....	5512
5440	what deemed registration of voters.....
defrauding captor, or the United States, &c., in relation to property taken as prize.....	5513
5441	prima-facie evidence of voting or offering to vote unlawfully at election.....
5442	5514
consul, &c., falsely certifying invoice... concealing or destroying invoice, &c., of goods imported.....	5515
5443	violations by officer of elections.....
admitting goods to entry on payment of less than lawful duty.....	5515
5444	obstructing officer charged with execution of warrant under civil-rights law; rescuing from custody.....
effecting entry of goods at less than weight, on false classification, or on payment of less than lawful duties.....	5516
5445	marshal, &c., refusing to execute powers under civil-rights law.....
rescuing property taken or detained by revenue officer.....	5517
5446	conspiracy to prevent person from accepting or holding office under United States.....
resisting, &c., officer of customs in making seizures or searches.....	5518
5447	to induce person holding office under United States to leave State.....
staving, throwing overboard property &c., to prevent seizure.....	5518
5447	to injure person holding office under United States.....
5447	5518
	for depriving person or class of persons of equal protection of laws.....
	5519
	to prevent, by force, citizen qualified to vote from advocating, &c., election of President, or member of Congress.....
	5520
	supervisor of election or special deputy marshal refusing or neglecting to perform duty.....
	5521
	obstructing supervisors, or marshal, or deputies in performance of duty.....
	5522



<b>CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued.</b>	Section.
<b>Against elective franchise and civil rights of citizens—Continued.</b>	
preventing free attendance at places of registration and election.....	5522
refusing to answer or knowingly giving false information in verification of lists of persons who register or vote..	5523
receiving on vessel or carrying away person to foreign country to be held as slave.....	5524
kidnapping with intent; enticing on board of vessel with intent that person be held as slave.....	5525
holding, &c., persons to peonage.....	5526, 5527
person in military or naval service bringing or keeping troops at place of election in State.....	5528, 5532
preventing by intimidation, voter in State from freely exercising right of suffrage.....	5529, 5532
prescribing qualifications of voters at election.....	5530, 5532
compelling officer to receive vote of person not qualified or imposing regulations different from those prescribed by law.....	5531, 5532
<b>Official misconduct, &amp;c.....</b>	<b>5481-5505</b>
extortion under color of office.....	5481
inspector of steamboats receiving illegal fees.....	5482
payment by officer of sum less than provided by law and requiring receipt for amount larger than paid.....	5483
receiving money, under threat of informing, or for not informing of violation of internal-revenue law.....	5484
demanding illegal fees for obtaining pension or bounty-land; withholding pension or bounty-land warrant....	5485
embezzlement, wrongful conversion by guardian of ward's pension.....	5486
pension agent taking fee from pensioner.	4784, 4785, 5497
disbursing officer depositing public money otherwise than authorized, loaning same, withdrawing from depository, or applying for purposes not authorized.....	5488, 5493
Treasurer or other public depository failing to keep safely money deposited.	5489, 5493
loaning, using, converting, improperly depositing public money.....	5490, 5493
failure of officer having public money to render accounts.....	5491, 5493
of person having public moneys in possession to deposit when so required.....	5492, 5493
evidence of balance due from disbursing officers on trial for illegal use, application of public money.....	5494
of conversion of public money by person charged with disbursement.....	5496
prima-facie evidence of embezzlement.....	5495
person not authorized receiving public money on deposit or as loan.....	5497
using, transferring, converting public money.....	5497
officer of United States acting as agent in prosecuting claims.....	5498
judge of United States accepting bribe.....	5499
member of Congress accepting bribe..	5500, 5502
officer of United States accepting bribe..	5501, 5502

<b>CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued.</b>	Section.
<b>Official misconduct, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>	
contracting beyond appropriation for erection, repair of public building or improvement.....	5503
of court failing to deposit money belonging to registry.....	5504
receiving from officer of court on loan or deposit moneys of registry.....	5505
<b>Against justice.....</b>	<b>5392-5412</b>
perjury.....	5392
subornation of.....	5393
indictment for, what to contain.....	5396
for subornation of perjury.....	5397
stealing, altering record of court.....	5394
false oath in naturalization proceedings..	5395
obstructing officer in serving process of court.....	5398
corruptly or by threats, &c., endeavoring to influence or intimidate witness or officer in court.....	5399
rescuing person, while going to execution.	5400
rescuing person who stands committed for capital crime.....	5401
rescuing body, after execution.....	5402
destroying or stealing records, papers, or in public office.....	5403
corruptly or by threats endeavoring to influence, intimidate juror.....	5404
communicating with juror, to influence action.....	5405
conspiring to deter party or witness from attending court.....	5406
to influence verdict, indictment, &c....	5406
to defeat, impede course of justice with intent to deny equal protection of laws.....	5407
to defraud United States by obtaining payment, &c., of fraudulent claim....	5438
destruction or fraudulent taking of records, by officer having custody, &c.	5408
marshal suffering escape of prisoner..	5409, 5410
fraudulently taking, altering, or placing expediente, map in archives of surveyor-general of California.....	5411-5412
<b>Under maritime and Territorial jurisdiction of United States.....</b>	<b>5339-5391</b>
murder in fort, &c., or on high seas.....	5339
maliciously wounding, on high seas, &c.	5339
body of offender executed may be delivered to surgeon for dissection....	5340
manslaughter.....	5341
punishment of.....	5343
attempting murder or manslaughter.....	5342
causing death on steamboat, &c., by negligence.....	5344
rape, in fort or on high seas.....	5345
assault with dangerous weapon, on high seas.....	5346
beating, wounding crew of vessel, inflicting cruel and unusual punishments..	5347
maiming, in fort or on high seas.....	5348
seduction of female passenger on vessel..	5349
payment of fine to female seduced....	5350
evidence of seduction, limitation of prosecution.....	5551
bigamy in Territory.....	5352
transporting, nitro-glycerine, &c., in passenger-vessel.....	5353
causing death by explosion of nitro-glycerine, while transported.....	5354
transporting nitro-glycerine, &c., without proper marks.....	5355
stealing on high seas or in place under exclusive jurisdiction.....	5356
knowingly receiving goods stolen.....	5357
plundering vessels in distress, wrecked..	5358

	Section.		Section.
<b>CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued.</b>		<b>CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued.</b>	
<b>Under maritime and Territorial jurisdiction of United States—Continued.</b>		<b>Postal crimes—Continued.</b>	
endeavoring to make revolt on vessel....	5359	intercepting or secreting letters.....	3892
revolt and mutiny on vessel.....	5360	depositing in post-office for mailing or delivery obscene books, pamphlets, &c., and other unmailable matter...	3893
maliciously attacking vessel, with intent to plunder.....	5361	letters and circulars concerning lotteries and gift enterprises.....	3894
breaking and entering vessel.....	5362	accessories.....	5534, 5535
cutting, destroying cordage, &c.....	5362	counterfeiting post-office money-orders..	5463
maliciously forcing officer or mariner on shore, in order to leave him in foreign port, &c.....	5363	postage stamps, &c.; using counterfeited; printing without authority...	5464
casting away, &c., or conspiring to cast away vessel, to injure underwriters..	5364-5366	foreign postage-stamps.....	5465
setting fire or attempting to destroy vessel, on high seas, &c.....	5367	injuring mail matter deposited in letter-box, pillar-box, &c.....	5466
laying hands on master by seaman.....	5369	maliciously injuring post-office receiving-boxes.....	3869
robbery on vessel on high seas, &c.....	5370	embezzling letter containing valuable inclosure to be sent by mail....	5467, 5468
robbery on shore by crew from piratical vessel.....	5371	stealing mail or letter from mail or post-office; criminal opening or destruction of letter with valuable inclosure.	5469
on high seas, &c., which, if committed on land, would be capital.....	5372	receiving valuable inclosure stolen from mail, post-office, &c.....	5470
piracy, as defined by law of nations.....	5368	delaying, embezzling, destroying newspapers sent by mail.....	5471
under color of commission.....	5373	employé opening packages of newspapers not addressed to office where employed.....	5471
by making war in violation of treaty confining negro, &c., on vessel, with intent to make him slave.....	5375	opening, embezzling, &c., package, &c., of newspapers, by persons other than employé of postal service.....	5471
by landing from vessel and seizing negro, &c., with intent to make him a slave, &c.....	5376	robbing carrier, &c., of mail.....	5472
bringing in negro as slave.....	5377	attempting to rob mail by assaulting....	5473
equipping vessel for slave-trade.....	5378	deserting mail.....	5474
citizen transporting negro, &c., for purpose of holding or selling as slave... master of vessel hovering on coast, having negro on board with intent, &c.....	5379	stealing, embezzling, appropriating, or misappropriating mail-bag or other property of post-office.....	5475
servicing on vessel employed in slave-trade.	5380	cutting, injuring, &c., mail-bag or pouch.	5476
feloniously running away with vessel... attempting to corrupt master or mariner, &c., to run away with vessel, &c....	5381, 5382	stealing, embezzling mail-locks or keys; unlawful delivery of, by manufacturer.....	5477
arson of dwelling-house within fort, navy-yard.....	5384	breaking and entering post-office.....	5478
of armory, arsenal.....	5385	counterfeiting bid, bond, &c.....	5479
of vessel of war, afloat.....	5386	sending letters with intent to defraud... selling stamps for more than face value by persons in postal service.....	3920
unlawfully cutting timber on public lands circulating, selling, &c., obscene literature	5388	receiving rate of postage, gratuity, &c., not authorized by law.....	3899
misprision of felony, having knowledge of murder, &c., on high seas.....	5389	removing stamps from mail matter by postal employés.....	3922
punishment of, committed in place ceded to United States, to be according to laws of State.....	5390	removal and reuse of old stamps by employés.....	3924
<b>Counterfeiting coin.....</b>	<b>5457-5462</b>	by persons not employed in postal service.....	3925
counterfeiting, &c., coin or bars in likeness of gold or silver coin of United States.....	5457	postmasters making false or illusory certificates, &c., as to sufficiency of sureties or guarantors in contracts with Post-Office Department.....	3947
in resemblance of foreign gold or silver coins.....	5457	bidders for postal contracts to whom awards are made, wrongfully failing to enter into contracts.....	3954
uttering counterfeited gold or silver coins having in possession, &c., such coins....	5457	obstructing passage of mail.....	3995, 3996
counterfeiting minor coins.....	5458	falsely claiming to be carrier of United States mail, or affixing words "United States mail" without authority to coaches, vehicles, &c.....	3979
fraudulently mutilating, &c., gold or silver coins.....	5459	postmaster issuing money-order before receiving the money.....	4030
debasement of coins by officers of mint, using false weights.....	5460	offenses against foreign mail in transitu through United States.....	4013
embezzlement of metals, coins, medals, by officers of mint.....	5460	embezzling money-order funds.....	4046
unauthorized making or uttering of coins of gold or silver as money....	5461	employés in postal service neglecting to deposit postal revenues.....	4053
making or uttering of minor coins....	5462	<b>In Indian country.....</b>	<b>2128-2146</b>
<b>Postal crimes.....</b>	<b>5463-5480,</b>	against Indians.....	<b>2150-2157</b>
may be prosecuted before State courts....	<b>3833</b>	<b>On Guano Islands, how punished.....</b>	<b>5576</b>
inclosing letters with printed matter....	<b>3887</b>		
detaining letters.....	<b>3890</b>		
detaining, opening, or destroying letters.	<b>3891</b>		

<b>CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued.</b>	Section.
<b>Of citizens of United States in foreign countries. (See Consular Court.)</b>	
<b>Relating to merchant seamen</b> .....	4596-4612
various offenses by seamen .....	4596
to be entered in log-book .....	4597
deserters, how apprehended .....	4598
arrest without warrant, when .....	4599
reclamation and discharge of .....	4600
secreting .....	4601
drunkenness and neglect of duty .....	4602
enforcement and disposal of forfeitures ..	4603, 4604, 4610
appropriation of wages to cost of conviction .....	4605
boarding vessels before arrival .....	4606
soliciting seamen as lodgers .....	4607
carrying sheath-knives .....	4608
extortion for obtaining employment .....	4609
flogging abolished .....	4611
<b>Under customs laws,</b>	
importing neat-cattle and hides of neat-cattle contrary to law .....	2493-2495
customs officers failing to keep table of fees in public and conspicuous places ..	2635
extortion by .....	2636, 2637
for owning vessels or engaging in importing .....	2638
master of vessels departing or attempting to depart from port before entry or report .....	2773
for not making upon arrival special report of spirits on board .....	2775
omitting to procure proper certificate or copy of report before departure .....	2884
for having on board more sea-stores than are in entry or landing sea-stores without permit .....	2797
concealing dutiable goods in baggage of passengers arriving .....	2802
bringing merchandise into United States on vessel without proper manifest .....	2809
failing to produce, &c., manifest on arrival of vessel .....	2814
making false invoices in entry of imported goods .....	2864
smuggling .....	2865
unloading without permit merchandise in vessels arriving in United States or transferring same to other vessels ..	2867, 2868
unloading or delivering merchandise brought in vessels from foreign ports, except in day-time .....	2873
refusing to attend or declining to answer in examination by customs officers of value of goods imported .....	2923
perjury in examinations before customs officers .....	2924
declining to act as merchant-appraiser chosen by collector of customs .....	5610, 2945
obliterating, altering, &c., customs marks on packages of warehouse goods ..	2985
unlawfully opening or fraudulently removing goods from warehouse .....	2986, 2987
breaking and entering cars, warehouses, &c., and other offenses relating to transportation of goods in bond .....	2998
failing to transport goods withdrawn from warehouse in one district to be transported to another district .....	3001
landing in United States merchandise exported to Mexico or British American provinces .....	3008
reloading goods entered for exportation with drawback .....	3049

<b>CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued.</b>	Section.
<b>Under customs laws—Continued.</b>	
false statements in entry of goods for exportation for benefit of drawback ...	3050
bringing goods into country in vehicles, vessels, &c., with intent to avoid customs duties .....	3062
obstructing customs officers in boarding vessels .....	3068
importing or bringing into country, contrary to law, goods subject to duty, or buying same .....	3082
non-delivery of manifests of merchandise on vessels and vehicles coming from adjacent countries with goods subject to duty .....	3099
obstruction of inspection of goods and baggage from contiguous foreign country .....	3101
breaking or opening vessels, cars, packages, &c., sealed by customs officers, or affixing unauthorized seals, &c....	3105
receiving or depositing in buildings on boundary-line goods subject to duty ..	3107, 3108
failing to report for duty saloon stores on vessels engaged in trade on northern, &c., frontier .....	3113
unloading or delivering, except in day-time, goods taken from one port to another by vessel on northern, &c., frontier .....	3120
neglecting, by master of vessel, to comply with requirements as to vessels engaged in trade on northern frontier..	3125
in relation to registry, enrollment, and licenses of vessels .....	4373-4380
<b>Under internal revenue laws,</b>	
internal-revenue officer omitting or neglecting to render statement of fees, commissions, &c. ....	3158
disclosing operations of manufacturers .....	3167
being interested in certain manufacturing .....	3168
guilty of extortion, receiving unlawful fees, and other unlawful acts .....	3169
district attorney or marshal accepting or demanding anything for compromise of violation of internal-revenue laws ..	3170
making false returns or refusing to produce books, &c., with intent to defeat or evade assessments under internal-revenue laws .....	3179
carrying on business of manufacturer, dealer, &c., in liquors without payment of special taxes .....	3242
adding substances to spirits before tax is paid to create fictitious proof .....	3252
defrauding or attempting to defraud United States by distillers in payment of tax .....	3257
having in possession spirit-still not registered .....	3258
failing to give notice of intention to carry on business by distiller or rectifier ..	3259
distiller failing to give bond .....	3260
distilling spirits on certain prohibited premises .....	3266
breaking locks or unlawfully gaining access to cistern-room or building of distillery .....	3268
distiller using pipe not painted, &c., as required by law .....	3269
using distillery, rectifying houses, or wholesale liquor-store without sign required by law .....	3279

	Section.
<b>CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued.</b>	
<b>Under internal revenue laws—Continued.</b>	
carrying on business of distiller without giving bond .....	3281
gaugers unlawfully employing distillers and others to use their brands or perform any of their duties .....	3290
making fraudulent inspection, gauging, &c .....	3292
removing spirits on which tax is not paid to any place other than to distillery warehouse .....	3296
storekeepers and persons in charge of distillery warehouse allowing spirits to be removed without order of collector .....	3300
making false entries in or omissions of entries required from distiller's books .....	3305
using false weights and measures in ascertaining weight, &c., of grain, meal, and other articles used in distillation .....	3306
breaking, injuring, &c., lock, seal, or fastening of furnace, still, tub, or vessel used at distillery, and other offenses relating thereto .....	3311
revenue officers affixing or canceling stamps relating to distilled spirits except as provided by law .....	3316
neglecting to provide proper books, making false entries, or altering entries therein by rectifiers and wholesale liquor dealers .....	3318
failing to efface and obliterate revenue marks, stamps, and brands on casks when spirits are drawn off .....	3324
selling casks which have been used for distilled spirits with inspector's marks remaining .....	3325
changing or altering stamp, marks, or brands on packages of distilled spirits .....	3326
fraudulent acts in relation to exportation of distilled spirits with intent to obtain drawback .....	3330
brewers and others connected with brewing fermented liquor who attempt by fraudulent acts to evade tax on same .....	3340
neglecting to affix or cancel stamps required by law or affixing false stamps .....	3342
selling, removing, or buying fermented liquor in packages not properly stamped .....	3343
making, selling, or using false stamps or dies required by internal-revenue laws .....	3346
removing or defacing beer-stamps by others than owners .....	3353
for withdrawing fermented liquor from unstamped packages for bottling or bottling on brewery premises .....	3354
tobacco manufacturers neglecting to procure certificate required by law, and manufacturing tobacco and snuff without giving bonds .....	3355
failing to put up sign .....	3356
neglecting to furnish to collector inventories required .....	3358
dealers in leaf-tobacco failing to keep required books .....	3360
selling or offering for sale tobacco and snuff put up in packages other than those allowed by law .....	3363
fraud by persons manufacturing tobacco or snuff on commission or shares .....	3370

	Section.
<b>CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued.</b>	
<b>Under internal revenue laws—Continued.</b>	
removing otherwise than as authorized, or selling without proper stamps, tobacco or snuff, by manufacturers .....	3372
by any person .....	3373
removing tobacco or snuff from manufactory without stamp, selling unlawfully, &c .....	3374
affixing false stamps or using stamps twice to tobacco and snuff .....	3375
buying, selling, or using box, bag, vessel, wrapper, or envelope which has been emptied of tobacco, snuff, or cigars .....	3376
customs officers permitting imported tobacco and snuff to be passed out of his custody without having internal-revenue stamps affixed, &c .....	3377
selling tobacco or snuff, falsely representing same as made before July 20, 1868 .....	3380
peddling tobacco, snuff, and cigars unlawfully .....	3384
manufacturing cigars without giving bond .....	3387
without keeping up sign .....	3388
neglecting to affix required label to cigars, or removing label therefrom .....	3393
removing cigars without properly boxing, stamping, or branding, using false stamps, and other offenses relating to boxing and stamping cigars .....	3397
frauds in manufacture of cigars on commission or shares .....	3399
selling cigars falsely represented to have been made before July 20, 1868 .....	3401
customs officers permitting imported cigars to pass out of his custody without payment of internal-revenue tax, and having stamps affixed, &c .....	3402
selling imported cigars not stamped as required by law .....	3403
failing to destroy stamps on empty cigar boxes and packages, or selling, giving away, accepting, or using same fraudulently .....	3406
omitting, &c., to stamp checks, drafts, &c., required to be stamped, accepting or using same without stamp .....	3422
to cancel stamps or fraudulently using stamps, dies, &c .....	3423
forging or counterfeiting stamps, dies, plates for stamps, and other offenses relating to stamps .....	3429
selling or removing for sale certain drugs, medicines, and other articles not properly stamped .....	3430
fraudulently claiming drawback .....	3443
removing or concealing articles with intent to defraud United States of internal-revenue taxes by various devices enumerated .....	3449, 3450
fraudulently executing or simulating documents required by internal-revenue laws .....	3451
having property in possession with intent to sell in fraud of internal-revenue laws or to evade tax .....	3452
sales of goods to avoid forfeiture under internal-revenue laws .....	3454
disposing of or receiving empty stamped packages, and other offenses relating to stamped packages .....	3455
<b>Miscellaneous offenses,</b>	
refusing to appear as witness or to testify before either house of Congress or their committees .....	102-104

**CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued.**

Section.

**Miscellaneous offenses—Continued.**

before officers taking depositions in con-  
tested election cases ..... 116

enticing artificer or workman from armory or arsenal, or to break his contract ..... 1668

exacting excessive fees for verifying invoices by consular officers ..... 1716

embezzlement of public money by consular officers ..... 1734

for neglect or omission of consuls and commercial agents to perform duties relating to shipment and discharging seamen, and to deserters, and for malversation in office ..... 1736

for false certificate by consular officers that property belonging to foreigners belongs to citizens of the United States ..... 1737

certain officers of United States taking consideration for procuring government contracts ..... 1781

for taking compensation for services in matters in which government is party ..... 1781

for soliciting presents for superior officers or receiving presents ..... 1784

for aiding in importing or trading in obscene literature ..... 1785

for illegally holding office ..... 1787

for trading in public funds or property by disbursing officers ..... 1788

by collecting officers ..... 1789

for acting as agent of government in business with corporation or firm in which party is interested ..... 1783

unlawfully opening pipes of Washington aqueduct in District of Columbia, breaking pipes, or rendering water impure ..... 1803, 1804, 1806

unlawfully killing fur-seals on islands of Alaska ..... 1956, 1961, 1967, 1968

importing or using fire-arms and spirits on those islands ..... 1955

building, equipping, &c., vessels for cooly trade ..... 2180, 2161

violating laws regulating steam-vessels ..... 4500

making false certificate in taking census by marshals, &c ..... 2193, 2202

combinations, agreements, and other unlawful acts to prevent or hinder bidding at sales of public lands ..... 2373

interrupting surveys of public lands ..... 2412

altering, forging, presenting false instruments, and other offenses concerning land-claims in California ..... 2471-2473

imitating United States securities on business cards, notices, circulars, &c., or printing cards, notices, &c., on any such securities ..... 3708

making public contracts, by officers, with members or Delegates of Congress ..... 3742

officers of War, Navy, and Interior Departments failing to make return of public contracts to returns office ..... 3744

frauds by Congressional Printer ..... 3784

violating safe conduct or passport, or assaulting, &c., public ministers in violation of law of nations ..... 4062

unlawfully issuing processes of courts against foreign ministers and their servants ..... 4064

misconduct of public officers in relation to recording and registering vessels ..... 4187

by neglect of duties required ..... 4188

**CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued.**

Section.

**Accessories** ..... 5533-5535

before the fact, aiding or counselling murder or piracy on high seas punishable with death ..... 5323

after the fact, to murder, robbery, or piracy, how punished ..... 5324, 5533

to robbery of carrier of mail ..... 5534

to stealing letter or other mail matter or inclosure therein ..... 5535

**Proceedings respecting,**

jurisdiction over, of district courts ..... 563

of circuit courts ..... p. 110, 629

of courts of United States to be exclusive in cases of crimes against the U.S. capital, in what county to be tried, &c. .... 711

challenges in (see *Challenges*) ..... 729

bail in ..... 1031

offenses punishable by death. (See *Capital Offenses and Punishment*.) ..... 1016

on high seas, in what district to be tried. begun in one district and completed in another, where tried and punished ..... 730

district attorneys to prosecute ..... 731

costs, on conviction, when may be awarded against defendant ..... 771

arrest, imprisonment, bailing, removal of offenders ..... 974

bail in cases not capital ..... 1014

indictments for two or more ..... 1015

not infamous, how to be prosecuted ..... 1024

other proceedings in courts in relation to ..... 1022

persons in Army accused of, against citizens to be delivered up. p. 235, art. 59, limitation of prosecution for ..... 1017-1042

under revenue or slave-trade laws ..... 1342

capital punishment inflicted by hanging. conviction not to work corruption of blood, or forfeit estate ..... 1043-1048

whipping and standing in pillory ..... 1046

State jurisdiction over crimes ..... 5325

benefit of clergy abolished ..... 5326

pardon, &c., of one of two punishments ..... 5327

**Summary trials for offenses against navigation laws, when may be had** ..... 5328

complaint and answer ..... 4300

amendments and adjournments ..... 4301

challenges to jurors ..... 4302

limit of sentence ..... 4303

recovery of penalties and forfeitures ..... 4304

**Prisoners and their treatment** ..... 5536-5550

expenses of prisoners under law of United States to be paid out of public Treasury ..... 4305

marshal, when may hire or procure a temporary jail, or make other temporary provision ..... 5536

prisoners of United States subject to same discipline as State convicts ..... 5537, 5538

selection of penitentiary where judicial district is divided ..... 5539

sentences to imprisonment for more than one year, where executed ..... 5540

and confinement to hard labor, where executed ..... 5541

deduction from term of imprisonment for good conduct ..... 5542

Attorney-General to pay only reasonable cost of subsisting prisoners ..... 5543, 5544

to prescribe regulations for marshals as to prisoners ..... 5545

may designate jail or penitentiary for imprisonment, &c., transportation to prisoners, expenses ..... 5546

Section.	Section.
<b>CRIMES AND OFFENSES</b> —Continued.	<b>CUSTOMS</b> —Continued.
Prisoners and their treatment—Continued.	Collection of duties—Continued.
to contract for subsistence, proper employment, &c., of prisoners.....	appraisal.....
to contract with managers for subsistence and proper employment of juvenile offenders.....	bond and warehouse system.....
to give notice to courts of places for juvenile offenders.....	payment.....
when court may order imprisonment in house of correction or reformation..	drawback.....
juvenile offenders under sixteen years, where to be imprisoned.....	enforcement of duty, laws and punishment for violation.....
<b>CRIMINAL CASES,</b> (See <i>Crimes.</i> )	provisions applying to commerce with contiguous countries.....
precedence of, in Supreme Court.....	<b>Regulation of commerce and navigation</b> .....
testimony of witness before either House, not to be used in, except.....	registry and recording vessels.....
pleadings, discoveries in, not to be used in, except.....	clearance and entry of vessels.....
penalty of recognizance in, when may be remitted.....	tonnage dues.....
monthly adjournments of regular terms of district courts for trial of.....	discriminating duties.....
special sessions of circuit courts for trial of.....	navigation.....
adjournments, business at.....	transportation of passengers and merchandise.....
defendant may be convicted of, or attempt to commit, any offense included in that charged.....	suppression of piracy.....
<b>CRUELTY,</b>	regulation of vessels in foreign commerce.....
punishment for, in the Navy.. p. 277, art. 8,	in domestic commerce.....
<b>CULTIVATION OF TIMBER,</b>	laws relating to, extended over Ala-ka.....
homestead-settlers engaged in, to have patents, when.....	district attorneys to prosecute for fines, forfeitures, &c.....
persons planting, &c., forty acres to have patent for quarter-section, when....	proceedings on seizures for violation of laws relating to.....
applications for land for, how made.....	no payments to be made to officers, &c., until they take special oath.....
certificate or patent for land.....	(See <i>Appraisers.</i> )
abandoned land to revert to United States.	<i>Appraisal of Imports.</i>
land acquired by, not liable for prior debts.	<i>Collectors.</i>
<b>CURRENTS,</b>	<i>Collection Districts.</i>
grown in the United States, exemption from tax of wine made from.....	<i>Customs Duties.</i>
<b>CURRENCY,</b>	<i>Custom-Houses.</i>
(See <i>Coin, United States Notes, National Banks.</i> )	<i>Custom Officers.</i>
provisions concerning.....	<i>Entry of Merchandise.</i>
legal-tender.....	<i>Entry of Vessels.</i>
letters containing, to and from Treasury, may be registered without fee in certain cases.....	<i>Inspectors.</i>
counterfeiting of, how punished (see <i>Crimes</i> ).....	<i>Invoices.</i>
bureau of national.....	<i>Manifests.</i>
Comptroller of Currency, to be chief of (see <i>National Banks</i> ).....	<i>Naval Officers.</i>
expenses of, to be paid out of taxes on national-bank circulation.....	<i>Ports of Entry.</i>
<b>CUSTOM-HOUSES,</b>	<i>Surveyors.</i> )
no money to be expended on sites for, until title is approved by Attorney-General and consent to purchase given by State.....	<b>CUSTOMS DUTIES,</b>
samples of wool and hair deposited in.....	on cotton and cotton goods.....
when to be shipping-offices.....	reduced 10 per cent, <i>repealed</i> .....
removal of, in insurrectionary district, residence of collector.....	on earthen and earthen ware..... p. 461,
Brazilian mail-steamships exempt from dues of.....	on hemp, jute, and flax goods..... p. 462,
<b>CUSTOMS,</b>	on liquors..... p. 463,
Duties on imports.....	wines, &c., how graded.....
Collection of duties.....	standard proof of liquors, how determined.....
collection districts, ports, and officers.....	on metals..... p. 464,
qualification, pay, and duties of officers.....	reduced ( <i>repealed</i> ).....
2746	on provisions..... p. 467,
revenue cutters and boats.....	on sugars..... p. 468,
entry of merchandise.....	on silk and silk goods..... p. 469,
unlading.....	on spices..... p. 469,
2867-2898	on tobacco..... p. 469,
	additional internal-revenue tax on imported cigars, tobacco, and snuff.....
	on cigars to be paid by stamps.....
	on wood..... p. 470,
	on wool and woolen goods..... p. 470,
	Class 1. Clothing-wool.
	2. Combing-wools.
	3. Carpet-wools, &c.
	reduction ( <i>since repealed</i> ).....
	exceeding value in invoice.....
	of different qualities in same bale.....
	on sundry articles arranged in alphabetical order. schedule M... pp. 473-482,
	reduction ( <i>repealed</i> ).....
	on non-enumerated articles.....

	Section.
<b>CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued.</b>	
on articles in the similitude of those enumerated .....	2499
on certain reimported articles .....	2500
on goods east of Cape of Good Hope .....	2501
discriminating, (see <i>Discriminating Duties</i> ) .....	4228-4232, 2502
no part of, allowed to be drawback .....	3027
permanent appropriation to refund certain .....	p. 726, 3689
tonnage or impost, may be suspended, &c., by President .....	4228
Prussian vessels exempted from .....	4229, 4230
Spanish vessels exempted from .....	4231
Brazil steamships carrying mail exempt from port charges, &c .....	4232
on excess of sea-stores .....	2795-2797
of vessels on northern, &c., frontiers .....	3112
on saloon stores of certain vessels .....	3113
on articles contained in personal baggage, (see <i>Baggage</i> ) .....	2799-2802
ad-valorem duty to be added in certain cases, and provisions respecting same, (see <i>Ad-valorem Duties</i> ) .....	2838, 2843-2849, 2900, 2904-2906, 3034, 3114, 3115
table of rates of, to be posted up in office of customs officers, receipts for .....	2635
articles duty free, free list alphabetically arranged in text .....	pp. 482-489, 2505
certain fish and fish-oil from Canada, Prince Edward's Island, and Newfoundland, &c .....	2506
on merchandise recovered from vessels sunk and abandoned .....	2507
certain produce of the forests of Maine, upon Saint John River, sawed, &c., in New Brunswick .....	2508
of forests upon Saint Croix River .....	2509
machinery for manufacture of beet-sugar imported for repair only to be free of .....	2510
paintings, statuary, and photographic pictures for exhibition and not for sale .....	2512
by United States artists abroad .....	2505
for presentation to national and other institutions .....	p. 489, 2505
materials for construction, &c., of certain vessels may be imported in bond .....	2513
coal of steam-vessels exempt from .....	2798
certain articles needed for repair of American vessels may be withdrawn from bonded warehouse free .....	2514
supplies for foreign war-vessels purchased from warehouses in certain cases .....	2982
peltries and proper goods, &c., of Indians merchandise arriving at certain ports for British provinces and Mexico .....	3005
on sea-stores not excessive .....	3111-3114
baggage in transit to a foreign country .....	2803
of persons arriving from foreign countries to limited extent .....	p. 489, 2505
proceedings in relation to .....	2799-2803
of railroad-iron partially worn, upon giving bond to re-export after repair or manufacture .....	3021
remitted on imported salt for curing fish goods imported for United States .....	p. 483, 2505
foreign goods on registered vessels taken in at one domestic port to be conveyed to another not dutiable by reason of vessel touching at foreign port .....	3127
permanent appropriation for the expense of collecting .....	3687
debentures and other charges, drawbacks .....	p. 725, 3689
distributive shares of fines .....	p. 726, 3689

	Section.
<b>CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued.</b>	
<b>permanent appropriation—Continued.</b>	
repayment of excess of deposits for unascertained duties and duties paid under protest .....	p. 726, 3689
marine hospitals .....	p. 726, 3689
refunding duties on goods destroyed .....	p. 726, 3689
duties under act of July, 1870 .....	p. 726, 3689
proceeds of goods seized .....	p. 726, 3689
proceeds of unclaimed merchandise .....	p. 726, 3689
duty on tea and coffee .....	p. 726, 3689
certain discriminating duties .....	p. 726, 3689
drawback on certain articles for Chicago, .....	p. 726, 3689
collection of, to be superintended by Secretary Treasury .....	249
to be collected in coin or coin certificates .....	3009, 3473, 3474
United States notes not receivable for .....	3588-3590
nor national bank notes .....	5182
receipts from, not to be deposited in bank depositories .....	5153
application of receipts to pay public debt, &c .....	3688, 3694
paid under protest, money how credited .....	3010
and appeal, how recovered back by suit .....	3011
to be collected only on such goods as are landed from vessels from foreign ports destined to different ports or districts .....	2779
to be paid before sale of perishable cargo .....	2892
on imported articles omitted in entry without fraud, to be collected .....	2901
regulations for estimating, in certain cases of depreciated currency .....	2903
when estimated upon value of goods at date of shipment .....	2904
when not paid in district of arrival, master of vessel what to do .....	2780
bond for, by master of vessel proceeding to another district .....	2782
when to be canceled .....	2783
cargoes for Greenport, N. Y., to pay at Sag Harbor .....	2537
merchandise for Cold Spring or Port Jefferson, N. Y., to pay at New York .....	2540
certain merchandise imported and destined for immediate transportation, &c., not subject to liquidation of, at port of arrival .....	2991
not to be finally liquidated in certain cases until invoice received (see <i>Invoices</i> ) .....	2857
collector and naval officer to secure payment of, before granting permit to unlade .....	2869
merchandise requiring to be weighed, &c., and spirits and sugars requiring proof, &c., not to be removed from wharf until ascertained .....	2882
<b>appraisal and assessment of,</b>	
according to value of goods at time of exportation .....	2906
collections on additional entries exceeding ten per centum .....	2908
where appraisal exceeds ten per centum of invoice ( <i>repealed</i> ) .....	2909
how assessed on imports of different values invoiced at average price .....	2910
on wool in same bale of different qualities .....	2912
on vinegar to be collected according to standard .....	2917
on distilled spirits collected according to hydrometer proof .....	2918
on grain, how estimated .....	2919
when allowance made in estimating .....	2921

	Section.
<b>CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued.</b>	
<b>appraisal and assessment of—Continued.</b>	
when bond required of owner to determine rate of, on merchandise	2925
decision of collector as to rate of, final, unless, &c	2931
additional, not deemed fines, penalties, for purpose of distribution, &c	2948
stored merchandise, when sold for	2963
imports, how and where stored, upon non-payment of	2964
payment of, when merchandise withdrawn from warehouse for consumption	2970
merchandise in public store unpaid, after one year, &c., proceedings	2973
duties paid, when may remain in warehouse and be entitled to return duties	2977
to be collected in certain cases of failure to transport merchandise from one district to another withdrawn for that purpose	3001
when permit granted for exportation of merchandise without payment of	2979
Secretary of Treasury to abate or refund, on goods destroyed, &c., by accident	2984
no abatement of, for injury to goods while in public warehouse	2983
what imported merchandise may be withdrawn from warehouse for exportation to Mexico without payment of..	3002
through port of Lavaca, Tex	3003
through port of Indianola, Tex	3004
debenture for drawback of, in certain cases, at what time payable	3038
debenture certificates, when receivable	3048
drawback of, how allowed (see <i>Drawback</i> )	3015
restrictions on	3016
on merchandise entitled to debenture	3017
other provisions concerning	3018-3057
suits to recover, erroneously, not exacted to be maintained unless	3012
improperly collected, how refunded	3012½
refunding, in cases of failure to comply with requirements of appeal	3013
judgment for, what to recite and how payable, &c	3014
no return of duties on exportation when goods have been removed from custody of government officers	3025
punishment for defrauding or attempting to defraud government of, by false invoices and otherwise	2864, 2865
provisions in relation to where merchandise is entered at one port and destined for another	2825-2831
ports in which entries may thus be made	2816-2824
in suits, and information brought upon seizures, and property is claimed, burden of proof is on claimant	909
penalty for willfully concealing or destroying invoice, book, or paper relating to merchandise liable to	5443
<b>collection of</b>	2517-3129
collection districts, ports and officers	2517-2612
qualification, pay, and duties of officers	2613-2746
revenue cutters and boats	2747-2763
entry of merchandise	2766-2866
unlading	2867-2898
appraisal	2899-2953
bond and warehouse system	2954, 3008
payment	3009-3014
drawback	3015-3057

	Section.
<b>CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued.</b>	
<b>collection of—Continued.</b>	
enforcement of duty, laws and punishment for violations	3008-3094
provisions applying to commerce with contiguous countries	3095-3129
<b>CUSTOMS FEES,</b>	
table of, to be posted up in office of customs officers, receipts for	2635
penalty for demanding excessive	2636
accounts of, to be kept by customs officers and transmitted to Commissioner	2639
of collectors for northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontier districts	2644, 2658
of collectors	2654
of collector and naval officer at same port, how divided and accounted for	2655
drawback fees, how shared	2656
of surveyors, inspectors, and deputy inspectors	2657
when customs officers to receive pro-rata fees only	2687
of collectors and surveyors acting as collectors, limit of	2688
paid into the Treasury, how credited	2692
decisions of collectors of customs as to, final, unless	2932
railroad cars with certain imports exempt from manifest-fees	3007
on gaugeable merchandise exported and withdrawn from warehouse	3023
on weighable articles	3024
appropriation of	3687
<b>CUSTOMS OFFICERS,</b> (See <i>Appraisers, Examiners, Collectors, Assistants and Deputy Collectors, Gaugers, Surveyors, Weighers, Customs Districts.</i> )	
in Alabama	2565, 2606
in Alaska	2592
in California	2583, 2606, 2607
in Connecticut	2534
in Delaware	2547
in District of Columbia	2550
in Florida	2563
in Georgia	2560
for Indiana and Illinois	2569, 2602, 2606
in Louisiana	2569, 2576, 2577
additional for certain ports in other States, in collection districts of New Orleans	2606
in Maine	2518, 2605, 2606
in Maryland	2549
in Massachusetts	2529, 2605
in Michigan	2600, 2606
in Minnesota	2596, 2605
in Mississippi	2567
in New Hampshire	2523
in New Jersey	2542
in New York	2536, 2538, 2539, 2605
in North Carolina	2556
in Ohio	2604, 2605
in Oregon and Washington Territory	2587, 2606
in Pennsylvania	2544, 2605
in Rhode Island	2532, 2606
for San Diego, Cal.	2607
in South Carolina	2558
in Texas	2579
in Vermont	2526, 2605
in Virginia	2553, 2606
in Wisconsin	2598, 2606
<b>salaries of</b>	2661-2746
apportionment for part year's service	2687
term of office of	2613
additional oath of	2616
bonds of	2619
by whom approved and where filed	2620
<b>general duties of</b>	2621-2629



	Section.
<b>CUSTOMS OFFICERS—Continued.</b>	
penalty for receiving excessive fees.....	2636
for certifying shipment of merchandise entitled to drawback without inspection.....	2637
not to own vessels, &c., nor engage in importation.....	2638
accounts of, to be rendered quarterly.....	2645, 2647
books, blanks, &c., how furnished to.....	2646, 2648
special agents to examine books and accounts of, and to detect frauds (see <i>Special Agents</i> ).....	2649-2651
to follow instructions and decisions of Secretary of Treasury.....	2652
when and in what districts certain, may be abolished.....	2653
clerks not to be paid until they take prescribed oath.....	2693
to administer oaths.....	2805
demand by, of manifests of vessels arriving within four leagues.....	2811
of vessels arriving in port of discharge.....	2812
neglecting to certify production of manifests, penalty.....	2814
report by, for failure to produce manifests.....	2815
to board vessels at New Orleans for Natchez or Vicksburgh.....	2832
expenses of, by whom paid.....	2833
in appraisal department at New York not to engage in mercantile business.....	2941
not to enter into contract for use of warehouse before completion.....	2957
to have charge and supervision of private warehouse.....	2960
powers of, for discovery of frauds and seizure of merchandise relanded contrary to law.....	3049
dwelling-houses not to be entered in making searches by, without warrant.....	3065, 3066
may board vessel, demand manifest, make searches, &c.....	3059, 3067
master of vessel obstructing, &c.....	3068
action of, where articles found separate from cargo.....	3069
securing goods on board during search.....	3070
to make known character in case of searching; to demand assistance.....	3071
seizures of vessels.....	3072
when sued, &c., may give special matter in evidence.....	3073
what proportion of fines, penalties, and forfeitures to be distributed to.....	3090
powers and duties of, in northern and northwestern frontier districts.....	3097
may retain baggage, &c., imported from contiguous foreign countries and examine; forfeiture.....	3101
may seal vessels and cars to avoid inspection at first port of arrival.....	3102
appropriation of fees paid for services of.....	3687
to require oath to letters before granting clearances to vessels.....	3987
to search vessels for letters illegally conveyed.....	3989
may seize letters illegally carried.....	3990
disposal of letters seized by.....	3991
to aid in collection of postage on letters carried in foreign vessels.....	4015
to observe State inspection laws in clearing vessels.....	4202
to pay fees in investigations by steamboat inspectors.....	4451
to enforce provisions for regulation of steam-vessels.....	4496
penalty for neglect of such duty.....	4497

	Section.
<b>CUSTOMS OFFICERS—Continued.</b>	
to require certificate of shipping-commissioner as to effects of deceased seamen before granting clearance.....	4539
two per cent. for privateer pension fund to be paid to and deposited in Treasury.....	4759, 4760
appointed to carry into effect licenses relating to supplies in parts of State in insurrection, how compensated.....	5305
knowingly admitting to entry goods, &c., upon payment of less than duty.....	5444
assaulting, resisting in execution of.....	5447
rescuing property seized by.....	5447
discharging weapon at, in resisting, in execution of duty.....	5447
making or offering to make gratuity or present to, by importers.....	5452

**D.**

<b>DAKOTA TERRITORY,</b>	
establishment and boundaries of.....	1900
provisions common to all Territories (see <i>Territories</i> ).....	1839-1895
judicial power in.....	1907
jurisdiction of courts in, how limited.....	1866
of district courts in.....	1910
writs of error and appeals to Supreme Court of United States.....	1909
judicial districts in, how organized.....	1913
assignment of judges to.....	1918
terms of district courts in, how fixed.....	1919
of members of council and house of representatives of.....	1922
restrictions upon legislative power in.....	1925
justices of the peace in, jurisdiction of.....	1926
contingent expenses of executive department of, annual appropriation for.....	1935
legislative expenses of, provision for.....	1939
mileage of members of legislative assembly.....	1942
seat of government in, how changed.....	1944
reservation of lands for school purposes.....	1946
laws of, continued in force in Wyoming.....	1948
appointment of surveyor-general for.....	2207
salary of (see <i>Territories</i> ).....	2208
boundaries of land districts in..... p. 411,	2256
<b>DAMAGED GOODS,</b>	
appraisers of customs to certify rate of percentage of, deductions.....	2927
imported, by whom appraised at New York.....	2943
<b>DAMAGES,</b>	
for delay, to respondent in error.....	1010
to arms, equipments in Army.....	1220
payment for.....	1303
to military supplies, payment for.....	1304
stores, responsibility for..... p. 231, art. 15,	1342
right of action for deprivation of civil rights.....	1979-1981
none for use of article prior to patent on renewed application by party failing to pay fee.....	4897
nor for use of particular articles purchased of inventor or made with his consent prior to application for patent.....	4899
nor by patentee or assignee failing to make or label patented article, except.....	4900
for infringement of patent, judgment.....	4919
pleading and proof in action.....	4920
assessment of, in suit in equity to enjoin infringement of patent.....	4921
action for, for infringement of trade-mark.....	4942
action for injuries by reason of person procuring registry of trade-mark by false representations.....	4942

	Section.		Section.
<b>DAMAGES—Continued.</b>		<b>DEATH—Continued.</b>	
of violation of copyright of book .....	4964	<b>punishment by, (see <i>Capital Offenses, Trials,</i></b>	
of dramatic composition by publicly per-	4966	<i>and Punishments.)</i>	
for printing manuscript without consent of	4967	<b>DEBASING COIN,</b>	
author or proprietor .....	4967	penalty for debasing gold or silver coins at	
unliquidated, in bankruptcy, how assessed.	5067	mints of United States .....	5460
by seamen to vessel or cargo..... par. 8,	4596	<b>DEBATES OF CONGRESS,</b>	
<b>DAMS,</b>		how to be printed .....	78
may be constructed across Iowa River, Iowa.	5248	<b>DE BENE ESSE,</b>	
<b>DAY'S WORK,</b>		depositions, when to be so taken .....	863
of labor, &c., to be eight hours .....	3738	mode of taking .....	864
<b>DEAD LETTERS,</b>		how transmitted, used, &c. ....	865
regulations as to .....	3936	taken by prize commissioners .....	4622
unpaid letters .....	3937	recognizances of special bail may be so	
containing valuables, disposition of .....	3938	taken by clerks of district and cir-	
accounts to show amount derived from .....	4049	cuit courts in absence or disability of	
to show expenditures for .....	4049	judge .....	947
unclaimed money in, to be postal revenue	4050	<b>DEBENTURES, (See <i>Drawbacks.</i>)</b>	
embezzlement of money in, by postal em-		merchandise entitled to, when drawback	
ployés, how punished .....	4053	allowed on .....	3017
action of Post-Office Department as to for-		when packages may be changed, &c. ....	3030
eign .....	401	notice of, to whom given .....	3031
<b>DEAF AND DUMB,</b>		how issued and to whom payable .....	3038
<b>Columbia Institution for</b> .....	4859	fee for certificate of .....	4382
terms of deed made part of charter .....	4860	when payment of, refused by collector, pro-	
property of, not devoted to other purpose.	4861	test of; suit, how brought .....	3039
real estate of, not to be sold, except .....	4861	how assigned, &c .....	3040
management of .....	4862	for drawback on exportation from port	
election of officers .....	4862	other than that of importation .....	3041
alteration of constitution .....	4862	refusal to grant, when over \$100 .....	3042
government directors .....	4863	bond for delivery of merchandise at foreign	
admission of pupils from Dist. Columbia.	4864	port before receipt of .....	3043
from States and Territories .....	4865	how discharged .....	3044-3047
superintendent to make statement to Con-		permanent appropriation for paying p. 725.	3689
gress of expenditures .....	4867	how expended; who to pay; certificates	
directors, to make annual report to Sec-		of, where receivable for customs .....	3048
retary of Interior .....	4868	falsely making, forging, altering, uttering	
education of indigent blind persons, pro-		as true any false, &c .....	5423
vision for .....	4869	jurisdiction of district and circuit courts	
justices of peace to report who are, in Dis-		of suits on .....	563, 629
trict of Columbia .....	4866	judgment at return term, unless .....	959
		interest allowed on .....	965
<b>DEATH,</b>		<b>DEBT,</b>	
of sole party to actions in court .....	955	imprisonment for, where not allowed .....	990
of one of several plaintiffs or defendants .....	956	not allowed of enlisted men in Army .....	1237
of person having paid special tax, rights of		nor of enlisted marines .....	1610
representatives .....	3241	homestead lands not liable for those, con-	
of persons claiming benefit of pre-emption		tracted prior to patent .....	2296
laws .....	2269	contracted through sale of articles with in-	
on vessels to be entered in log-book .....	4290	tent to evade tax to be void .....	3454
arriving in United States ten dollars to be		<b>DEBTS TO OR BY UNITED STATES,</b>	
paid in each case of, by master to col-		to be adjusted in Treasury Department .....	236
lector .....	4268, 4269	provisions concerning .....	3466-3494
of citizens abroad, duty of consular officers		what legal tender in payment of .....	3473, 3588-3590
as to estate of .....	1709-1711	<b>due to United States,</b>	
of debtors to United States, claims of		First Comptroller to superintend recovery	
United States to have priority .....	3466, 3468	of .....	269
of seamen abroad, custody, &c., of effects		priority of payment .....	3466, 5101
of .....	4538	when executor, &c., liable for .....	3467
proceedings in regard to effects of .....	4539	surety, who pays on bond to United	
penalty for neglect .....	4540	States .....	3468
duties of consuls in regard to effects of .....	4541	compromise of .....	3469
in United States, proceedings in regard to		only standard coin receivable for, ex-	
effects of .....	4542	cept .....	3474
proceeds to be paid to circuit court .....	4543	fractional currency receivable for, when.	3574
distribution of, of .....	4544	Secretary Treasury may employ persons	
disposal of, of, when unclaimed .....	4545	to collect .....	256
of soldiers, what unclaimed moneys of es-		in suits for, against persons accountable	
tates of, applied to support of Sol-		for public money, their commissions	
diers' Home .....	4818	not allowed .....	3624
to be repaid on demand of heirs .....	4818	delinquents in Army to be charged for de-	
of officers and soldiers, effects of, how dis-		ficiencies .....	1304
posed of by Articles of War .. pp. 241,		set-off against claims from .....	1061, 1766
242, arts. 125-128,	1342	<b>due by United States,</b>	
what to be applied to support of National		payable in national-bank notes, when...	3475
Home for Disabled Volunteers .....	4813	in interest-bearing Treasury notes,	
to be repaid on demand of heirs .....	4831	when .....	3476

	Section.		Section.
<b>DEBTS TO OR BY THE UNITED STATES</b> —Continued.		<b>DEED</b> —Continued.	
due by United States—Continued.		forging, &c., with intent to obtain money from United States; uttering as true any false .....	5421
in United States notes, except for interest on public debt.....	3588	having in possession false, with intent to defraud United States .....	5422
in demand Treasury notes.....	3589, 3590	<b>DEFACING NOTES, etc.,</b>	
may be sued for in Court of Claims in certain cases (see <i>Court of Claims</i> ).....	1059, 1093	of national banks, penalty .....	5189
to be set-off against certain claims due to United States.....	1061, 1766	<b>DEFAULT,</b>	
<b>DECIMAL SYSTEM,</b>		judgment on, how rendered for sum due, in suit to recover forfeiture of bond....	961
established .....	3563	<b>DEFAULTERS,</b>	
<b>DECISIONS OF SUPREME COURT,</b>		bids of, for naval supplies may be rejected.	3722
appropriation for three hundred copies. . . . .	p. 729, 3689	discharge in bankruptcy not to release debts by defalcation .....	5117
<b>DECK-PASSENGERS,</b>		on accounts due United States, proceedings against, by suit .....	3624
on river-steamers, provisions for safety and accommodation of .....	4484, 4485	priority of payment.....	3466-5101
penalty for failure to provide accommodations .....	4486	<b>DEFECTS OF FORM,</b>	
<b>DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE,</b>		in suits not regarded unless specially set down with demurrer, amendments of.	954
text of.....	p. 3	<b>DEFENDANTS,</b>	
<b>DECREES,</b>		where several, and one or more not inhabitant of district, &c., proceedings.....	737
from what, of district court appeal may be taken to circuit court.....	631	in suit to enforce lien where not inhabitant of district, proceedings .....	738
circuit court to affirm, modify, or reverse, on review, or give directions as to .....	636	several residing in different districts of same State, where suit brought.....	740, 741
from what final, of circuit court, where matter in dispute exceeds \$2,000, appeal is allowed to Supreme Court.....	692	<b>DEFICIENCY,</b>	
on certificate of division of opinion of judges .....	693	assessment on distillers for .....	3309
what may be directed by Supreme Court on review, in prize causes, mandate on .....	701	delinquents to be charged for, in Army....	1304
final, of supreme court of Territory, how reviewed by Supreme Court, on writ of error or appeal .....	702	<b>DEFINITIONS,</b>	
statement of, by clerks of circuit and district courts to Solicitor of the Treasury .....	797	of words as used in Revised Statutes.....	1-6
of courts of foreign governments relating to lands claimed by or under United States, how authenticated and admitted in evidence .....	907	of "judge and justice" .....	605
lien of, on real estate, when and how to cease in the several States .....	967	of "ton," as used in respect to customs-duties.....	2951
to include bill of fees of officers, witnesses, &c., in cases where costs are recoverable by prevailing party.....	983	of "value and valued," as used in respect to collection of customs duties.....	2952
of distribution in prize cases .....	4634	of "minister and consul," in respect to foreign relations.....	4130
power of district courts to compel obedience to .....	4975	of "master," "vessel," "owner," in respect to merchant-seamen .....	4612
<b>DEDUCTIONS,</b>		of "obligation or other security of United States" in respect to crimes.....	5413
from salaries of members and Delegates in Congress .....	40-42	of words used in bankruptcy law.....	5013
from pay of officers and soldiers in Army. . . . .	1299-1304	of official designations of diplomatic and consular officers .....	1674
on stamps for fermented liquors.....	3341	of "merchandise," "port," "master," in customs-revenue laws .....	2766-2768
from bullion covered into Treasury.....	3552	of "state," in internal-revenue laws.....	3140
from wages of seamen, enforcement of.....	4603	of "persons," in deeds, partnerships, associations, company, and corporations in internal-revenue laws.....	3140
table of, toward payment of certain fees. . . . .	p. 896, after 4612	of "banks" and "bankers," in laws relating to taxation .....	3407
of commissions from delinquents accountable for public money.....	3624	<b>DELAYING MAIL,</b>	
from soldiers' pay for fitting clothing.....	1220	penalty for .....	3995, 3996
<b>DEED,</b>		<b>DELAWARE,</b>	
when to be made by successor of marshal dying, removed, &c.....	994	judicial districts and terms of United States courts in (see <i>Circuit Court, District Court</i> ) .....	531, 572, 658
of estate sold for internal-revenue taxes. . . . .	3198, 3199	collection districts and ports of entry, and delivery in (see <i>Collection Districts, Ports of Entry</i> ).....	2546, 2547
by marshal on sale of estate of delinquent collector of internal revenue .....	3217	permit for land transportation of merchandise across .....	4362
former assignee in bankruptcy to make bankrupt's, to pass to assignee.....	5043	<b>DELEGATES IN CONGRESS,</b>	
debtor to execute all necessary .....	5051	time of electing .....	25
of assignment to assignee, where to be recorded .....	5054	by whom sworn in .....	30
		salary of .....	35-51
		right of Territories to send .....	1862
		election of .....	1862
		declaration and certificate of election.....	1862
		rights of, in House of Representatives .....	1862
		first election of, how held .....	1863
		subsequent elections.....	1863
		elections in Washington and Idaho .....	1905

	Section.		Section.
<b>DELEGATES IN CONGRESS</b> —Continued.		<b>DEPARTMENTS</b> —Continued.	
from Washington, Idaho, and Montana, must be citizens of United States.....	1906	evidence to be furnished by, in suits pending in Court of Claims.....	188
not to be interested in contracts.....	3739-3742	heads of, not to employ attorneys.....	189
penalty for fraudulent voting at elections for.....	5511	former employes in, not to prosecute claims pending when.....	190
for fraudulent registration.....	5512, 5513, 5514	certified balances of Comptroller, conclusive upon.....	191
for violation of duties of officers of elections at.....	5415	may be revised by Congress and courts..	191
<b>DELIVERY BOND,</b>		newspapers in, expenditure for.....	192
delivery upon, to claimant, of vessel, goods, &c., seized under customs-revenue laws, &c.....	938	reports of, time of making.....	195
may be ordered by judge in vacation....	940	when to be delivered Congressional Printer and to Congress.....	196, 3810
property released from arrest upon, by marshal, in admiralty causes other than seizures for forfeiture.....	941	concerning contingent fund.....	193
<b>DEMAND NOTES,</b>		respecting clerks employed in.....	194
of United States (old issue) may be used in payment of duties.....	3009, 3473	documents accompanying, how edited...	75
to be lawful money and legal tender.....	3589	inventories of property in.....	197
present issue called United States notes, denominations of (see <i>United States Notes</i> ).....	3571	biennial list of persons employed in.....	198
<b>DEMURRER,</b>		heads of, may require opinion of Attorney-General.....	356
defect or want of form disregarded unless defects are specially set down with..	954	copies of books, records, documents, &c., in, how evidence (see <i>Copies</i> ).....	882
to indictment overruled; respondent ouster.....	1026	reference by, of claims against, to Court of Claims.....	1063-1065
judgment on, how rendered for sum due in suit to recover forfeiture annexed to bond.....	961	Senators, Representatives, Delegates, head of department, clerk, or other officer not to receive compensation, directly or indirectly, on account of any matter before.....	1782
<b>DENOMINATIONS,</b>		officers of United States not to act as agent or counsel, nor assist in support of prosecution of claims before, nor receive shares or gratuities from same.....	5498
of United States coins.....	3511-3515	estimates of expenditures and appropriations, how communicated to Congress (see <i>Estimates</i> ).....	3660
of notes.....	3571	to include in such estimates sums necessary for printing and binding.....	3661
of fractional currency.....	3573	for compensation of officers to be founded on express provisions of law.....	3662
of coins for bullion, &c., to be determined by depositor.....	3544	for new specific expenditures on public buildings, to be accompanied by plan, &c.....	3663
<b>DENVER MINT,</b>		for subsequent expenditures on same work, what to state.....	3663
legal designation.....	3495	other requirements of, in making estimates for appropriations.....	3664-3686
business of.....	3558	contracts of, for stationery and supplies, limited to one year.....	3735
officers of.....	3559	printing and binding, general provisions relating to.....	3756-3801
to be place of deposit of public money.....	3592	where to be done.....	3786
<b>DEPARTMENTS,</b> (See the several departments as named below.)		of reports of bureau officers.....	3788
what designated as Executive (see below).....	158, 159	number of annual reports of, to be printed for use of members of Congress.....	3798
provisions applicable to all.....	158-198	upon whose requisition.....	3789
salaries of heads of.....	160	form and style of, for.....	3790
regulations for, how prescribed.....	161	accounts for not to exceed appropriation..	3802
hours of business in.....	162	to be notified of newspapers selected by Clerk of House of Representatives in certain States for publication of advertisements in.....	3824
clerks in, how classified.....	163	advertisements for, on what authority made.....	3828
examinations of.....	164	special postage-stamps and stamped envelopes to be prepared for.....	3915
women may be.....	165	punishment for giving or offering to give to officer of, money, &c., to influence action.....	5451
distribution of.....	166	acceptance of bribe by officer of.....	5501, 5502
and employes, salaries of.....	167	<b>State</b> (see <i>State Department</i> ).....	158, 159, 199-213
temporary, salaries of.....	168	Diplomatic officers.....	1674-1688
number of, how regulated.....	169	Consular officers.....	1689-1739
extra services of, when to be paid for....	170	Provisions common to diplomatic and consular officers.....	1740-1752
extra, when to be employed.....	171	<b>Treasury</b> (see <i>Treasury Department</i> ).....	158, 159, 233-244
compensation of.....	171		
subordinate assistants, restriction on employment of.....	172		
chief clerks in, duties of.....	173, 174		
to report monthly to superior officers....	174, 175		
disbursing clerks in, duties of.....	176		
vacancies in offices of heads of.....	177, 179-181		
in office of chief of bureau in.....	178		
no extra compensation to other officer performing duties of head of, or of bureau, in case of vacancy.....	182		
oaths administered by officers or clerks of, detailed to investigate frauds.....	183		
in claims before, witnesses, how subpoenaed, compelled to testify, and fees.....	184-186		
professional assistance in examining witnesses or claims, how obtained.....	187		

**DEPARTMENTS—Continued.**

Section.

**Treasury—Continued.**

Secretary	245-267
Comptroller	268-275
Auditor	276-300 B
Treasurer	301-311
Register	312-315
Commissioner of Customs	316-318
Commissioner of Internal Revenue	319-323
Comptroller of Currency	324-333
Bureau of Statistics	334-342
Bureau of Mint	343-345

**War (see War Department)** 158, 159, 214-235

Army organization	1094-1242
retirement	1243-1260
pay and allowance	1261-1308
Military Academy	1309-1341
Articles of War	1342, 1343
military prison	1344-1361

**Navy (see Navy Department)** 158, 159, 415-436

Navy organization	1362-1427
general provisions relating to officers of	1428
Navy	1428-1442
retired officers	1443-1465
rank, precedence, promotion, and advancement	1466-1510
Naval Academy	1511-1528
vessels and navy-yards	1529-1546
general provisions	1547-1555
pay, emoluments, and allowances	1556-1595
Marine Corps	1596-1623
Articles for government of Navy	1624

**Post Office (see Post-Office Department)** 158, 159

388-414	
postal service	3829-4061
post-offices and postinasters	3829-3864
carriers, branch offices, and receiving-boxes	3865-3874
mail matter	3877-3895
postage	3896-3913
postage-stamps and envelopes	3914-3925
registered letters	3926-3929
unclaimed, dead, and request letters	2930-2940
contracts for carrying mail	3241-3963
carrying mail	3964-3996
railway service	3997-4005
foreign mail-service	4006-4016
special local and route agents	4017-4026
money-order system	4027-4048
accounts and revenues	4049-4061

**Justice (see Department of Justice)** 158, 159, 346-

**Interior (see Interior Department)** 158, 159, 347-440

Secretary	441-445
General Land Office	446-461
Commissioner of Indian Affairs	462-469
Commissioner of Pensions	470-474
Patent Office	475-496
superintendent of public documents	477-511
returns office	512-515
Office of Education	516-519
<b>Agriculture (see Agricultural Department)</b>	520-529

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,**

provisions common to all executive departments (see Departments)	158-196
head of, to keep inventory of property	197
to furnish biennial list of employes	198
Attorney-General to be head of (see Attorney-General)	346
Solicitor-General, duties, salary	347
Assistant Attorneys-General	348
Solicitors, Assistant Solicitors, Examiner of Claims, &c., to perform duties under Attorney-General	349, 350, 360
chief law clerk and other clerks	351
rooms provided for	352
seal of	353

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Continued.**

Section.

provisions concerning	346-387
general duty of officers of	361
officers of, may be sent to any State to attend to suits	367
money requisitions for, by whom signed	369
traveling expenses of officers of	370
disbursement of moneys drawn for	371
suits for money due Post-Office Department to be under control of	381
may direct proceedings in equity in debts due Post Office	382
to distribute Statutes and Reports of Supreme Court to judges	386, 498
register to be kept of distribution	387
statement to, by district attorneys of suits for moneys due Post Office	775
to furnish counsel and advice to heads of departments	189

**DEPOSITS,**

Secretary of Treasury may receive gold coin on	254
of pay of soldiers with paymaster on interest	1305-1318
by settlers for survey of townships	2401
to be credited to appropriation for surveys; excess returned	2402
to go in part payment for lands	2403
tax on, in State banks	3408
savings institutions	3408
when payable	3409
assignee in bankruptcy to make what	5059
may be ordered by court in bankruptcy	5060
national banks may receive	5136
proportion of reserve to be kept on	5191
may have, in excess of capital	5202
not to certify checks in excess of	5208
to pay duty or tax on	5214
to make returns of, to Treasurer	5215
duty or tax on, how assessed and collected in default of return and payment	5216, 5217
of bullion by mint superintendents	3503
to be received	3506
what, may be refused	3519
for gold coinage	3519, 3520
payment for	3545
for surveying public lands, appropriation to repay excess of, by individuals, p. 728,	3689
of postal revenues may be made in certain cases with national banks	3847
when, with assistant treasurers	3848
of money-order funds, where made	4046

**DEPOSITARIES OF PUBLIC MONEYS,**

national banks may be designated as depositaries; security; duties	5153
to be designated for safe-keeping of money under internal-revenue laws	3211
receipt of, to collector of internal revenue sufficient voucher	3211
how silver coins to be sent to	3527
may redeem copper, &c., coins	3529
public money in, subject to draft of Treasurer United States	3593
may be transferred by Secretary of Treasury from one to any other	3640
of Post-Office Department in, may be transferred by Postmaster-General	3641
to keep separate accounts of Post-Office Department money	3642
to keep accurate entry of sums received, paid, and transferred	3643
to render accounts of receipts and payments	3644
to report outstanding liabilities to Secretary of Treasury	310
to pay duplicate checks	3646

	Section.		Section.
<b>DEPOSITARIES OF PUBLIC MON- EYS—Continued.</b>		<b>DEPUTY CLERKS—Continued.</b>	
pension checks ( <i>repealed</i> ) .....	4770	oath and bonds of .....	794, 796
penalty for failing safely to keep moneys of United States .....	5489	of district courts .....	558
on bankers, &c., who, not being, know- ingly receive public moneys on de- posit, or loan .....	5497	in Indiana and Iowa .....	559, 560
to keep safely public money .....	3639	compensation of .....	561
United States Treasury, assistant treasurers, and depositories .....	3591-3614	of circuit courts .....	624
certain, may appoint deputies .....	3613	in Indiana .....	625
to exchange United States notes for frac- tional currency .....	3574	compensation of, how paid and allowed ..	626
compensation of certain .....	3655, 3656	of Supreme Court .....	678
marshals, district attorneys, and other offi- cers may pay public money to .....	3616, 3617, 3619	<b>DEPUTY COLLECTORS (customs),</b>	
in places where there is no Treasurer or as- sistant treasurer, Secretary of Treas- ury may authorize deposit of public money in .....	3620	in California .....	2583
penalty for failing to deposit public money in .....	3621, 5492	at Vallejo, when to perform duties of sur- veyor .....	2824
clerks and officers of courts to deposit with, money belonging to registry .....	5504	in Indiana and Illinois .....	2602
examination of depositories .....	3649, 3650	in Louisiana .....	2569
<b>DEPOSITIONS,</b>		in Maine .....	2518
in contested elections for Representative to Congress .....	108-130	at Calais, when to clear vessels .....	2521
under commission .....	866	in Maryland .....	2549
to perpetuate testimony .....	866	in Massachusetts .....	2529
when admitted, as under State laws .....	867	in Michigan .....	2600
witness, how compelled to give .....	868	in Minnesota .....	2596
subpoena to bring writings, books .....	869	at Saint Paul, to be inspector also .....	2701
at what places witness bound to attend .....	870	in Mississippi .....	2567
in District of Columbia, how may be taken to be used elsewhere .....	871-874	in Oregon and Washington Territory .....	2587
of witnesses before courts-martial in Army, p. 239, art. 91, .....	1342	in Texas .....	2579
may be taken by secretaries of legation and consular officers .....	1750	in Virginia .....	2553
may be taken by superintendents, agents, and subagents in Indian country .....	2157	in Wisconsin .....	2598
Commissioner of Patents to prescribe rules for taking, in Patent-Office cases .....	4905	when to perform duties of collector .....	2625
in bankruptcy matters before registers .....	5004	collector to appoint, duties of .....	2630
by creditors in proof of claims .....	5077	when to act as principal, bond of .....	2633
<i>de bene esse</i> , when to be taken .....	863	salaries of, at New York, Boston, Philadel- phia, Baltimore, New Orleans, Port- land, Me., and San Francisco .....	2697
mode of taking .....	864	at Eureka and Vallejo, Cal .....	2698
how transmitted, used .....	865	at Potomac .....	2699
taken by prize commissioners .....	4622	at Shreveport .....	2700
letters rogatory, to take, in foreign coun- try .....	875	at Saint Paul .....	2701
from foreign court, how executed here .....	4071-4074	at Ellensburg, Port Oxford, and Gardiner ..	2702
witness, how compelled to attend .....	875	at Vallejo, Cal. .....	2824
penalties for making or using, by persons in military service of false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim. p. 235, art. 60, in naval service .....	1342 1624	in northern, &c., frontier districts, oaths administered by .....	3098
by any person .....	5438	when to search stores, warehouses, &c. ....	3107
for making or using, by persons not in military or naval service of false, to obtain payment of claim; civil li- ability .....	3490	when to act as shipping commissioners .....	4503
<b>DEPOTS,</b>		<b>DEPUTY COLLECTOR (Internal Reve- nue),</b>	
for coal and fuel for Navy .....	1552	collector authorized to appoint .....	3148
<b>DEPRECIATED CURRENCY,</b>		bonds, duties, &c .....	3148
when cost of imports exhibited in, how duties are estimated .....	2903	collector responsible for .....	3148
<b>DEPREDACTIONS BY INDIANS,</b>		when to act as collector .....	3149
paid only from special appropriations .....	2098	oldest, in case of vacancy of office .....	3149
<b>DEPUTY ASSISTANT TREASURER,</b>		Secretary may designate who shall act ..	3149
at New York .....	3602, 3603	bond of, available to legal representatives and sureties of collector .....	3149
<b>DEPUTY CLERKS,</b>		compensation of, while acting as collector during vacancy .....	3150
not to act as attorney in causes pending in district .....	748, 749	may administer oaths and take evidence .....	3165
		not to disclose operations, style, or appa- ratus of manufacturers .....	3167
		to canvass district .....	3172
		duties of, relating to returns by persons liable to taxation .....	3173
		in making lists for such persons .....	4173
		to serve summons .....	3174
		may enter brewery, manufactory, distillery ..	3177
		duty of, with respect to taxable property of non-resident .....	3180
		to give receipts for all sums collected .....	3183
		to make returns of sales to collector .....	3203
		to transmit notice of distiller or rectifier to collector .....	3259
		<b>DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF PEN- SIONS,</b>	
		appointment, duties, and salary of .....	472
		to act in absence of Commissioner .....	472
		<b>DEPUTY COMPTROLLER OF CUR- RENCY,</b>	
		appointment, salary, duties, oath, and bond ..	327

	Section.
<b>DEPUTY COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY</b> —Continued.	
not to be interested in national banks .....	329
<b>DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS OF INTERNAL REVENUE,</b>	
two, to be employed under direction of Secretary of Treasury; salary .....	235
duties of .....	323
one, by President ( <i>abolished</i> ; see 1874, ch. 18, 18 Stat., p. 6) .....	322
<b>DEPUTY CONSULS,</b> (See <i>Consular Officers</i> .)	
who are included as consular officers .....	1674
appointed under regulations .....	1695
prohibition to trade extended to .....	1700
<b>DEPUTY INSPECTORS OF CUSTOMS,</b>	
fees of .....	2657
<b>DEPUTY MARSHALS,</b> (See <i>Marshals</i> .)	
not to be, &c., commissioners of circuit court .....	628
not to act as attorney, &c. ....	748, 749
appointment and removal of .....	780
oath of, and where may be taken .....	782
have powers of sheriff, &c., in State .....	788
to continue in office on death of marshal ..	789
may execute process in hand on removal or expiration of term of office .....	790
when not indifferent in cause, how writs to be served .....	803
per diem for attendance, &c., when allowed .....	831
proportion of fees, &c., allowed to, in accounts of marshal .....	841
writs, &c., how directed and executed, when marshal or deputy is party .....	922
duties and fees of, in civil-rights cases, 1982, 1985, 1986 .....	1982, 1985, 1986
special deputies, appointment .....	2021
duties of .....	2021
duties of general and special deputies under laws relating to elections .....	2022
may summon the posse comitatus .....	2024
supervisors of election have powers of ..	2023
oath of office of special deputies .....	2026, 2027
deputies to be qualified voters, when .....	2028
number of, not to be increased .....	2030
compensation of special deputies .....	2031
appointment of, to assist in census .....	2189
may seize letters, &c., illegally carried .....	3990
disposal of letters, &c., seized by .....	3991
refusing to receive or neglecting to execute process under civil-rights laws .....	5517
obstructing, &c., duties of, connected with elective franchise .....	5522
<b>DEPUTY PROVOST MARSHALS,</b>	
pensions to, provisions concerning. 4693, 4695, 4710	4693, 4695, 4710
<b>DEPUTY NAVAL OFFICERS,</b>	
salaries of, at New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, San Francisco, and Portland, Me. ....	2705
additional compensation of, at San Francisco .....	2746
<b>DEPUTY PAYMASTERS-GENERAL,</b>	
of Army, number, rank, duties .....	1182, 1187
<b>DEPUTY SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS,</b>	
appointment, duties, &c., of .....	4505
<b>DEPUTY SURVEYORS OF CUSTOMS,</b>	
salaries of, at San Francisco .....	2721
at New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, Portland, Me. ....	2722
at Savannah .....	2723
<b>DEPUTY LAND SURVEYORS,</b>	
appointed by surveyors-general .....	2223
oath of .....	2223
removeable for negligence and misconduct. to give bond .....	2223, 2230

	Section.
<b>DEPUTY LAND SURVEYORS</b> —Continued.	
may be required to take additional oath as to correctness of surveys .....	2231
suit on bond of, &c. ....	2232
in Louisiana, penalty on, for failure to perform contract .....	2233
<b>DERELICT PROPERTY,</b>	
contracts for collection, sale, &c., of, may be made by Secretary of Treasury .....	3755
<b>DESERTERS,</b>	
<b>from military or naval service</b> prior to March 3, 1865, penalty .....	1996
certain men absent without leave not to be held as, &c. ....	1997
penalty hereafter incurred by .....	1998
for avoiding draft .....	1998
not entitled to bounty-land .....	2438
certain soldiers and sailors not to be deemed; forfeiture of pension .....	4749
enticing soldiers or sailors to become; knowingly harboring, aiding, &c. 1553, 5455	1553, 5455
not to be enlisted in Navy .....	1420
<b>from Army,</b> punishment of .. p. 234, art. 47, 1342	p. 234, art. 47, 1342
to serve full term .....	p. 234, art. 48, 1342
leaving before acceptance of resignation, punishable as .....	p. 234, art. 49, 1342
by enlisting in one regiment without discharge from another .. p. 234, art. 50, 1342	p. 234, art. 50, 1342
of officer or soldier advising desertion, penalty .....	p. 234, art. 51, 1342
officers dropped as, ineligible for reappointment .....	1229
not to be re-enlisted in Army .....	1118
punishment for .....	p. 230, art. 3, 1342
forfeit of money deposited by them with paymaster .....	1305
<b>from Navy,</b> in time of war .. p. 276, art. 4, 1624	p. 276, art. 4, 1624
in time of peace .....	p. 278, art. 8, 1624
harboring persons charged with .. p. 278, art. 8, 1624	p. 278, art. 8, 1624
officers of post or Marine Corps quitting post on tender of resignation punishable as .....	p. 278, art. 10, 1624
not to be enlisted in .....	1420
punishment for .....	p. 280, art. 19, 1624
<b>of the mail,</b> penalty for (see <i>Mail</i> ) .....	5474
<b>from mercantile marine,</b> penalties .. 4522, 4596	4522, 4596
loss supplied by shipment of others, &c. .	4516
warrant of apprehension .....	4598
apprehension without warrant .....	4599
reclamation by consuls, &c. ....	4600
harboring, secreting, &c., penalty .....	4601
<b>from foreign vessels,</b> how arrested and returned according to treaties .....	5280
<b>DESIGNATED DEPOSITARIES,</b> (See <i>Depositaries</i> .)	
national banks, when, are such .....	5153
certain depositaries may appoint deputies, when .....	3613
to exchange United States notes for fractional currency .....	3574
to keep separate accounts of Post-Office money .....	3642
to render accounts of receipts and payments to pay duplicate checks .....	3644, 3646
pension checks ( <i>repealed</i> ) .....	4770
district attorneys, marshals, and other officers may pay public money to .. 3616, 3617, 3619	3616, 3617, 3619
compensation of, in certain cases .....	3655, 3656
<b>DESIGNS,</b>	
patent for, of manufactures, statutes, printing of fabrics, ornaments, &c. ....	4929
when models of, dispensed with .....	4930
term of patent for .....	4931
extension of, issued prior to 1861 .....	4932

	Section.		Section.
<b>DESIGNS</b> —Continued.		<b>DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS</b> —Continued.	
rules applicable to patents for.....	4933	secretary of legation, salary of, when acting as chargé d'affaires.....	1685
<b>DES MOINES RIVER,</b>		compensation of person filling two offices..	1686
free of toll on property or persons in service of United States.....	5246	fees collected at legations to be accounted for.....	1687
<b>DESTITUTE SEAMEN,</b>		uniforms and official costumes.....	1688
consular officers not to receive fees, &c., on clothing, &c., for.....	1719	term for which salaries payable.....	1740
fund for relief of, created.....	4545	absent from post without permission, &c....	1741
to be returned to United States by consuls, &c.....	4577	salaries, when absent.....	1742
vessels belonging to citizens required to carry; pay for.....	4578	compensation to be in full payment for serv- ices, &c.....	1743
pay for carrying, from ports where no con- sul.....	4579	not to receive compensation when not citi- zen of United States.....	1744
fund for relief of, part of extra wages re- ceived by consular officers on dis- charge of seaman, to be paid to.....	4584	fees, regulation, &c., of.....	1745
unclaimed deserters' wages, to go to.....	4604	to be collected in United States coin or its value in exchange.....	1746
penalties, to go to.....	4610	stationery, &c., for, shall be provided.....	1748
<b>DESTROYING LETTERS,</b>		dying abroad, allowance to widow, &c....	1749
penalty for, by persons in postal service... by person before delivery.....	3891 3892	correspondence, &c., by, prohibited, except. President may make regulations, &c., gov- erning.....	1751 1752
<b>DESTRUCTION,</b>		may require mails to be carried in vessels bound to United States.....	3976
of property by persons in Army..... p. 235, art. 55,.....	1342	issue and verification of passports by.....	4075
of stills, &c., in certain cases of forfeit- ure.....	3332	returns of passports issued or verified by..	4077
of tobacco, snuff, and cigars abandoned, con- demned, or forfeited.....	3369	issuing or verifying passports illegally.....	4078
of empty cigar-boxes with stamp thereon..	3406	judicial authority, &c., in China, Japan, Siam, Egypt, and Madagascar.....	4083
of records of courts of justice or deposited in public office.....	5403	in islands and countries inhabited by un- civilized people.....	4088
by officer having custody of.....	5408	in Ottoman dominions.....	4125
<b>DETAILS (in Army),</b>		in Persia.....	4126
of enlisted men as artificers and laborers..	1235	in Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, and Muscat..	4127
for special service.....	1236	in other countries of like character (see <i>Consular Courts</i> ).....	4128
of cooks from privates.....	1233	table of fees to be attached to clearances of certain registered vessels.....	4207
<b>DIAMONDS,</b>		<b>DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, (See <i>Mints.</i>)</b>	
shipper of, to notify carrier.....	4281	appointment and term of office of.....	343
<b>DIES,</b>		salary and expenses of.....	344
of national character may be executed at Mint.....	3551	power and duties of.....	345
for coins at the mints.....	3510	to determine certain salaries.....	3499
obverse working-dies to be destroyed at end of each year.....	3550	to approve bonds of assistants, &c.....	3501
of national-bank notes.....	5172	to approve appointments to act in case of absence, &c.....	3502
custody and examination of.....	5173, 5174	Secretary of Treasury to designate acting... superintendent's control to be subject to ap- proval of.....	3502 3503
<b>DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS,</b>		to prescribe time and form of reports of su- perintendents.....	3503
provisions concerning.....	1674-1688	reports to be made to.....	3503, 3504
consular officers.....	1689-1739	to approve all appointments of assistants, &c., in mints.....	3504
when, may perform functions of, and have pay in such case.....	1738, 1739	may engage artists, &c.....	3510
provisions common to and to consular offi- cers (see <i>Consular Officers</i> ).....	1740-1752	shall fix price of silver in gold deposits....	3520
accepting appointment of, by officers in Army and Navy to be resignation, &c.....	1223, 1440	to fix coinage charge on trade-dollars.....	3524
not to correspond with foreign governments nor to recommend persons for em- ployment of government where lo- cated.....	1751	to propose regulations for transmission of silver coins.....	3527
not to accept presents, &c.....	1751	to approve purchase of metal for minor coinage.....	3528
definition of term.....	1674	discretion as to free delivery of minor coin- age in cities, &c.....	3529
of "minister" in laws respecting foreign relations.....	4130	copy of trial-piece, record to be sent to....	3539
salaries of.....	1675	may prescribe tests of coins.....	3539
of commissioners and chargés d'affaires..	1676	duty as to annual settlement.....	3543
secretary of legation at Constantinople.....	1677	to prescribe rules for exchange of fine bars for imported bullion.....	3546
interpreter of legation to Turkey.....	1678	to approve regulations for striking, &c., medals.....	3551
Japan, salary of.....	1679	to estimate value of foreign coins.....	2366, 3564
China, salary of.....	1680	may prescribe regulations respecting certain Spanish and Mexican coins.....	3568
minister at Uruguay, also to Paraguay.....	1681	to examine books, &c., of treasurers of mints	3650
one minister to Guatemala, Costa Rica, &c.. to Hayti and Liberia, titles and salaries..	1682 1683	<b>DIRECTORS,</b>	
chargé d'affaires or secretary of legation, ap- pointment and compensation of.....	1684	<b>of National Bank,</b> board of.....	5136
		when may sell shares of delinquent holder..	5141



	Section.
<b>DIRECTORS—Continued.</b>	
of National bank—Continued.	
votes in selection of.....	5144
election of.....	5145
qualifications of.....	5146
oath of.....	5147
filling vacancies in board of.....	5148
proceedings when election is not had on proper day.....	5149
shall elect president.....	5150
oath of, required as to facts in relation to organization.....	5168
penalty for embezzlement by.....	5209
reports to be signed by.....	5211
shall give notice of vote to go into liquidation.....	5221
penalty for violation of laws by, personal liability of.....	5239
of State bank, how may convert organization into national bank.....	5154
government directors of certain corporations, how paid.....	5259
<b>DIRECTORY (Congressional),</b>	
to be compiled at each session.....	77
edition to be ready first week in session.....	3801
<b>DIRECT TAXES,</b>	
permanent appropriation to repay purchasers evicted from lands sold for.....	3689
purchase-money of redeemed lands. p. 724,	3689
taxes illegally collected..... p. 724,	3689
<b>DISABILITY,</b>	
of district judge; provisions for certifying causes during, to circuit court, &c.....	587-590
designation of judge of another district to perform duties.....	591, 593, 595
in Florida.....	598
in northern and southern districts of New York.....	599
jurisdiction of circuit court in cases reserved from district court on account of.....	637
proportionate rate of pension for.....	4699
in militia while in service of United States, how cared for.....	1639
of seamen, fund for relief of, created.....	4545
contributions of fines, &c., to.....	4587, 4604,
Navy pension-fund, when to be used for comfort of.....	4752
of volunteer soldiers, permanent appropriation for asylum for..... p. 727,	3689
national home for.....	4825, 4847
to hold office. (See <i>Disqualification.</i> )	
<b>DISBURSING OFFICERS,</b>	
in departments, appointment, bond, duties, and salaries of.....	176
to make statement of expenditures.....	193
of Patent Office.....	496
under War and Navy Departments, President may increase, &c., bonds of.....	3639
of Navy for foreign stations to be employed only upon appointment by President, &c.....	1550
to pay moneys appropriated for construction of public buildings.....	255
under Secretary of Senate and Clerk of House, statements and receipts by.....	62
engineer superintending construction of public work.....	1153
superintendent for Government Hospital for the Insane.....	4839
for Indians, annual settlement of accounts by.....	2091
names, date of appointment, salaries, delinquents to be reported to Congress.....	2091
restrictions on advances to.....	2091

	Section.
<b>DISBURSING OFFICERS—Continued.</b>	
for payment of moneys appropriated for construction of custom-houses and certain other public buildings, collectors of customs to act as.....	3657
appointment of, where there is no collector.....	3658
collectors of internal revenue to act as.....	3144
bonds of.....	3144
special, to give bonds.....	3614
of appropriations for Government Hospital for Insane, regulation of.....	4858
of appropriations for government in Territories, regulation of.....	1886
in Washington, Idaho, Montana.....	1940
security by territorial officers.....	1951
no extra allowance for disbursement by officer having fixed salary, unless, &c.....	1765
when delinquent in payment of money, no commissions to be paid to, until, &c.....	1766
to keep separate accounts of money received, paid out, and transferred.....	3643
advances may be made to.....	3648
not to exchange funds.....	3651
to account for premiums on drafts, &c.....	3652
may be allowed extra expenses for clerks.....	3653
limit of commission on money appropriated for public buildings.....	3654
estimates on information from, to be distinguished.....	3660
shall not pay expenses of commissions until, &c.....	3681
duplicate checks of, how procured.....	3646, 3647
payment of lost check issued by, in case of death of.....	300
accounts of, unchanged for three years to be covered into Treasury.....	309
to report outstanding liabilities to Secretary of Treasury, when.....	310
to deposit public money in Treasury and draw checks only to persons to whom payments are to be made.....	3620
depositing, converting, &c., loaning, withdrawing, or applying for purpose not authorized, penalty.....	5488
to render accounts monthly, &c.....	3622
proceedings by distress warrant against, when delinquent.....	3633, 3634
failing to render accounts as required.....	5491
failing to deposit when so required by head of proper department, penalty.....	5492
evidence of balance against.....	5494
prima-facie evidence of embezzlement.....	5495
what constitutes conversion, &c., by trading in public funds or property, penalty.....	1788
upon loss of funds, &c., Court of Claims may grant relief, if found to be without fault; and in that case credit to be allowed by accounting officers.....	1059, 1062
<b>DISCHARGE,</b>	
from military service, duplicate to be furnished by Secretary of War in case of loss.....	224
of enlisted men from Army..... p. 230, art. 4,	1342
punishment by, in Navy..... p. 282, art. 30,	1624
pay, &c., to militia from place of, to residence.....	1652
of soldiers from Soldiers' Home on recovery of health.....	4823
loss of, not to deprive survivors, &c., of war of 1812 of pensions.....	4740
honorable discharge, when to be returned by accounting officers.....	282
soldiers re-enlisting after receiving, entitled to extra pay.....	1284
in Navy.....	1426

	Section.
<b>DISCHARGE</b> —Continued.	
form of .....	1427
report of men entitled to .....	1429
pay for re-enlisting in Navy after receiving .....	1573
<b>of seamen</b> , provisions relating to .....	4549-4553
penalty for neglect of duty relative to, by consular officers .....	1736
without fault, wages to be paid on .....	4527
recovery of advance security on .....	4534
manner of .....	4549
account to be rendered by master on .....	4550
certificate to be given by master on .....	4551
form of .....	p. 896, after
rules to be observed on, for settlement ..	4552
master to give certificate of character on .....	4553
proceedings before shipping commissioners in relation to .....	4555
when consular officers may require .....	4580
penalty for neglect of consular officer to demand extra wages on .....	4581
on sale of vessel in foreign country .....	4582
in case of wreck, &c., of vessel .....	4583
disposal of extra wages received on, by consular officer .....	4584
fees to be paid for .....	4592
who shall pay .....	4593
penalty for taking illegal .....	4595
tables of, C, D .....	p. 896, after
deduction of wages in payment of, table E .....	p. 892, after
<b>in bankruptcy</b> , provisions concerning (see <i>Bankruptcy</i> ) .....	5108-5120
register not to decide upon order of .....	4999
failure of wife to appear for examination a bar to .....	5088
when estate settled by trustees, how granted .....	5103
in case of partnership .....	5121
none to be granted to corporation .....	5122
penalty for fraudulent agreement for .....	5131
<b>DISCIPLINE</b> ,	
in militia, system of, to be observed .....	1637
reports of particulars relating to .....	1635
returns of brigade-inspector .....	1640
<b>DISCLAIMER</b> ,	
right of patentee, &c., to make .....	4917
costs not recoverable in default of entering, at Patent Office before suit .....	4922
<b>DISCONTINUANCE</b> ,	
of prosecution of distillers for defrauding, &c., not allowed without permission, &c. ....	3230
<b>DISCOUNT AND EXCHANGE</b> ,	
national banks may do business in (see <i>National Banks</i> ) .....	5136
<b>DISCOVERY</b> ,	
in suits, when not to be used in criminal proceedings, &c., against party .....	860
bill of, to obtain evidence by party paying premium to purchaser of public land ..	2376
<b>DISCRIMINATING DUTIES</b> ,	
on articles imported in certain foreign vessels .....	2502
no part of, allowed to be drawback .....	3027
permanent appropriation to refund certain ..	p. 726,
tonnage or impost, may be suspended, &c., by President .....	4228
Prussian vessels exempted from .....	4229, 4230
Spanish vessels exempted from .....	4231
Brazil steamships carrying mail exempt from port charges, &c. ....	4232
<b>DISEASE CONTRACTED IN SERVICE</b> ,	
who to have pension for .....	4693, 4694

	Section.
<b>DISLOYAL CLAIMANTS</b> ,	
not to be paid claims existing prior to April 13, 1861 .....	3480
cannot maintain suits in Court of Claims ..	1072, 1073
burden of proof as to loyalty in suits in Court of Claims .....	1074
<b>DISMISSALS</b> ,	
<b>in Army</b> ,	
officer, dismissed by court-martial not to be restored, &c. ....	1228
dismissed by President may demand trial .....	1230
not to be dismissed except by President or on sentence of court-martial .. p. 239, art. 99,	1342
punishment by, for cowardice .....	p. 239, art. 100,
	1342
for unbecoming conduct ... p. 236, art. 61,	1342
by sentence of court-martial not to be executed in time of peace until confirmed by President .. p. 240, art. 106,	1342
nor by division courts-martial until confirmed by general commanding, p. 240, art. 107,	1342
execution of sentence of, by courts-martial may be suspended until pleasure of President is known .. p. 240, art. 111,	1342
<b>in Navy</b> ,	
officers, not to be dismissed except by President or sentence of court-martial .....	p. 282, art. 36,
nor in time of peace except by court-martial only .....	1229
dismissed by court-martial, or resigning to escape dismissal not to be restored ..	1441
by President may demand trial .. p. 282, art. 37,	1624
sentence of, to be confirmed by President, p. 284, art. 53,	1624
<b>DISOBEDIENCE</b> ,	
of orders in Army .....	p. 232, art. 21,
in Navy, punishment for .....	p. 276, art. 4,
of regulations of Secretary Navy .....	p. 277, art. 8,
	1624
<b>DISORDERLY CONDUCT</b> ,	
in Army, punishment for .....	p. 234, art. 54,
<b>DISQUALIFICATION (to hold office)</b> ,	
of Secretary of Treasury, First Comptroller, First Auditor, Treasurer, or Register of Treasury, when interested in commerce, or purchasers of public lands, public securities .....	243
of officer in Army for taking money on mustering troops .....	p. 230, art. 6,
for knowingly making false muster .....	p. 231, art. 14,
	1342
of Congressmen and government officers, for receiving, &c., consideration for procuring contract, office, &c. ....	1781
of persons offering consideration to procure contract, office, &c. ....	1781
of Congressmen receiving consideration after election for official services, vote, &c. ....	1781
heads of departments, and officers for receiving, &c., pay in matters in which United States is party .....	1782
of disbursing officers carrying on trade in funds, debts, or property of United States, or of State .....	1788
of deserters from military or naval service failing to return .....	1996, 1997
of revenue officers for unlawfully disclosing operations of manufacturers .....	3167
of postmaster for unlawfully detaining mail matter .....	3890

	Section.		Section.
<b>DISQUALIFICATION (to hold office)</b> —		<b>DISTILLER, DISTILLERY, DISTILLED SPIRITS</b> —Continued.	
Continued.		on premises distant less than six hundred feet from premises used for rectifying .....	3280
of customs officers for making false papers, &c., for vessels, taking illegal fees, &c., and falsely measuring vessels for registry .....	4187	to enter spirits for deposit in warehouse on first day of each month, &c. ....	3293
for willfully neglecting to perform duties .....	4188	to give bond for tax on spirits in warehouse .....	3293
for making records, granting papers, taking illegal fees, &c., contrary to provisions of laws respecting vessels in domestic commerce .....	4373, 4374	may withdraw spirits from warehouse on application to collector, &c. ....	3294
of persons uttering, &c., false sea-letter, Mediterranean passport, and certificates of registry .....	4191	books to be kept by .....	3303, 3304
of persons convicted of treason .....	5332	forfeiture, &c., for doing or omitting to do certain acts with regard to .....	3305
of persons inciting, &c., rebellion .....	5334	for using false weights and measures ..	3306
public officer for fraudulently withdrawing, destroying, &c., records, papers in his custody, &c. ....	5408	oath of, to be attached to monthly return.	3307
of persons, for bribery of a judge .....	5449	returns to be made by .....	3307, 3308
of judge for accepting bribe .....	5499	assessment for deficiencies .....	3309
of Congressmen for accepting bribe .....	5500, 5502	notice of suspension of work by .....	3310
of persons acting for United States, Congress, or committees, for accepting bribe .....	5501, 5502	resumption of work by .....	3310
of persons obstructing execution of laws prohibiting peonage .....	5527, 5532	to give notice of intention to reduce capacity of distillery .....	3311
of officers and persons in civil, military, or naval service, for unlawfully bringing, keeping, &c., armed men at places of election .....	5528, 5532	penalty for doing business, &c., after time fixed for suspension .....	3310
of officers, &c., in military or naval service, for preventing voters from exercising their right .....	5529, 5532	for knowingly violating law relative to business, &c., when no specific penalty imposed .....	3456
for prescribing qualifications of voters ..	5530, 5532	doing business without giving bond, or engaging in business with intent to defraud United States .....	3281
for attempting unlawful regulations for or interfering with election .....	5531, 5532	refusal, &c., to comply with requisition to empty and cleanse worm-tubs ..	3286
master of vessel, &c., concerned in landing, &c., merchandise contrary to laws respecting collection of duties, disqualified for seven years .....	2873	evading or defrauding, &c., United States of tax .....	3256, 3257
		and forfeitures for doing forbidden acts, and for not obeying requirements of law .....	3456-3461
<b>DISRATING,</b>		<b>Distillery,</b>	
in Navy, for incompetency ... p. 282, art. 31,	1624	tax on spirits to be first lien on .....	3251
<b>DISRESPECT,</b>		land of, to be owned by distiller .....	3262
in Army, to commanding officer .....	p. 232, art. 20,	plan and description of, to be made .....	3263
	1342	alterations in, to be shown on original or supplemental plan, &c. ....	3263
using words of, against President, Vice-President, Congress, &c. p. 232, art. 19,	1342	survey of .....	3264
<b>DISTILLER, DISTILLERY, DISTILLED SPIRITS,</b>		true spirit-producing capacity of, to be ascertained .....	3264
<b>Distiller,</b>		not to be within six hundred feet of a rectifying establishment .....	3266
definition of .....	3247	receiving-cisterns in .....	3267
of brandy from apples, peaches, or grapes may be exempted by Commissioner from provisions respecting distilled spirits .....	3255	drawing spirits from, and removal to warehouse .....	3287
notice of intention to carry on business and of changes .....	3259	punishment for breaking locks and seals ..	3268
to give bond, and proceedings thereon ..	3260	furnaces, tubs, doublers, and worm-tanks .....	3269
bond not to be approved until law, &c., complied with .....	3261	to be protected and secured by walls, keys, &c., and always accessible to officers .....	3275
must be owner in fee of land on which distillery is situated, or have written consent, &c. ....	3262	officer may enter and examine, &c., by night or by day .....	3276
or may give bond in lieu of consent ..	3262	may break open doors or windows, or break through walls to effect entrance into .....	3276
to cause plan of distillery to be made ..	3263	may break up ground, &c., or wall to search for hidden pipes .....	3278
not to use still, boiler, &c., for distilling in certain places .....	3266	facilities for examination of, to be furnished .....	3277
not keeping pipes properly painted .....	3269	sign to be placed on .....	3279
to furnish keys to gates of distillery ..	3275	forfeiture of, for violation of law .....	3281
hindering, &c., officer from entering distillery by night or day .....	3276	mash, wort, and vinegar .....	3282
to furnish facilities for examination of distillery .....	3277	no distilling Sundays, &c. ....	3283
to put up sign .....	3279	materials not to be removed in absence of storekeeper .....	3284
not to do business until law complied with.	3280	emptying fermenting-tubs .....	3285
		drawing off water, cleaning worm-tubs, &c. ....	3286
		spirits not to remain on premises of, after tax paid .....	3288

	Section.
<b>DISTILLER, DISTILLERY, DISTILLED SPIRITS—Continued.</b>	
<b>Distillery—Continued.</b>	
unlawfully removed from, to be forfeited .....	3299
unlawfully removing, or permitting to be removed by storekeeper, how punished .....	3300
record of operations at, material used, &c., to be kept by storekeeper .....	3302
assessment of deficiency tax to be lien on suspension of work at .....	3309
resumption of work at .....	3310
reduction of capacity of .....	3311
how released after seizure before judgment .....	3331
forfeiture for having producing capacity of less than one hundred and fifty gallons or because no bond given .....	3332
apparatus set up, to be registered .....	3258
plan and description of, by distiller .....	3263
Commissioner may order changes of .....	3270
storekeeper to have charge of .....	3273
forfeiture of, for violation of law .....	3281
release of, before judgment in certain cases .....	3331
to be destroyed in certain cases of seizure and judgment .....	3332
<b>distilled spirits,</b>	
provisions respecting .....	3247-3334
definition of .....	3248
when tax attaches to .....	3248
what shall be proof .....	3249
inspection, &c., of .....	3249
gallons of, as used in sales .....	3250
tax on, amount of, to be lien on distillery premises and apparatus, and owner jointly liable (see <i>Stamps</i> ) .....	3251
adding substances to, to create fictitious proof .....	3252
assessment of tax on, removed without deposit in warehouse .....	3253
products of distillation containing, to be considered and taxed as .....	3254
to be drawn from receiving-cisterns within what time, &c., and directly removed .....	3267
tax on, to be paid before removal from warehouse .....	3271
evading payment of tax on .....	3256
receiving, carrying, &c., to or from distillery, rectifying establishment, &c., where sign not kept .....	3279
drawing off, gauging, marking of casks, and removal of, to warehouse .....	3287
not to remain on premises after tax paid .....	3288
entry for deposit of, in distillery warehouse .....	3293
for withdrawal of .....	3294
tax-paid stamps to be placed on, before removal from warehouse .....	3295
power of officer to detain packages of, for forty-eight hours on suspicion .....	3298
unlawfully removed from distillery or warehouse forfeited .....	3299
assessment for deficiencies in production .....	3309
production of, when deemed to have commenced .....	3310
preparation, form, and use of stamps for .....	3312
accountability of collectors for stamps for .....	3313
restamping of, in certain cases .....	3314
not to be purchased in quantities greater than twenty gallons by rectifier or liquor dealer, except, &c .....	3319
gauging and stamping, of rectified .....	3320

	Section.
<b>DISTILLER, DISTILLERY, DISTILLED SPIRITS—Continued.</b>	
<b>Distilled spirits—Continued.</b>	
stamp for rectified, form of .....	3320
gauging and stamping, on premises of wholesale dealer ( <i>repealed</i> ) .....	3321
affixing and cancellation of stamps for .....	3322
drawn into new packages containing ten gallons or more, to be gauged and branded .....	3323
stamps and brands to be effaced from empty casks, penalties .....	3324
buying casks with inspection marks on .....	3325
changing stamps or shifting spirits .....	3326
not to be removed at other time than between sunrise and sunset in packages of more than ten gallons .....	3327
may be withdrawn from warehouse, without payment of tax for exportation in original casks .....	3330
burden of proof in case of seizure of .....	3333
sold by order of court, &c., subject to tax .....	3334
laws imposing taxes on, extended to exterior boundaries of the United States .....	3448
shipping, under false name or brand .....	3449
forfeited, to be disposed of by Commissioner of Internal Revenue .....	3450
manifest of, when carried by vessels in coasting trade between neighboring districts .....	4349
transported by vessel between remote districts without manifest and permit; penalty .....	4354
forfeiture of, and of vessel when not on manifest, &c. .....	4356
when not on master's manifest .....	4360
internal-revenue officer becoming interested in the production, &c., of .....	3168
abatement or refunding of taxes on, destroyed by accidental fire, &c. ....	3221-3223
forfeiture of, for certain violations of law .....	3242
found in casks of five gallons or more without stamps to be forfeited .....	3289
removing, from warehouse without payment of tax or concealing same; how punished .....	3296
on vessels of war to be admitted only on order of medical officers and for medical purposes .....	p. 278, art. 13, 1342
<b>Imported, customs duties on..</b> Schedule D, p. 463, .....	2504
to be collected according to hydrometer proof .....	2918
fees of surveyors and inspectors for certificates to accompany .....	2657
report of vessels arriving with .....	2775
separate entry of, by importer, &c., how subscribed, &c. ....	2794
for different districts, how to be inserted in manifests of cargoes .....	2808
not to be removed from wharf before proof of quality and quantity; forfeiture .....	2882
where and how stored .....	2958
change from casks of, how made; drawback on in such case not allowed without inspection .....	3029
permit for unloading, when and to whom produced; penalty for unloading without permit .....	2883
under whose inspection to be landed .....	2884
when and how casks containing, to be marked .....	2885, 2886
regulation of importation, &c., of, in Alaska .....	1955

	Section.
<b>DISTILLER, DISTILLERY, DISTILLED SPIRITS—Continued.</b>	
<b>Warehouses, for storage of spirits before payment of tax to be provided by distiller and approved by Commissioner.</b>	3271
declared bonded warehouse and to be under direction of collector, in charge of storekeeper.	3271
may be discontinued by Commissioner and proceedings thereupon	3272
spirits to be directly removed into, after being drawn from receiving-cistern.	3267
storekeepers, under direction of collectors, to have charge of	3273
to keep certain books	3301
custody of	3274
spirits drawn from receiving-cistern to be directly removed into	3267, 3287
tax on, to be paid before removal from.	3251
assessment of tax on, removed without deposit in	3253
warehouse stamp on, form of	3287
entry for deposit in	3293-3295
bond for payment of tax	3293
entry for withdrawal from	3294
of alcohol for scientific purposes	3297
gauging, stamping, &c., spirits removed from	3295
spirits removed from, or concealed, in violation of law; punishment.	3296, 3299
for exportation without payment of tax.	3330
<b>Gaugers,</b>	
appointment, oath, and bond	3156
under supervision of collector	3156
compensation of	3157
may be transferred or suspended	3163
receiving-cisterns and room to be in charge of	3267
spirits drawn under his supervision	3267
to gauge, prove spirits, mark casks, and place thereon warehouse stamp	3287
penalties relating to	3290, 3292
to make daily return	3291
to stamp spirits removed from warehouse.	3295
to make daily report to collector of stamps used, other than tax-paid, and return book of stubs	3314
to gauge and stamp rectified spirits	3320
distilled spirits on premises of wholesale dealer ( <i>repealed</i> )	3321
to gauge and brand spirits drawn into new packages containing ten gallons.	3323
Commissioner to prescribe rules for	3249
<b>Storekeepers,</b>	
appointment, salary, oath, bond	3153
not to be engaged in other business without permission of Commissioner	3153
may be transferred by Commissioner, &c.	3154
temporary, may be designated by collector	3155
may be suspended by supervisor	3163
spirits to be drawn from receiving-cistern in presence of	3267
to have charge of warehouse	3271
of distillery	3273
no material for distilling to be used nor spirits removed in absence of	3284
warehouse stamp to be placed on spirits by gauger in presence of	3287
and tax-paid stamps of, also	3295
penalties for unlawful removing or permitting to be removed spirits from warehouse, by	3300
to keep warehouse-book and make returns	3301
to keep record of distillery operations	3302

	Section.
<b>DISTRAINT,</b>	
not allowed of goods of foreign minister	4063
penalty for suing out or executing process in such case	4064
not applicable to minister's servants, in what cases	4065
exemption of arms, &c, of militiamen	1628
warrant of, against delinquent collectors and other public officers	3625, 3634
contents of	3628
executions of against delinquent	3627
against surety	3628
levy of, to be lien	3629
sale and conveyances of land, regulated	3630, 3631
disposal of surplus money from sale	3632
First Comptroller to report delinquents to Solicitor of Treasury, who is directed to proceed under above provisions	3633
proceedings by distress-warrant may be postponed by Secretary of Treasury	3635
injunction to stay warrant, how obtained	3636, 3637
provisions relating to, not to affect remedies for collection of taxes, debts, and demands due United States	3638
for internal-revenue taxes, property subject to and exempt from	3187
proceedings in case of	3188
books subject of, to be exhibited	3189
notice and adjournment of sale	3190
disposition of proceeds of sale under	3191-3193, 3195
taxes on property sold under, how assessed and collected	3191
collector to render distinct account of charges incurred in sale	3192
property sold under, may be purchased for United States	3192
may be resold	3192
goods to be restored on payment of tax	3193
effect of certificate of sale	3194
case of stocks sold	3194
property not divisible, whole may be sold	3195
successive seizures of different property may be made on, for payment of tax	3205
fee and charges in cases of	3206
sale of spirits under process of	3334, 3458
sale of tobacco, snuff, and cigars under, stamps, &c., for	3369, 3458
<b>DISTRIBUTING-OFFICES,</b>	
Postmaster-General may designate, &c	3859
<b>DISTRIBUTION,</b>	
in prize-cases, decree made by district court after appeal	565
method of	4631
in bankruptcy, jurisdiction of district courts in	4972
register may make orders of, &c	4998
pro-rata, priority, &c.	5001
of partnership property	5121
of corporations	5122
of shares of fines, penalties, and forfeitures, permanent appropriations for payment of	p 726, 3689
<b>DISTRICT ATTORNEYS,</b>	
to be appointed in each judicial district, except, &c.	767
vacancy in office of, filled temporarily	793
term of office and oath of	769
President may regulate and increase bonds of	3639
salaries of	770
amount of fees allowed to be retained by	835
surplus fees to be paid into Treasury	844
compensation for each year allowed from fees, &c., of same year	843
for services in defense of revenue officers.	827

	Section.
<b>DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Continued.</b>	
per diem for attendance, when allowed...	831
for services in cases where United States are interested but not party, to be allowed as in other cases, with assimilated compensation .....	299
in prize-causes .....	4646
maximum to be allowed .....	4647
to render account of sums received and pay excess into Treasury .....	4647
fees of, in civil-rights cases .....	1986
in cases where United States liable, how paid .....	856
in other cases, how to be recovered .....	857
how taxed, and when included in judgment .....	983
how proven before taxed by judge, or allowed by accounting officer .....	984
to be taxed and paid to, on moneys collected or realized in proceedings under revenue laws, &c. ....	825
not allowed to, for suits on bonds in certain cases .....	826
but one bill of costs for several suits, &c., which should be joined .....	980
semi-annual return to be made by, to Attorney-General, of fees, &c. ....	833, 834
accounts to be certified by district judge, &c., subject to revision, &c. ....	846
by Attorney-General to have supervision of .....	368
may send to accounting officers when surplus appears or may exist .....	845
general duties of .....	771
under direction of Attorney-General .....	362
counsel to aid, how retained .....	363
to aid in examining titles to land to be purchased by United States .....	355
to observe rules to be made by Solicitor of Treasury, with approval of Secretary, respecting suits in which United States are parties .....	377
to conduct suits respecting national banks in which the United States are interested .....	380
to obey Department of Justice in suits for money due Post Office .....	381
may require additional oath of jurors .....	821
to prosecute for fines, &c., under revenue laws; compensation .....	838
to report, &c., facts where declining to prosecute .....	838
to transmit to Solicitor of Treasury statement of suits for fines, &c. ....	772, 773
to Commissioner, statement of suits under internal-revenue laws, against officers, &c. ....	774
to Attorney-General, statement of judgments recovered for Post-Office Department, &c. ....	775
may file informations for prosecution of crimes and offenses not infamous .....	1022
to be notified by Commissioner of application for discharge of poor convicts ..	5296
duties of, on such applications .....	1042
to proceed against marshals failing to pay into Treasury fines against militia in service of United States .....	1660
to proceed by quo warranto against persons illegally holding office, &c. ....	1786
to institute proceedings in cases of prize of insurrectionary property .....	5311
to prosecute for violation of civil-rights laws, &c. ....	1982
to attend special session of court .....	1988
may have indictments remitted from district to circuit court .....	1037

	Section.
<b>DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Continued.</b>	
to institute suits on bonds of deputy surveyors, when .....	2232
to proceed for condemnation of property seized under customs laws .....	3076
collectors of customs to make report to, of fines, &c .....	3084
to cause suit, &c., to be commenced in customs cases, services how compensated .....	3085
collectors of internal revenue to report violation of law to .....	3164
accepting gift, &c., for settlement of violation of internal-revenue laws, penalty .....	3170
report of, in compromise of claim of United States .....	3469
duties of, in suits for false claims against United States .....	3492
as to property of United States under attachment, stipulation, &c. ....	3753
in trying offenses against navigation laws ..	4300
amendment of complaint by .....	4302
for recovery of penalties and forfeitures under laws relating to merchant seamen .....	4610
may pay over public money to depositaries ..	3616, 3619
failing to deposit money belonging to register of court or receiving same as loan punishable .....	5504
in case of prize, to file libel against property and to obtain warrant for custody and proceed to condemnation ..	4618
to represent United States and not to act as separate counsel for captors .....	4619
to examine fees, &c., costs charged on prize fund, and to send statement of condition of cases to Secretary of Navy .....	4619
<b>special provisions,</b>	
in Alabama, where to perform duty .....	767
in District of Columbia, duty of, as to witnesses refusing to testify in Congressional investigations .....	104
in Georgia, where to perform duty .....	767
in Iowa, where to perform duty .....	768
in New York, southern district, compensation in addition to salary .....	836
in Nevada and Oregon, double fees allowed .....	837
in South Carolina, where to perform duty .....	767
in Territories, appointment, &c .....	1875
how nominated and appointed .....	1877
salary of, and how payable .....	1880, 1882
fees and costs allowed to .....	1883
<b>DISTRICT COURTS (of United States),</b>	
<b>Judicial districts</b> .....	530-550
<b>Organization</b> .....	551-562
<b>Jurisdiction</b> .....	563-571
<b>Sessions</b> .....	572-603
<b>Judges,</b>	
appointment and residence of .....	551-552
residence for southern district of Florida ..	553
salaries .....	554
oath .....	712
when disabled, &c., to hold court, cas. s, to be certified to circuit court, &c. ....	587-589
when interested or had been concerned as counsel, cases, &c., to be certified to circuit court .....	601, 63
designation of, to perform duties of another judge in cases of disability ..	591, 593-595
in another district in case of accumulation of business .....	592-595

<b>DISTRICT COURTS (United States)—</b>	Section.
Continued.	
<b>Judges—Continued.</b>	
to act in place or aid of another judge.	596
no additional compensation allowed for, except, &c.....	596
expenses of, when designated to southern district of New York.....	597
disability of, in districts of Florida.....	598
in northern or southern districts of New York.....	599
of eastern district of New York, when to hold court of southern district.....	600
when unable to hold court for bankruptcy cases or office is vacant, circuit judge may make orders in bankruptcy, &c.....	4976
in case of vacancy, process, &c., to be continued of course, except, &c.....	602
in one of two or more districts in same State what judge to hold court.....	603
in Tennessee, when judge does not attend, circuit judge to act.....	582
to hold special terms upon requisition of President for trial of offenses against civil rights.....	1988
may be assigned to duties of circuit judges respecting elections.....	2014, 2015
not to vote in circuit court on appeal, from their own decisions.....	614
may hold persons to security of the peace.	727
certificate of vote of Presidential electors to be delivered to and transmitted by, to Secretary of State.....	140, 141
may issue writs of habeas corpus.....	752
restrictions on power to grant injunctions.	719
to issue warrant for removal of offenders, &c., to district where offense to be tried.....	1014
to certify fees of persons appointed to execute warrants of commissioners.....	1987
of chief supervisors.....	2031
may administer oath to marshal taking census.....	2177
duties of, on complaint of importation of obscene articles.....	2492
to issue warrant for seizure of books, &c., in customs-revenue cases; proceedings thereon.....	3091, 3093
may stay proceedings on distress warrant against delinquent collector, &c.....	3636
may summon witnesses under letters rogatory.....	4071
for district of Florida may grant license to vessels for wrecking, when.....	4241
shall summarily try offenses against navigation laws.....	4300
proceeds, of deceased seamen's effects, to be sent to, by consuls.....	4541
may summon master of vessel to show cause why libel for wages should not issue.....	4546
complaint of unseaworthy vessel may be made to; proceedings.....	4556, 4557
may punish seamen for refusal to sail.....	4558
report of examination of provisions of merchant-vessels to be sent to.....	4565
may adjourn courts to other places in district in case of epidemic disease prevailing.....	4799
may direct removal of prisoners in district in case of epidemic disease.....	4800
to have powers of court in bankruptcy.....	4973, 4988
to appoint registers in bankruptcy; in what manner.....	4993
to fix and approve bond of register.....	4995
removal of register by.....	4997

<b>DISTRICT COURTS (United States)—</b>	Section.
Continued.	
<b>Judges—Continued.</b>	
punishment of witness by, for contempt before register.....	5008
to decide issues arising before register....	5010, 5011
penalty for receiving illegal compensation, &c.....	5012
may issue warrant to take bankrupt's estate.....	5019, 5029, 5121
approval by, of choice of assignees.....	5034
to appoint assignees, order new election, &c.....	5034, 5041
to direct temporary investment of bankrupt's estate.....	5060
summary inquiry by, in proceedings for remission of penalties, &c.....	5292
<b>Clerks of, how appointed.....</b>	<b>555</b>
number of, in west district of Arkansas..	556
in Kentucky.....	557
in western district of North Carolina..	621
of Virginia.....	622
of Wisconsin.....	623
deputy clerks of.....	558
in Indiana.....	559
in Iowa.....	560
compensation of.....	561
records of, where kept.....	562
oath of clerk and deputy clerk of.....	794
bonds of clerk and deputy.....	795, 796
may take recognizance of special bail de bene esse.....	947
during disability of judge, to take preparatory proceedings in admiralty causes.....	590
and their deputies not to act as attorneys.	748, 749
duties of, as to accounts and returns in prize cases.....	4644
<b>Criers of.....</b>	<b>715</b>
<b>Jurisdiction of.....</b>	<b>563</b>
in cases transferred from courts of Territories when admitted as States, &c., proceedings.....	567-569
of certain circuit-court cases in Arkansas, Mississippi, South Carolina, and West Virginia.....	571
over violations of revenue laws, &c., in Alaska.....	1957
in suits for possession of office.....	2010
of actions in name of United States.....	3213
of suits for making certain false claims against United States.....	3491
of prosecution, &c., of vessels employed in cooly trade.....	2159
of admission of aliens to citizenship.....	2165-2174
to issue writs.....	716
writs of habeas corpus.....	751, 752
to enforce awards of foreign consul, &c., in differences between captains and crews.....	728
in bankruptcy (see <i>Bankruptcy</i> ).....	4972-4975
appeals from, to circuit courts.....	4980-4985
to exercise circuit-court powers in districts where are no circuits.....	4988
to enjoin receivers, &c., of national banks.....	5237
to adjudge forfeiture of franchises, &c., of national banks.....	5239
of proceeding in prize cases (see <i>Prize</i> )....	4613-4652
of condemnation of property as prize, on account of use, &c., in aid of rebellion.....	5309
of complaints in case of capture of vessels violating neutrality laws.....	5287

	Section.		Section.
<b>DISTRICT COURTS (United States)—</b>		<b>DISTRICT COURTS (United States)—</b>	
Continued.		Continued.	
<b>Jurisdiction of—Continued.</b>		<b>terms, sessions, and adjournments—</b>	
to grant temporary restraining order		Continued.	
when notice given of motion for in-		by written order of the judge in Ken-	
junction.....	718	tucky and Indiana.....	585
to allow amendments of processes, &c....	948, 954	how held, in case of disability, or interest	
<b>Processes, practice, &amp;c.,</b>		of judge, or vacancy.....	587-589, 591, 593-603, 637
writs and processes, how sealed, signed,		in Tennessee, in case of non-attendance	
bear teste, &c., seal of, how provided.	911	of judge.....	582
forms and proceeding in equity and ad-		special terms of, where held, and busi-	
miralty causes in.....	913	ness transacted at.....	581
in civil causes other than equity or ad-		may be held to try offenses against navi-	
miralty.....	914	gation laws, when.....	4300
remedies by attachment, in common-law		judges and officers to attend at places des-	
causes in, same as by laws of		ignated by President for trial of of-	
State.....	915	fenses against civil rights.....	1988
by execution, to reach property of		intermediate terms of, in California, Iowa,	
judgment debtor.....	916	and Tennessee, in case of failure to	
forms, pleadings, &c., in equity and ad-		hold regular term.....	586
miralty to be prescribed by Supreme		<b>DISTRICT COURTS (of Territories),</b>	
Court.....	917	where and by what justices holden....	1865
rules to regulate practice.....	918	time and place of holding.....	1865
trial of issues of fact.....	566	jurisdiction of, how limited.....	1866
execution in State with more than one		chancery and common-law jurisdiction of.	1868
district, where to run.....	985	error, exception, and appeals from, to su-	
signing and notice of citation on writ of		preme courts, how regulated.....	1869
error from circuit court.....	998	clerks, appointment of, &c.....	1871
writ of error to, when acting as circuit		in new Territories, times and places of	
court, prosecuted same as to circuit		holding, how fixed.....	1873
court.....	1002	error and appeal from, to Supreme Court	
indictments remitted from, to circuit		of United States upon writs of habeas	
court.....	1037, 1038	corpus.....	1909
of capital offenses presented to, re-		to have jurisdiction of district and circuit	
mitted to circuit court.....	1039	courts of United States.....	1910, 1911
writs of prohibition to, as court of admi-		subject to writs of error or appeal to su-	
ralty, issued by Supreme Court.....	688	preme court of Territory.....	1910, 1911
proceedings in case of interest, disability,		in other than Idaho and Montana, writs	
&c., of judge, or vacancy...587-589, 591,	593, 601, 637	of habeas corpus, in what cases may	
trial of causes in, not stayed by arrival of		be granted.....	1912
time fixed for another session.....	746	terms of, &c., in Idaho and Montana....	1914
records of northern district of Illinois		in New Mexico and Arizona.....	1915
destroyed by fire, how supplied.....	902-904	in Utah.....	1916
for what purposes always open, as courts		in Colorado, Dakota, and Wyoming...	1919
of admiralty and equity.....	574	in Washington.....	1917
in Florida, as court of admiralty.....	575	in other Territories.....	1918
in Wisconsin, as court of admiralty....	576	in New Mexico, jurisdiction over citizens	
in Kentucky, suits to be tried at place		of El Paso County, Texas.....	1928
nearest residence of defendant.....	745	in Colorado and Montana, appeals to, from	
<b>Appeals and writs of error,</b>		probate courts.....	1931, 1932
appeal to circuit court.....	631	in Washington, powers of clerks.....	1933
writ of error to, from circuit court.....	633	jurisdiction over certain offenses in	
limitation of time for writ of error or ap-		Alaska.....	1957
peal from.....	635	number of commissioners of, to be in-	
appeals from in prize cases...695, 1009, 4636-4638		creased with reference to civil-	
to Supreme Court in cases transferred to,		rights.....	1983
from court on Territory becoming		jurisdiction of suits for making false	
State.....	704	claims against United States.....	3491
<b>terms, sessions, and adjournments,</b>		in bankruptcy, how exercised.....	4978
terms of, when and where held.....	572	<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,</b>	
effect of altering terms of.....	573	to be the seat of government (see <i>Seat of</i>	
in Indiana and Kentucky not limited by		<i>Government</i> ).....	1795
intervening term elsewhere.....	577	what offices to be exercised in.....	1796
may be adjourned to, &c., in case of con-		public buildings and grounds in.....	1797
tagious disease.....	4799	appropriations for, how expended.....	1798
adjournments of, monthly, for trial of		public works, &c., in, under whose charge,	
criminal causes.....	578	&c.....	1800, 1802
from time to time, in Indiana, Ken-		expense of laying water-main pipes.....	1805
tucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Ohio,		penalty for tapping mains or pipes laid in,	
Pennsylvania, and Texas.....	579	by United States.....	1803
notwithstanding intervention of term		for maliciously injuring water-pipes, &c....	1804
in Indiana and Kentucky.....	580	for rendering water impure in (see <i>Wash-</i>	
by marshal, by written order of the		<i>ington Aqueduct</i> ).....	1806
judge.....	583	plans and surveys of public grounds and	
by clerk in case of non-attendance of		reservations to be kept by Chief of	
the judge, in certain States.....	584	Engineers.....	1809



	Section.
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued.</b>	
board of public works in, provisions concerning liabilities contracted by .....	1813
improper occupation of public grounds and reservations in Washington .....	1818
when laws of, for preservation of public peace to extend to Capitol Square .....	1819
warden of penitentiary for, to make certain reports .....	1828
commissioners to take testimony in .....	871-874
collection district in .....	2550
collector in, residence of .....	2551
to pay public money to Treasury United States .....	3615
names of servants of foreign ministers to be posted in office of marshal of .....	4065
public to have access to such list, &c .....	4066
distribution of arms to militia of .....	1667
banks in, to be examined by Comptroller of Currency .....	332
contracts to rent buildings for government in, not to be entered into until appropriations are made .....	(note after) 3679
inspection of fuel bought in, for government .....	3711-3713
publication of public advertisements and notices in newspapers of, regulated .....	3827, 3828
repealed in part .....	(note after) 3826
insane persons in, not to be confined in jail of Government Hospital for, in .....	4838-4858
admission of insane persons to .....	4844-4850
Institution for Deaf and Dumb in .....	4859-4869
instruction of indigent blind persons of, in State institutions by order of Secretary of Interior .....	4869
punishment for circulating obscene articles in .....	5389
warden of jail in, to be paid only reasonable cost of support of prisoners .....	5545
governor of, to be member and regent of Smithsonian Institution .....	5580
supreme court of, final judgments of, how reviewed .....	705
power of, to discharge grand jury .....	811
as to taking depositions to be used elsewhere .....	871, 874
jurisdiction of, in suits for false claims against United States .....	3491
certificate of, for admission of insane person to hospital .....	4845, 4846
delivery by, of insane patients under bond .....	4856
jurisdiction of, in bankruptcy .....	4977
appeal to, from Commissioner of Patents .....	4911
notice and proceedings on .....	4912, 4913
determination of court upon, effect of .....	4914
police court in, has no power to grant naturalization .....	2173
<b>DISTRICTS,</b>	
sea-coast and navigable rivers divided into three great districts for matters connected with customs, commerce, and navigation .....	4348
customs collection districts (see <i>Collection Districts—customs</i> ) .....	2517-2612
internal-revenue collection districts (see <i>Collection Districts—internal revenue</i> ) to be divided by President .....	3141
two or more may be united in one .....	3142
judicial districts of United States courts in the several States .....	530-550
divided into circuits .....	604
election of Representatives to Congress by .....	23
<b>DISTRICT JUDGES.</b> (See <i>District Courts.</i> )	
<b>DITCHES,</b>	
rights of way for, over public lands, for agricultural, mining, and manufacturing purposes .....	2339

	Section.
<b>DIVIDENDS,</b>	
of national banks (see <i>National Banks</i> ) ..	5191, 5199, 5202, 5204, 5212, 5213
in hands of receivers .....	5236
in bankruptcy estates (see <i>Bankruptcy</i> )	
assignee to compute .....	4998
provisions as to .....	5074, 5084, 5091-5093, 5096, 5097, 5101, 5102
in partnership estates .....	5121
in corporations .....	5122
upon fiduciary debts .....	5117
<b>DIVINE SERVICE,</b>	
in Army .....	p. 234, art. 52, 1342
in Navy .....	p. 275, art. 2, 1624
irreverent behavior at .....	p. 276, art. 3, 1624
<b>DIVISION OF OPINION,</b>	
of judges holding circuit court, proceedings thereon .....	650-653
questions, &c., reviewed in Supreme Court ..	693, 697
<b>DIVISIONS,</b>	
in Army, constitution and command of .....	1114
in State militia .....	1630-1632
when called into service of the United States .....	1647
<b>DIVISION INSPECTOR,</b>	
of militia, as organized by State .....	1631
<b>DIVORCE,</b>	
probate courts of Montana have not jurisdiction of .....	1932
<b>DOCK-YARDS,</b>	
assent of States to the purchase of land for .....	1838
punishment for various offenses in .....	5339-5391
<b>DOCUMENTS,</b>	
document-room of Senate officers .....	52
of House of Representatives, officers .....	53
number of, for Congress as "usual number" .....	3792
motions to print extra copies of .....	3793-3795
additional number of, printed by order of Joint Committee on Library .....	3796
accompanying annual reports of departments, number of, to be printed .....	3798
when to be furnished to Congressional Printer .....	196
to be edited by person appointed by Joint Committee on Printing .....	75
printed by order of either House, fifty additional copies for exchange in foreign countries .....	3799
extra copies of, how sold to any person ..	3809
money received from sale of, to be deposited in Treasury .....	3818
to be furnished to library of West Point Military Academy .....	1332
to certain National Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers .....	8374
destroying, or carrying away of any court or, deposited in any public office, penalty .....	540
by the officer having custody of .....	5408
what to be delivered to Secretary of Interior .....	3813
Secretary of Interior charged with safe-keeping and distribution of .....	497, 499
provisions as to distribution of .....	500-506
superintendent of .....	507, 508
rooms provided for, in Department of Interior .....	509
<b>DOMESTIC COMMERCE,</b>	
Regulations of vessels in .....	4311-4390
Registry and recording .....	4131-4196
Clearances and entry .....	4197-4218
Navigation .....	4233-4251
Transportation of passengers and merchandise .....	4252-4289
Log-books .....	4290-4292

	Section.		Section.
<b>DOMESTIC COMMERCE</b> —Continued.		<b>DRAWBACK (customs)</b> —Continued.	
Summary trials for certain offenses against navigation laws.....	4300-4305	certain merchandise entitled to, to be accompanied by copy of cost from invoice, &c.....	3034
(See above chapters and <i>Masters, Coasting-Trade, Enrollment, Vessels, Steam Vessels, Licensed Vessels.</i> )		on merchandise notified for exportation... benefit of, on merchandise transported to another district for exportation.....	3035
<b>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE,</b> (See <i>Insurrection.</i> )		merchandise entered for, on incomplete entry, when extension of time, &c.....	3036
when to be suppressed by use of land and naval forces.....	5299	debentures for, in certain cases, at what time payable.....	3037
<b>DOMESTIC SERVANTS,</b>		on certificate of exportation of merchandise from port other than that of importation.....	3038
of ambassadors, &c., exclusive jurisdiction of Supreme Court of suits against.....	687	duties to be received before payment of... exportation bonds for goods on which, is allowed, how given.....	3041
jurisdiction of courts of United States of suits against ( <i>repealed</i> ).....	711	how discharged.....	3042
exempt from legal process.....	4063	appropriation for payment of, how expended.....	3043
in what cases provision not applicable.....	4065	merchandise entered for and relanded, seizure, forfeiture, and penalty.....	3044
register of names of, where to be made.....	4065	false entry of merchandise for, forfeiture... when by accident or mistake.....	3048
list to be posted in marshal's office.....	4065	imports from British North America entered, &c., may be transported.....	3049
public access to.....	4066	imports exported to British North America entitled to.....	3050
<b>DOORKEEPER,</b>		on imports exported from Lake Ponchartrain.....	3051
of House, to make roll of members-elect... salary.....	33	imports entered and duties paid, &c., for, may be exported to British North America.....	3052
to render annual account of property.....	53	Secretary of Treasury to prescribe rules... permanent appropriation for..... p. 725,	3054
duty of, during recess of Congress.....	72	on material to rebuild burnt Chicago. p. 725,	3055
of Senate, salary.....	73	fee for permit to load goods for export... shared by collector, naval officer, and surveyor.....	3056
duty of, during recess of Congress.....	73	<b>DRAWBACK (internal revenue),</b>	
<b>DOUBLE SALARIES,</b> (See <i>Extra Compensation.</i> )		collector designated to have charge of.....	3161
persons holding office with salary of \$2,500 not to receive compensation for other duties unless expressly authorized by law.....	1763	appointment of superintendent of.....	3161
extra allowances for services prohibited. 1764,	1765	papers in bureau of, to be delivered to collector having charge of.....	3161
<b>DRAFT,</b>		on exportation of distilled spirits.....	3329
forfeiture of citizenship for avoiding.....	1998	of tobacco, snuff, and cigars.....	3386
<b>DRAFTS,</b> (See <i>Checks.</i> )		none on tobacco less than \$50 worth.....	3386
drawn on bank, &c., tax on.....	3418	of medicines and preparations, on perfumery, cosmetics, &c., playing-cards... Schedule A..... pp. 678, 679, after	3441
prompt presentation of draft for public money required.....	3645	certificates of, receivable for internal-revenue taxes.....	3442
drawn by or upon officers of United States, included in obligation or other security of the United States as used in relation to crimes.....	5413	fraudulent claim for.....	3443
<b>DRAWBACK (customs),</b>		permanent appropriation for payment of, p. 725,	3689
jurisdiction of district courts of suits on debentures for.....	563	<b>DRAWINGS,</b>	
of circuit courts.....	629	copy of drawings of invention to be annexed to patent as part thereof.....	4884
provisions relating to (see <i>Debenture</i> ).....	3015-3057	to be furnished by applicant and copy be attached to patent.....	4889
allowance of, on imported merchandise... restrictions on.....	3015	model of design dispensed with when drawing represents design.....	4930
when allowed on merchandise entitled to debenture.....	3016	<b>DRAYAGE,</b>	
on articles manufactured wholly of imported materials.....	3017	customs, appropriation of.....	3687
on manufactures, in part, of wood grown in United States.....	3019	<b>DROP-LETTERS,</b>	
on railroad iron.....	3020	certain letters paid as, to be forwarded... rates of postage on.....	3937
not allowed on oil-cake made from imported seed..... p. 477,	2504	<b>DRUGS AND MEDICINES,</b>	
when merchandise may remain in warehouse and be entitled to.....	2977	imported, how examined and appraised... name of manufacturer to be affixed to... examiners of, to take oath prescribed... compensation of examiners.....	2933-2938
restrictions upon entry and exportation of merchandise for.....	2978	one appraiser to be appointed for examination of, in New York... and one for New Orleans.....	2934
on export of merchandise after removal from custody of government, except... how ascertained on foreign saltpeter manufactured into gunpowder.....	3025	instructions by Secretary of Treasury to prevent adulteration of.....	2938
of discriminating duties not allowed.....	3026		2569
on articles imported in bulk, and exported, &c.....	3027		2612
on imported distilled spirits and sugars, change of casks and packages, how allowed.....	3028		
invoice of imports entitled to, to be deposited with collector.....	3029-3031		
inspection of merchandise entitled to, &c.....	3032		
	3033		

	Section.		Section.
<b>DRUGS AND MEDICINES—Continued.</b>		<b>ELECTIONS—Continued.</b>	
adulterated, to be so returned upon invoice .....	2935, 2936	<b>of President and Vice-President—Cont'd.</b>	
to be re-exported or destroyed .....	2937	disposition of certificates .....	140-145
duty on .....	p. 475, 2504	filling vacancies .....	148, 149
exportation of, how made .....	3018	<b>of Senators, when to take place</b> .....	14
articles intended for, to be manufactured in bonded warehouses .....	3433	mode of election .....	15
medicinal, uncompounded, exempt from stamp-tax .....	3436	in case of vacancy .....	16, 17
<b>DRUNKENNESS,</b>		certificate of election .....	18, 19
punishment for, in Navy .....	p. 277, art. 8, 1624	<b>of Representatives in Congress</b> .....	20, 22
on duty in Army .....	p. 233, art. 38, 1342	to be elected by districts .....	23
on merchant-vessels .....	4602	time of election .....	24
<b>DUELS,</b>		in case of vacancy .....	26
in Army, engaging in .....	p. 232, art. 26, 1342	votes to be by ballot .....	27
suffering .....	p. 232, art. 27, 1342	provisions respecting contested elections .....	105-130
in Navy, engaging in .....	p. 277, art. 8, 1624	<b>general provisions respecting,</b>	
<b>DUPLICATE,</b>		jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits under laws relating to .....	cls. 12, 15, 629
books, how exchanged, in Library of Congress .....	86	offenses against elective franchise, how prosecuted .....	1982-1989
agents for exchange of .....	87	removal from State courts of prosecutions and suits against officers for acts done under laws relating to .....	643
bonds of United States, provisions concerning issue of .....	3702, 3705	troops not to be kept at places of .....	2002
checks, when and how issued .....	3646, 3647	officers of Army or Navy not to interfere with .....	2003
to be issued for lost checks of disbursing officers in favor of postmasters .....	4046	all citizens entitled to vote at, and State laws not to impair right .....	2004
in pension cases ( <i>repealed</i> ) .....	4770	to have equal opportunity for prerequisites .....	2005-2007
land-warrants, to be issued in place of lost, when .....	2441	penalty for refusing to receive vote .....	2008
duty or tax (national banks) paid by national banks in excess of requirements of law, how recovered back .....	5218	for obstruction in performance of prerequisite or in voting .....	2009
<b>DUTIES ON IMPORTS.</b> (See <i>Customs Duties.</i> )		rights of persons defeated or deprived of election by denial to any citizen of right to vote at .....	2010
<b>DWELLING-HOUSE,</b>		for purposes of guarding elections, circuit court to be opened on application .....	2011, 2013
customs officers not to enter, to search, without warrant, &c. ....	3065, 3066	appointment of supervisors .....	2012
distilling in, and on premises connected with, and in certain other places, forbidden .....	3266	power of judge in vacation .....	2013
<b>E.</b>		assignment of district judge .....	2014, 2015
<b>EARTHS AND EARTHENWARE,</b>		duties of supervisors .....	2016-2019
customs duties on .....	Schedule B, p. 461, 2504	attendance at registration of voters .....	2016
<b>EDUCATION,</b>		molestation of supervisors .....	2020
bureau of office of, in Interior Department, .....	516-519	special deputy marshals .....	2021
<b>EDGECOMB (in Maine),</b>		marshals, &c., to keep the peace, &c. ....	2022
vessels owned at, where may unlade .....	2520	may summon posse comitatus .....	2024
<b>EFFECTS,</b>		immediate examination of arrested persons, &c. ....	2023
of citizens dying abroad, disposition of, by consular officers .....	1709-1711	designation of circuit court commissioner as chief supervisor .....	2025
of deceased officers and soldiers, in Army .....	pp. 241, 242, arts. 125-128, 1342	duties of chief supervisors .....	2026
certain, to be applied toward support of National Home for Disabled Soldiers, .....	4818, 4831	papers to be preserved and filed .....	2027
of deceased seamen, provisions respecting .....	4538-4545	who may be appointed supervisors and deputy marshals .....	2028
<b>EGYPT,</b>		limit to power of supervisors appointed for counties and parishes .....	2029
judicial authority of minister and consuls in (see <i>Consular Courts</i> ) .....	4083-4120	limit to appointment of marshals and deputies .....	2030
salary of consul-general to ( <i>repealed</i> ) .....	1675	compensation of supervisors and special deputy marshals .....	2031
<b>EIGHT-HOUR LAW,</b>		permanent appropriation for payment of supervisors of .....	p. 729, 3689
eight hours to constitute a day's work .....	3738	penalties for hindering, &c., citizen from voting or qualifying to vote .....	5506
permanent appropriation for allowance for reduction of wages under .....	p. 727, 3689	intimidating or controlling voters, by bribery, threats, &c. ....	5507
<b>ELECTIONS,</b>		voting in name of another, or more than once at same election, or without right, or preventing voter from voting .....	5511
<b>of President and Vice-President</b> .....	135-149	casting or offering to cast ballot on which candidate might be voted for, prima-facie evidence, &c. ....	5514
in case of vacancy, &c. ....	150, 151	officer neglecting, &c., duty, or doing fraudulent acts .....	5515
electors, how chosen .....	131-134	conspiring to prevent, &c., citizen entitled to vote from giving support, &c., to election of any candidates .....	5520
time and place of meeting of .....	135		
list of names of, how furnished .....	136		
manner of voting of .....	137		
certificates of their votes .....	138, 139		

Section.	Section.
<b>ELECTIONS—Continued.</b>	<b>EMBEZZLEMENT—Continued.</b>
<b>general provisions respecting—Cont'd.</b>	of paper for bonds, bills, certificates..... 5453
neglect, &c., of supervisor or special	of metals, coins, medals, at mints or assay
deputy marshal to perform duties..... 5521	offices..... 5460
obstructing, &c., or by bribery prevent-	of postal revenues..... 4053
ing supervisor, &c., from performing	of money-order funds..... 4046
duty, or preventing free attendance..... 5522	of letters, &c., for mail, containing valua-
refusing to answer or giving false in-	bles, by persons employed in postal
formation during verification of list	service..... 5467, 5468
of persons who voted..... 5523	of mail, letter, &c., containing valuable,
officer of Army or Navy bringing or	by persons taking same from post-
keeping troops, &c., at place of, or	office..... 5469
preventing voter from freely exercis-	of mail-bag or other property of Post-Office
ing rights, or doing other acts of in-	Department..... 5475
terference with..... 5528-5532	of key suited to lock adopted by Post-Office
conspiracy to prevent advocacy of elec-	Department..... 5477
tion of any person, damages..... 1980	officer guilty of, who pays to clerk sum less
<b>elections in Territories, first..... 1847</b>	than provided by law and requires re-
subsequent..... 1848	ceipt for sum greater than paid..... 5483
of justices of peace and militia officers... 1856	of letters by persons in postal service..... 3891
of township, district, and county offi-	by persons taking from post-office, before
cers..... 1857	delivery to party addressed..... 3892
qualifications of voters..... 1859, 1860	<b>of funds, &amp;c., of national banks, by pres-</b>
of Delegates to Congress..... 1862, 1863	ident, cashier, agent, &c..... 5209
in Washington and Idaho..... 1905	<b>of cargo, by seamen..... 4596</b>
<b>of assignees (see Bankruptcy)..... 5034, 5041</b>	<b>of pension-money, by guardians..... 4783, 5486</b>
<b>ELECTIVE FRANCHISE,</b>	<b>discharge in bankruptcy, not to release</b>
crimes against, how prosecuted..... 1982-1989	debt created by..... 5117
removal of suit from State to United States	<b>EMIGRATION,</b>
courts, when brought against officers	voluntary, from oriental countries not af-
for acts done under laws relating	fected by prohibitions as to cooly
to..... 643	trade (see <i>Cooly Trade</i> )..... 2162
jurisdiction of circuit courts under laws re-	wearing-apparel, tools, and books of emi-
specting..... cls. 12, 15, 629	grants imported free of duty... p. 489, 2505
general provisions as to (see <i>Elections</i> )... 2002-2031	teams of emigrants admitted free of duty,
<b>ELECTORS (of President and Vice-Pres-</b>	p. 482, 2505
<b>ident),</b>	provisions respecting vessels transporting
provisions concerning (see <i>Elections</i> )... 131-149	passengers..... 4252-4289
<b>EMBASSADORS. (See Diplomatic Officers,</b>	specially applicable to emigrants..... 4270-4277
<b>Consular Officers, Foreign Consular and</b>	vessels to be examined by collector of cus-
<b>Diplomatic Officers.)</b>	toms and reported to Secretary of
<b>EMBEZZLEMENT, (See Crimes and Of-</b>	Treasury..... 4272
<b>fenses.)</b>	transporting emigrants from Africa..... 4271
<b>of public money, by unlawfully depos-</b>	<b>ENEMY,</b>
<b>ing, converting, loaning, withdraw-</b>	public stores taken from..... p. 231, art. 9, 1342
<b>ing from deposit, &amp;c., by disbursing</b>	misbehaving before..... p. 233, art. 42, 1342
<b>officer..... 5488, 5493, 5494</b>	compelling a surrender to.... p. 234, art. 43, 1342
by unlawfully receiving on deposit or	relieving or harboring..... p. 234, art. 45, 1342
loan, or using or appropriating, con-	corresponding with..... p. 234, art. 46, 1342
trary to law, by any person, &c..... 5497	<b>ENGINEERS,</b>
by failure of Treasurer, public depositary,	<b>in Army, corps of..... 1094</b>
&c., safely to keep..... 5489, 5493, 5494	of what composed..... 1151
by loaning, converting, &c., depositing in	battalion of..... 1094, 1154
banks, exchanging by person charged	company of..... 1155
with safe-keeping, &c..... 5490, 5493, 5494	officers of..... 1156
by failure of officer, &c., receiving, to	duties of enlisted men..... 1157
render accounts..... 5491, 5493, 5494	officers of, not to be ordered on duties be-
by failure of persons having in possession,	yond line of profession, except, &c.. 1158
to deposit when so required, &c..... 5492	detail from, for signal-duty..... 1196
prima-facie evidence against persons	promotions in, after examination..... 1206
charged with safe-keeping, transfer,	after fourteen years' service..... 1207
or disbursement, &c..... 5495	superintendent and commandant of ca-
evidence of balances against public offi-	dets to have local rank of colonel and
cers intrusted with public money.... 5494	lieutenant-colonel of..... 1310
by consular officers..... 1734	detail of officers from, to superintend con-
of public property, by persons in military	struction of light-houses..... 4664
service..... p. 236, art. 60, 1342	what, to be appointed members of Light-
by persons in naval service. p. 278, art. 14,	House Board..... 4653
property for either service, by any per-	engaged upon public works to act as
son..... 5436	disbursing officers without additional
of ordnance, arms, ammunition, clothing,	compensation..... 1153
or stores of United States..... 5439	<b>Chief of Engineers, appointment, &amp;c. 1152, 1193</b>
by persons in military or naval service.. 5306	may employ civil engineers for surveys,
by clerks and officers of courts, of money	&c., of certain rivers..... 5253
belonging to registry..... 5504	to furnish offices for Office of Education
of implement used, &c., in printing bond,	employés in office of, in charge, &c.... 1799
certificate, coupon, stamps, &c..... 5453	what public buildings to have charge of 1797

**ENGINEERS—Continued.**

Section.

**in Army—Continued.**

**Chief of Engineers—Continued.**  
to have charge of works in District of Columbia ..... 1800, 1801  
to keep record of property of aqueduct. 1809  
consent of, required to tap mains. .... 1803  
general control of, oversupply of water. 1810, 1811  
annual reports of, as superintendent of public buildings, &c. .... 1812  
to have supervision of old Hall of Representatives ..... 1814  
certain law of District of Columbia extended to Capitol Square on request of. .... 1819  
no compensation for charge of public buildings, &c. .... 1807  
apartments, stationery, &c., for. .... 1808  
of House of Representatives to control electrical apparatus jointly with Architect of Capitol. .... 1817  
**in Navy, corps of** ..... 1390  
by whom appointed ..... 1391  
qualifications of. .... 1392  
engineers of fleet, how designated. .... 1393  
civil engineers may be appointed for each navy-yard ..... 1413  
rank to be fixed by President ..... 1478  
engineer-in-chief ..... 1471  
relative rank of, on active list. .... 1476  
retired, after forty-five years' service to have rank of commodore. .... 1481  
rank of, confers no military command. .... 1488  
cadets at Naval Academy, before graduation, pay of ..... p. 268, 1556  
after graduation, may be appointed second assistants ..... 1394  
or assistant naval constructors ..... 1403  
pay of officers retired as third assistant. .... 1590  
on war-vessels, when to have pensions, &c. .... 4693, 4695  
**in service of Senate, salary** ..... 52  
**of House of Representatives** ..... 53  
to have charge of electrical apparatus. .... 1817  
**engineer in Treasury Department, salary, and assistant** ..... 235  
**in employ of Post-Office Department, salary, and assistant** ..... 393  
**in Revenue-Marine service, rank and pay** ..... 2750  
**of steam-vessels, license of** ..... 4438, 4441  
penalty for serving without. .... 4438  
license of, framed and hung up ..... 4446  
oath of. .... 4445  
to answer inquiries, &c., of inspection officers ..... 4406  
investigation of, for failure of duty ..... 4407  
liable for damage and loss caused through their negligence ..... 4493  
all licensed officers to assist inspectors. .... 4448  
fee for license of. .... 4458  
penalty for violating rules as to steamers passing. .... 4413  
when life is destroyed by misconduct of. .... 5344  
**civil, of corporations receiving subsidies from United States, appointment and compensation of** ..... 5259  
one may be appointed to each navy-yard. 1413, 1478

**ENGRAVING.**

Congressional Printer, foremen of printing and binding, not to be interested in. .... 3765  
of maps, &c., for documents ordered by Congress, &c. .... 3779, 3780  
of maps of States, &c., with report of Commissioner of General Land Office. .... 3781

**ENGRAVING—Continued.**

Section.

samples of paper for, to be preserved by Congressional Printer; execution of contract for. .... 3782  
of specifications and drawings by Commissioner of Patents; advertisement and contract ..... 492  
on stamped envelopes prohibited. .... 3915  
of United States notes, &c. .... 3575, 3577  
engraver of mint at Philadelphia. .... 3496  
salary, power, and duties of ..... 3498, 3504, 3510  
may execute certain dies. .... 3551  
**ENLISTMENT,**  
opening recruiting-station for, of soldiers to serve against United States. .... 5337, 5338  
of citizens of United States in foreign countries, &c., prevention of. .... 4090  
**in Army, number of men** ..... 1115  
general qualifications. .... 1116  
of minors, not without consent of parents. .... 1117  
of miners, under sixteen years, persons insane or intoxicated, deserters, convicts, forbidden ..... 1118  
term of. .... 1119  
in one regiment without discharge from another desertion. .... p. 234, art. 47, 1342  
**enlisted men, in Engineer Corps, allowances and benefits** ..... 1155  
in Ordnance Department, as sergeants, corporals, and privates ..... 1162  
schools for instruction of ..... 1231  
not to be used as servants ..... 1232  
exempt from arrest for debt ..... 1237  
pay of ..... 1280-1284  
allowance of rations to ..... 1293  
deposits of savings by ..... 1305-1308  
discharge of ..... p. 240, art. 4, 1342  
when to have pensions ..... 4693  
rate of total-disability pension to. .... 4695  
not mustered, pension to relatives ..... 4710  
**in Navy, number of men** ..... 1417  
of boys. .... 1418  
of minors. .... 1419  
of minors under sixteen years, persons intoxicated, insane, or deserters, forbidden ..... 1420  
appointment of enlisted men as warrant-officers or rating not to discharge from ..... 1409  
by transfer from Army ..... 1421  
disposition of men at expiration of ..... 1422  
substance of provision respecting, to be inserted in shipping articles. .... 1422  
petty officers, detained beyond ..... 1422  
men detained beyond ..... 1423  
limit of detention beyond ..... 1424  
pay of men, how fixed ..... 1569  
in case of detention ..... 1572  
men, when to have pensions ..... 4693  
rate of total-disability pension ..... 4695  
non-enlisted men in temporary service, pension to relative. .... 4710  
**in Marine Corps, term of** ..... 1608  
**ENROLLMENT (in militia),**  
who subject to. .... 1625  
by whom made. .... 1626  
notice of. .... 1627  
pension to enrolled officers in Army. .... 4693  
**ENROLLMENT (of vessels), (See Vessels.)**  
vessels of twenty tons enrolled, may be employed in coasting-trade or fisheries. .... 4311  
requires same qualifications as for registering, &c. .... 4312  
provisions concerning registering, (See Registry of Vessels) ..... 4131-4196  
vessels owned by corporations, in whose name issued, oath, &c. .... 4313, 4314

	Section.
<b>ENROLLMENT (of vessels)</b> —Continued.	
to be renewed on death or removal, &c., of officer in whose name issued.....	4315
may be issued for river or bay steamboats owned by aliens.....	4316, 4317
for vessels on northern, &c., frontier.....	4318
record of, form.....	4319
numbering of, and number to be carved on main beam.....	4177
registered vessels may become enrolled, and enrolled vessels registered.....	4322
exchange of, when vessel is in district in which not owned.....	4322
of foreign build, wrecked and repaired in United States.....	4136
of pleasure-yacht.....	4214
on western rivers or northern, &c., frontiers, in district other than district of ownership.....	4328
renewal of, in case of transfer of vessel by process of law.....	4329
not to be issued without oath as to foreign repairs.....	4330
not to issue to steam-vessel until provisions regulating steam-vessels are complied with (See <i>Steam-Vessels</i> ).....	4498
not to be granted until hospital tax is paid.....	4587
when to be signed by naval officer.....	4332
when renewed, to be in old name.....	4333
inspection of, by officers of revenue.....	4336
at Jersey City.....	4340
at Camden, N. J.....	4341
at Wilmington, N. C.....	4342
at Chesapeake City, Md.....	4343
at Cold Spring, Greenport, and Port Jefferson, N. Y.....	4345
by surveyors, by authority of Secretary of Treasury.....	4344
fees of surveyors for.....	4346
penalty for forging, altering, &c.....	4375
for obstructing officers in granting.....	4376
in case of other offenses relating to.....	4378-4380
for forging, altering, &c., any abstract, official copy, or certificate of; uttering as true any false, &c.....	5423
for taking enrolled vessel abroad without obtaining register.....	4337
certificate for, when going abroad from another district.....	4338
register for vessels in whale-fishery, have privileges of.....	4339
enrolled vessels trading on northern, &c., frontiers, not liable to entry-fees, &c.....	2793
engaged in coasting-trade or fisheries exempt from tonnage duties.....	4220
carrying passengers between foreign ports subject to provisions concerning transportation of passengers, (See <i>Passengers. Steam Vessels</i> ).....	4274
<b>ENSIGNS,</b>	
in Navy, number of, on active list.....	1363
to be steered officers, unless, &c.....	1490
pay of.....	1556
<b>ENTICING,</b>	
seamen, &c., to desert from naval service.....	1553
by persons in same... p. 278, art. 8, par. 21, artificers from arsenal or armory.....	1624
soldier or sailor of United States to desert... person to go on board vessel, &c., with intent that he be held in slavery.....	1668
	5455
	5525
<b>ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE (Customs),</b> (See <i>Appraisal.</i> )	
when to be made and what to include.....	2785
of saloon stores on certain vessels.....	3113
to be verified by oath.....	2786

	Section.
<b>ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE (Customs)</b> —Continued.	
when entry is made by agent, factor, or person not owner, or to whom it is not ultimately consigned, bond to be given to collector.....	2787
when particulars are unknown.....	2788
when imperfect.....	2789
of distilled spirits or wines separately.....	2794
of personal baggage, tools, &c.....	2799
when not by owner.....	2800
of cigars, number in package, &c.....	2804
where made for Albany, N. Y.....	2816
for Augusta, Ga.....	2817
for Pilatka, Fla.....	2818
for Bayport, Fla.....	2819
for Selma, Ala.....	2820
for Houston, Tex.....	2821
on Mississippi River and its tributaries... in collection district of New Orleans, La.....	2822
for Vallejo, Cal.....	2823
schedule of merchandise, manifests, inspection, and other proceedings in such cases.....	2825-2831
on northern and northwestern frontier district, how made.....	3097
fees, how accounted for.....	2658
taken or delivered at intermediate port, by vessels in foreign and coasting trade, how made, &c.....	3117
fees for.....	4382
entry and permit for landing.....	2826
not to be made without invoice, except, &c.....	2860
invoices required (see <i>Invoices</i> ).....	2837-2865
in case of persons deceased or insolvent, oath and invoice, by whom made.....	2846
certificate of collector upon invoice.....	2852
to be in triplicate.....	2853
declaration to accompany.....	2854-2856
bond required for production of, in case of goods subject to ad-valorem duty.....	2842
by non-residents.....	2843-2845
when merchandise admitted to, without oath to invoice.....	2847, 2848
where one of owners resides abroad, on whose oath may be made.....	2849
on change of destination of merchandise after production of invoice, and non-receipt of triplicate at port of arrival.....	2857
when impracticable, &c., to produce invoice at time of, who to authorize making of.....	2858
certain provisions concerning, not to apply to countries where there are no consular officers of United States.....	2859
when may be made without production of triplicate invoice, &c.....	2859
entry by means of false invoice, how punished.....	2864
using or attempting to use false, smuggling, &c.....	2865
when duty exceeds bond.....	2831
for Petersburg and Richmond collection districts, how made.....	2836
under treaty of Washington, how made.....	2866
estimate of duties to be indorsed on.....	2869
on vessels seeking port in distress, to be made before sale of cargo.....	2892
additions to cost or value, how made.....	2900-2908
omitted articles to be added to.....	2901
appraisal before, of imported goods damaged and taken from wrecks.....	2928
for drawback, when incomplete; extension of time for, &c.....	3037
penalty on revenue officer admitting goods, &c., upon payment of less than lawful duty.....	5444

	Section.
<b>ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE (Customs)—Continued.</b>	
for knowingly entering goods at less than true weight, or by payment of less than lawful duty .....	5445
sea-stores to be specified, &c. ....	2795-2797
terms for, may be prolonged, varied, or suspended by Secretary of Treasury to conform to State quarantine laws .....	4796
definition of "merchandise," "port," and "master," as used in laws relating to. ....	2766-2768
goods from foreign ports not to be imported in vessel unless master has manifests (see <i>Manifests</i> ) .....	2806-2815
provisions respecting entry of vessels (see <i>Entry of Vessels</i> ).	
<b>ENTRY OF PUBLIC LAND, (See <i>Lands</i>.)</b>	
by pre-emptors, how made .....	2259
where original settler has failed to make .. for homestead .....	2264
<b>ENTRY OF VESSELS,</b>	
where to be made .....	2770
where foreign vessels may enter and unlade .....	2771
where vessels bound to ports of delivery only may enter .....	2772
penalty for departing from port without making entry .....	2773
reports by masters of vessels on arrival ..	2774, 2775
proceedings in case of vessels laden with goods destined for foreign port ..	2776-2778
vessels arriving with merchandise destined for different ports may proceed from port to port, paying duty on goods landed .....	2779
duties of master and proceeding in such case .....	2780-2784
ship's papers to be produced to collector ..	2790
not required of vessels of war .....	2791
nor of ferry-boats .....	2792
licensed or enrolled vessels on northern, &c., frontier to enter and clear, but not required to pay entry and tonnage fees in certain cases .....	2793
in report or manifest of master sea-stores to be specified, &c. ....	2795-2797
when vessels obstructed by ice, how made .....	2896
in foreign trade, after mails delivered .....	3976
not until delivery of letters at post-office ..	3988-4212
of foreign vessels, production of register, clearance, &c. ....	4209
deposit of papers with foreign consul .....	4209
exceptions as to certain vessels .....	4210
yachts exempt from, when .....	4214, 4216
of yachts returning from foreign country ..	4218
fees for (see <i>Fees</i> ) .....	4381, 4382
not to be allowed until hospital-tax is paid .....	4585
nor until master has made oath as to impressment of crew .....	4590
terms for, may be prolonged, varied, or suspended by Secretary of Treasury to conform to State quarantine laws .....	4796
and clearance, provisions concerning (see <i>Clearance of Vessels</i> ) .....	4197-4218
<b>ENVELOPES, (postal.)</b>	
stamped, to be provided by Postmaster-General .....	3915, 3916
may be sold at discount to designated agents .....	3919
penalty for using those which have been used before .....	3923-3925
record of, to be kept by postmasters .....	3842

	Section.
<b>ENVELOPES, (postal)—Continued.</b>	
and wrappers of mail matter not charged with letter postage may be removed by postmaster to ascertain rate of postage .....	3882
<b>ENVOYS EXTRAORDINARY,</b>	
salaries of, to Austria—Brazil—Chili—China—France—Germany—Great Britain—Italy—Japan—Mexico—Peru—Russia—Spain .....	1675
term for which payable .....	1740
deemed diplomatic officers .....	1674
provisions concerning diplomatic officers, when may perform functions of consular officers, &c. ....	1738, 1739
provisions relating to consular officers, common to diplomatic and consular officers (see <i>Diplomatic Officers</i> ) .....	1740-1752
<b>EPIDEMICS,</b>	
removal of offices from Washington in case of prevalence of .....	4798
adjournment of courts .....	4799
removal of prisoners .....	4800
of customs-revenue officers to other places .....	4797
cost of removal of public offices on account of, to be laid before Congress .....	1776
<b>EQUIPAGE,</b>	
lost in military service .....	3482-3487
condemned to be paid for .....	3485
<b>EQUIPMENTS,</b>	
annual appropriation for, in militia .....	1661
distribution of, for militia .....	1667, 1670
exemption of, from bankrupt law .....	5045
<b>EQUITY,</b>	
suits in, not authorized when remedy exists at law .....	723
for deprivation of civil rights, &c. ....	1979
by applicant for patent to obtain, after rejection of claim, &c. ....	4915
in case of interfering patents .....	4918
for injunction to prevent infringement of patent, account of profits, &c. ....	4921
for infringement of trade-mark .....	4942
to obtain evidence of premium paid to purchaser at public sale of public lands, by person suing for same, and for relief .....	2376
final record in causes of, what to contain ..	750
mode of proof in causes of .....	862
forms and modes of proceeding .....	913
<b>circuit court, jurisdiction of suits in, in which alien is party .....</b>	cl. 1, 629
between citizens of different States .....	cl. 1, 629
of suits in which the matter in dispute exceeds \$500 and United States are petitioners .....	p. 111, cl. 2, 629
of suits under import, internal revenue, and postal laws .....	p. 111, cl. 4, 629
of suits under patent or copyright laws ..	p. 111, cl. 9, 629
may grant injunctions to prevent violations of copyright .....	4970
of proceedings in bankruptcy .....	4979, 4980, 4983, 4986
of appeals to, from district courts .....	631
limitation of time for taking .....	635
what copies to be certified up .....	632
appeals from, to Supreme Court .....	692
for what purposes always open, &c. ....	638
<b>district court, jurisdiction in, to enforce liens for internal-revenue taxes, &amp;c. ....</b>	563
of suits to redress deprivation of civil rights, &c. ....	563
for what purposes always open .....	574
appeals from .....	631, 632, 635

	Section.		Section.
<b>EQUITY—Continued.</b>		<b>EVIDENCE—Continued.</b>	
Supreme Court to prescribe forms, procedure, &c., by circuit and district courts .....	917	printed copies of United States Statutes at Large to be ( <i>Appendix</i> , § 8, p. 1091). of Little & Brown's edition .....	908
appeals to, from circuit courts, &c .....	692	new edition of Revised Statutes how far to be ( <i>Appendix</i> , § 4, p. 1092).	
to be taken within two years .....	1008	when transcripts and original papers transmitted to Supreme Court on appeals are .....	698
rights in equity of bankrupt vested in assignee .....	5046	copies of books, &c., in departments .....	882-884
limitation of suits in, by or against assignee .....	5057	of organization certificate of national banks .....	885
laws of, extended to citizens of United States in certain foreign countries (see <i>Consular Courts</i> ) .....	4086	proceedings, &c., of Treasury Department, in suits against persons accountable for public money .....	886
<b>ERROR (writs of), (See <i>Writs of Error</i>.)</b>		and in trials of indictments for embezzlement .....	887
jurisdiction, &c. .... 633, 635, 691, 693, 702-706, 709		of return of contracts in returns office of Interior Department, against officer making same, &c .....	888
procedure in case of .....	997-1011	of certain Post-Office records, statements, &c., in civil and criminal cases .....	889, 890
district judge not to vote in cases on appeal from his own decision except, &c .....	614	of records in General Land Office .....	891, 2469, 2470
bail when criminal case removed from State court .....	1017	in office of surveyor-general for Louisiana .....	2225
in bankruptcy proceedings .....	4980, 4981, 4989	in Patent Office .....	892-894
in Territories .....	1869, 1909, 1910, 1911	of journals of Congress .....	895
Washington .....	1911	of records, &c., in the offices of consuls, &c .....	896
Colorado .....	1930	of new books of certain courts in Florida, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, North Carolina, and Wisconsin .....	897, 898
<b>ESCAPE,</b>		of record of courts lost or destroyed .....	899-904
civil officer suffering prisoners to .....	5409	of foreign records of land-titles in United States .....	907
of prisoners charged with offense against foreign government .....	5410	authentication, &c., of legislative and judicial proceedings of States, and faith given thereto .....	905
in Army, officers suffering prisoner to. p. 237, art. 69, .....	1342	of records and books in public offices of State, Territory, or county .....	906
soldier suffering prisoner to, from military prison .....	1360	burden of proof on claimant of property seized under customs and tonnage laws .....	909
from military prison .....	1359	on white person where Indian is party ..	2126
in Navy, master-at-arms suffering. .p. 278, art. 7, par. 18, .....	1624	in case of seizure of distilled spirits .....	3333
<b>ESCHEAT,</b>		on plaintiff in action for recovery of taxes collected on second assessment on alleged fraud .....	3225
of real estate of religious, &c., in Territories .....	1890	in judicial proceedings not to be used in criminal cases against witness .....	860
<b>ESTIMATES,</b>		of witnesses before Congressional committees, &c., not to be used against them in criminal cases .....	859
heads of departments to communicate, to Secretary of Treasury .....	3660	tending to disgrace witness, not privileged, and witness may be compelled to produce papers .....	103
book of, to be submitted to Congress annually by Secretary of Treasury .....	3669	authority of officers making seizures may be given under general issue .....	3073
to contain also statement of appropriations of current year .....	3670	courts may require production of books containing .....	724
and proceeds of old material .....	3672	to establish claim for bounty-land .....	2431, 2432
for printing and binding for departments ..	3661	former, to establish pension, admitted in certain bounty land cases .....	2435
for compensation of officers .....	3662	of value of merchandise in customs cases .....	2852
for public works, by what accompanied ..	3663	written, where to be filed, &c .....	2922
to contain explanations of new items .....	3664	possession of goods imported contrary to law deemed sufficient to authorize conviction .....	3082
to state outstanding appropriation .....	3665	absence of stamp from packages of fermented liquor to be prima-facie evidence of non-payment of tax .....	3352
of Navy Department .....	430, 3666	from packages of tobacco and snuff to be prima-facie evidence of non-payment of tax .....	3373
for claims, &c., on naval pension fund ..	3667	from packages of cigars prima-facie evidence of non-payment of tax .....	3398
of Post-Office Department .....	3668		
copy of annual, when to be furnished Secretary of Treasury .....	414		
of Congressional Printer for paper .....	3766		
for material for printing and binding .....	3783		
for expenses of Printing Office to be submitted to Register of Treasury .....	3814		
and to Congress .....	3822		
of Light-House Board, expenses of service for cost of apparatus and buildings .....	4659		
of Commissioner of Internal Revenue .....	4665		
for public buildings to be approved before commencement .....	3734		
permanent barracks, &c., not to be constructed until estimates submitted to Congress, &c .....	1136		
for public buildings and grounds in charge of Chief of Engineers .....	1798		
<b>EVIDENCE, (See <i>Witnesses</i>.)</b>			
provisions concerning witnesses and evidence .....	858-910		
all persons have equal right to give .....	1977		
Supreme Court to prescribe modes of obtaining, in equity, &c., cases .....	862, 917		



	Section.
<b>EVIDENCE—Continued.</b>	
failing or refusing to enter into contract for carrying mail after award, or to carry mail, prima-facie, that same was wrongful .....	3954
on trial of indictments for embezzling public money, transcript from books of Treasury showing balance to be sufficient, as in civil cases .....	5494
what prima-facie, of embezzlement of public moneys .....	5495
of conversion by officers charged with disbursement of public money .....	5496
casting or offering ballot on which candidate may be voted for with others, prima-facie, of voting, &c. ....	5514
special matter may be given in, under general issue in copyright cases .....	4969
record or certified copy of assignment of debtor's estate in bankruptcy to be ..	5054
unstamped check not admissible .....	3421
testimony of female passenger alone not sufficient, for conviction of seduction on voyage .....	5351
collector, deputy collector, and inspectors of internal revenue may take, in certain cases .....	3165
Treasury agents in Alaska may take, in certain cases .....	1976
on hearings upon arrest of persons as fugitives from justice from foreign countries; warrants, depositions, and other papers and copies admissible .....	5271
<b>in bankrupt proceedings</b> , certified copies presumptive .....	4992
examinations, &c., before whom and how taken .....	5003
of assignee's title to sue, &c. ....	5049
of additional proof of debts .....	5078, 5080, 5081
transfers, &c., presumptive, of fraud by bankrupt .....	5130
<b>in consular courts</b> (see <i>Consular Courts</i> ) ..	4097
<b>by depositions</b> , (See <i>Depositions</i> .)	
de bene esse .....	863-865
in prize cases .....	4622
in contested-election cases .....	108-130
under commissions, &c. ....	866-870
by commissions in District of Columbia ..	871-874
by consular officers, &c. ....	1750
of witnesses before courts-martial in Army .....	p. 239, art. 91, 1342
in bankruptcy matters before register and by creditors for proof of claims ..	5004, 5077
rules for, by the Commissioner of Patents .....	4905
in foreign countries .....	875, 1750
by letters rogatory from foreign countries (see also § 875) .....	4071
penalties for taking false, &c. ....	3490, 5438
in Army .....	p. 235, art. 60, 1342
in Navy .....	p. 278, art. 14, 1624
for presenting false, to land-titles in California .....	2473
<b>EXAMINATIONS</b> ,	
for admission to civil service, rules for ..	1753
of clerks in departments .....	164
<b>in Army</b> , for appointment or promotion as ordnance officer .....	1160
as surgeon or as assistant surgeon .....	1172
for promotion of officers of engineers ..	1206, 1207
<b>in Navy</b> , of assistant surgeon, absent .....	1372
physically, before promotion .....	1493
in grades limited and not limited .....	1495
of officers, mentally, professionally, &c. ..	1496
of commodores, before promotion .....	1497
result of failing professionally in .....	1505
pay of officers delayed in .....	1562

	Section.
<b>EXAMINATIONS—Continued.</b>	
<b>in customs matters</b> , of importers, &c.; by customs officers .....	2922-2924
of imported drugs, medicines, &c. ....	2933-2936
priority to certain merchandise for immediate transportation .....	2991
of books, &c., seized, by whom made .....	3093
<b>by internal-revenue officers</b> , of distillery, &c. ....	3276-3278
of vessels, arriving from abroad with emigrants .....	4272
<b>in bankruptcy matters</b> , (See <i>Bankruptcy</i> .)	
of bankrupt .....	4998-5086
of imprisoned bankrupt .....	5089
of witnesses .....	5002, 5003, 5006, 5087, 5103
of bankrupt's wife .....	5088
of assignee, as to his accounts .....	5096
<b>EXAMINERS</b> ,	
for appointment in civil service .....	1753
<b>in Patent Office</b> , (See <i>Patents</i> .)	
appeal from primary examiners to examiners-in-chief .....	4909
examiners-in-chief .....	476, 477, 482
appeal from .....	4910
<b>of national banks</b> .....	5227, 5240
of customs, at New York .....	2538, 2940
compensation of .....	2745
not to engage in mercantile business .....	2941
assistant appraiser, to perform duties of ..	2938
of drugs, at Boston and Charlestown, Mass. ....	2529
at Philadelphia, Pa. ....	2544
at Baltimore, Md. ....	2549
at Charleston, S. C. ....	2558
at New Orleans, La. ....	2569
at San Francisco, Cal. ....	2583
oath of, how administered .....	2611
salaries of .....	2743, 2744
<b>in Navy</b> , board of, for promotions, &c. ....	1498
powers, duties, &c. ....	1499-1501
revision of findings of .....	1502
not to reject until after public examination .....	1503
form of recommendation by .....	1504
officers not found qualified by .....	1505
<b>examiner of claims for State Department</b> .....	349
<b>examining surgeons</b> of invalid pensioners, biennial certificates required of ..	4771
boards of, may be organized .....	4774
certificates of, subject to approval of Commissioner .....	4698½
may be required to make special examinations, fees of, in special cases .....	4775
medical referee may be appointed to examine, &c., reports of .....	4776
civil surgeons may be appointed as .....	4777
<b>EXCEPTIONS</b> ,	
bill of, how authenticated .....	953
from district to supreme courts in Territories .....	1869
<b>EXCESS</b> ,	
of deposits of unascertained duties, permanent appropriation for payment of .....	p. 726, 3689
assessment of distilled spirits in excess of amount reported or accounted for as manufactured by distiller .....	3309
<b>EXCHANGE</b> ,	
of public funds by disbursing officers and others restricted .....	3639, 3651
without authority, how punished .....	5490, 5493
of United States coupon for registered bonds .....	3706
<b>EXECUTIONS</b> ,	
Supreme Court may issue, on review of final judgment of State court .....	709

	Section.
<b>EXECUTIONS—Continued.</b>	
not to issue, in causes removed from circuit and district courts .....	701
not to issue within sixty days after judgment, where writ of error may be a supersedeas .....	1007
postponement, &c., of, in capital cases carried to Supreme Court .....	1040
on judgment for duties, &c., to require satisfaction in coin .....	982
in State containing more than one district, where to run .....	985
judgment for use of United States, where to run .....	986
statement of proceedings upon, by marshals .....	791, 792
stayed by circuit court, to give time for petition for new trial .....	987
stayed for one term, according to State laws .....	988
when not to issue against revenue officer, in suit against him for acts done, &c., or money exacted, &c. ....	989
discharge from arrest or imprisonment under, according to State laws .....	991
appraisement of goods taken in, under authority of State .....	993
process to sell lands, &c., to, and deed by, successor of marshal dying, removed ..	994
against national banks not to issue from State courts, before, &c. ....	5242
to enforce payment of fine or penalty .....	1041
exemption from, of arms of militia .....	1628
in customs cases, what to set forth, and how satisfied .....	3014
when United States may purchase property sold on .....	3470
process of, upon award by referees in certain countries, to issue .....	4098
<b>in bankruptcy matters, not to be awarded against assignee .....</b>	<b>4984</b>
debtor not liable to arrest upon, pending proceedings .....	5107
may be issued against petitioner, for register's fees .....	5124
procurement by debtor, act of bankruptcy ..	5021
to bar discharge, when .....	5110
to be void, when .....	5128
<b>EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS, (See the several titles.)</b>	
provisions applicable to all .....	158-198
include the following .....	158, 159
<b>State Department .....</b>	<b>158, 159, 199-213</b>
diplomatic officers .....	1674-1688
consular officers .....	1689-1739
provisions common to diplomatic and consular officers .....	1740-1752
<b>Treasury Department .....</b>	<b>158, 159, 233-244</b>
Secretary .....	245-267
Comptroller .....	268-275
Auditor .....	276-300 B
Treasurer .....	301-311
Register .....	312-315
Commissioner of Customs .....	316-318
Commissioner of Internal Revenue .....	319-323
Comptroller of Currency .....	324-333
Bureau of Statistics .....	334-342
Bureau of the Mint .....	343-345
<b>War Department .....</b>	<b>158, 159, 214-232</b>
Army organization .....	1094-1242
retirement .....	1243-1260
pay and allowance .....	1261-1308
Military Academy .....	1309-1341
Articles of War .....	1342, 1343
military prison .....	1344-1361
<b>Navy Department .....</b>	<b>158, 159, 415-436</b>
Navy organization .....	1362-1427

	Section.
<b>EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Cont'd.</b>	
<b>Navy Department—Continued.</b>	
general provisions relating to officers of Navy .....	1428-1442
retired officers .....	1443-1465
rank, precedence, promotion, and advancement .....	1466-1510
Naval Academy .....	1511-1528
vessels and navy-yards .....	1529-1546
general provisions .....	1547-1555
pay, emoluments, and allowances .....	1556-1595
Marine Corps .....	1596-1623
Articles for government of Navy .....	1624
<b>Post-Office Department .....</b>	<b>158, 159, 388-414</b>
postal service .....	3829-4061
post-offices and postmasters .....	3829-3864
carriers, branch officers, and receiving-boxes .....	3865-3874
mail matter .....	3875-3895
postage .....	3896-3913
postage-stamps and envelopes .....	3914-3925
registered letters .....	3926-3929
unclaimed, dead, and request letters .....	3930-3940
contracts for carrying mail .....	3941-3963
carrying mail .....	3964-3996
railway service .....	3997-4005
foreign mail service .....	4006-4016
special local and route agents .....	4017-4026
money-order system .....	4027-4048
accounts and revenues .....	4049-4061
<b>Department of Justice .....</b>	<b>158, 159, 346-387</b>
<b>Interior Department .....</b>	<b>158, 159, 437-440</b>
Secretary .....	441-445
General Land Office .....	446-461
Commissioner of Indian Affairs .....	462-469
Commissioner of Pensions .....	470-474
Patent Office .....	475-496
superintendent of public documents .....	497-511
returns office .....	512-515
Office of Education .....	516-519
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICERS,</b>	
of States to take oath to support Constitution of United States .....	1836
<i>(See Departments and titles of different officers.)</i>	
<b>EXECUTORS,</b>	
when excluded as witnesses .....	858
made party to pending suit, continuance .....	955
may sell homestead for benefit of children .....	2292
oath of, to invoices in customs cases .....	2846
may carry on business without additional special tax .....	3241
when liable for debts due United States .....	3467
granting of patent to, oath .....	4896
in bankruptcy, register not to be, &c. ....	4996
of assignee, to execute instruments .....	5043
holding bank-stock, not liable, &c .....	5152
<b>EXEMPTIONS,</b>	
from service as jurors, same as in States ...	800
of artificers and workmen at arsenals .....	1671
of distiller of brandy from apples, &c., from internal-revenue tax .....	3255
from stamp-tax, of official instruments ...	3420
of certain medicines, chemicals, &c .....	3436
of property of debtor from operation of bankrupt law .....	5045
of certain property from distraint for internal-revenue taxes .....	3187
of homestead of Stockbridge Munsee Indians from levy on execution .....	2311
of pensions from levy .....	4747
rights to patents for certain timber lands on public domain exempt from liabilities contracted before patent issued .....	2468
of marines in Marine Corps, from arrest for debt or contract while in service .....	1610

	Section.	Section.
<b>EXPATRIATION,</b>		
inherent right of, affirmed; claims of foreign allegiance disavowed; officers not to question right of.....	1999	
<b>EXPIRATION OF SERVICE,</b>		
of seamen in Navy, disposition of men....	1422	
subject to laws, if detained after.....	1423	
limit of detention after.....	1424	
shipping articles to contain conditions....	1425	
pay in case of detention.....	1572	
<b>EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS,</b>		
collections of, to be under care of Commissioner of Patents.....	495	
proceeds of material sold, how disposed of.	3618	
<b>EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES,</b>		
excluded from mails.....	3878	
from steam passenger-vessels.....	4472	
penalty for transportation of, or delivery for transportation on passenger conveyances.....	5353, 5354	
death caused by such transportation, &c., deemed manslaughter.....	5354	
<b>EXPORTATION,</b>		
condensed statement of exports to be furnished by Secretary of Treasury annually.....	3812	
of goods, &c., under treaty of Washington.	2866	
of fire-arms, spirits, &c., to Alaska.....	1955	
of merchandise in bonded warehouse.....	2971	
when entitled to return duties, &c.....	2977	
restriction upon entry for drawback.....	2978	
when permitted without payment of duties.	2979	
what may be withdrawn from warehouse for, to Mexico.....	3002	
through port of Lavaca, Tex.....	3003	
through port of Indianola, Tex.....	3004	
penalty for landing in United States goods exported to Mexico or British American provinces.....	3008	
of drugs, medicines, how made.....	3018	
manufactured in bonded warehouse.....	3433	
rejected by examiners on importation as adulterated or impure.....	2937	
of articles imported in bulk.....	3028	
of merchandise, from district other than that of importation.....	3041	
of bonded imports from warehouse.....	3052	
to British provinces.....	3054-3056	
superintendent of.....	3161	
provisions relating to drawbacks upon.....	3015-3057	
of fine-cut, shorts, refuse scraps, clippings, &c., of tobacco.....	3362	
stamps for tobacco, snuff, and cigars furnished to collectors internal revenue.	3385	
of tobacco, snuff, and cigars.....	3385	
of matches.....	3430	
drawback upon articles exported, general provisions (see <i>Drawback</i> ).....	3015-3059	
on spirits withdrawn from warehouse.....	3329, 3330	
of internal-revenue tax on fermented liquor and other articles.....	3441, 3442	
penalty for fraudulently claiming.....	3443	
collector to render monthly account....	3444	
<b>EXPRESSES,</b>		
private, for carrying letters or packets, prohibited.....	3982, 3983	
sending letters by, forbidden.....	3984	
<b>EXTORTION,</b>		
by internal-revenue officer.....	3169	
by officer, under color of office.....	5481	
by receiving money, &c., under threat of informing, or for not informing.....	5484	
<b>EXTRA COMPENSATION,</b>		
limit of, for disbursements.....	3654	
of public officers, none to be allowed where salary is fixed, unless explicitly stated in appropriation.....	1763-1765	
<b>EXTRA COMPENSATION—Continued.</b>		
nor to officers, &c., on public buildings at seat of government.....	1835	
nor for signing United States notes.....	3578	
nor to engineers of Army acting as disbursing officers on public works.....	1153	
of soldiers detailed for constant labor.....	1287	
<b>EXTRA WAGES TO SEAMEN,</b>		
consular officers not to receive fees, &c., for collecting, &c.....	1719	
to be paid on discharge, by consular officers, from unseaworthy vessel.....	4561	
penalty for refusal to pay, on discharge....	4563	
consul, &c., may require, on discharge.....	4580	
penalty for neglect to require.....	4581	
on sale of vessel in foreign ports.....	4582	
when, may be remitted.....	4583	
disposal of.....	4584	
when may be paid to deserters.....	4600	
<b>EXTRADITION,</b>		
provisions concerning.....	5270-5280	
for extradition to foreign countries limited to time of existence of treaty....	5274	
of persons charged with crime in foreign country, arrest.....	5270	
evidence admissible on hearing.....	5271	
surrender by Secretary of State.....	5272	
discharge of if not conveyed out of United States within two months after commitment, &c.....	5273	
of person delivered by foreign government, transportation, safe-keeping, and use of land and naval forces for, &c.....	5275	
agent to receive person to have powers of marshal in districts through which he passes.....	5276	
penalty for obstructing, &c., agent.....	5277	
from one State, &c., to another, of fugitives from justice.....	5278	
authority of agent of State, &c., to transport prisoner, penalty for rescuing..	5279	
arrest of seamen deserting from foreign vessels, on application of consul, &c..	5280	
delivery, detention, &c.....	5280	
<b>EXTRA DUTY,</b>		
compensation for, when not allowed. (See <i>Extra Compensation.</i> )		
punishment by, in Navy.....	p. 281, art. 24, 1624	
by court-martial.....	p. 282, art. 30, 1624	
<b>F.</b>		
<b>FALSE, (See <i>Forging.</i>)</b>		
dating instrument relating to title, under Mexican authority, of lands, &c., in California, penalty.....	2472	
making false obligations or securities of United States.....	5414	
note in imitation of national-bank notes.....	5415	
letters patent.....	5416	
bid, proposal, guarantee, bond, &c., to defraud United States.....	5418, 5479	
military bounty-land warrant, &c.....	5420	
abstract, &c., of registry, or enrollment of, or license to vessels, &c., passport, clearance, permit, debenture, &c....	5423	
coin or bars in similitude of coin or bars, &c., by law current in United States.....	5457	
coin in similitude of minor coinage of United States.....	5458	
any order purporting to be money-order issued by Post-Office Department...	5463	
presenting false evidence to title to lands, &c., in California, penalty.....	2473	

Section.

<b>FALSE</b> —Continued.	
falsifying record, writ, process, &c., of court, whereby judgment is reversed or does not take effect, &c.	5394
accounts, penalty for keeping, by persons in the military or naval service.	5306
alarms, punishment in Army for occasioning . . . . . p. 233, art. 41,	1342
brand, shipping, &c., liquors or wines under, penalty.	3449
certificates, by consular officers, relative to property . . . . .	1737
by internal-revenue officer. . . . . par. 8,	3169
of guarantors on bid for mail contract. . . . .	3947
relating to absence or pay of officers or soldiers . . . . . p. 231, art. 13,	1342
claims, suits to recover damages, &c., for presenting . . . . . par. 6,	563
by persons in military service. . . . . p. 235, art. 60,	1342
entry, by internal-revenue officer . . . . .	3169
in books of distiller. . . . .	3305
of brewer . . . . .	3340
of tobacco manufacturer. . . . .	3372
of cigar manufacturer. . . . .	3400
lights at sea, holding out, with intent to bring vessels into danger, &c.	5358
muster in Army, of persons as soldiers who are not so . . . . . p. 230, art. 5,	1342
of man or horse, or allows signing roll knowing it to contain false muster . . . . . p. 231, art. 14,	1342
in Navy, punishment . . . . . p. 278, art. 8,	1624
oath, by person in military service, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States . . . . . p. 235, art. 60,	1342
by person in naval service. p. 279, art. 14,	1624
by owner, to obtain register of vessel. . . . .	4143
by agent, &c., to obtain register. . . . .	4163
by bankrupt, to bar discharge. . . . .	5110
when, constitutes perjury . . . . .	5392
papers, making or using, in Navy, to obtain approval, &c., of claim. p. 279, art. 14,	1624
personation, by applicant, or witness for naturalization . . . . .	5424
of holder of public debts, or person entitled to annuity, pension, prize-money, wages, &c. . . . .	5435
of revenue officer, &c. . . . .	5448
receipts, by persons in military service. . . . . p. 235, art. 60,	1342
in naval service. . . . . p. 278, art. 14,	1624
by persons not in either service, in claims against United States, &c. . . . .	3490
for purchase-money of lands, &c. . . . .	5420
to obtain money from United States. . . . .	5421, 5422, 5438
for more than proper amount, &c. . . . .	5438
returns, in Army, penalty . . . . . p. 231, art. 8,	1342
in military or naval service . . . . .	5306
stamps, making or using, for beer-stamps. . . . .	3346
statement, by internal-revenue officer relative to fees. . . . .	3158
by planter, &c., relative to leaf-tobacco. . . . .	3361
by dealer in leaf-tobacco. . . . .	3359, 3391
weights or measures, used in ascertaining distillery materials. . . . .	3306
<b>FALSEHOODS</b> , punishment for, in Navy. . . . . p. 277, art. 8,	1624
<b>FARRIERS</b> , for troop of cavalry. . . . .	1103
pension to dependent relatives of . . . . .	4710
<b>FAST-DAY</b> , not included in computing time in bankruptcy cases. . . . .	5013
<b>FEES</b> , (see titles of different officers.) for transcripts of journals of Congress. . . . .	71

Section.

<b>FEES</b> —Continued.	
of witnesses, &c., in contested elections. . . . .	128, 129
in claims in departments. . . . .	185
under letters rogatory. . . . .	4074
passport clerk not to have, for oaths. . . . .	212
for copies of at Department of State. . . . .	213
for exemplification of patents or papers on file, by General Land Office. . . . .	461
general provisions. . . . .	823-857
of attorneys, solicitors and proctors. . . . .	823, 824
of district attorneys, in proceedings under revenue laws. . . . .	825-827
retained by district attorney. . . . .	835
by district attorney for southern district of New York, for expenses. . . . .	836
of district attorneys and marshals in Oregon and Nevada to be double, &c. . . . .	837
to district attorney in proceedings to recover fines and forfeitures in revenue cases . . . . .	838
of clerks of courts of United States. . . . .	828
of marshals . . . . .	829-846
for services to United States, for expenses, &c. . . . .	830
of different officers,	
when no per diem, and when only one per diem, allowed to district attorneys, clerks, and marshals, &c., for attendance, &c. . . . .	831
of marshal of Supreme Court. . . . .	832
return of, by district attorneys, clerks, and marshals to Attorney-General. . . . .	833, 834
of clerks of circuit and district courts. . . . .	839
in California, Oregon, and Nevada to be double, &c. . . . .	840
retained by marshal. . . . .	841
of clerks and marshals in prize causes. . . . .	842
allowances to district attorneys, clerks, and marshals to be from fees, &c., of the year. . . . .	843
surplus paid into Treasury . . . . .	843, 844
returns of, by district attorneys, clerks, &c., to be examined, &c. . . . .	845
to be certified by district judge, &c. . . . .	846
of district attorneys, clerks, marshals, &c., where United States are liable, when paid. . . . .	856
of officers, &c., how recovered. . . . .	857
of commissioners of circuit courts. . . . .	847
of witnesses. . . . .	848-851
none to officer of courts as . . . . .	849
expenses to officer sent from place of business as . . . . .	850
to seamen, &c., sent to United States from foreign port to give testimony. . . . .	851
of jurors . . . . .	852
of printers for advertising, &c. . . . .	853
follo to contain how many words . . . . .	854
of jurors and witnesses, where United States are parties, how paid . . . . .	855
of commissioners for Court of Claims, how paid. . . . .	1085
of supervisors of elections . . . . .	2031
permanent appropriations for payment of . . . . . p. 729,	3689
<b>miscellaneous provisions</b> ,	
when informer, &c., alone liable for. . . . .	976
taxation of, for witnesses before commissioner in criminal case . . . . .	981
bill of, of officers, witnesses, &c., where costs recoverable by prevailing party, to be taxed, &c. . . . .	983
at legations to be accounted for . . . . .	1687
judicial, &c., in Territories, how prescribed . . . . .	1833
in civil-rights cases of attorneys, marshals, and clerks, &c. . . . .	1986

**FEES**—Continued.

Section.

<b>miscellaneous provisions</b> —Continued.	
for taking census .....	2197-2201
by applicant to enter land for homestead.	2290
when officers to receive pro rata, only .....	2687
postal employes not to receive .....	3858
for registering letters accounted for .....	3927
for money-orders, schedule of .....	4032
in consular courts .....	4120
of collectors of customs for granting certificates of registry, &c., of vessels .....	4185
of surveyors for measurement of vessels.	4186
of collectors for certificate as to bills of sale, mortgage, &c., of vessels .....	4194
for furnishing certified copies of, &c. ....	4195
of vessels to be paid before clearance .....	4206
table of consular, &c., to be attached to clearances of registered vessels .....	4207
copy of receipts for, by consuls, &c., to be furnished collectors on entry .....	4213
of surveyors of customs for enrolling and licensing vessels .....	4346
by owners, &c., of vessels navigating otherwise than by sea, &c. ....	4381, 4382
table of, to be posted by customs officers.	4383
of vessels subject to enrollment or license.	4384
lighters and boats exempt from, when .....	4385
for inspection of steam-vessels .....	4458
of shipping commissioners .....	4592-4595
table of, C and D .....	p. 896, after 4612
of special counsel in prize cases .....	4649
of witnesses in prize cases .....	4651
of examining surgeons of pensioners .....	4774, 4775
of pension agents .....	4782
of attorneys and agents of pensioners .....	4785
illegal, by inspector of steamboats .....	5482
demand, &c., of illegal, for prosecuting claim for pension or bounty land .....	5485
demanding by pension agent for services.	5487
<b>in bankruptcy proceedings</b> , Supreme Court to regulate .....	4990-5127
of register, by whom paid .....	5008
officers receiving illegal .....	5012
to be paid in full .....	5101
of register, &c. ....	5124
of messenger .....	5126
<b>of consular officer.</b> (See <i>Consular Officers.</i> )	
<b>of registers and receivers</b> (public land).	2238
in consolidated land districts .....	2239
limit of .....	2240
for quarter or fractional part of quarter .....	2240
excess of, to be paid into Treasury .....	2241
penalty for receiving illegal .....	2242
when compensation to commence .....	2243
none for administering oaths .....	2247
<b>FEMALE PASSENGERS</b> ,	
seduction of, by person employed on vessel; punishment; subsequent intermarriage, &c. ....	5349-5351
<b>FERMENTED LIQUORS</b> , (See <i>Brewers.</i> )	
wholesale and retail dealers in, to pay tax .....	3244
provisions concerning .....	3335-3354
brewer, notice of business .....	3335
bond of .....	3336
books and statements .....	3337
entries in books verified by oath .....	3338
tax on, by whom paid, &c., and measure of barrel .....	3339
evasion of tax on .....	3340
fraudulently failing to make entry, &c., of .....	3340
stamps for .....	3341, 3342
mode of affixing and canceling stamps .....	3342
selling, removing, in packages, without stamp or with false stamps .....	3343
drawing without stamp, &c. ....	3344
removal of, under permit .....	3345

**FERMENTED LIQUORS**—Continued.

Section.

becoming sour, may be removed for sale for manufacturing purposes, without affixing permit, when .....	3347
selling, at retail at brewery .....	3348
marking by brand packages of .....	3349
purchased by one brewer from another with brand of purchaser .....	3349
unfermented worts for enlivening .....	3351
after removal, when tax not paid may be seized .....	3352
absence of stamps notice that tax not paid .....	3352
removal or defacement of stamp or permit by other than owner .....	3353
withdrawing from unstamped packages or bottling in brewery premises, forbidden, penalty .....	3354
withdrawing from unstamped packages by retail dealers, penalty .....	3344
laws imposing taxes on, extended to exterior boundaries of United States .....	3448
shipping, under false name or brand .....	3449
internal-revenue officers interested in production of, penalty .....	3168
certain restrictions respecting mash, wort, &c., not to apply to brewers .....	3282
<b>FERRY-BOATS</b> ,	
not required to enter and clear .....	2792
what reports required of .....	2792
to carry what light .....	4233
employed by foreign railroad company .....	4370
steam, to have boilers and hull inspected .....	4426
<b>FERRYMAN</b> ,	
punishment of, for delaying mail .....	3996
<b>FIDUCIARY DEBTS</b> ,	
not released by bankrupt's discharge .....	5117
<b>FIELD OFFICERS' COURTS</b> ,	
for trial of offenses not capital .....	p. 238, art. 80, 1342
jurisdiction of, &c. ....	p. 238, art. 83, 1342
<b>FIFTEENTH AMENDMENT</b> ,	
to Constitution, text of, &c., page 32.	
preventing, &c., persons from exercising rights guaranteed by .....	5507-5509
<b>FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AGENTS</b> ,	
national banks may be employed as .....	5153
public officers to perform no duty as .....	3639
allowed certain expenses .....	3653
<b>FINE ARTS</b> , (See <i>Art, works of.</i> )	
Joint Committee on Library may accept and place in Capitol .....	1831
<b>FINES AND PENALTIES</b> ,	
district attorneys to prosecute for, under revenue laws .....	838
statement by, of suits to Solicitor of Treasury .....	772
to report to Secretary of Treasury, &c., cases where they decline to prosecute .....	838
suits for, to be in name of United States .....	919
jurisdiction of suits for .....	563, 629, 711, 732
when special bail may be required in prosecutions to recover pecuniary .....	942
costs in suits for, when United States not subject to under internal-revenue laws .....	969
to be paid by defendants .....	974
when to be paid by informer or plaintiff .....	975
when plaintiff to pay fees of clerk, marshal, &c. ....	976
execution to enforce payment of .....	1041
within what time suit or prosecution for, to be commenced, &c. ....	1047
suits in customs cases, when and by whom commenced .....	3086
to be sued for by collector of internal revenue .....	3213
in States, &c., all persons to be subject to like, and to no other .....	1977

	Section.		Section.
<b>FINES AND PENALTIES</b> —Continued.		<b>FISH, FISHERIES, ETC.,</b>	
for making false census certificates	2193	<b>Commissioner of Fish</b> .....	4395
cases in which naval court-martial may in-		duties of .....	4396
flict..... p. 279, art. 14,	1624	departments to aid investigations .....	4397
in militia in service of United States. 1659,	1660	powers of, to take fish, &c.....	4398
<b>incurred</b> for violation of revenue laws, to be		<b>vessels engaged in fisheries, when deemed</b>	
reported to district attorney within		vessels of United States.....	4131
ten days.....	3084	belonging to citizens, exempt from ton-	
distribution of.....	3090	nage duties.....	4220
moneys recovered as, to be paid into Treas-		what may engage in.....	4311
ury.....	3216	license, how obtained, &c.....	4320
on sail-vessel navigated in violation of nav-		form of.....	4321
igation rules.....	4234	subject to same fees and tonnage charges	
for offenses against navigation laws.....	4305	as registered vessels if change of mas-	
for violation of regulations of vessels in do-		ters is not reported.....	4335
mestic commerce.....	4380	enrollment and license, at Jersey City....	4340
under merchant-seamen shipping laws.....	4610	at Camden, N. J.....	4341
under laws relating to business of Post-Office		permit in, to touch at foreign port.....	4364
Department to be subject to rules of		penalty for being within three leagues of	
Postmaster-General as to enforce-		coast, &c., without permission.....	4365
ment, remission, &c.....	409	when engaged in, without license.....	4371
separate accounts to be kept of.....	4049	agreement with fishermen for voyage....	4391
to be deposited in Treasury as part of		penalty for violating.....	4392
postal revenues.....	4050	recovery of shares under.....	4393
one-half to go to use of informer and prose-		discharge of vessel on giving bond.....	4394
cutor.....	4059	<b>fish and fish-oil, duties on</b> ..... p. 468,	2503
relating to taking live-oak and red-cedar		from Canada, Prince Edward's Island,	
timber from lands reserved..... 2460-2463,	4751	and Newfoundland, free of duty,	
in bankruptcy matters..... 5006, 5013, 5037, 5104,	5132	when, &c.....	2506
incurred under statutes in Revised Statutes,		fish for bait or immediate consumption,	
prior to repeal, &c.....	5598	free of duty..... p. 485,	2505
limit to emoluments of customs officers, not		<b>FLAG-OFFICERS,</b>	
to extend.....	2690, 2691	selection and assignment of; authority and	
under customs laws appropriated to expense		obedience due to.....	1434
of collecting the revenue.....	3687	<b>FLAGS,</b>	
permanent appropriation to pay distributive		of United States, design of.....	1791
shares..... p. 726,	3689	additional star for each new State.....	1792
application of certain, to naval hospital...	4809	furnished to diplomatic officers, &c.....	1748
to Soldiers' Home.....	4818	of revenue-cutter service.....	2764
to National Home for Disabled Volun-		captured from enemy by Army.....	218
teers.....	4831	by Navy, disposition of..... 428, 1554,	1555
persons interested in, may be witnesses....	5295	<b>FLEEING FROM JUSTICE,</b> (See <i>Extra-</i>	
punishment by, in consular courts..... 4101-4104		<i>dition.</i> )	
by naval courts-martial..... p. 279, art. 14,	1624	time for finding indictment of capital of-	
<b>remission of, and discharge,</b> in case of		fense, &c., not to apply to per-	
vessels subject to seizure under cus-		sons.....	1045
toms registering laws.....	5292	into Indian country to be demanded of	
methods of, prescribed by Secretary of		chiefs or otherwise obtained.....	2152
Treasury.....	5293	<b>FLEET,</b>	
under laws relating to steam-vessels.....	5294	captains' share of prize-money.....	4631
incurred in district of Alaska.....	1958	engineers, pay of.....	1556
incurred under postal laws.....	409	paymasters, pay of.....	1556
by governors of Territories.....	1841	surgeons, pay of.....	1556
collected without authority, abated, &c.,		<b>FLOGGING,</b>	
by Commissioner of Internal Reve-		forbidden in Army..... p. 239, art. 98,	1342
nue.....	3220	in Navy..... p. 284, art. 49,	1624
<b>discharge of poor convict</b> ..... 1042, 5296		in military prisons.....	1354
<b>FIRE-ARMS,</b>		on merchant-vessels.....	4611
in Alaska, importation, &c., of.....	1955	<b>FLORIDA,</b>	
killing seal by use of, prohibited.....	1960	protection of live-oak and red-cedar timber	
<b>FIRE-CRACKERS,</b>		in.....	2460, 2463
storage of.....	2962, 2975	clearance of vessels laden with live-oak	
<b>FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS, BUCKETS,</b>		timber from ports of.....	2463, 4205
<b>PUMPS, AND HOSE,</b>		property wrecked on coast of.....	4230
steam-vessels, when to keep, &c..... 4471, 4479, 4483		forfeiture of vessel conveying to foreign	
<b>FIREMEN,</b>		port.....	4240
for Senate, salary.....	52	judicial districts, courts, &c., in..... 534, 572, 575, 598,	658, 897
for House, salary.....	53	collection districts and ports in (see <i>Collec-</i>	
in Post-Office Department, salary.....	393	<i>tion Districts—Ports of Entry</i> )..... 2562, 2563	
in Navy, enlistment of.....	1417	Indian agent in.....	2207
pay of, how fixed.....	1569	militia and volunteers employed in sup-	
additional to seamen, &c. as.....	1570	pressing Indian deprivations in.....	1657
<b>FISCAL YEAR (of United States),</b>		surveyor-general of public lands in.....	2052
commencement of.....	237	public lands in, to be disposed of only under	
accounts to be settled within.....	250	homestead laws ( <i>repealed, and lands re-</i>	
observed in accounts of collectors of internal		<i>quired to be offered at public sale</i> ).....	2303
revenue.....	3146		

	Section.		Section.
<b>FLOTILLA MEN,</b> when entitled to bounty-land.....	2425-2427	<b>FOREIGN COINS,</b> how estimated in payment of consular fees.....	1722
<b>FLOUR,</b> manufacture of, permitted at distillery only for distillation of spirits.....	3266	received in payment for public lands.....	2366
for Navy, how may be purchased.....	3727	value of, to be estimated annually by Di- rector of the Mint and proclaimed by Secretary of Treasury.....	3564
<b>FOG-SIGNALS,</b> on vessels in thick weather, &c., day or night.....	p. 817, 4233	of pound sterling.....	3565
under way.....	4233	Spanish pillar dollar and Mexican dollar to be received in certain cases.....	3567
not under way.....	4233	to be recoined.....	3566, 3568
on coal-boats, canal-boats, &c.....	4233	not a legal tender.....	3584
<b>FOLDING-ROOM,</b> of Senate, officers in, salaries.....	52	false making, counterfeiting, &c.....	5457
of House, officers and salaries in.....	53	passing, selling, &c., any falsely made, counterfeited, &c.....	5457
<b>FOLIO,</b> number of words in.....	854	fraudulently mutilating, diminishing, &c.....	5459
<b>FORAGE (for Army),</b> allowance of, in kind.....	1270	making, passing, &c., without authority, any coins, &c., for purpose of current money, in resemblance of.....	5461
to whom furnished.....	1271	<b>FOREIGN COMMERCE, (See Vessels.)</b> regulation of vessels in.....	4306-4310
on what conditions.....	1272	vessels engaged in, on northern, &c., fron- tiers (see <i>Northern, Northeastern, and</i> <i>Northwestern Frontiers</i> ).....	2793, 3111-3118, 4318
purchases not to exceed necessities of year. to mounted companies of militia when in service.....	3732 1653	<b>FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS</b> (in United States), jurisdiction of courts over.....	563, 687, 688
masters, employment of, by Quartermas- ter's Department.....	1137	exclusive in United States courts ( <i>repealed</i> ).....	711
not to deal in public property on private account.....	1137	ministers and servants of, not to be arrested in certain cases.....	4063, 4064
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS, (See Foreign Rela- tions.)</b> to be managed by Secretary of State, &c....	202	penalty for assaulting.....	4062
papers relating to, and number to be printed.....	3798	powers of, over disputes among seamen, how executed.....	4079-4081
<b>FOREIGN ALLEGIANCE,</b> of naturalized citizens, disavowed.....	1999	enforcement of awards of, in differences between captains and crews of ves- sels.....	728
<b>FOREIGN TRADE WITH CONTIGU- OUS COUNTRIES,</b> (See <i>British Provinces, Canada, Mexico,</i> <i>Northern, Northeastern and Northwest- ern Frontiers.</i> ) provisions applying to commerce with con- tiguous countries.....	3095-3129	arrest of, on application of, of deserting sea- men.....	5280
vessels in, on northern, &c., frontiers, mas- ter purchasing foreign merchandise, to report, &c.....	3111	deposit with, of register and papers of for- eign vessel on entry.....	4209
equipments of, liable to entry and duty, failing to report, &c.....	3114	exception as to certain.....	4210
refund of certain duties, on, &c., of ves- sels in.....	3115	return, &c., of papers, on production of clearance, &c.....	4211
master, when and to whom to present duplicate manifests, &c.....	3116	<b>FOREIGN HYDROGRAPHIC SUR- VEYS,</b> appropriations for publishing.....	3686
entry for goods taken or delivered at in- termediate ports by vessels in.....	3117	<b>FOREIGN MAIL SERVICE,</b> provisions relating to.....	4006-4016
in departing for ports where no custom- house, how to obtain clearance, &c.....	3118	rates of postage.....	3912
steam-tugs in, when not required to re- port and clear.....	3123	contracts for.....	4007
masters of vessels on departing from ports where no custom-house, what to do on arrival at port of destination.....	3122	mail to be carried in steamships, except.....	4008
declaration to be made to accompany in- voice in case of merchandise from foreign country adjacent to United States.....	2856	pay for carrying.....	4009
consular officers not to grant certificate for merchandise which has passed other consulates.....	1717, 2861	finer on contractors.....	4010
entry of merchandise destined for export to British provinces under treaty pro- visions.....	2866	stipulations in contract.....	4011
<b>FOREIGN BILL OF EXCHANGE,</b> jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits in favor of assignee of.....	629	through United States.....	4012
<b>FOREIGN-BUILT VESSELS,</b> wrecked and repaired in United States may be registered.....	4136	offenses against, in transitu.....	4013
		payment of postage on letters by consuls.....	4014
		rates of postage in foreign vessels.....	4015
		penalty for illegally carrying, &c.....	4016
		letters not to be carried in vessels unless received from post-offices except.....	3987, 3993
		<b>FOREIGN MERCHANDISE, (See Impor- tation, Customs Duties, Entry of Mer- chandise.)</b> manifest of, by vessels in coasting-trade be- tween neighboring districts.....	4349
		penalty for transporting, by vessels in coast- ing-trade between remote districts without manifest and permit.....	4354
		forfeiture of, &c., when.....	4356, 4360
		transportation of, across New Jersey, Dela- ware, and Maryland.....	4362
		penalty for failure to report such mer- chandise on arrival.....	4363
		<b>FOREIGN MONEY. (See Foreign Coin.)</b> <b>FOREIGN RELATIONS,</b> Provisions concerning.....	4062-4130
		Diplomatic officers.....	1674-1688

	Section.		Section.
<b>FOREIGN RELATIONS—Continued.</b>		<b>FOREIGN VESSELS—Continued.</b>	
Consular officers .....	1689-1739	exception of vessels of certain nations ...	4210
Provisions common to diplomatic and consular officers .....	1740-1752	delivery of register of, by foreign consul ...	4211
Extradition .....	5270-5280	yachts granted certain privileges .....	4216
Neutrality .....	5281-5291	coastwise, manifest and permits for .....	4367
The slave trade .....	5551-5569	delivery of manifest before unloading .....	4368, 4369
to be managed by Secretary of State under President .....	202	importations in, when prohibited .....	2497, 2498
documents relating to, accompanying message, number printed .....	3798	discriminating duty on importations in .....	2502
settlement of certain accounts of expenditures for, may be made by the accounting officers, on certificate of Secretary of State, without specifications, when .....	291	where to enter and unlade .....	2771
right of expatriation maintained .....	1999	from territory adjacent northern frontiers, where to report, &c .....	3109
naturalized citizens in foreign countries .....	2000	loaded in northern frontiers and transported to foreign ports for reshipment; forfeiture and tonnage duty .....	3110
citizens imprisoned by foreign powers, &c. (see <i>Citizenship</i> ) .....	2001	of war, not required to make entry .....	2791
violence to public minister; penalty .....	4062	supplies from public warehouse .....	2982
safe-conduct or passport .....	4062	<b>FORFEITURES, (See <i>Fines and Penalties.</i>)</b>	
privilege of foreign ministers and servants .....	4063-4066	jurisdiction of district courts of suits for .....	563
removal of alien enemies .....	4067-4070	proceedings on seizures under laws relating to insurrection .....	564
testimony for use in foreign countries (see <i>Letters Rogatory</i> ) .....	4071-4074	circuit courts have jurisdiction of suits to recover, under laws to enforce right to vote .....	629
passports to citizens (see <i>Passports</i> ) .....	4075-4078	no jurisdiction of suits for, under laws providing revenue from imports or tonnage .....	629
marriages in foreign countries .....	4082	seizures for, in what district to be prosecuted .....	734
prisons in foreign countries .....	4121-4124	proceedings on seizures of vessels liable to, for violation of customs laws .....	923
judicial authority of minister, &c .....	4083-4130	judgment on default, &c., how rendered in suit to recover, annexed to bond, &c .....	961
in China, Japan, Siam, Egypt, and Madagascar .....	4083-4120	costs to be paid by defendant, when .....	974
in uncivilized countries .....	4088	limit of time for prosecution .....	1047
in Ottoman Dominions .....	4125	for what offenses, may be remitted by governors of Territories, when .....	1841
in Persia .....	4126	of real estate held by religious, &c., associations in Territories, when .....	1890
in Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, and Muscat .....	4127	of teams and vehicles transporting dutiable goods to avoid duties in violation of customs laws .....	3062, 3063
in other countries of like character .....	4129	not incurred by deviation from official documents required in customs laws and substantially complied with .....	2769
meaning of words "minister" and "consul" (see <i>Consular Courts</i> ) .....	4130	of merchandise not invoiced at cost, &c .....	2839
laws, judgments, &c., of foreign nations relating to title to lands, how authenticated, &c .....	907	entered, &c., by false appliances, &c .....	2864
citizens of powers at war with United States, when deemed alien enemies .....	4067	remission of, in case of non-production of invoices of goods .....	2858
mails of adjoining nations, when may be carried through United States .....	4012	of vessels, cars, and packages to which customs locks, seals, or fastenings have been unlawfully broken .....	3106
rights of nations under treaties not impaired by laws relating to commerce and navigation .....	4227	of dutiable goods in stores on boundary line, deposited there without payment of duties .....	3107
unauthorized correspondence with foreign government, &c., prohibited .....	5335	for landing goods entered for drawback .....	3049
making war against United States, cruising, &c., by subject of other powers, when piracy .....	5374	for making false entry as to goods entered for drawback .....	3050
<b>FOREIGN SEAMEN,</b>		no forfeitures for accident or mistake .....	3051
jurisdiction of foreign consular officers over, in case of disputes .....	4079-4081	in customs-revenue case, who to cause commencement of suits for .....	3087
power to enforce awards of consular officers in cases of disputes between officers and crew .....	728	application and distribution of proceeds of, under customs laws .....	3089, 3090
arrest of, on application of consular officers, for desertion .....	5280	money in Treasury from forfeitures in certain cases appropriated toward expense of collecting revenue .....	3687
<b>FOREIGN STATIONS,</b>		of goods laden at ports on northern, &c., frontier, in foreign vessels, to evade transportation laws .....	3110
purchases of supplies for vessels on, proposals need not be advertised, &c .....	3721	how sued for by collector of internal revenue .....	3213
contract for supplies, how made .....	3723	of distillery, apparatus, and spirits for defrauding United States .....	3257
<b>FOREIGN TRADE,</b>		distillery to be destroyed in certain cases .....	3332
vessels engaged in, on northern frontiers, &c .....	2793, 4318	prosecutions for such cases not to be discontinued without written permission of Secretary of Treasury and Attorney-General .....	3230
regulations of vessels in .....	4306-4310		
(See <i>Collectors, Consular Officers, Customs-Officers, Duties on Imports, Vessels.</i> )			
<b>FOREIGN VESSELS,</b>			
rates of postage on letters carried by .....	4015		
letters carried by, disposition of .....	4016		
production of register, &c., on entry of .....	4209		



	Section.
<b>FORFEITURES—Continued.</b>	
of casks and packages of adulterated spirits.	3252
of distilled spirits found in casks of five gallons or more without stamps	3289
of spirits unlawfully removed from warehouse	3299
of packages of distilled spirits for absence of marks or brands	3323
sale of distilled spirits under	3334, 3458
for violation of various provisions of law relating to manufacture and stamping cigars	3400
in case of boiler, stills, distillery, &c., sales to be at public auction	3450
in case of spirituous liquors, to be disposed of by Commissioner	3450
of property found in possession in fraud of revenue laws	3453
on account of sale of goods and to avoid taxes due on same	3453
of property found in possession in fraud of revenue laws	3453
by distillers, rectifiers, liquor-dealers, and manufacturers of tobacco and cigars for omitting requirements and doing forbidden acts	3456, 3457
proceedings in cases of seizures for, under internal-revenue laws	3458, 3459
when value of property does not exceed \$500	3460
for offenses against navigation laws	4305
by violation of regulation of vessels in domestic commerce	4380
on account of desertion, when applied to Soldiers' Home	4818
when to National Home for Disabled Volunteers	4831
of estates, not worked by conviction of crime	5326
distribution of, under laws relating to slave-trade	5565
under statutes in Revised Statutes prior to repeal	5598
of estates in case of attainder of treason, limited ( <i>Constitution</i> , art. 3, § 3, par. 2, p. 25).	5292-5296
remission of (see <i>Remission</i> )	5292-5296
<b>FOREMAN,</b>	
of grand jury, appointment, power to administer oaths to witnesses	809
of printing, and of binding, in Government Printing Office, appointment and salaries of	3761
to make estimates and file requisitions for materials	3783
what monthly statements to be made by, to Congressional Printer	3819
not to be interested in publication of newspapers or periodicals, nor in printing, binding, &c.	3765
<b>FORGING,</b>	
of signature to procure approval of claim, &c., by persons in military service	p. 255, art. 60, 1342
by persons in naval service	p. 278, art. 14, 1624
writing in relation to title to lands, mines, &c., in California	2471
punishment for various acts of forging and fraud	5413-5456
obligations, &c., of United States	5413, 5414
note in imitation of national-bank note	5415
letters-patent	5416
certificate of entry of goods, &c.	5417
bid, guarantee, public record, &c., to defraud United States	5418, 5479
signature of judge, register, &c., or seal of court	5419

	Section.
<b>FORGING—Continued.</b>	
military bounty-land warrants, &c.	5420
deed, power of attorney, &c., to obtain money from United States, &c.	5421
having in possession false, altered, &c., deed, power of attorney, &c.	5422
abstract, certificate of registry of vessel, passport, clearance, debenture	5423
record, &c., of naturalization	5424
passing, selling, or concealing forged obligations	5431
coin or bars, or of foreign coin	5457
coin in similitude of minor coinage	5458
money-order of Post-Office Department	5463
postage-stamp or stamped envelope, postal card, &c.	5464
foreign postage-stamp	5465
key suited to lock adopted by Post-Office Department	5477
<b>FOURTH OF JULY,</b>	
not computed in bankruptcy proceedings	5013
<b>FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT (to Constitution),</b>	
text of	p. 32,
reduction of representatives to States abridging rights under	22
exclusion of jurors from cases concerning rights under, when in complicity to prevent enforcement of	822
proceedings against persons holding office contrary to third section of	1786, 1787
<b>FORTS,</b>	
money not to be expended upon sites for, until Attorney-General approves title and State assents to the purchase	355
punishment for various offenses committed in	5339-5391
<b>FRACTIONAL NOTES OR CURRENCY,</b>	
provisions relating to	3572-3581
issue by private parties prohibited	3583
printing cards in imitation of, or upon, forbidden	3708
certain letters to United States Treasurer containing, may be registered free	3932
<b>FRAUDS,</b>	
and forgeries against operations of government (see <i>Crimes</i> )	5413-5480
duty of Solicitor of Treasury in relation to	376
district courts to have jurisdiction of suits for forfeiture, &c.	563
when Court of Claims may adjudge claims to be forfeited for	1086
punishment for, in Navy	p. 277, art. 8, 1624
in procuring payment of claims, &c., by person in Army	p. 235, art. 60, 1342
by person in Navy	p. 278, art. 14, 1624
detail of clerks in Pension Office to detect	474
on revenue when and to whom reported by consuls, &c.	2863
how punished in certain cases	2864
by internal-revenue officers	3168, 3179
in manufacture of tobacco and snuff on shares	3370
in manufacturing cigars on shares	3399
by removal or concealment of goods, &c., with intent	3450
in execution, &c., of documents required by internal-revenue laws	3451
in having in possession goods with intent to sell in violation of law to avoid tax thereon	3452, 3453
taxable articles held with intent to defraud revenue	3453
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may pay for detection of	3463
for drawbacks on distilled spirits	3330

	Section.		Section.
<b>FRAUDS</b> —Continued.		<b>FRENCH LAND-GRANTS,</b>	
by placing in or taking from post-office letter, &c., in execution of scheme to defraud by opening correspondence, &c.....	5480	rights of pre-emptors on lands reserved as, and afterward found invalid.....	2280
by Congressional Printer.....	3784	<b>FRICION MATCHES.</b> (See <i>Matches.</i> )	
in <b>bankruptcy matters</b> , by debtor, when acts of bankruptcy.....	5021	<b>FUEL,</b>	
by bankrupt to bar discharge, &c.....	5110, 5132	for Congress, by whom provided.....	73
forfeiture by creditor making.....	5131	to officers of Army in kind.....	1270
void and property recoverable.....	5128, 5129	purchased for distillery.....	3302, 3303
claim to be rejected.....	5081	for government use in District of Columbia.....	3711, 3713
what presumptive evidence of.....	5130	for Navy, how may be purchased.....	3728
in registration, &c., of voters, marshals, and deputies to prevent.....	2222	contracts for, for Army or Navy, not to exceed necessities of current year.....	3732
in use of marked or stamped spirit cask or package.....	3326	for seamen, vessels to provide.....	4572
of empty or partially empty stamped packages for tobacco and snuff.....	3376	for superintendents of national cemeteries..	4875
of stamps for cigars.....	3397	<b>FUGITIVES,</b> (See <i>Extradition.</i> )	
of empty stamped cigar-box.....	3406	from justice,	
<b>FRAYS,</b>		limitation of time for finding indictment of capital offense, &c., not to apply to.....	1045
of officers in Army to quell... p. 232, art. 24,	1342	judges may issue warrants for arrest of... copies of foreign depositions, on which original warrant was granted, receivable as evidence.....	5270 5271
<b>FREEDMEN,</b>		executive of State or Territory to arrest and deliver, upon demand from authority of another State, &c.....	5278
accounts for expenses for.....	2034	authority of agent appointed by State, &c., to transport prisoner, &c.....	5279
Hospital and Asylum in District of Columbia.....	2038	penalty for rescuing prisoner from agent... in the Indian country to be demanded of chiefs, or otherwise obtained.....	5279 2152
<b>FREE OF DUTY</b> (imports),		from service, return of, by persons in Navy prohibited..... p. 277, art. 8,	1624
free-list alphabetically arranged in text, pp. 482-489,	2505	<b>FUNERAL EXPENSES,</b>	
articles imported for use of United States, p. 483,	2505	allowance for in Navy.....	1587
certain fish and fish-oil from Canada, Prince Edward's Island, and Newfoundland, &c.....	2506	<b>FUR-BEARING ANIMALS,</b> (See <i>Alaska.</i> )	
on merchandise recovered from vessels sunk and abandoned.....	2507	in Alaska, killing, prohibited, except, &c....	1956
certain produce of forests of Maine sawed, &c., in New Brunswick.....	2508, 2509	regulations for taking.....	1956-1976
machinery for manufacture of beet-sugar.....	2510	<b>FURLOUGH,</b>	
imported for repair only to be free of.....	2511	in Army, to enlisted men.... p. 231, art. 11,	1342
paintings, statuary, and photographic pictures for exhibition, &c.....	2512	in Navy, authority to place officers on.....	1442
certificate of consul, &c., on American artist's declaration, to admit free, &c., p. 489,	2505	pay of officers on.....	1557
materials for construction, &c., of certain vessels may be imported in bond.....	2513	of officers retired on.....	1593
coal of steam-vessels exempt from.....	2798	transfer from, to retired pay-list.....	1594
certain articles needed for repair of American vessels may be withdrawn from bonded warehouse free.....	2514	<b>FUSIBLE PLUGS,</b>	
peltries and proper goods, &c., of Indians.....	2515	of boilers of steam-vessels, inspection of... ..	4418
merchandise arriving at certain ports for British provinces and Mexico.....	3005	<b>G.</b>	
foreign merchandise on board registered vessels.....	3127	<b>GALLON,</b>	
baggage in transit to a foreign country... of persons arriving in this country... p. 489,	2803 2505	of distilled spirits, definition of.....	3250
and of tools and implements of passengers arriving in United States how ascertained.....	2799-2803	fractional, how taxed.....	3251, 3313
on railroad-iron partly worn by giving bond for exportation after repair or manufacture.....	3021	<b>GAMBLING,</b>	
remitted on imported salt for curing fish... ..	3022	punishment for, in Navy.... p. 277, art. 8,	1624
<b>FREIGHT,</b>		bankrupt spending estate in.....	5110, 5132
punishment for receiving, without authority, on vessels of war.... p. 277, art. 8,	1624	<b>GARNISHEES,</b>	
lien for, on merchandise in warehouse; payment of; when goods forfeited.....	2981	proceedings by United States against debtors of corporations as.....	935-937
<b>FREIGHT-BOATS,</b>		<b>GARRISON COURTS,</b>	
steam-pressure allowed to, on Mississippi River and tributaries.....	4420	appointment of..... p. 238, art. 82,	1342
		jurisdiction of..... p. 238, art. 83,	1342
		<b>GAUGE-COCKS,</b>	
		of boilers of steam-vessels, inspection of... ..	4418
		<b>GAUGERS</b> (customs),	
		for certain ports.....	2606, 2607
		extortion by, neglect of duty, &c.....	2637
		salary of head gauger at New Orleans.....	2740
		at New York, limitation on.....	2741
		at Boston.....	2742
		to make returns of goods gauged.....	2890
		merchandise not to be removed from wharf before being gauged, &c.....	2882
		when invoice of, does not contain weight, &c., gauger's expense to be paid by owner.....	2920
		<b>GAUGERS</b> (internal revenue),	
		appointment, oath, and bond.....	3156
		under supervision of collector.....	3156

	Section.		Section.
<b>GAUGERS (internal revenue)</b> —Continued.		<b>GEORGIA</b> —Continued.	
compensation of .....	3157	office of marshal in northern district of, where to be kept, mileage, &c .....	777
may be transferred or suspended .....	3163	collection districts, ports of entry and delivery, and officers in (see <i>Collection Districts, Ports of Entry</i> ) .....	2559, 2560
receiving-cisterns and room to be in charge of .....	3267	collectors of customs at Savannah and Brunswick, may grant permits to unload vessels .....	2561
spirits drawn under his supervision .....	3267	merchandise for Augusta, may be entered at Savannah .....	2817
to gauge, prove spirits, mark casks, and place thereon warehouse stamp .....	3287	<b>GIFT ENTERPRISES,</b>	
penalties relating to .....	3290, 3292	registered letters to persons conducting, may be returned to sender .....	3929
to make daily return .....	3291	money-orders to, refused payment .....	4041
to stamp spirits removed from warehouse ..	3295	letters, &c., concerning, not mailable .....	3894
to make daily report to collector of stamps used, other than tax-paid, and return book of stubs .....	3314	<b>GIFTS,</b>	
to gauge and stamp rectified spirits .....	3320	diplomatic and consular officers not to take. penalty for soliciting or receiving, from employes, by superiors in office .....	1751 1784
distilled spirits on premises of wholesale dealer ( <i>repealed</i> ) .....	3321	for acceptance of, by inspector, gauger, weigher, or measurer of customs .....	2637
to gauge and brand spirits drawn into new packages containing ten gallons .....	3323	by internal-revenue officers for compromise, &c., of violation of law .....	3169
Commissioner to prescribe rules for .....	3249	by marshals or district attorneys for compromise, &c .....	3170
<b>GENDER,</b>		for officers of customs receiving, for services performed, &c .....	4187, 4373
masculine includes females .....	1	for making or offering, to, by persons engaged in importation, &c., of goods ..	5452
<b>GENERAL ISSUE,</b>		for judge or officer of court of bankruptcy receiving .....	5012
in actions for infringement of patents .....	4920	<b>GLASS,</b>	
under copyright laws .....	4969	excluded from mail .....	3878
<b>GENERAL LAND OFFICE,</b> (See <i>Lands, Public.</i> )		duties on .....	p. 476, 2503
Commissioner of, appointment, salary .....	446	<b>GLOVES,</b>	
general duties of .....	453	imported kid and other, how appraised .....	2913
custody of seal and books .....	454	duties on .....	p. 476, 2504
to make plats, and furnish information, &c., to President or either house .....	455	<b>GOLD,</b> (See <i>Assay, Coin, Mints.</i> )	
to audit accounts relating to public lands. recorder of, appointment, salary .....	447	shippers of, to notify carrier, &c .....	4281
principal clerk of public lands and principal clerk of private land-claims .....	448	banks, organized to issue notes payable in .....	5185
chief clerk of, to perform duties of Commissioner in his absence .....	448	reserve of, redemption by .....	5186
principal clerk of surveys .....	449	of San Francisco not required to redeem notes in New York .....	5195
secretary and assistant to sign land-patents .....	450, 451	not required to take notes of currency banks at par .....	5196
clerks, &c., not to be interested in purchases of public lands .....	452	bars, may be cast by mints .....	3518
warrants for military lands to be recorded ..	457	bullion, deposited for coinage, &c .....	3519
patents issued from, how issued and signed. duties of recorder of .....	458 459	weighing and ascertaining fineness of .....	3521-3523, 3525
authenticated copies of papers in .....	460	coinage-charge on, <i>repealed by act of 1875, note after</i> .....	3524
fees for exemplification, &c., of papers .....	461	coins (see <i>Coins</i> ), duties on imports to be paid in .....	3009, 3473, 3474
copies of books, &c., in, when in evidence ..	891	when receivable at nominal value .....	3505
duplicate of oaths of pre-emption claimants to be transmitted to .....	2262	denomination, weight, and fineness of ..	3511, 3514
map and statement of town-sites to be filed ..	2382	certain, to be recoined .....	3512
<b>GENERAL OFFICERS (of Territorial Militia),</b>		silver, to be exchanged for, at par .....	3527
election, appointment of .....	1856, 1857	deviations allowed in .....	3535
<b>GENERAL OF THE ARMY,</b>		trial-pieces of .....	3539
office of, when to cease .....	1094	to be a legal tender .....	3585
pay and title of .....	1095, 1096	coinage to be reported by mint superintendents .....	3503
aids to .....	1096	ingots, deviation allowed in .....	3533
<b>GENERAL ORDERS (in Navy),</b>		assay commission to examine and test coins ..	3547
punishment for disobeying... p. 277, art. 8,	1624	sale and purchase of, by Secretary of Treasury .....	3699, 3700
<b>GEODETIC SURVEYS,</b>		<b>GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE,</b>	
continued in Oregon and California .....	2409	(See <i>Congressional Printer.</i> )	
<b>GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS,</b>		under Congressional Printer .....	3758
no further, to be made without authority ..	2406	materials, &c., purchased for .....	3760
<b>GEORGIA,</b>		foremen of printing and binding in .....	3761
judicial districts in .....	535	clerks in, appointment and salaries of .....	3762
district judge in .....	552	employes in, wages, &c., of .....	3763
terms of district courts in .....	572	when printing in, to be done at night .....	3764
adjournment of, in, or non-attendance of judge .....	584		
terms of circuit courts in .....	658		
district attorney of southern district of, to perform duty in northern .....	767		
marshal of southern district of, to perform duty in northern .....	776		

	Section.
<b>GOVERNMENT PRINTING-OFFICE—</b>	
Continued.	
Congressional Printer and foremen not to be interested in publishing newspapers, nor in certain contracts.....	3765
paper for, estimates required.....	3766
standards of, how fixed.....	3767
advertisements for proposals to furnish... what to specify.....	3768
samples of standard, for.....	3769
award of contracts for.....	3770
time for filling contract for.....	3771
approval of contract for.....	3772
comparison of, furnished with standard... disputes as to quality of, furnished.....	3773
default of contractor for, how new contract made and temporary supplies procured.....	3775
contractor liable for increased cost.....	3776
prosecution of defaulting contractor.....	3777
purchases in open market for, how authorized.....	3778
account of, to be kept and reported to Secretary of Interior.....	3820
engravings of maps, diagrams, &c., for documents, how procured.....	3779, 3780
maps for report of Commissioner of General Land Office.....	3781
payment for engraving, &c.....	3782
foremen of, to make estimates and file requisitions for materials.....	3783
what printing and binding may be done at.....	3785, 3786
registered bonds and written records may be bound at the Treasury Department.....	3787
reports of officers in charge of bureaus.....	3788
form and style of printing, &c., for departments, how determined.....	3790
number of copies of bills, joint resolutions, and documents to be printed.....	3791-3801
accounts kept with departments.....	3802
extra copies of documents for private persons.....	3809
estimates of amounts required for salaries, wages, engraving, and other expenditures to be submitted annually to Register of Treasury.....	3814
accounts of, to be rendered quarterly to the Secretary of the Treasury.....	3815, 3817
advances, how made to Congressional Printer.....	3816
foremen of printing and binding in, to furnish monthly statements.....	3819
report concerning, to Congress.....	3821
estimate of expenses of, to be submitted to Congress by Congressional Printer.....	3822
<b>GLYNOIN OIL,</b>	
not to be shipped on passenger-vessels.....	4278
penalties for carrying on passenger conveyances in violation of law.....	5353-5355
how packed and marked for shipment.....	4279
regulations of traffic in, may be made by States.....	4280
<b>GRAIN,</b>	
customs duties on..... p. 468,	2504
how estimated.....	2919
how stored in bonded warehouse.....	2959
quantity of mash to represent one bushel... may be ground on distillery-premises for distillation.....	3264
penalty for delivery of, at distillery having no sign.....	3266
not to be mashed at distillery between Saturday and Monday.....	3279
fifty-six pounds to the bushel in determining quantity of, used at distillery.....	3283
	3309

	Section.
<b>GRAND JURY,</b>	
by what number of jurors indictments to be found.....	1021
number of persons in.....	808
foreman of.....	809
when to be summoned.....	810
when discharged.....	811
in district court may take cognizance of offenses in jurisdiction of circuit court.....	813
in western district of Arkansas.....	814
in Indiana and Kentucky.....	815
in North Carolina to attend special terms.....	816
in South Carolina to attend district court sitting in western district.....	817
in Vermont to be charged by circuit court as to crimes cognizable in district... causes of disqualification and challenge of. additional oath which may be required of. in cases for enforcing fourteenth amendment, persons excluded who are in complicity, &c., oath.....	818
corruptly endeavoring to influence, intimidate, &c.....	820
conspiring to influence, or to injure, on account of indictment.....	821
	5404, 5405
	5406
<b>GRAPES,</b>	
brandy from, exempt from certain internal-revenue laws.....	3255
exemptions from tax of wine, &c., made from.....	3328
<b>GRATUITY, (See Gifts.)</b>	
to seamen on promotion for distinguished conduct in battle.....	1407
<b>GREAT BRITAIN,</b>	
gold coins of, may be received in payment for public lands.....	2366
par of, exchange with.....	3565
vessels of, in coasting-trade on lakes, &c., under treaty.....	4347
suspension of privilege by President.....	4347
salaries of minister and secretaries to.....	1675
<b>GREENPORT, N. Y.,</b>	
cargoes for port of, to be entered and duties paid at Sag Harbor.....	2535
enrollment and license of vessels at.....	4345
<b>GUANO ISLANDS,</b>	
when discovery of, considered as appertaining to United States.....	5570
notice of discovery and proofs to be furnished to Department of State.....	5571, 5572
exclusive privilege of discoverer.....	5573
restrictions upon exportation, &c.....	5574
regulation of guano trade.....	5575
crimes and offenses committed on.....	5576
President to employ land and naval forces for protection of discoverer's rights.....	5577
United States may abandon.....	5578
<b>GUARD (in Army),</b>	
punishment for quitting..... p. 233, art. 40,	1342
<b>GUARDIANS,</b>	
when excluded as witnesses.....	858
may sell homestead for children.....	2292
of children of soldiers, &c., under homestead law to be accredited by Interior Department.....	2307
register in bankruptcy not to be, &c.....	4996
holding national-bank stock not liable.....	5152
pension to be paid to.....	4703, 4706, 4766
to joint pensioners having different.....	4707
penalty for embezzling, &c.....	4783, 5486
<b>GUNBOATS,</b>	
persons serving on, when to have pension.....	4693
rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695
pension to dependent relatives of persons killed, &c., on.....	4710

	Section.
<b>GUNPOWDER,</b>	
in bonded warehouse when to be sold .....	2975
storage of, in public or private warehouse..	2962
drawback on foreign saltpeter manufac-	
tured into, &c .....	3026
for Navy, purchases of, not subject to pro-	
visions as to advertising, &c .....	3721
penalty for shipping, without notice .....	4288
on steam passenger-vessels not to be carried	
except under special license .....	4472
license to carry, on passenger-vessels.....	4422
penalty for carrying, contrary to law.....	4424
how packed and marked for shipment.....	4475
penalty for shipping, contrary to law.....	4476
<b>GUNNERS,</b>	
in Navy, number and appointment of .....	1405
to be known as warrant-officers.....	1406
assimilated rank to .....	1491
pay of.....	1556
<b>H.</b>	
<b>HABEAS CORPUS,</b>	
writ of, in cases removed from State court	
against person denied civil rights, &c. . .	642
in cases removed, &c., against officers and	
others acting under revenue law or	
elective franchise law, &c .....	643
may be issued by Supreme Court, circuit	
and district courts .....	751
granted by justices and judges, &c .....	752
not to extend to prisoner in jail unless	
application for, how made and verified....	753
to be issued unless, &c.; how directed.....	754
return of, time for .....	755
to show cause of detention .....	756
body to be brought on return of .....	757
hearing of, time for .....	758
traverse of return, counter-allegations;	
amendments .....	759
summary hearing upon .....	760
notice to attorney-general of State .....	761
appeals to circuit court, in what cases .....	762
from circuit to supreme court, in what	
cases .....	763
on what terms taken .....	764
pending appeals, proceedings in State courts	
or by State authorities, void .....	765
courts of Territories may grant .....	766
writs of error and appeals from, to Su-	
preme Court of United States.....	1912
seamen committed for refusal to sail not	
discharged for want of form, &c.....	1909
<b>HALF-PAY PENSIONS,</b>	
to widow or child of officer, private, &c., in	
militia, dying in service .....	4558
under former acts to continue.....	1656
to continue how long .....	4725
not to exceed what rate .....	4726
to naval officers, &c .....	4727
to Navy widows, &c .....	4728
to soldiers, &c., in Mexican war .....	4729
to widows, &c., of soldiers in Mexican	
war.....	4730
in war of 1812 and Indian wars .....	4731
continued, &c .....	4732
<b>HARBORING,</b>	
deserters from naval service .....	4733
by persons in same..... p. 277, art. 8,	1553
workmen of armory or arsenal .....	1624
seamen deserters, penalty for .....	1668
soldier or seaman who has deserted, know-	
ing, &c.....	4601
<b>HARBORS,</b>	
rivers and, provisions concerning .....	5455
harbor of Michigan City, Ind., to be free of	
toll and charge .....	5244-5255
	5247

	Section.
<b>HAY,</b>	
loose, not to be carried on passenger-vessels.	4472
<b>HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.</b> (See <i>De-</i>	
<i>partments, Executive Departments.</i> )	
<b>HEALTH, (Public,)</b>	
quarantines and other health laws of States	
observed by United States officers, &c. . .	4792
States not to collect tonnage or impost	
duties without consent of Congress .....	4792
collector may allow vessel to discharge else-	
where than at port of entry .....	4793
warehouses to be erected for deposit of	
merchandise in quarantine .....	4794
deposit of cargoes in, rate of storage, &c.	
entry of vessels subject to quarantine.....	4795
no part of cargo to be unladen otherwise	
than allowed by law .....	4796
in case of contagious or epidemic disease,	
revenue officers may be removed to	
other places .....	4797
public offices may be removed from seat	
of government in .....	4798
Supreme Court may adjourn to any other	
place .....	4799
circuit and district judges may adjourn ..	4799
prisoners may be removed.....	4800
cost of removal of officers to be reported to	
Congress .....	1776
<b>HEMP, JUTE, FLAX, ETC.,</b>	
hemp, statistics of, in census returns .....	2184
not to be carried loose on steam passen-	
ger-vessel .....	4472
baled, how carried .....	4472
penalty .....	4473
in Navy, contracts for .....	3718-3722
American growth, &c., preferred .....	3725
<b>customs duties on, flax, hemp, manila,</b>	
<b>tow, jute, sunn, and sisal grass.</b> p. 462,	2504
brown and bleached linens, ducks, can-	
vas, &c., linen yarns for carpets,	
linen thread, twine, &c .....	p. 462, 2504
thread-lace, insertings, burlaps, oil-cloth	
foundations, &c..... p. 463,	2504
bagging for cotton, cotton bags, &c.....	
p. 463,	2504
cables and cordage tarred and untarred,	
seine, sail-duck, &c .....	p. 463, 2504
Russia sheetings, grass-cloth, jute-yarns,	
and all other manufactures of. p. 463,	2504
<b>HIGH SEAS,</b>	
offenses committed upon, in what district	
to be tried .....	730
and places within exclusive jurisdiction of	
United States punishment for vari-	
ous offenses upon (see <i>Offenses</i> ) ..5339-5391	
<b>HIGHWAYS,</b>	
right of way granted for construction of,	
over public lands .....	2477
all navigable rivers in former Territories of	
Orleans and Louisiana to be public ..	5251
in territory of public lands to remain	
public .....	2476
<b>HOGSHEAD,</b>	
of fermented liquors, contents of.....	3339
<b>HOME (Soldiers'),</b> (See <i>Soldiers' Home.</i> )	
provisions concerning .....	4814-4824
retired officers assigned to duty at.....	1259
permanent appropriation for .....	1259
<b>National Home for Disabled Volunteers,</b>	
provisions for (see <i>that title</i> ) .....	4825-4834
<b>HOMESTEAD,</b>	
entry of public land for purpose of .....	2289
oath of applicant; fees .....	2290
certificate and patent .....	2291
proof of residence, occupation, or cultiva-	
tion ( <i>new</i> ).....	2291
rights inure to benefit of children.....	2292

	Section.
<b>HOMESTEAD—Continued.</b>	
affidavit before clerk of county court.....	2294
record of applications for, how to be kept .....	2295
not liable for debts prior to patent.....	2296
land abandoned to revert to government ..	2297
limit of quantity of land for .....	2298
laws not to impair pre-emption rights.....	2299
settlers may have patent on paying for lands, when.....	2301
no distinction of race or color .....	2302
mineral lands excluded .....	2302
lands in certain States named to be disposed of only for ( <i>repealed, and lands required to be sold</i> ) .....	2303
soldiers, sailors, and persons in military and naval service may acquire, &c.....	2293, 2300, 2304, 2305
must reside on, &c., for at least a year ..	2305
who have entered less than 160 acres, may enter additional land .....	2306
widow and minor children of, entitled to homesteads, when .....	2307
service in Army or Navy equivalent to residence.....	2308
patent to second tract determined by residence, &c., on first.....	2308
entry by attorney, &c., or in person.....	2309
chiefs, &c., of Stockbridge Munsee Indians may acquire .....	2310
their homesteads exempt from tax, &c ..	2311
become citizens; rights, &c .....	2312
Ottawa and Chippewa Indians may enter certain lands as .....	2313
selection of homesteads for children.....	2314
certain settlers on their lands may acquire homesteads .....	2315
selections, by Indians, heretofore made, to be patented, &c.....	2316
granted for cultivating trees, &c.....	2317
not impaired by mining claims.....	2330
agricultural lands in mining districts subject to .....	2331
subject to water rights.....	2340
on lands reserved as mineral, but no mines discovered, rights of settlers on .....	2341
segregation of agricultural from mineral lands .....	2342
commissions to be paid by applicants.....	2238
right of, attaches to land withdrawn from market in California .....	2367
<b>HONORABLE DISCHARGE,</b>	
certificate to be returned by accounting officers.....	282
pay for re-enlisting in Army.....	1284
in Navy.....	1426
form of.....	1427
report of men entitled to .....	1429
pay for re-enlisting in Navy under .....	1573
<b>HORSES,</b>	
soldiers losing or selling, &c. .p. 231, art. 17,	1342
allowance of forage for, in Army.....	1271
of mounted companies of militia called into service .....	1653
condemned, for unfitness for military service, to be paid for.....	3485
lost in military service, provisions concerning.....	3482-3487, 3489
permanent appropriation for..... p. 727,	3689
when mail may be carried on railway routes by .....	3999
<b>HOSPITALS,</b>	
Hospitals for relief of seamen.....	4801-4813
Soldiers' Home .....	4814-4824
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	4825-4837
Government Hospital for Insane.....	4838-4858

	Section.
<b>HOSPITALS—Continued.</b>	
<b>Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....</b>	
on vessels carrying passengers .....	4859-4869
in Army, allowance of sick-diet in .....	4254
employment of women as nurses.....	1175
of matrons in.....	1238
pay of matrons and nurses.....	1239
attendants in, to have gratuitous issue of clothing in certain cases of contagious disease.....	1277
stewards authorized.....	1298
appointment of, for posts.....	1094
attachment to Medical Corps.....	1179
grading of .....	1180
pension to relatives of .....	1181
in Navy, Secretary to have general superintendence of.....	4710
deduction of pay from officers and men for fund of .....	4807
fines imposed on officers and men to be appropriated to fund of.....	1614, 4808
purchase and erection of.....	4809
allowance of rations to .....	4810
pensions to be deducted from account of pensioner during his stay in.....	4812
asylum for aged, &c., officers and men established at one of .....	4813
clerk to paymaster at..... p. 268,	4810, 4811
half-pay in lieu of benefits of.....	1556
Marine, President may receive gifts in aid of.....	4756
supervising surgeon of, appointment and duties.....	4801
fund for, deposits by collector of customs; appropriation and employment of... ..	4802
persons employed on canal-boats in coasting-trade excluded from .....	4803
sick foreign seamen admitted to .....	4804
buildings, &c., leased or sold, when.....	4805
tax to be collected from masters or owners of vessels .....	4806
from master or agent of vessel sold abroad .....	4585
to be deducted from wages of seamen.....	4586
disposition of proceeds of sale of..... p. 3618,	4587
permanent appropriation for..... p. 726,	3692, 3699
<b>HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE,</b>	
to amount of \$300, exempt from distraint for internal-revenue taxes .....	3187
exemption of, in bankruptcy proceedings..	5045
<b>HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, (See Congress.)</b>	
Apportionment and election of.....	20-27
Organization and meetings .....	28-34
Compensation of members .....	35-51
Officers and persons in employ of .....	52-79
Congressional investigations.....	101-104
Contested elections.....	105-130
members, apportionment of .....	20
on admission of new States .....	21
reduction of, from State abridging rights under fourteenth amendment to Constitution .....	22
elected by districts.....	23
at what time.....	24, 25
by ballot .....	27
in case of vacancies.....	26
Delegates from Territories.....	1862
election in Washington and Idaho .....	1905
from Washington, Idaho, and Montana, must be citizen of United States .....	1906
organization of.....	30-34
oath of Speaker and members .....	30
roll of members.....	31-33
compensation of .....	35-51
of Speaker.....	37

	Section.
<b>HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued.</b>	
in case of contested elections.....	38
payable monthly.....	39
officers and employés and their salaries.....	52-55
contingent fund of.....	63, 76
copies of documents, books, and journal of, to be deposited in Congressional Library.....	97, 98
officers and employés of, not to act as agent, or attorneys, or assist in support of claims against United States, nor receive share of, nor gratuity from.....	5498
members of, to be appointed on Joint Committee on Public Printing (see <i>Joint Committee on Printing</i> ).....	3756
three, to be on Joint Committee on Library (see <i>Joint Committee on Library</i> ).....	82
committee to have direction of superintendent and employés of Botanical Garden.....	1827
as visitors to West Point Military Academy.....	1327
duties and compensation as such visitors.....	1328, 1329
as regents of Smithsonian Institution.....	5580, 5581
candidates as cadets-midshipman at Naval Academy to be nominated by.....	1514
expenditures of, when made up and reported.....	3680
mileage of officers serving process ( <i>repealed</i> ).....	74
furniture and carpets for, how purchased.....	1816
Sergeant-at-Arms of, to make rules for protection of property, &c., at Capitol.....	1820
<b>Clerk of,</b> oath, salary.....	30, 53
bond of.....	58, 59
to make roll of members, &c.....	31-33
statements by, to Congress.....	60, 61, 70, 72
to publish annually statement of appropriations, offices created, and salaries increased.....	64
to advertise for stationery.....	65-68
may contract for stationery in parts.....	68
home manufacture to be purchased by.....	69
fees of, for transcripts from journals.....	71
to transmit petitions, &c., for private claims to Court of Claims.....	1060
printing, binding, &c., on requisition of.....	3789
to select papers in certain States in which advertisements to be published, &c.....	3823-3826
to notify such selection.....	3824
in District of Columbia.....	3826
to furnish documents to National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	4837
<b>Doorkeeper of,</b> to make roll of members, when.....	33
salary of.....	53
to render annual account of property.....	72
duty of, during recess of Congress.....	73
<b>Contested elections of members.</b> .....	105-130
notice and answer.....	105, 106
taking testimony in.....	107-109
subpenas, by whom issued, &c.....	110, 111
justices of peace may act, when.....	112
depositions taken without notice.....	113
witnesses in, provisions in regard to.....	114-117
additional officer to take testimony.....	118
party may appear by agent or attorney.....	119
examination of witnesses.....	120-122
production of papers.....	123
adjournments in taking testimony.....	124
subpena, &c., to be attached to depositions.....	125

	Section.
<b>HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued.</b>	
<b>contested elections—Continued.</b>	
certifying, transmission, &c., of testimony.....	126, 127
opening of deposition.....	127
fees of witnesses and officers.....	128, 129
expenses of parties not paid by House.....	130
<b>HYDROGRAPHIC,</b>	
office attached to Bureau of Navigation.....	431
maps, charts, &c., to be prepared at.....	432
surveys, restrictions on publishing foreign.....	3686
<b>HYDROMETERS,</b>	
to be adopted for proof of imported liquors.....	2918
for use by Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3249
<b>HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE,</b>	
in testing boilers of steam-vessels.....	4418
<b>HYPOTHECATION,</b>	
of vessels to be recorded by collectors of customs.....	4192, 4193
collectors, to keep index of, &c.....	4194
fee for recording.....	4382

I.

<b>IDAHO TERRITORY,</b>	
provisions common to all Territories (see <i>Territories</i> ).....	1839-1895
establishment and boundaries of.....	1902
Delegate from.....	1905
to be citizen of United States.....	1906
elections of Territorial officers, &c.....	1905
judicial power, &c., in.....	1866, 1907
writs of error and appeals in, to Supreme Court.....	1909
district courts in, courts of United States, &c.....	1916
judicial districts in, &c.....	1914
members of council and house of.....	1922
extra sessions of legislature.....	1923
justices of peace in, jurisdiction.....	1926
penitentiary in, care and custody of.....	1936
maintenance of prisoners by.....	1937
contingent expenses of executive department of, annual appropriation for.....	1935
legislative expenses of, provisions for.....	1940
salaries of governor, &c., of, not payable until duties entered upon.....	1941
mileage of members of legislature.....	1943
seat of government may be changed.....	1945
public lands for school purposes in.....	1946
Indian agencies, &c., in, continued.....	1949
disbursing officers in, to give security.....	1951
appointment of surveyor-general for.....	2207
salary of.....	2210
office of, to be located at Boise City.....	2213
fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in.....	2238
land districts in.....	2256
customs collection district in, (see <i>Collection Districts</i> ).....	2593, 2594

**ILLINOIS,**

United States courts in (see <i>Circuit Court, District Court</i> ).....	536, 572, 604, 658
records of courts in northern district of, destroyed by fire, how supplied.....	902
land districts in.....	2256
collection districts and ports of entry and delivery (see <i>Collection Districts, Ports of Entry</i> ).....	2601, 2602
additional officers for.....	2569, 2606
ports of, in the collection district of New Orleans.....	2568
merchandise for certain ports in, may be entered at New Orleans.....	2823

	Section.
<b>IMITATION WINES,</b> internal-revenue tax on .....	3328
<b>IMMIGRATION,</b> from Oriental countries, involuntary, prohibited .....	2158-2162
States not to impose unequal charges upon .....	2164
<b>IMMORAL AND INDECENT ARTICLES,</b> not mailable .....	3893
not to be imported .....	2491, 2492
<b>IMPORTS AND IMPORTATION,</b> (See <i>Entry of Merchandise, Customs Duties, Commerce, and Navigation.</i> ) Secretary of Treasury to direct superintendence of collection of duties and taxes, on imports and tonnage .....	249
to give instructions to prevent importation of impure and adulterated drugs, medicines, and chemicals .....	2612
to make regulations as to bond for exportation without payment of duty of imported railroad iron partially worn after being repaired or manufactured .....	3021
to furnish condensed statement of amount of, to Congressional Printer before November annually .....	3812
bond and warehouse system for storage and transportation of imported goods .....	2954-3008
privilege of transporting in bond from or to Europe, Asia, and adjacent islands .....	2997
from British North America, how transported to ports from which exports may be made with allowance of drawback .....	3053
transportation of, to British North American provinces, how made .....	3054
may be brought into United States in collection districts on northern and northwestern boundaries in vessels of any burden or in rafts or carriages .....	3096
not to be brought into other districts except in vessels of thirty tons or otherwise, as prescribed .....	3095
<b>prohibition</b> of obscene articles and their condemnation .....	2491, 2492
of neat-cattle and their hides, when .....	2493-2495
of watches, &c., with trade-mark, &c., of domestic manufacture .....	2496
in foreign vessels in certain cases .....	2497, 2498
of dutiable articles in public vessels .....	p. 278, art. 12, 1624
regulation of importation of fire-arms and spirits in Alaska .....	1955
<b>IMPRESSMENT OF SEAMEN,</b> duty of master of vessel in .....	4589
penalty for neglect to protest .....	4590
report as to, to Secretary of State .....	4591
<b>IMPRISONMENT,</b> not allowed in case of division of opinion between judges .....	651
nor for debt-processes of United States courts in States where, abolished .....	990
before indictment not extended by summoning grand jury during term .....	810
bail may be taken in States where imprisonment for debt is not abolished .....	942
Postmaster-General may discharge persons imprisoned on execution in civil cases under Post-Office Department laws .....	410, 411
privilege of jail-yard in cases of .....	992
by whom offenders against United States may be committed to .....	1014
execution to enforce payment of fine, &c., not a discharge from .....	1041
discharge from, as by State laws .....	991

	Section.
<b>IMPRISONMENT—Continued.</b> when, for non-payment of fine or fine and costs .....	1042
by Secretary of Treasury .....	3471
by President .....	3472
in Territorial penitentiaries .....	1894, 1895
of public minister, penalty for .....	4062
process for, or their domestics, void .....	4063
consular courts may punish by .....	4101
for debt, when foundation for adjudication in bankruptcy .....	5021
from malice, &c., of crews of vessel .....	5347
<b>INCORPORATIONS.</b> (See <i>Corporations.</i> )	
<b>INDEPENDENT TREASURY,</b> (See <i>Public Money.</i> ) provisions respecting .....	3591-3613
<b>INDIANA,</b> judicial district of .....	531
deputy clerks at New Albany and Evansville .....	559
district court in, terms of .....	572
duration of, at one place not limited by intervening term elsewhere .....	577
according to convenience and in case of intervening term .....	577, 579, 580
adjournment of, in case of non-attendance of the judge .....	584
by clerk, by written order of the judge .....	585
circuit court in, terms of .....	658
special sessions of .....	665
what business may be transacted at .....	670
deputy clerks of, for what places appointed .....	625
suits instituted at New Albany and Evansville, how commenced .....	743
petit and grand juries, how summoned in .....	815
boundaries of land district in, established .....	2256
collection districts and ports of entry and delivery in .....	2601, 2602
additional officer for .....	2569, 2606
ports of entry, &c., of, in collection district of New Orleans .....	2558
merchandise for certain places in, may be entered at New Orleans .....	2823
for Jeffersonville, inspected at Louisville, may be entered at former place .....	2967
<b>INDIANOLA (Texas),</b> imports for exportation in bond to Mexico without payment of duties may pass through port of .....	3004
port of entry, provisions for .....	2578, 2579
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS,</b> officers of, their duties and compensation .....	2039-2078
additional security may be required of officers of .....	2075
compensation for traveling expenses of officers of .....	2077
compensation allowed to be in full for all services except contingent expenses and travel in certain cases .....	2076, 2077
<b>Commissioner of,</b> appointment and salary of .....	462
to have management of Indian affairs .....	463
duties as to accounts of Indian affairs .....	464
regulations of Indian affairs by President .....	465
as to claims for Indian depredations .....	466
sales of arms, &c., in territory of uncivilized Indians .....	467
annual reports of .....	468, 469
to report to Congress Indian hostilities .....	2100
to consult Indian commissioners in making purchases for Indians .....	2041
to direct purchase of goods for Indians .....	2083
to remove persons from reservations .....	2149
<b>Agents,</b> appointment of .....	2052
dispensed with when practicable .....	2053



	Section.
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS—Continued.</b>	
<b>Agents—Continued.</b>	
required to perform additional duties....	2053
to report direct to Commissioner, when..	2054
salary of; term of office; bond.....	2055-2057
duties of.....	2058
to live near tribes.....	2060
not to depart without permission.....	2060
residence of, &c., in California.....	2061
military officers may be required to perform duties of.....	1224, 2062
restrictions on pay of, for extra services..	2063
may take depositions, acknowledgments, administer oaths, &c.....	2064, 2157
evidence in pension cases taken before....	4721
appointment of subagents.....	2065
of special agents.....	2067
may suspend interpreters, when.....	2068
additional security may be required of, and of other officers.....	2075
to be present at and certify to delivery of goods and annuities.....	2088
restrictions on advances to.....	2092
advising or sanctioning illegal contracts..	2105
payments on receipts of, how restricted..	2107
to protect Indians desiring to adopt habits of civilized life.....	2119
to sell cattle for Indians, when.....	2127
to approve and issue trading-licenses, when.....	2129
may refuse trading-licenses, when.....	2130
to grant passports to foreigners entering Indian country.....	2134
may search for concealed liquors.....	2140
to destroy distilleries in Indian country..	2141
to remove persons in Indian country contrary to law.....	2147
to procure arrest, &c., of Indians guilty of crimes.....	2152
to apply to tribes for satisfaction for injuries to property by Indians, &c.....	2156
<b>Agencies in Idaho and Montana, continued.</b>	
may be discontinued or transferred, when.	1949
limits of, how established.....	2059
<b>Annuities under treaties may be paid in coin, when.....</b>	
when may be paid in goods.....	2081
purchases and payments, how made.....	2082
<b>commissioners, board of.....</b>	
to serve without compensation.....	2039
secretary to.....	2039
to supervise expenditure for Indians.....	2040
to inspect goods purchased.....	2041
may investigate contracts, expenditures, and accounts of Indian service.....	2042
special appointment of.....	2067
<b>contracts to be in writing, and other provisions respecting.....</b>	
restrictions upon payments under.....	2103
penalty for receiving money under prohibited contracts.....	2104
assignments of, restricted.....	2105
<b>country, government of.....</b>	
sale of cattle of Indians in, by agents of.	2106
trading with Indians in.....	2127-2157
license to trade in.....	2127
prohibition of trade in.....	2128
foreigner entering, without passport.....	2129-2131
purchasing certain articles from Indians.	2132-2133
selling arms to hostile Indians in, &c.....	2134
hunting and trapping in, by whites.....	2135
removing cattle from, penalty.....	2136
selling spirituous liquors in, penalty.....	2137
search for and destruction of such liquors.....	2138
distillery in, to be destroyed, &c.....	2139
assault with intent to kill, penalty.....	2140

	Section.
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS—Continued.</b>	
<b>country—Continued.</b>	
arson, penalty.....	2143
laws relating to forgery and mail depredations extended to.....	2144
laws as to crimes extended to.....	2145, 2146
removal of persons in, contrary to law..	2147, 2149
penalty on person removed returning to.	2148
employment of military force in enforcement of laws in, &c.....	2150, 2151
arrest of Indians in, fugitives from justice.....	2152
executing process in.....	2153
reparation to friendly Indians in, for injury to property by whites.....	2154, 2155
injury by Indians in, reparation.....	2156, 2157
<b>depredations, militia employed in suppressing, in Florida.....</b>	
paid only from special appropriations..	1657
<b>funds, restrictions upon application of....</b>	2098
<b>inspectors, appointment and term of office of.....</b>	2097
salary and allowances of.....	2043
statement of expenses of.....	2044
<b>interpreters, appointment, &amp;c.....</b>	2044
preference of Indians in appointment of.	2068
salaries of.....	2069
to witness delivery of annuities and goods.....	2070
<b>lands, United States may regulate, in Territories.....</b>	2089
disposal of proceeds of sales of.....	1840
<b>reservations, how to be surveyed.....</b>	2093
<b>scouts, in Army.....</b>	2115
enlistment of.....	1094
pay of.....	1112
<b>subagents, limits of subagencies.....</b>	1276
appointment of.....	2066
duties, compensation, and bond of.....	2065, 2067
to be present and certify to delivery of annuities and goods.....	2065
when to approve and issue trading-licenses.....	2088
to grant passports to foreigners entering Indian country.....	2129
to search for and destroy concealed liquors and distilleries in Indian country.....	2134
to procure trial of Indians guilty of crimes.....	2140, 2141
to apply to tribes for reparation for injury by Indians.....	2152
<b>superintendents, appointment of, for certain tribes.....</b>	2156
offices of four, abolished.....	2046
assignment or discontinuance of remaining four by President.....	2047
<b>superintendencies in Idaho and Montana continued.....</b>	2047
examination of, by Indian inspectors.....	1949
limits of, how established.....	2045
term of office, bond, duties of.....	2066
temporary clerks for.....	2050
to be present at and certify to delivery of goods and annuities to Indians.....	2048-2050
disbursements of moneys to Indians.....	2051
restrictions on advances to.....	2088
restriction on payments on receipts of..	2089
to protect Indians desiring to adopt habits of civilized life.....	2092
to suspend, &c., chiefs or headmen for trespass, when.....	2107
to approve and issue trading-licenses....	2119
to refuse licenses, when.....	2120
appeal from, to Commissioner.....	2129
revocation of license by.....	2130
to grant passports to foreigners entering Indian country.....	2131

	Section.		Section.
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b> —Continued.		<b>INDIANS</b> —Continued.	
superintendents—Continued.		sale of lands of, disposal of proceeds.....	2093
to search for concealed liquors .....	2140	appropriation to carry out treaties with....	2094
to destroy distilleries in Indian country..	2141	investments of stock according to treaties...	2095
to procure trial of Indians guilty of		investment of proceeds of lands of, sold....	2096
crimes .....	2152	misapplication of funds prohibited .....	2097
to apply for reparation for injuries to		depreations by, to be paid only from spe-	
property by Indians.....	2156, 2157	cial appropriations therefor .....	2098
<b>supplies</b> , in place of money annuities, how		restrictions on appropriations for education.	2099
purchased and disbursed .....	2083, 2084	no payment to hostile tribes .....	2100
claims for unauthorized purchases of .....	2085	report to Congress of cases of hostilities by	
modes of distributing .....	2086, 2087	tribes of, in certain cases .....	2100
who present and certify to delivery of...	2088	holding captives not to be paid until their	
to fulfill treaty, how disbursed.....	2089	surrender .....	2102
distributed to chief for tribe .....	2090	agreements or private contracts with .....	2103
annual accounts by officers charged with.	2091	restrictions on payments to agents, &c....	2104
not to be delivered to chiefs who have		penalty for unlawfully receiving money	
violated treaties.....	2101	under contracts .....	2105
restrictions on payments to contractors ..	2107	assignments of contracts restricted .....	2106
report to be made of number of Indians		restriction on payments to contractors for	
present and receiving .....	2109	goods, &c., furnished.....	2107
rations to Indians visiting military posts.	2110	payment to orphan and incompetent .....	2108
<b>treaties</b> , revision of, to be bound and de-		reports as to number of Indians present and	
posited with Secretary of Interior.		receiving food, &c.....	2109
( <i>Appendix</i> , p. 1091.)		rations, when may be issued to .....	2110
not to be made hereafter .....	2079	government and protection of.....	2111-2126
obligations of, prior to 1871 .....	2079	penalty for sending seditious messages, &c.,	
may be abrogated with tribes hostile .....	2080	to Indians .....	2111, 2112
annuities under, paid in coin, when .....	2081	corresponding with foreign nation to in-	
purchases of merchandise to fulfill .....	2082	cite Indian war .....	2113
disbursements to fulfill, how made .....	2089	feeding stock on Indian lands .....	2117
disposal of proceeds of lands ceded by .....	2093	settling on lands of.....	2118
appropriation to carry out, ceding lands..	2094	President to care for, &c., those removed	
investments of stock required by .....	2095	west of Mississippi .....	2114
investment of proceeds of lands ceded		survey of Indian reservations .....	2115
by .....	2096	purchases of grants of land from, void....	2116
jurisdiction of Court of Claims not to ex-		adjustment of claims for, lands in States	
tend to claims growing out of .....	1066	when extinguished .....	2116
<b>trust lands of Osage Indians</b> .....	2283, 2284	desiring to adopt habits of civilized life....	2119
<b>INDIANS</b> , (see <i>Indian Affairs</i> .)		trespassing on lands of civilized .....	2120, 2121
rights of, not impaired by statutes relating		sale of buildings on lands reverting to	
to Territories, &c .....	1839	United States .....	2122, 2123
United States may make regulations re-		penalties under laws relating to .....	2124
specting, in Territories .....	1840	proceedings against goods seized .....	2125
not taxed, excluded in basis of representa-		trials between Indians and whites.....	2126
tion in Territories.....	1849	sale of cattle of, by agents, when.....	2127
supervision of, expenditure of appropria-		trading with .....	2128
tions for, &c.....	2041	licenses to trade with .....	2129
examinations as to number and condition..	2045	refusal of license to trade with .....	2130
preference to, to be interpreters.....	2069	revocation of license .....	2131
instruction of .....	2071	prohibition of trade with, by President....	2132
tribes may direct employment of teachers and		penalty for trading with, without license ..	2133
mechanics and others in certain cases .....	2072	for trading in prohibited articles with ..	2135
services of agents, subagents, interpreters,		for selling arms to hostile .....	2136
and mechanics may be discontinued		competent as witnesses in certain cases .....	2140
by Secretary of Interior .....	2073	assault on, by whites, penalty .....	2142
employés of United States not to trade with.	2078	trial of, by laws of tribe, when .....	2146
performance of engagements between Unit-		arrest and trial of, for crimes and offenses..	2152
ed States and .....	2079-2110	reparation for property of friendly Indians	
not to be recognized as independent nations		destroyed, &c.....	2154, 2155
nor treaties made with .....	2079	reparation for injury to property by .....	2156
treaties before March 3, 1871, valid.....	2079	chiefs, warriors, &c., of Stockbridge Munces	
treaties with hostile tribes may be abro-		may acquire homesteads, when .....	2310
gated .....	2080	Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan may	
payment of annuities to, in coin.....	2081	enter homesteads .....	2313-2316
in goods.....	2082	provisions of bounty-land laws as to .....	2434
purchase of goods for, how made.....	2083, 2084	peltries and proper goods, &c., of, when ad-	
without authority not to be paid .....	2085	mitted free of duty .....	2515
paying annuities and distributing goods to.	2086, 2090	pension claimants, declarations of, may be	
no delivery to chiefs violating treaties ...	2101	made before United States agent .....	7414
prevention of sale of liquors to .....	2087	limitation as to pension-claims of, extended,	
certification of delivery of goods and money.	2088	not required to take constitutional	
disbursement of money to fulfill treaty .....	2089	oath, &c.....	4721
annual settlement of accounts for disburse-		<b>INDICTMENT</b> ,	
ment of money or goods to .....	2091	by number of jurors to be found .....	1021
restrictions on advances to superintendents.	2092	what offenses may be prosecuted by.....	1022
		several charges included in one .....	1024

<b>INDICTMENT—Continued.</b>	<b>Section.</b>
defect of form not to affect, &c.....	1025
when demurrer to, is overruled, &c.....	1026
several, against same person, one warrant for commitment.....	1027
in capital cases copy to be delivered to person indicted.....	1033
defendants entitled to counsel, to pro- cesses of court to compel attendance of witnesses, and to make full defense.	1034
offense included in that charged in, when may be found.....	1035
when against several, verdict as to part....	1036
remitted from circuit to district court, and <i>vice versa</i> .....	1037
from district to circuit court, when impor- tant questions involved.....	1038
of capital offenses, remitted from district to circuit court.....	1039
limitation of time for finding, for capital offense.....	1043
of offenses not capital, except, &c.....	1044
when above not to apply.....	1045
of crimes arising under revenue or slave- trade laws.....	1046
for perjury, what to set forth.....	5396
for subornation of perjury.....	5397
evidence of balance due, against person for embezzling public money.....	5494
prima-facie evidence of embezzlement, against person charged with safe- keeping, &c., public moneys.....	5495
<b>INDORSER,</b>	
of debentures, liable for non-payment as upon bills of exchange.....	3039
discharge in bankruptcy of maker or drawer of notes and bills, not to affect lia- bility of.....	5118
<b>INFANTRY,</b>	
regiments, number of.....	1094
composition of.....	1107
regiments, of colored men.....	1108
corps of States, not incorporated with mili- tia, privileges of.....	1641
<b>INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS,</b>	
shippers of, to notify carrier.....	4288
<b>INFORMATIONS,</b>	
costs on several, against cargo, &c., seized as forfeited for same cause.....	978
offenses not infamous may be prosecuted by..	1022
demurrer overruled; respondeat ouster.....	1026
limitation of time for instituting.....	1044
proceedings as to property used in aid of insurrection.....	5311
<b>INFORMERS,</b>	
when liable for defendant's costs.....	975
when alone liable to clerk, marshal, and at- torney, for fees of prosecution.....	976
moiety to, of fines.....	4273, 4476
may be witness in proceedings to recover fine, &c., in.....	5295
<b>INFRINGEMENT,</b>	
damages not recoverable for, by patentee who fails to mark, &c., patented ar- ticle, &c.....	4900
action for, of patent.....	4919
pleading and proof in.....	4920
injunction to prevent, of patent, &c.....	4921
recovery for, where specification too broad, through inadvertence, &c.....	4922
of trade-mark; remedies for.....	4942, 4943
no action for, of copyright, unless notice inserted in book, or inscribed upon article.....	4962
forfeiture and damages for, of copyright....	4964
of copyright of maps, musical composi- tions, engravings, &c.....	4965

<b>INFRINGEMENT—Continued.</b>	<b>Section.</b>
damages for, of copyright of dramatic com- position, &c.....	4966
limitation of time for actions.....	4968
pleading and evidence in defense of action.	4969
circuit courts may enjoin.....	4970
publishing, &c., book, map, or composition composed by a person not a citizen or resident of United States not an infringement.....	4971
<b>INGOTS FOR COINAGE,</b>	
who shall make.....	3530
assay, &c., of.....	3531, 3532
to be delivered to coiner.....	3532
deviation from standard.....	3533
<b>INHABITANTS,</b>	
of United States, enumeration of (see <i>Census</i> )	2175- 2206
jurisdiction of circuit courts in cases be- tween those of different States.....	629
suits to be brought only in district of resi- dence, or where they are found, ex- cept, &c.....	739-745
proceedings when part of several defend- ants cannot be served with process..	737
when defendant is not inhabitant of dis- trict.....	738
<b>INJUNCTIONS,</b>	
to remain in force, &c., on removal of suit from State court to circuit court.....	646
granted by supreme, circuit, and district court judges.....	718, 719
not to be granted to stay proceedings in State court, except, &c.....	720
against Comptroller of Currency by na- tional bank, in what district.....	736
not granted to restrain collection of taxes..	3224
to stay proceedings on distress-warrant against delinquent collector, &c.....	3636, 3637
to prevent violation of right secured by patent.....	4921
to restrain transfer of bankrupt's property. upon Comptroller of Currency and receivers, &c., of national banks.....	5024
against national banks not to issue from State courts, &c., before, &c.....	5237
5242	
<b>INLAND WATERS, (See <i>Lakes, Rivers.</i>)</b>	
vessels navigating, to carry what lights...	4233
property taken upon, by naval forces not to be regarded as maritime prize.....	5310
<b>INSANE,</b>	
person, term includes what.....	1
not to be enlisted in Army.....	1118
punishment for enlisting. p. 230, art. 3,	1342
in Navy, not to be enlisted.....	1420
punishment for enlisting. p. 280, art. 19,	1624
provision for care of.....	1551
limitation as to commencement of pen- sion not to apply to.....	4709
not to be confined in jail of District of Columbia.....	4857
<b>Government Hospital.</b>	4838-4858
for Army, Navy, and District of Columbia.	4838
superintendent of.....	4839
board of visitors, duties, &c.....	4840-4872
admission from military or naval service.	4843
of indigent insane of District.....	4844
order of admission, how granted.....	4845
certificate of judge, &c.....	4846
applications, &c.....	4847
conveyance of indigent person to.....	4848
expenses of witnesses, &c.....	4848
admission of persons having property, &c.	4849
admission of indigent non-residents.....	4850
of insane persons accused of crime.....	4851
of insane convicts.....	4852
of private patients.....	4853, 4854

Section.	Section.
<b>INSANE—Continued.</b>	<b>INSPECTORS OF CUSTOMS—Con-</b>
Government Hospital—Continued.	tinued.
criminals restored to sanity..... 4855	merchandise liable to inspection not to be
delivery of patients under bond..... 4856	delivered without..... 2890
disbursement of appropriations for..... 4858	inspection by, of imported merchandise for
<b>INSOLVENT DEBTOR,</b>	exportation..... 3035
claims of United States against, to have	<b>INSPECTORS OF TOBACCO, SNUFF,</b>
priority..... 3466, 5101	<b>AND CIGARS,</b>
when surety of, on bond of, to United States	appointment, bond, fees..... 3151, 3152
to have priority..... 3468	may be transferred or suspended by super-
oath to customs invoices by assignees of... 2846	visor of internal revenue..... 3163
<b>INSPECTOR-GENERAL,</b>	may enter building where articles liable to
department of, in Army..... 1094	tax are made, &c..... 3177
number and rank in..... 1131	rules for inspection of cigars may be made
appointments and promotions in, sus-	by Commissioner..... 3396
pended until, &c..... 1194	<b>INSPECTION OF VESSELS,</b>
one of inspectors to visit once in three	of transports, detail of Navy officers for.... 1437
months and examine affairs of mili-	of passenger-vessels from abroad..... 4264
tary prison..... 1348	enrollment or license of vessel always sub-
<b>INSPECTORS OF CUSTOMS,</b>	ject to inspection by revenue officer. 4336
for what ports appointed..... 2606, 2607	complained of by crew as unseaworthy. 4556-4558
for Chelsea, Mass..... 2529	in a foreign port..... 4559-4563
at Philadelphia, Pa., powers of..... 2544	of steam-vessels (see <i>Steam-Vessels</i> )... 4399-4462
at New Orleans, La., additional temporary.. 2576	punishment of inspectors for receiving ille-
in Texas..... 2580	gal fees..... 5482
in California..... 2583	of boilers and of hulls (see <i>Steam-Ves-</i>
additional, for certain collection districts.. 2605	<i>sels</i> )..... 4414-4437
females may be employed as, for searching	penalty on, for certifying falsely..... 4425
women coming into United States,	<b>INSURRECTION,</b>
and their baggage, in certain cases.. 3064	jurisdiction of district courts of prize and
compensation of..... 2733	capture..... 563, 564, 735
by fees..... 2657-2738	of circuit courts..... p. 111, par. 6, 629, 735
persons acting as, to be paid same com-	President may call forth militia to sup-
penation..... 2738	press..... 1642-1644
at Chester, Pa..... 2736	by citizens of United States against foreign
may be increased..... 2737	governments, jurisdiction of minis-
at San Antonio, Eagle Pass, Presidio del	ters in certain countries (see <i>Consular</i>
Norte, San Elizario, and places on	<i>Courts</i> )..... 4090
routes to Mexico..... 2734	provisions concerning..... 5297-5322
at Monterey, Sacramento, Benicia, Stock-	against State government, how President
ton, San Pedro, and Santa Barbara.. 2735	may suppress..... 5297
when proceeding from one district to an-	against United States, how President may
other..... 2878	suppress..... 5298
provisions and accommodations for, on ves-	in violation of civil rights or to prevent pro-
sels..... 2878	tection of laws, how suppressed..... 5299
wages of, in case of delay of delivery of	proclamation to disperse insurgents..... 5300
cargo, by whom paid..... 2879	suspension of commercial intercourse... 5301-5303
for extended time for unloading salt and	license for commercial intercourse with part
coal, by whom paid..... 2881	of State in, in certain cases..... 5304, 5305
collectors may provide small boats for.... 2763	trading without a license, &c..... 5306
services of occasional, to be specified, &c.. 2642	investigations to prevent frauds, &c., in
to oversee unloading of vessels seeking port	trade between States, &c..... 5307
in distress to keep an account..... 2891	confiscation of property employed in... 5308-5311
where stationed in cases of transportation	transportation of property intended for aid
of merchandise in bond..... 2994	of, may be prohibited..... 5312
special agents as, to superintend transfers	prohibition of trade in captured and aban-
between Atlantic and Pacific ports in	doned property and requirements to
foreign territory..... 2999	turn over same to government agents.. 5313
duties of..... 2830, 2876, 3070	President may change ports of entry, &c. 5314, 5315
inspection laws of States to be observed	vessels in districts in, not to be taken from
by..... 4202	customs officers except, &c..... 5316
to inspect passenger-vessels from abroad... 4264	forfeiture of vessels attempting to enter
when to examine baggage (see <i>Baggage</i> )... 2801	closed ports..... 5317
to inspect goods, baggage, &c., from con-	vessels at sea, &c., belonging to inhabitants
tiguous foreign countries..... 3100-3102	of States in, when forfeited..... 5319
to accompany vessels for certain ports in	suspected, bound for ports in..... 5320
Connecticut and New Jersey, &c..... 2834	collectors of customs may require bond that
to examine and superintend delivery of car-	no part of cargo of vessels, &c., shall
goes of vessels, &c..... 2875	be used in aiding..... 5321
to attend to delivery of cargoes..... 2877	claims of loyal creditors to be provided for
not to deliver merchandise disagreeing with	in condemnations of vessels, &c..... 5322
description in permit..... 2870	setting on foot, aiding, &c.; punishment;
distilled spirits landed under inspection of.	incapacity to hold office..... 5334
to sign returns of delivery of goods..... 2889	conspiracy to levy war, destroy govern-
penalty for extortion by, and for certifying	ment by force, &c., how punished. 5336-5338
shipment of goods for drawback, &c.,	<b>INTERCEPTING LETTERS,</b>
without inspection..... 2637	penalty for..... 3892

	Section.		Section.
<b>INTEREST,</b>		<b>INTERIOR DEPARTMENT—Continued.</b>	
in suits on bonds for duties .....	963	<b>Public lands—Continued.</b>	
for balances due Post-Office .....	964	bounty lands .....	2414-2446
on debentures .....	965	miscellaneous-provisions relating to .....	2447-2490
in Court of Claims .....	1090, 1091	<b>Pensions</b> .....	4692-4791
against delinquents accountable for public money .....	3624	<b>The Government Hospital for Insane</b> .....	4838-4858
on judgments of circuit and district courts .....	966	<b>Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb</b> .....	4859-4869
on investments for Indians .....	2096, 2108	<b>Patents</b> .....	4883-4936
on internal-revenue taxes overdue .....	3184, 3185	<b>Trade-marks</b> .....	4937-4947
in cases of stamping instruments by collector, where stamp-duty exceeds \$50. ....	3422	<b>INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS,</b>	
postmasters not allowed to take interest on deposits of public money .....	3847	grant of land to new States for .....	2378
on temporary deposit of bankrupt funds .....	5060	lands, how selected .....	2379
rebate of, in bankruptcy matters .....	5067	<b>INTERNAL REVENUE, (See the respective titles.)</b>	
on loans by national banks, rate, &c. ....	5197, 5198	<b>Officers of</b> .....	3140-3171
on public debt, permanent appropriation for .....	p. 725, 3689	<b>Assessments and collections</b> .....	3172-3231
coin from duties set apart to pay .....	3694	<b>Special taxes</b> .....	3232-3246
Secretary of Treasury may anticipate .....	3699	<b>Distilled spirits</b> .....	3247-3334
bank-notes not receivable for .....	5182	<b>Fermented liquors</b> .....	3335-3354
to cease on called bonds, when .....	3697	<b>Tobacco and snuff</b> .....	3355-3386
on bonds held by banks, taxes to be deducted from .....	5217	<b>Cigars</b> .....	3387-3406
on bonds to Pacific railways, permanent appropriation for .....	p. 725, 3689	stamps, &c., for those imported, in addition to duty .....	2804, 3400, 3402
<b>INTERFERENCES (patents),</b>		<b>Banks and bankers</b> .....	3407-3417
notice of, to applicant; priority, &c. ....	4904	<b>Stamp-taxes on specific objects</b> .....	3418-3437
appeal to board of examiners .....	4909	<b>Legacies and successions</b> .....	3438-3440
from board of examiners to Commissioner .....	4910	<b>Provisions common to several objects of taxation</b> .....	3441-3465
no appeal to supreme court of District .....	4911	taxes on fur-seals from Alaska .....	1969
bill of equity to adjust .....	4918	regulations for enforcement of laws prescribed by Secretary of Treasury .....	251
<b>INTERIOR DEPARTMENT, (See the several titles.)</b>		permanent appropriation for payment of drawbacks, taxes illegally collected, &c. ....	p. 725, 3689
<b>Department</b> .....	437-440	jurisdiction of district courts to enforce liens for taxes .....	563
provisions common to all executive departments (see <i>Departments</i> ) .....	158-198	circuit courts under laws providing .....	629
Secretary to be head of .....	437	where taxes may be sued for .....	733
Assistant Secretary .....	438, 439	district attorneys to prosecute for fines, forfeitures, &c. ....	838
clerks and employes in .....	163-169, 440	suits for taxes, penalties, or forfeitures to be in name of United States .....	919
revision of Indian treaties to be deposited in. ( <i>Appendix</i> , p. 1091, § 10.) .....		when United States not subject to costs .....	969
permanent appropriations for matters in .....	p. 728, 3689	national-bank notes received for .....	5182
<b>Secretary, general duties of (see <i>Secretary of Interior</i>)</b> .....	441	officers and clerks to make oath that they have received no moneys from manufacturers, &c., before being paid .....	1790
powers as to Territories .....	442	receiving money, &c., under threats of informing, penalty .....	5484
powers of, as to census .....	443	meaning of the words "State" and "person" as used in laws relating to .....	3140
requisitions to be signed by .....	444	officers of, whose compensation depends upon fees, in whole or in part, to render statement under oath .....	3158
annual reports of .....	445	may make seizures in certain cases .....	3166
to furnish Congressional Printer, on or before November 1, annually, with documents accompanying reports .....	196	punishment of, for disclosing operations, style, or apparatus of manufacturers visited by them .....	3167
to keep inventories of property .....	197	penalty for being interested in certain manufactures .....	3168
to cause to be filed biennial list of employes .....	198	punishment of officers of, for extortion and various other offenses .....	3169
<b>General Land Office</b> .....	446-461	officers of, suffering injuries for acts done under laws, may maintain suits for damages .....	3171
<b>Commissioner of Indian Affairs</b> .....	462-469	all collections on account of, to be paid in gross into Treasury .....	3210
<b>Commissioner of Pensions</b> .....	470-474	officers of, may enter and examine distilleries .....	3276-3278
<b>Patent Office</b> .....	475-496	to detain packages of distilled spirits, when they have reason to believe tax not paid .....	3298
<b>Superintendent of public documents</b> .....	497-511	<b>INTERPRETERS,</b>	
<b>Returns Office</b> .....	512-515	of legations in Turkey .....	1678
<b>Office of Education</b> .....	516-519		
<b>Census</b> .....	2175-2206		
<b>Public lands</b> .....	2207-2490		
surveyors and deputy surveyors .....	2207-2233		
registers and receivers .....	2234-2247		
land districts, general provisions respecting certain lands .....	2248-2256		
pre-emptions .....	2257-2288		
homesteads .....	2289-2317		
mineral lands and mining resources .....	2318-2352		
sale and disposal of .....	2353-2379		
reservation and sale of town sites on .....	2380-2394		
survey of .....	2395-2413		

	Section.		Section.
<b>INTERPRETERS—Continued.</b>		<b>INVOICES (imported merchandise)—</b>	
Japan, salary of.....	1679	Continued.	
China, as secretaries of legation.....	1680	in case of packages not contained in, how	
at consulates.....	1692	entry may be made ( <i>act of 1876, ch.</i>	
at consulate of Bangkok.....	1693	89, p. 550, <i>after</i> ).....	2841
of legations and consulates, term during		when bond required for production of.....	2842
which salary of, is payable.....	1740	of goods of non-residents, how verified.....	2843, 2845,
<b>Indian</b> .....	2068	2849, 2850	
preference for Indians as.....	2069	oath to, when made by executors, assignees,	
salaries.....	2070	&c.....	2846
to witness delivery of annuities, &c.....	2089	when merchandise not accompanied with,	
<b>INTOXICATED PERSONS,</b>		admitted to entry.....	2847, 2848
enlistment of, in Army forbidden.....	1118	when merchandise admitted upon, collector	
penalty.....	1342	to certify evidence.....	2852
enlistment of, in Navy forbidden.....	1420	change of destination after production of,	
penalty.....	1624	and non-receipt of triplicate entry,	
<b>INVALID PENSIONS,</b>		how made.....	2857
persons in Army, &c., not to draw pay and		when impracticable to produce entry, how	
pension as.....	4724	made.....	2858
biennial examinations of, &c.....	4771	when triplicate not required to be pro-	
special examinations of.....	4775	duced.....	2859
terms on which granted, time of.....	4692	no merchandise admitted to entry without,	
who shall be entitled to.....	4693	except, &c.....	2860
provisions concerning pensions in general		entry of merchandise on false, &c.....	2864
(see <i>Pensions</i> ).....	4692-4791	attempting to pass false, forged, &c.....	2865
<b>INVASION,</b>		tare on imports estimated.....	2898
President may call militia to repel.....	1642	designation of packages to be opened, exam-	
<b>INVENTIONS, (See <i>Patents.</i>)</b>		ined, &c.....	2901
provisions concerning.....	4883-4936	charges in purchase, how distributed in	
<b>INVENTORIES,</b>		appraisal, &c.....	2907
of public property in Departments, by whom		of same material at average price, duties,	
to be kept.....	197	how assessed on.....	2910
by manufacturers of tobacco and snuff.....	3358	when not containing weight, quantity, or	
by dealers in tobacco and snuff.....	3378	measure, expense of ascertaining,	
by cigar manufacturers.....	3390	how paid.....	2920
in prize cases (see <i>Prize</i> ).....	4615, 4622, 4624	officers of customs may require production	
in bankruptcy matters.....	5014-5017, 5020, 5030,	of, in examinations.....	2922
	5031, 5110	in absence of, goods, where deposited.....	2963
<b>INVESTIGATIONS (Congressional),</b>		with right of drawback, &c., where de-	
witnesses in, by whom sworn.....	101	posited, &c.....	3032, 3033
refusing to testify.....	102, 104	copy from, of cost, &c., of goods subject to	
when not privileged.....	103	ad-valorem duty, variance from, &c.....	3034
testimony taken in, when not to be used		Secretary of Treasury to make rules con-	
in criminal prosecutions.....	859	cerning authentication, of, &c.....	3103
<b>INVOICES (of imported merchandise),</b>		canceling or destroying to suppress evidence	
how made, signed, &c.....	2853, 2854	of fraud.....	5443
consular officers not to certify unless,		<b>IOWA,</b>	
&c.....	1715	judicial district of.....	531
nor of goods shipped from countries ad-		divided into northern, southern, western,	
ja-cent to United States which have		and central divisions.....	537
previously passed a consulate.....	1717, 2861	deputy clerks for divisions of district....	560
fees of.....	2851	district court in, terms of.....	572
exacting excessive fees, penalty.....	1716	adjournment of, in case of non-attend-	
fees of, for certifying of, for goods from		ance of the judge.....	584
British North America.....	1721	intermediate term to be held in case of	
may exact proof and shall report fraudu-		failure to hold general term.....	586
lent verifications of.....	2862	suits against defendants residing in differ-	
produced to, declaration, and what to con-		ent divisions of.....	744
tain.....	2853, 2854	circuit court in, terms of.....	658
indorsement by, delivery, filing, and trans-		district attorney to perform duty in all the	
mission of.....	2855	divisions of district of.....	768
nearest to port of clearance, may take		marshal for, to perform duty and keep offi-	
oath to goods from countries contigu-		ces in the several divisions, mileage,	
ous to United States.....	2856	&c.....	778
authentication in absence of.....	2844	transcript into new books of records of dis-	
knowingly and falsely certifying to.....	5442	trict court in.....	897
original to be produced to collectors of cus-		surveyor-general for Nebraska and.....	2207, 2208, 2213
tom, &c.....	2785	boundaries of land-districts in.....	2256
when entry imperfect for want of.....	2789	<b>IOWA RIVER,</b>	
what weights and measures used in.....	2837	in State of Iowa, north of Wapello, not	
of merchandise subject to ad-valorem		deemed navigable river.....	5248
duty.....	2838	<b>ISLANDS,</b>	
to be according to actual cost.....	2839	<b>Saint Paul and Saint George,</b> special	
customs duties not to be assessed on amount		reservations (see <i>Alaska</i> ).....	1959
less than.....	2900	removal of persons landing or remaining	
when incorrect, what to do.....	2840	on, without authority.....	1959
oaths to accompany.....	2841	regulation of seal-fishery on.....	1960-1978

**ISLANDS**—Continued.  
**Guano Island**, provisions concerning (see *Guano Islands*).....5570-5578

**J.**

**JAILS.** (See *Prisons, Prisoners.*)  
**JAMES RIVER, VA.,**  
 vessels bound up, need not stop in Hampton Roads, &c ..... 2835

**JAPAN,**  
 subjects of, not to be transported as coolies. 2158-2161  
     voluntary emigration of, not impeded... 2162  
 postal agents authorized in..... 4023  
     on steamers carrying mails to and from ..... 4022  
 judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in (see *Consular Courts*). 4083-4120  
     marshal for consular court in ..... 4111  
     hire of prison for convicts in.....4121, 4123  
     hire of constables..... 4123  
     wages of keepers, &c ..... 4123  
     rent of court-house and jail at Jeddo..... 4124  
     salary of minister and secretary to interpreter of legation in ..... 1675  
     interpreter of legation in ..... 1679

**JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.,**  
 merchandise imported into Louisville for, where and how landed, &c ..... 2967  
 port of delivery for New Orleans, La ..... 2568  
 surveyor to reside at, duties of ..... 2569

**JEWELRY,**  
 shipper of, to notify carrier, &c ..... 4281

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC PRINTING,**  
 number and appointment of ..... 3756  
 appointment of editor of documents ..... 75  
 direction by, of printing debates ..... 78  
 to remedy delays and neglect in public printing..... 3757  
 superintendents, assistants, and laborers in Botanical Garden and green-house to be under direction of..... 1827  
 to fix standards of paper and remedy neglect or delay in public printing..... 3767  
 to determine minimum portion of each quality of paper required ..... 3768  
 award of contracts for paper by ..... 3770  
 to designate time for filling contracts ..... 3771  
 approval by, of contracts for paper ..... 3772  
 disputes concerning quality of paper ..... 3774  
 default of contractor for paper, &c ..... 3775  
 may authorize purchases of, in open market ..... 3778  
 immediate contracts for lithographing and engraving..... 3780  
 sale of extra copies of documents..... 3809

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY,**  
 selection and powers of..... 82, 85-87, 94  
 use of engraved plates of Wilkes's Expedition may be granted to Navy Department ..... 427  
 may direct printing of additional number of documents ..... 3796  
 supervise, &c., works of art in Capitol..... 1831  
 superintendent, assistants, and laborers in Botanical Garden and green-houses to be under direction of ..... 1827

**JOURNALS,**  
 of Congress, fees for transcripts from ..... 71  
 transmission of, to States for distribution .. 503  
 extracts from, when evidence..... 895  
 number to be printed ..... 3798  
 copies of, to be deposited in library of Congress ..... 97  
 journal clerk of Senate ..... 52  
     of House ..... 53

**JUDGE-ADVOCATES (Army),**  
**Judge-Advocate-General**, rank and duties..... 1094, 1108, 1199  
 assistant judge-advocate-general..... 1198  
 proceedings of courts-martial to be transmitted to ..... p.240, art. 113, 1342  
**judge-advocates**, number and rank of. 1094, 1200  
 duties of..... 1201, 1202  
 may employ reporter of military court... 1203  
 oath of, on courts-martial. p. 238, art. 85, 1342  
 to be prosecutors and in part counsel for prisoner on courts-martial .... p. 239, art. 90, 1342

**JUDGES, (See *Supreme, Circuit, District, and Territorial Courts, and Court of Claims.*)**  
 not to act as attorneys, counsel, &c..... 713  
 salary after resigning..... 714  
 to try issues of fact in admiralty cases ..... 566  
 may arrest, imprison, or bail offenders against United States..... 1014  
 who may take bail in capital cases ..... 1016  
 who may issue warrants for apprehension under treaties of persons charged as fugitives from justice..... 5270  
 penalty for forging signature of ..... 5419  
     for bribing, &c ..... 5449  
     accepting bribe ..... 5499, 5502  
 in States to take oath to support Constitution ..... 1836  
 of district courts, where to reside ..... 551-553  
 salaries..... 554  
 to decide where records shall be kept in certain cases ..... 562  
 may direct removal of prisoners in case of prevalence of epidemic or contagious disease ..... 4900  
 judge of district court of eastern district of Pennsylvania to be one of assay commission to examine and test coins... 3547  
 of circuit and district courts may grant warrants to internal-revenue officers to search premises..... 3462

**JUDGMENTS,**  
 compromise of, for debts due Post-Office Department ..... 295  
 not to work corruption of blood or forfeiture of estate ..... 5326  
 penalty for stealing, altering, falsifying, &c. acknowledging, in name of another not privy or consenting to same ..... 5394  
 statement of, by clerks of courts to Solicitor of Treasury ..... 797  
 of courts of foreign governments relating to title to lands, how authenticated and admitted in evidence ..... 907  
 at return term in suits by United States against officers accountable for public money ..... 957  
     in suits arising under postal laws..... 958  
     in suits upon debentures, &c..... 959  
     in suits to recover duties..... 960  
 on default or demurrer in suit for forfeiture annexed to bond, &c ..... 961  
 interest on, when and at what rate allowed. lien of, on real estate, &c., in the States ... 967  
 to include fees of officers, &c., where costs are recoverable ..... 983  
 stay of execution on ..... 988  
 of Court of Claims in favor of claimant ..... 1089  
     interest ..... 1090, 1091  
     when a discharge and bar ..... 1092, 1093  
 in customs cases of non prosecutor ..... 3012  
     what to recite and how payable, &c ..... 3014  
 for internal-revenue taxes ..... 3216  
 by consular officers in uncivilized countries. 4088  
 upon award by referees in certain countries (see *Consular Courts*)..... 4098

	Section.		Section.
<b>JUDGMENTS</b> —Continued.		<b>JURIES</b> —Continued.	
of circuit court on appeal in bankruptcy . . .	4985	to be returned from such parts of district as courts shall direct, &c . . . . .	802
confession of, an act of bankruptcy . . . . .	5021	writs of venire facias . . . . .	803
to be discharged by proof of debt . . . . .	5105	talesmen to complete petit jury . . . . .	804
upon application to annul discharge . . . . .	5120	no persons to be summoned as, more than once in two years . . . . .	812
of district courts reviewed in circuit courts . . . . .	633, 636	in western district of Arkansas to attend district court at Helena . . . . .	814
of circuit courts reviewed by Supreme Court . . . . .	691, 693, 701	in Kentucky and Indiana to attend cir- cuit and district courts . . . . .	815
of courts of Territories reviewed by Su- preme Court . . . . .	702	in North Carolina . . . . .	816
<b>JUDICIARY</b> , (See <i>the several titles</i> .)		in South Carolina to attend district court sitting in western district . . . . .	817
<b>Judicial districts</b> . . . . .	530-550	challenges, number of; how tried . . . . .	819
<b>District courts, organization</b> . . . . .	551-562	additional causes of challenge, &c. . . . .	820
jurisdiction . . . . .	563-571	what oath may be required of . . . . .	821, 822
sessions . . . . .	572-603	in cases under laws enforcing fourteenth constitutional amendment and civil rights . . . . .	822
<b>Judicial circuits</b> . . . . .	604	fee and mileage of . . . . .	822
<b>Circuit courts, organization</b> . . . . .	605-628	in Territories, fees of . . . . .	1883
jurisdiction . . . . .	629-657	list of, to be furnished before trial in capital cases . . . . .	1033
sessions . . . . .	658-672	peremptory challenges of, in capital of- fense . . . . .	1031
<b>Supreme Court, organization</b> . . . . .	673-683	artificers and workmen at arsenals ex- empted from service as . . . . .	1671
sessions . . . . .	684-686	verdict of, when there are several defend- ants and jury disagree as to some . . . . .	1036
jurisdiction . . . . .	687-710	<b>grand jury</b> . . . . .	808
<b>Court of Claims, organization, &amp;c.</b> . . . .	1049-1058	foreman . . . . .	809
jurisdiction, power, and procedure . . . . .	1059-1093	how summoned . . . . .	810
<b>State courts</b> , (See <i>States</i> .)		discharge of . . . . .	811
jurisdiction in suits for possession of office . . . . .	2010	of district courts may act for circuit courts . . . . .	813
in postal cases . . . . .	3833	in western district of Arkansas . . . . .	814
suits against seamen for breach of ar- ticles . . . . .	4522	in Indiana and Kentucky . . . . .	815
respecting seamen deserters . . . . .	4599	in North Carolina to attend special term in South Carolina to attend district court in western district . . . . .	817
in naturalization . . . . .	2165	in Vermont, charge to, by circuit court . . . . .	818
removal to and review of cases by United States courts. 639-647, 709-711, 720, 999, 1017		challenges of . . . . .	819, 820
<b>Supreme court of District of Columbia,</b> provisions concerning . . . . .	705, 811, 871-874, 3491, 4845, 4846, 4911-4915, 4977	additional oath in certain cases . . . . .	821
<b>Territorial courts, supreme courts</b> . . . . .	1864-1874, 1907-1915, 1930-1934, 2165-2174, 4978	in cases under laws for enforcement of civil rights . . . . .	822
district courts . . . . .	1909-1918, 1928-1933, 1957, 1983, 3491, 4978	<b>JURISDICTION</b> , of courts, (See <i>titles of the several courts</i> .)	
<b>Provisions common to more than one court or judge</b> . . . . .	711-750	Supreme Court . . . . .	687-710
<b>Habeas corpus</b> . . . . .	751-766	Court of Claims. 1059, 1060, 1062, 1063, 1066, 1069	
<b>District attorneys, marshals, and clerks</b> . . . . .	767-799	circuit courts . . . . .	629-657
<b>Juries</b> . . . . .	800-822	district courts . . . . .	563-571
<b>Fees</b> . . . . .	823-857	State courts . . . . .	2010, 2177, 3833, 4165, 4522, 4599, 4063-4065, 5123
<b>Evidence</b> . . . . .	858-910	supreme court of District of Columbia. 811, 871- 874, 3491, 4911-4915, 4977	
<b>Procedure</b> . . . . .	911-1042	Territorial courts . . . . .	1864-1874, 1912-1941
on error and appeal . . . . .	997-1013	of foreign consular officers over controver- sies between seamen (see <i>Consular</i> <i>Courts</i> ) . . . . .	4079
criminal . . . . .	1014-1042	of diplomatic and consular officers in cer- tain countries . . . . .	4083-4130
<b>Limitations</b> . . . . .	1043-1048	of United States over national cemeteries (see <i>Cemeteries</i> ) . . . . .	4872-4882
<b>Naturalization</b> . . . . .	2165-2174	to be ceded to United States of sites for light-houses, beacons, piers, or land- marks before erection of same . . . . .	4661, 4662
<b>JURIS</b> ,		and over sites for any public works before money expended thereon . . . . .	355
issues of fact tried by supreme and circuit courts . . . . .	648	<b>JUSTICES OF THE PEACE</b> , may imprison or bail offenders against United States . . . . .	1014
may be tried by circuit court without in- tervention of . . . . .	649, 700	in Territories, election of . . . . .	1856
trial by, not allowed in cases removed to supreme courts of Territories . . . . .	1869	appointed by governor . . . . .	1857
for offenses against navigation laws . . . . .	4301, 4303	no jurisdiction in certain land cases . . . . .	1867
special juries in circuit courts . . . . .	805	administer oaths to officers . . . . .	1878
petit jury for district court of Vermont . . . . .	807	in certain Territories, judicial power of . . . . .	1907
in circuit courts holding adjourned terms at Albany and Utica . . . . .	806		
to assess forfeitures on bonds and other specialty in certain cases . . . . .	961		
conspiracy to influence verdict, &c., of . . . . .	1980		
to injure, on account of verdict, &c . . . . .	1980		
corruptly, &c., endeavoring to influence . . . . .	5404		
attempting to influence decision of . . . . .	5405		
conspiring to influence verdict of, &c . . . . .	5406		
<b>jurors' qualifications, selection of, &amp;c., as in States respectively</b> . . . . .	800		
in Pennsylvania, selection of . . . . .	801		



	Section.
<b>JUSTICES OF THE PEACE</b> —Continued.	
limit to jurisdiction of.....	1926, 1927
may administer oath to assistant marshals for taking census.....	2181
may issue search-warrant to customs officers.....	3066
jurisdiction in postal cases.....	3833
in suits against seamen for breach of articles.....	4522
may summon master of vessel to show cause in cases of seamen's wages.....	4546
on complaint of unseaworthiness of vessels to, shall direct survey.....	4556, 4557
may punish seamen for refusal to sail, &c.....	4558
may punish seamen deserters.....	4598
persons for unauthorized boarding vessels.....	4606
for District of Columbia to report deaf and dumb persons in District.....	4866
<b>JUVENILE OFFENDERS,</b>	
provisions for confinement of.....	5548-5550

**K.**

<b>KANSAS,</b>	
United States courts in.....	531, 572, 658
transcript of new books of records of district courts in.....	897
Indian agents for tribes in.....	2052
surveyor-general of public lands in.....	2207
land districts in.....	2256
exempted from provisions granting swamp lands to certain States.....	2479

<b>KENTUCKY,</b>	
judicial district of.....	531
district court in, terms of.....	572
duration of, at one place not limited by intervening term elsewhere.....	577
adjournments of.....	577, 579, 580, 584, 585
clerks of.....	557
circuit court in, terms of.....	658
special sessions of.....	665
what business may be transacted at.....	670
clerks of.....	620
process to be returned and cause tried in court nearest defendant.....	745
petit and grand juries in.....	815
where bail is given for appearance, calling of party, &c.....	946
ports of entry in, belonging to collection district of New Orleans, and their officers.....	2568, 2569, 2606
merchandise imported at Louisville for Jeffersonville, Ind., may be entered at latter place.....	2967

<b>KEYS,</b>	
of distillery-locks to be in charge of collector of internal revenue or such gauger as he may designate.....	3267
to gates and doors of distillery to be furnished by distiller to collector of internal revenue.....	3275
stealing, unlawfully making, and other offenses respecting mail-lock keys.....	5477

<b>KIDNAPING,</b>	
with intent to sell or hold person in slavery (see <i>Slave Trade</i> ).....	5525

**L.**

<b>LABORERS,</b>	
for Senate, salaries.....	52
for House of Representatives, salaries.....	53
in departments, pay of.....	167
in Army, designation of (repealed, and provisions added for sergeants, corporals, and privates).....	1162
detail of working parties of soldiers as.....	1235
selection of, in navy-yards.....	1544

	Section.
<b>LABORERS</b> —Continued.	
day's work of, to be eight hours.....	3738
<b>LAGER BEER</b> (see <i>Fermented Liquors</i> )....	3399
<b>LAKES,</b>	
revenue cutters on northern and northwestern, specially charged to aid vessels in distress.....	2759
vessels on, exempt from certain provisions respecting shipping articles.....	4513
certain pier-heads on, to be marked by Light-House Board.....	4677
vessels on the great lakes are subject to navigation laws, rules, and regulations... ..	4401
<b>Lake Champlain,</b> merchandise from Canada in steamboats on, in what districts may be landed, &c.....	3128
delivery of manifests, and clearance of steamboats on, when going into Province of Quebec.....	4208
<b>Lake Michigan,</b> Secretary of Treasury to make regulations to enable vessels in coasting-trade on, to unlade without previous permits.....	3120
<b>Lake Ponchartrain,</b> drawback on imports exported from.....	3055

<b>LAKEPORT,</b>	
vessels for, may unlade after making report at New Orleans.....	2572
from, to foreign ports to clear at New Orleans.....	2573

<b>LAND AND NAVAL FORCES,</b>	
how employed to execute judicial process, &c.....	1984-1989
to enforce neutrality laws.....	5287
to compel departure of foreign vessels forbidden to remain, &c.....	5288
in cases of insurrection against State.....	5297
against United States.....	5298
in case of domestic violence, &c., where protection of law is denied.....	5299
in aid of collection of duties.....	5316
to protect discoverer of guano island....	5577

<b>LAND DISTRICTS,</b> (See, also, <i>Lands, Public</i> .)	
registers and receivers of.....	2234-2247
to be discontinued, when.....	2248, 2249
boundaries of, changed by President....	2253, 2254
when, may be discontinued or annexed.....	2250
President may establish additional.....	2343
<b>boundaries of</b>	
in <b>Alabama</b> .....	p. 396, 2256
Mobile, Huntsville, and Montgomery.	
in <b>Arizona</b> .....	p. 414, 2256
Gila, Prescott.	
in <b>Arkansas</b> .....	p. 397, 2256
Dardanelle, Little Rock, Camden, Harrison.	
in <b>California</b> .....	p. 400, 2256
San Francisco, Marysville, Humboldt, Stockton, Visalia, Sacramento, Los Angeles, Shasta, Susanville.	
in <b>Colorado</b> .....	p. 412, 2256
Pueblo, Denver City, Fair Play, Central City.	
in <b>Dakota</b> .....	p. 411, 2256
Vermillion, Springfield, Pembina, Yankton.	
in <b>Florida</b> .....	p. 398, 2256
Tallahassee, Gainesville or East Florida.	
in <b>Idaho</b> .....	p. 413, 2256
Boise City, Lewiston.	
in <b>Illinois</b> .....	p. 395, 2256
Springfield.	
in <b>Indiana</b> .....	p. 395, 2256
Indianapolis.	
in <b>Iowa</b> .....	p. 398, 2256
Fort Des Moines, Council Bluffs, Fort Dodge, Sioux City.	

	Section.		Section.
<b>LAND DISTRICTS—Continued.</b>		<b>LAND PATENTS—Continued.</b>	
in <b>Kansas</b> .....p. 409,	2256	to soldiers and sailors in late rebellion.....	2304
Topeka, Salina, Independence, Wichita, Concordia, Cawker.		to persons absent in military service, &c....	2308
in <b>Louisiana</b> .....p. 396,	2256	to certain Ottawa and Chippewa Indians ..	2316
New Orleans, Natchitoches, Monroe.		to homestead settler cultivating timber .....	2317
in <b>Michigan</b> .....p. 397,	2256	for mineral lands, how obtained .....	2325
Detroit, East Saginaw, Ionia, Marquette, Traverse City or Sheboygan.		to claimants for portions of mining-claim ..	2326
in <b>Minnesota</b> .....p. 407,	2256	for mining-claims under former laws .....	2328
Taylor's Falls, Saint Cloud, Duluth, Alexandria, Jackson, New Ulm, Litch- field, Redwood Falls, Oak Lake.		for placer-mining claims.....	2329
in <b>Mississippi</b> .....p. 397,	2256	for mining-claim for work done .....	2332
Jackson.		for placer-claim containing lode-claim .....	2333
in <b>Missouri</b> .....p. 395,	2256	for non-mineral land not contiguous to vein or lode-claim .....	2337
Boonville, Ironton, Springfield.		of mill-site for quartz-mill, &c .....	2337
in <b>Montana</b> .....p. 413,	2256	conditions involving easements, drainage, &c., of mines to be expressed in .....	2338
Helena.		to be subject to water rights, when .....	2340
in <b>Nebraska</b> .....p. 410,	2256	for mineral lands in Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota .....	2345
West Point, Beatrice, Lincoln, Dakota City, Grand Island, North Platte, Lowell.		where land entered by mistake .....	2370
in <b>Nevada</b> .....p. 405,	2256	for errors in location of land-warrants.....	2371
Carson City, Austin, Belmont, Aurora, Elko.		for town or city lots on public lands.....	2383
in <b>New Mexico</b> .....p. 411,	2256	subject to mineral rights, when .....	2386
Santa Fé.		under other laws relative to town-sites ..	2394
in <b>Ohio</b> .....p. 395,	2256	for private land-claims not to issue until expense of surveying, &c., paid .....	2400
Chillicothe.		for military bounty-lands.....	2423
in <b>Oregon</b> .....p. 409,	2256	for lands located by Commissioner on land- warrants, to issue, when .....	2437
Oregon City, Roseburgh, Le Grand, Linkville.		to soldier of Regular Army who has lost warrant .....	2439
in <b>Utah</b> .....p. 413,	2256	to soldiers, notwithstanding omissions in discharge .....	2440
Salt Lake City.		to heirs of, war of 1812 and revolutionary soldiers, how issued, &c .....	2443
in <b>Washington Territory</b> .....p. 406,	2256	for land-claims heretofore confirmed .....	2447
Olympia, Vancouver or Columbia River, Walla Walla.		to deceased person, in whom title to vest ..	2448
in <b>Wisconsin</b> .....p. 399,	2256	for suspended entries and suspended pre- emption claims .....	2450-2454, 2457
Menasha, Falls Saint Croix, Wausau, La Crosse, Bayfield, Eau Claire.		surrender and issue of new .....	2456, 2457
in <b>Wyoming</b> .....p. 413,	2256	to person cultivating timber .....	2466
Cheyenne City.		for swamp-lands to issue to States, when ..	2480
<b>LAND GRANTS, (See, also, <i>Lands—Public;</i>     <i>and Schools.</i>)</b>		to issue to purchasers and locators, when.	2483
pre-emption limits to railroads.....	2279	<b>LAND WARRANTS, (See <i>Lands—Public.</i>)</b>	
rights of pre-emptors on land of Spanish or French grants, found invalid .....	2280	assignable after but not before issue .....	2414, 2436
not to include mineral lands, &c .....	2346	how located .....	2415
to States or Territories in fee-simple, &c ..	2449	errors in location of, how corrected .....	2369-2372, 2446
railways receiving, pay for carrying mail ..	4001	falsely making, forging, &c .....	5420
payment of directors, &c., with right re- served to appoint, &c. ....	5259	wrongful withholding of, by agent or attor- ney prosecuting claim .....	5485
<b>LAND OFFICES, (See <i>General Land Office.</i>)</b>		<b>LANDS, (See <i>Lands—Public.</i>)</b>	
location of (see <i>Land Districts</i> ) .....	2256	purchases of, for forts, public buildings, &c.	355
discontinuance of, by Secretary of Inter- rior .....	2248, 2249	removal of suits from State court when title to, is claimed under public grants, &c .....	647
by President .....	2250, 2252	laws, judgments, &c., of foreign states re- lating to, under United States, how authenticated .....	907
may be annexed to adjoining districts .....	2250	sale of, by successor of marshal dying, re- moved, &c .....	994
location of, changed by President .....	2251	erroneously sold, permanent appropriation for refund of money .....	p. 728, 3689
transfer of archives of discontinued district.	2252	purchase of, for United States restricted ...	3736
number of, not to be increased by change of boundaries of districts, &c .....	2254	of <b>Indians</b> , provisions for protection of .....	2117-2121
office-rent and clerks of consolidated offices.	2255	<b>LANDS (public),</b>	
registers and receivers, where to reside ..	2235	<b>Surveyors and deputy surveyors</b> .....	2207-2233
certificate of oath of pre-emption claimant.	2262	<b>Registers and receivers</b> .....	2234-2247
<b>LAND PATENTS, (See, also, <i>Lands—Public.</i>)</b>		<b>Land districts</b> .....	2248-2256
secretaries of President to sign .....	450, 451	<b>Pre-emption</b> .....	2257-2288
how signed and recorded .....	458	<b>Homesteads</b> .....	2289-2317
to be made to heirs of pre-emptor .....	2269	<b>Mineral lands and mining</b> .....	2318-2352
where settlers on same subdivision .....	2274	<b>Sale and disposal</b> .....	2353-2379
to States, &c., to convey fee-simple .....	2449	<b>Reservation and sale of town-sites</b> .....	2380-2394
for settlements on sections 16 and 36 .....	2275	<b>Survey</b> .....	2395-2413
for homestead, when given .....	2291	<b>Bounty</b> .....	2414-2446
to purchaser of land of infant children ..	2292		
to homestead settler at any time on payment for lands, &c .....	2301		

	Section.
<b>LANDS (public)—Continued.</b>	
<b>Miscellaneous provisions</b> .....	2447-2490
patents for claims heretofore confirmed ..	2447
issued after death of patentee .....	2448
grants to States, &c., in fee-simple .....	2449
adjudication of suspended entry and pre-emption claims .....	2450-2454, 2457
lands reverting to public domain may be brought into market .....	2455, 2457
issue of new patents in certain cases ..	2456, 2457
live-oak and red-cedar lands .....	2458-2463
lands selected for use of Navy .....	2459
protection of .....	2460, 2461, 2463
vessel carrying such timber .....	2462, 2463
cultivation of timber entitles to patent ..	2464-2468
certification of copies by Commissioner as evidence .....	2469, 2470
forging, counterfeiting, &c., evidence to lands, mines, &c. ....	2471-2473
Yellowstone Park as a public park .....	2474, 2475
navigable rivers to be highways, &c. ....	2476
right to construct highways .....	2477
Commissioner to enforce land laws .....	2478
swamp-lands to certain States .....	2479-2484, 2490
certain lands confirmed to be certified, &c., to California .....	2484-2489
when mistakes are made in entry of land, how errors may be corrected .....	2369-2372
<b>Bounty-lands</b> .....	2414-2446
located with military-bounty warrants ..	2415
warrants for, assignable before but not after issue .....	2414, 2436
entry of, under certain acts and for certain wars .....	2416-2418, 2421
for soldiers serving less than 12 months ..	2419
serving not less than 14 days, &c. ....	2425, 2427, 2430
widows of .....	2428, 2429
for volunteers, militia, and State troops ..	2420, 2421
period of captivity to be added to actual service .....	2422
for widows, when .....	2424
provisions of, laws extended to Indians ..	2434
to be located free of expense .....	2437
deserters not entitled to .....	2438
patents for, to heirs of soldiers of revolutionary and war of 1812 .....	2443
proofs by legal representative .....	2445
relocation and other provisions to correct errors .....	2369-2371, 2446
<b>Fees, to registers and receivers</b> .....	2238
in consolidated districts .....	2239
maximum of compensation .....	2240
excess to be paid into Treasury .....	2241
no fees for administering oaths .....	2246
<b>Homesteads</b> .....	2289-2317
entry for, on public land, mode of entry, &c. ....	2289, 2290
certificate or patent for, when to issue ..	2291
proof of residence or occupation .....	2291
false swearing in, how punished .....	2291
rights of infant children .....	2292
by persons in military or naval service ..	2293
affidavit before clerk of county court ..	2294
record and registry of entries .....	2295
not liable for prior debts .....	2296
when land to revert to government .....	2297
no more than quarter-section to person ..	2298
pre-existing rights not impaired by .....	2299
what minors have benefit of .....	2300
homestead settlers may purchase land ..	2301
no distinction on account of race or color ..	2302
mineral lands not liable to entry .....	2302

	Section.
<b>LANDS (public)—Continued.</b>	
<b>Homesteads—Continued.</b>	
in certain States lands to be disposed of only under homestead laws ( <i>repealed, and lands required to be offered for sale</i> ) .....	2303
to soldiers and sailors of late war .....	2304
deduction of military or naval service ..	2305
entry of less than 160 acres .....	2306
to widow or children of soldiers and sailors .....	2307
service in Army or Navy equivalent to residence .....	2309
soldiers, &c., may enter by agent .....	2309
chiefs, &c., of Stockbridge Munsee Indians may enter .....	2310-2311
unsold lands of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians .....	2313-2316
cultivating trees entitles to patent, when ..	2317
<b>Mineral lands, &amp;c., reserved from sale</b> ..	2318
open to exploration and purchase .....	2319
length of lode-claims .....	2320
proofs of citizenship, how made .....	2321
locators on, to have what rights .....	2322
tunnels, rights of owners of .....	2323
mining-claims, regulations by miners, cost of tunnels, &c. ....	2324
patents for, how obtained .....	2325
adverse claims for, proceedings on .....	2326
description of vein-claims, how made .....	2327
pending applications for, how decided ..	2328
placer-claims, entry and patent of .....	2329
subdivision into ten-acre tracts .....	2330
maximum of placer-locations .....	2330, 2331
to conform to surveys .....	2331
agricultural lands .....	2331, 2342
evidence of possession, &c. ....	2332
proceedings to obtain patent for .....	2333
surveyors of mining-claims .....	2334
cost of surveys, publication of notices, &c., how paid and regulated .....	2334
verification of oaths, affidavits, &c. ....	2335
intersecting claims, who to have title ..	2336
mill-sites on non-mineral land not contiguous to mine, &c., how patented .....	2337
easements, drainage, &c. ....	2338
water rights to be maintained .....	2339, 2340
where no valuable mines discovered, open to homestead entry .....	2341
additional land districts for .....	2343
existing rights not impaired .....	2344
right of way for Sutro Tunnel .....	2344
of Wisconsin, Michigan, and Minnesota excepted .....	2345
not granted to States and corporations ..	2346
coal-lands, entry of, &c. ....	2347-2352
<b>Pre-emption, what lands are subject to</b> ..	2257, 2258
who are entitled to .....	2259, 2260
limitation upon right of .....	2261
oath of pre-emptor, where filed .....	2262
proof of settlement, assignments, &c. ....	2263
statement of settler to be filed .....	2264
claim of settler on land not open for settlement to be filed .....	2265
failing to file, claim to be forfeited ..	2265
filing of declaratory statement of settler unsurveyed land .....	2266
time of making proof and payment .....	2267, 2268
completion of claim of person dying before consummation .....	2269
non-compliance with laws because of vacancy in office of register, &c. ....	2270
lands sold but not confirmed not subject to .....	2271
purchase by private entry where pre-emption right has expired .....	2272
adverse claims, how decided .....	2273

	Section.		Section.
<b>LANDS (public)—Continued.</b>		<b>LANDS (public)—Continued.</b>	
<b>Pre-emption—Continued.</b>		<b>Sale and disposal—Continued.</b>	
joint entry on same subdivision .....	2274	sales to be kept open for two weeks .....	2360
patented not to exceed 160 acres .....	2274	certificates to two or more purchasers of same section .....	2361
settlements on sections 16 or 36, school-lands .....	2275	repayment of money when sale not confirmed .....	2362
deficiency in school-lands, &c. ....	2275, 2276	when purchase-money invested in stocks, stocks may be sold .....	2363
military bounty-land warrants and college scrip receivable for .....	2277, 2278	when reservation brought into market, a minimum price to be fixed .....	2364
pre-emptions in limits of railroad grants on land reserved because of Spanish, &c., grants afterward found invalid .....	2279	private sale to highest bidder, when .....	2365
on lands withdrawn for railroads .....	2280	what foreign coins receivable .....	2366
sale of lands not delayed beyond time of President's proclamation .....	2282	in California, subject to private entry and withdrawn, how opened, &c. ....	2367
Osage Indian trust lands in Kansas .....	2283	location under treaty of 1854 .....	2368
prior transfer of such claims .....	2284	erroneous entries how corrected .....	2369, 2370
restriction of pre-emption lands not to apply to certain settlers on .....	2285	error in location of warrants corrected .....	2371
by counties for seats of justice .....	2286	in entry, by mistake of numbers .....	2372
claimant appointed register or receiver, how to make proof of payment .....	2287	combinations to prevent bids .....	2373
transfer by pre-emptors, &c., for certain purposes authorized .....	2288	agreements to pay premium to purchaser .....	2374
subject to water rights .....	2340	recovery of premiums paid to purchasers of agreement to pay premiums .....	2375
rights of, not impaired by homestead laws .....	2299	not over three sections entered in any township with college scrip .....	2377
of coal-lands .....	2348	grants for internal improvements .....	2378, 2379
<b>Registers and receivers.</b> .....	2234-2247	<b>Survey,</b> rules of .....	2395
appointment of, for each land district .....	2234	boundaries and contents .....	2396
to reside where land office is kept .....	2235	lines dividing quarter-sections .....	2397
bond .....	2236	contracts for, not binding until approved .....	2398
salary .....	2237	certain instructions part of contract .....	2399
fees, &c., of, in addition to salary .....	2238	prices, how established .....	2400
additional fees in consolidated land districts .....	2239	of township on application of settlers .....	2401-2403
limits of fees, &c. ....	2240	augmented rates for, in Oregon .....	2404
excess of fees to be paid into Treasury .....	2241	in California .....	2405
receiving illegal fees, not to receive compensation for past services .....	2241	geological surveys suspended .....	2406
to be removed from office for .....	2242	water-fronts on rivers, lakes, &c. ....	2407
compensation to commence when .....	2243	variation from rectangular form in Nevada .....	2408
term of office .....	2244	in California .....	2410
may hold over, after expiration of term .....	2222	geodetic method, in California and Oregon, when may be used .....	2409
plats of lands surveyed to be transmitted to, by surveyors-general .....	2223	compensation for, in California and Oregon .....	2411
President may transfer duties of, to surveyors-general, when .....	2227	penalty for obstructing, &c. ....	2412
proof before, of settlement and improvement by pre-emptor .....	2263	protection of surveyor .....	2413
to transmit statement of fees, &c., paid by applicants for mineral lands .....	2334	<b>Surveyors-general,</b>	
to conduct sale of town-lots when .....	2381	appointment of .....	2207
<b>receiver</b> to make returns and pay over money, &c. ....	2245	salaries of .....	2208-2211
to administer oaths without fee .....	2246	one office in each district, &c. ....	2212
<b>register</b> to keep record, make returns, &c. ....	2295	for Minnesota, Idaho, and Nebraska and Iowa, where .....	2213
to publish notices of applications for mineral lands .....	2325	to reside in the districts .....	2214
of application for patent for mining claim .....	2325	bonds of .....	2215, 2216
to certify proceedings and judgment-roll in case of adverse claim to mineral lands to Commissioner .....	2326	term of office .....	2217
to give separate certificates to purchasers of same section or fraction of land .....	2361	office to cease and be discontinued, when .....	2218
President may increase, &c., bonds of books of, to be examined .....	3639, 3650	duties of, to devolve on Commissioner of General Land Office when maps, field-notes, &c., turned over to State authorities .....	2219
giving false information as to registry of land; penalty .....	2247	deputy surveyors and agents to have access to field notes .....	2220
<b>Sale and disposal,</b> at public sale .....	2353, 2355, 2356	to hold over until successor enters upon duties, and bond remains valid .....	2222
at private sale .....	2354, 2355	general duties of .....	2223
price of public lands .....	2357	copies, extracts, &c., of records, field-notes, &c., to be evidence, when .....	2224, 2225
manner in which lands may be offered for sale by President .....	2358, 2359	allowance for officers for clerk-hire, for office-rent, fuel, books, stationery, &c. ....	2226, 2227
		President may devolve duties of registers and receivers on, when .....	2228
		official books, papers, records, &c., in office of, in California to be kept, &c. ....	2229
		bond of deputy for performance of contract to be approved and certified by .....	2230

	Section.
<b>LANDS (public)—Continued.</b>	
<b>Surveyors-general—Continued.</b>	
to require from deputies additional oath as to correctness of surveys.....	2231
upon application of district attorney, to bring suit on bond of deputy.....	2232
penalty on deputy in Louisiana for failure to comply with contract.....	2233
to appoint surveyors of mining-claims.....	2334
to transmit statement for entry of town site to General Land Office.....	2388
to have made from field-book description of lands surveyed, &c.....	2395
taking away, altering, destroying, &c., any map, diseño, &c., deposited in archives of office of, in California.....	5411
fraudulently placing map, diseño, &c., among archives in office of, in California.....	5412
<b>Town-sites, &amp;c., reservation of land for, at natural centers of population.....</b>	<b>2380</b>
surveyed into lots, when.....	2381
may be founded; price of lots; pre-emption.....	2382
on unsurveyed lands, limits.....	2383
filing of map; disposal of lots.....	2384
where lots, &c., vary from the general rule.....	2385
title to lots subject to mineral rights.....	2386
entry of, by town authorities, in trust, provisions concerning.....	2387-2391
not to include title to gold, silver, &c., mines.....	2392
military and other reservations excepted from provisions concerning.....	2393
entry of, by inhabitants.....	2394
<b>LANDSMEN,</b>	
in Navy, performing as firemen, &c.....	1570
when entitled to bounty-land.....	2425-2427
<b>LARCENY,</b>	
by persons in Army in time of war, &c., punishment for..... p. 235, art. 58,	1342
committed on high seas, &c.....	5356
<b>LAUNDRESSES,</b>	
women may accompany troops as.....	1240
rations to, accompanying troops.....	1295
<b>LAVACA (Texas),</b>	
imported merchandise for exportation in bond to Mexico without payment of duties may pass through port of.....	3003
port of delivery.....	2578, 2579
<b>LAW LIBRARY (of Congress),</b>	
department of Library of Congress.....	81-100
expenses of, how paid.....	83
books for, by whom to be purchased.....	84
privileges, &c., of Supreme Court.....	95, 96
<b>LAW OF NATIONS,</b>	
jurisdiction of district courts of suits by aliens for torts in violation of.....	563
penalty for assaulting, &c., public minister in violation of.....	4062
suing out process against foreign minister, &c., penalty.....	4064
<b>LAWS,</b>	
of United States, enacting clause of.....	7, 9
each section to be numbered and to contain single proposition.....	10
title of appropriation acts.....	11
repeat of, not to revive former acts repealed.....	12
not to release liabilities, &c., incurred.....	13
not to be published in newspapers.....	79
when authorized to be published in newspapers, Clerk of House to select, in certain Southern States, &c.....	3823-3828

	Section.
<b>LAWYERS—Continued.</b>	
approved, or passed without approval, to be received by Secretary of State.....	204
definition of use of certain words in (see <i>Definitions</i> ) . . . 1-6, 605, 1674, 2766-2768, 2951, 2952, 3140, 3407, 4130, 4612, 5013, 5413	
subsequent to December, 1873, as affected by Revised Statutes.....	5601
contract with Little & Brown for publishing, terminated. ( <i>Appendix</i> , p. 1090, § 1.)	
existing provisions for publication of, &c. ( <i>Appendix</i> , p. 1090, § 2.)	
Little & Brown's edition, evidence.....	908
printed copies of Revised Statutes, evidence ( <i>Appendix</i> , p. 1092, § 8.)	
of this new edition, how far evidence of additional laws incorporated therein. ( <i>Appendix</i> , p. 1092, §§ 3, 4.)	
copies of, for Congressional Printer.....	210, 3803
in Library of Congress.....	96
preservation of by public officers and delivery to successors.....	1777
usual number to be printed.....	3805, 3807, 3808
authorized expenditures to be referred to in estimates.....	3660
extended over citizens of United States in certain foreign countries (see <i>Consular Courts</i> ).....	4086
of States, &c., to be procured for State Department.....	206
how authenticated.....	905
to be regarded as rules of decisions in United States courts, except, &c.....	721
of foreign governments relating to title to lands under United States, how authenticated, &c.....	907
<b>in Territories, force and effect of United States laws in.....</b>	<b>1891</b>
customs, navigation, &c., laws extending over Alaska.....	1954
jurisdiction of Territorial courts in cases under.....	1910, 1911
Territorial laws, records: preservation, transmission to Congress, &c., publication.....	1844
certain, to be submitted to Congress for approval.....	1850
<b>LAWFUL MONEY, (See <i>Legal Tender</i>.)</b>	
United States notes.....	3588, 3589
meaning of term, in case of gold banks.....	5186
reserve of, by national banks.....	5191-5195
<b>LEAF-TOBACCO, (See <i>Tobacco</i>.)</b>	
dealers in, special tax on.....	3244
planters and farmers may sell crop, without payment of tax.....	3244
dealers' books, how kept, &c.....	3244, 3260
statement of sales of.....	3359, 3391
<b>LEAVE OF ABSENCE,</b>	
to consular and diplomatic officers.....	1742
to persons in Indian service, limit of.....	2074
<b>LEGACIES AND SUCCESSIONS,</b>	
tax on.....	3438-3440
<b>LEGAL TENDER,</b>	
gold coins.....	3585
silver.....	3586
minor coins.....	3587
foreign coins not.....	3584
United States notes, for what.....	3588
demand Treasury notes.....	3589
interest-bearing notes.....	3590
national-bank notes, in payment of taxes, excise, public lands, and, except duties on imports, for all other dues to United States, and for all debts from United States.....	5182
in payment of debts to such banks.....	5196

	Section.		Section.
<b>LEGATIONS,</b> (See <i>Diplomatic Officers.</i> )		<b>LETTERS</b> —Continued.	
<b>LEGISLATURES,</b> (State.)		illegally carried, may be seized .....	3989 3991
members of, to take oath to support Consti- tution of United States.....	1836	may be conveyed by private hands, without compensation.....	3992
assent to purchase of land for forts, &c.....	1838	in stamped envelopes, may be sent other- wise than by mail.....	3993
<b>LETTER-BOXES,</b>		separated from other mail for expedi- tion.....	3994
receiving-boxes, where may be estab- lished.....	3868	held for postage in foreign countries, cons- uls may pay for.....	4014
injuring, penalty for.....	3869	secreting, embezzling, &c., by persons in postal service.....	5467, 5468
expenses of, how limited.....	3874	stealing or taking out of, any valuable in- closure, &c.....	5467, 5468
maliciously injuring, &c., mail matter deposited in.....	5466	stealing from mail, post-office, &c.....	5469
at post offices not to be assigned until quarter's rent is paid.....	3901	accessories after the fact, of stealing, and robbery.....	5534, 5535
rents of, to be accounted for as postal reve- nue.....	4051	opening, embezzling any, containing valu- able inclosure.....	5469
box-holders may be allowed to provide lock-boxes or drawers, paying rent, &c.....	4052	placing in or taking from post-office letter in execution of scheme to defraud....	5480
<b>LETTER CARRIERS,</b>		<b>LETTERS OF MARQUE,</b>	
routes of, to be post-routes.....	3964	commanders carrying, to enter name, &c., of disabled officers and seamen.....	4762
provisions relating to.....	3865-3874	persons disabled, &c., to have pension.....	4761
where, shall be employed.....	3865	<b>LETTERS PATENT,</b> (See <i>Patents.</i> )	
salaries of.....	3866	copies of, &c., when evidence.....	892-894
uniform of, penalty for false wearing.....	3867	counterfeiting, altering, &c.....	5416
assaulting, penalty for.....	3869	<b>LETTERS ROGATORY,</b>	
bonds of.....	3870	to take testimony in foreign country, &c....	875
no extra postage or carrier's fees to be charged on mail matter collected or delivered by.....	3873	from foreign court, how executed here..	4071-4074
expenses of, how limited.....	3874	witness, how compelled to attend.....	875
shall receive way-letters for mailing, &c....	3980	<b>LIBELS,</b>	
illegally carrying mail matter.....	3981	allowance of costs in cases of several, which might have been joined.....	978
postage on drop-letters delivered by.....	3904	vessels subject to penalties, &c., to be pro- ceeded against by.....	3088, 3125
on newspapers at carrier offices.....	3872	against prize property, to be filed by dis- trict attorney.....	4618
penalty for obstructing.....	3995	<b>LIBRARIAN,</b>	
for delaying at ferry.....	3996	in office of Secretary of Senate.....	52
for Senate and House, salaries.....	52, 53	in library of House.....	53
<b>LETTERS,</b> (See <i>Mails, Postage, Postal Service.</i> )		of Library of Congress.....	88-90
<b>Postage</b> .....	3896-3913	bonds of.....	89, 4950
<b>Stamps and envelopes</b> .....	3914-3925	employment of assistants.....	91
<b>Registered</b> .....	3926-3929	duties as to copyrights.....	4948-4951, 4955-4960
<b>Unclaimed, dead, and request</b> .....	3930-3940	and assistant of West Point Military Acad- emy.....	1340
maillable matter of first class.....	3875	<b>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,</b>	
presented, how long before mail closes, to be mailed.....	3840	provisions concerning.....	80-100
inclosing in other mail matter, penalty.....	3887	collections composing.....	80
unlawfully detaining, opening, &c.....	3890-3892	in two parts, a general and a law library..	81
envelopes of, with indecent epithets, &c., on, not maillable.....	3893	expenditures for.....	82-84
seized for violation of law.....	3895	regulations for, by whom to be made.....	85
postage on, must be prepaid, except, &c.....	3896-3900	duplicates, injured and wasted books in...	86
of soldiers, &c., unpaid, may be sent.....	3902	no map to be taken from.....	92
rates of postage on.....	3903, 3904	by whom books may be taken out.....	93, 94
when conveyed in vessels not in regular service.....	3913	powers, &c., of justices of Supreme Court.....	95
stamps and stamped envelopes for.....	3914-3925	copies of Statutes at Large in.....	96
unclaimed, list of to be published.....	3930-3935	of journals, documents, &c.....	97, 98
forwarded to dead-letter office, &c.....	3936	Smithsonian library in, how kept.....	99, 100
unpaid, how disposed of.....	3937	<b>librarian,</b> appointment, salary, &c.....	88-90
proceeds of valuable dead letters.....	3938	bonds of.....	89, 4950
indorsed with request to return.....	3939	employment of assistants.....	91
forwarded from one office to another.....	3940	duties of, as to copyrights (see <i>Copy- rights</i> ).....	4948-4951, 4955-4960
registered.....	3926-3928	<b>LIBRARY OF PATENT OFFICE,</b>	
to persons engaged in conducting fraudu- lent lotteries, &c., may be returned..	3929	scientific works and periodicals to be pur- chased for, to aid officers.....	486
carried by foreign vessels to be deposited in post office.....	4016	<b>LICENSES,</b>	
delivery of, to postmaster when brought by vessels, &c., in foreign trade.....	3976, 3977	in States, all persons subject to like.....	1977
to be delivered at post-office before entry of vessel, &c.....	3988	in case of insurrection, trading without, ob- taining by fraud, &c.....	5306
received by route agents when prepaid....	3980	to unlade steamships at night.....	2871
penalty for illegally carrying, by carriers..	3981	to carry gunpowder on steam passenger- vessels, when granted.....	4422
private express, carrying prohibited.....	3982-3984		
not to be carried by stage-coaches, &c., ex- cept in mail.....	3985-3987		

	Section.
<b>LICENSED OFFICERS (for vessels),</b> of steam-vessels, local boards of inspection	4438-4443
oath to be taken by	4445
license to be posted, &c.	4446
renewal of, when absent, &c.	4447
to assist inspectors in examinations	4448
revocation for refusal to serve	4449
inspection of vessels and investigation of	4406, 4407, 4450
vessels not to leave port without full complement of	4463
violating rules as to steamers passing	4413
fees for licenses to	4458
liable when life is destroyed by misconduct of	5344
<b>LICENSED VESSELS,</b> in coasting-trade and fisheries	4311
may be registered, when	4322
registry of, in another district	4323
license, how procured	4320
form of	4321
registered vessels may have	4322
expiration of	4324
surrender of	4325
new, in place of one lost	4326
renewal of	4327, 4329
when vessel is at sea at time of expiration of	4372
or renewal in another district	4328
oath as to foreign repairs before, &c.	4330
of vessel less than 20 tons	4331
signed by naval officers, &c.	4332, 4333
renewed, to be under former name	4333
of vessel owned by corporation	4313-4315
not to be granted to steam-vessel until regulation as to steam-vessels complied with	4498
nor until hospital tax is paid	4587
of river, &c., steamboat of resident alien	4316, 4317
on northern, &c., frontier to engage in coasting or foreign trade	2793, 4318
for pleasure-yachts, &c.	4214
to vessel engaged in wrecking on Florida coast	4241
at Jersey City	4340
at Camden	4341
at Wilmington, N. C.	4342
at Chesapeake City, Md.	4343
at ports authorized by Secretary of Treasury	4344
at Cold Spring, Greenport, and Port Jefferson, N. Y.	4345, 4346
forging, &c., or uttering as true any false, &c.	4375, 5423
how to be numbered	4177
inspection of license by revenue officer	4336
proceeding to foreign port without obtaining register, penalty	4337
certificate when proceeding abroad from another district	4338
register for vessel in whale-fishery to give all privileges of	4339
engaged in coasting-trade or fisheries exempt from tonnage duties	4220
carrying passengers between foreign ports subject to laws concerning transportation of passengers	4274
trading on northern, &c., frontiers not liable to entry-fees, &c.	2793
between Long Island and Rhode Island to have what privileges	4357
between Alaska and other districts regulated	4358
to have name and port painted on stern	4334
to report change of master	4335

	Section.
<b>LICENSED VESSELS—Continued.</b> manifests and permits for trading between neighboring districts	4349
departing without	4350
delivery of, before unloading; oath of master	4351
penalty for not delivering	4352
for trading between remote districts	4353
departing without	4354
delivery of, before unloading	4355, 4356
vessels on Mississippi River, &c., above New Orleans exempt from above requirements ( <i>act of 1876, ch. 185, inserted at page 840, after</i> )	4349
bound from one district to district adjoining or in an adjoining State, &c., not required to obtain permit or make report, but to have manifest, &c.	4359, 4360
fishing, permit to touch at foreign port	4364
not to be within three leagues of coast without permit with foreign merchandise on board	4365
penalties for various offenses relating to	4373-4380
vessel transferred to foreigners or engaged in trade in violation of license forfeited, except, &c.	4377
fees to be paid by	4381, 4382, 4458
licensed officers on steam-vessels (see <i>Licensed Officers</i> )	4406, 4407, 4438-4450
vessels not to leave port without complement of	4463
<b>LIENS,</b> jurisdiction of district courts to enforce, for internal-revenue taxes	563
where defendant to enforce, &c., not inhabitant of district, &c.	738
of judgments, &c., on real estate, &c., how to cease in the States	967
for freight, when goods in customs warehouse forfeited to United States	2981
when on vessels, &c., in customs cases	3088
for unpaid tax, United States	3186
enforcement of, on real estate by United States	3207
tax on distilled spirits to be, on what	3251
for assessment for deficiencies on distillers of United States against lands, &c., of delinquent collectors, &c.	3629, 3636
by bottomry, not impaired by requirement to record conveyances	4192
on vessels for violating laws concerning transportation of passengers	4270
for feeding and watering animals by company transporting	4387, 4390
on steam-vessels for carrying unlawful number or failing to keep list of passengers	4469
for wages of seamen not forfeitable	4535
on vessels condemned under laws relating to insurrection	5322
<b>in bankruptcy matters, jurisdiction of district courts to ascertain, &amp;c.</b>	4972
schedule to contain statement of	5015
books of account not subject to	5050
power of assignee to discharge any	5066
sale of property subject to	5066
claims of lien creditors how adjusted	5075
redemption and release of	5075
<b>LIEUTENANT-COLONELS,</b> of artillery regiments	1099
of cavalry regiments	1102
of infantry regiments	1106
pay of	1261, 1267
allowance of forage to	1271
<b>LIEUTENANT-COMMANDERS,</b> number of, on active list	1363
excess not to preclude advancement, &c.	1364

	Section.		Section.
<b>LIEUTENANT-COMMANDERS</b> —Cont'd.		<b>LIGHT-HOUSE SERVICE</b> —Continued.	
to what duty assignable .....	1435	<b>Light-House Board</b> —Continued.	
pay of .....	1556	lights discontinued or re-established on recommendation of .....	4674
<b>LIEUTENANT-GENERAL,</b>		may place light-vessel, &c., over wrecks or temporary obstructions in harbors or channels, &c. ....	4676
office of, when to cease .....	1094	to mark pier-heads belonging to United States on northern and northwestern lakes .....	4677
aids and secretary to .....	1097	no additional salary to officer on board or on light-house service .....	4679
pay of .....	1261	members not to be interested in contract or in patent for construction, or illumination, or in supplies .....	4680
<b>LIEUTENANTS,</b>		<b>Districts of</b> .....	4670
in <b>Army</b> , for batteries of artillery .....	1100	officers of Army or Navy to be assigned to each of, as inspector, &c. ....	4671
troops of cavalry .....	1103	<b>Buoys</b> , color of, prescribed .....	4678
companies of infantry .....	1107	materials for construction of, how procured .....	4666
pay of .....	1261	<b>Light-houses</b> , appropriations for, how available .....	3685
allowance of forage to .....	1271	life-saving stations at .....	4245
in <b>Navy</b> , number of, on active list .....	1363	signal-telegraph lines at .....	223
pay of .....	1556	sites for, how purchased and provisions respecting .....	355, 1838, 4660-4662
<b>LIFE-SAVING APPARATUS,</b>		preliminary surveys for .....	4663
what, to be used on steam-vessels .....	4491	detail of engineers to superintend construction and renovation of .....	4664
inspectors of steam-vessels to see requirements of law complied with .....	4417	plans and estimates of constructing and repairing, and contracts for same .....	4665
boats carried by river-steamers .....	4481	materials for, how to be procured .....	4666
by ocean, lake, &c., steamers .....	4488	contracts for, to be made only after public advertisement, &c. ....	4667
penalty for failure to provide .....	4489	on pile foundations substituted for light-vessels .....	4668
life-preservers to be carried by river passenger-steamers .....	4482	keepers of, not to be interested in contracts, &c. ....	4680
barges while carrying passengers in tow of steamers subject to laws requiring axes, life-preservers, and yawls .....	4492	Secretary of Treasury may assign superintendence of, to collectors of customs, &c. ....	4672
<b>LIFE-SAVING STATIONS,</b>		to regulate salaries of keepers .....	4673
on coast of Long Island .....	4232	may discontinue and re-establish lights, &c. ....	4674
Cape Cod and Block Island .....	4247	to sell real estate no longer used .....	4675
of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Virginia, and North Carolina .....	4249	<b>Light-ships</b> , preliminary surveys for .....	4663
at light-houses .....	4245	materials for construction or repair of .....	4666
supervision of construction of .....	4249	light-houses on pile-foundations substituted for, &c. ....	4668
keepers and superintendents of .....	4243	Light-House Board may place over wreck or temporary obstruction in harbor, &c. ....	4676
employment of crews at .....	4244	<b>LIGHTS (on vessels),</b>	
purchase and location of boats for .....	4246	what, and when to be carried .....	4233, 4234
supervision of, at Narragansett Pier and Block Island .....	4248	holding out false, or extinguishing, to bring vessel into danger, &c., penalty .....	5358
signal-telegraph at .....	223	<b>LIME JUICE,</b>	
<b>LIGHTERS,</b>		to be served on sailing-vessels under a penalty for neglect .....	4569, 4570
employed in harbors not liable to fees chargeable to vessels .....	4385	<b>LIMITATIONS,</b>	
<b>LIGHT-MONEY,</b>		error or appeal from district to circuit court .....	635
to be levied on foreign vessels, except, &c. ....	4225, 4226	suits on marshal's bond .....	786
<b>LIGHT-HOUSE SERVICE,</b>		indictment for capital offense, willful murder excepted .....	1043
how long appropriations for, available .....	3685	offenses not capital, except, &c. ....	1044
general provisions as to lights and buoys .....	4653-4680	not to apply to persons fleeing from justice. crimes arising under revenue or slave-trade laws .....	1045
<b>Light-House Board</b> , members of .....	4653	suit, &c., for penalties or forfeitures .....	1047
Secretary of Treasury president of .....	4654	how affected by rebellion .....	1048
chairman, in absence of president .....	4655	suits in Court of Claims .....	1069
clerks of .....	235	of time for prosecution of offenses before general courts-martial. p. 240, art. 103, upon acquisition of pre-emption rights .....	2260, 2281
meetings, when to be held .....	4656	actions for neglect to prevent conspiracy, &c., under civil-rights laws .....	1981
regulations for government of .....	4657		
general duties of, to be under direction of Secretary of Treasury .....	4658		
to furnish estimates of expenses of service .....	4659		
purchase of sites for light-houses by .....	4660		
cession of States and approval of title by Attorney-General necessary .....	355, 1838, 4661, 4662		
preliminary surveys .....	4663		
to cause preparation of plans, &c., of apparatus and buildings; contract for same, how entered into .....	4665		
materials to be procured by public contracts, and works to be made by orders of board, &c. ....	4666		
contracts for erection of light-houses .....	4667		
to prescribe regulations for Light-House Establishment .....	4669		
to arrange coasts into light-house districts .....	4670		



	Section.
<b>LIMITATIONS—Continued.</b>	
on presentation of claims for refunding internal-revenue taxes.....	3228
of time for bringing action for forfeiture or penalty under copyright laws.....	4968
for filing declaration, &c., by pre-emptor of land, &c.....	2264-2267
for settler called into military service, &c..	2268
where pre-emptors cannot comply with laws because of vacancy in offices.....	2270
of settlers on railroad-lands prior to withdrawal from market.....	2281
for filing statements, &c., by pre-emptor on Osage Indian trust-lands.....	2283
for transfer of claim of settler on Osage Indian trust-lands.....	2284
for sale of homestead by guardians of.....	2292
for homestead entry by Indians of Ottawa and Chippewa Indian lands.....	2313
by settlers on Ottawa and Chippewa lands in Michigan.....	2315
for filing certificate of work and affidavit by applicant for mining-claim.....	2325
for pre-emption claims for coal-lands.....	2349
for commencing suit to discover agreements to pay premium, &c., to purchasers of public land.....	2376
for filing transcript maps of town-sites.....	2384
of provisions as suspended entry and suspended pre-emption cases.....	2457
of suits for the recovery of internal-revenue taxes.....	3227
of time for bringing actions against persons not in military or naval service for making false claims.....	3494
of indictment for seducing female passengers during voyage, &c.....	5351
acts of, in Revised Statutes and not affected by repeal, &c.....	5599
<b>in bankruptcy proceedings, of amount required for right of appeals, &amp;c.</b>	
for entering appeals to circuit court.....	4980, 4988
for filing creditor's petition.....	4981
of acceptance by assignee.....	5023
suits by and against assignee.....	5034
application for discharge.....	5057
of effects, acts of bankruptcy.....	5108
of preferences.....	5014-5021
of assignments.....	5128
for second meeting of creditors.....	5092
third meeting.....	5093
for preparing dividend list.....	5102
for petition for annulment of discharge.....	5120
<b>LINE OFFICERS (Navy),</b>	
grades of, on active list.....	1362
number in each grade.....	1363
relative rank of, with the Army.....	1466
rank from date of commission.....	1467
<b>LIQUIDS,</b>	
shall be excluded from mail.....	3878
<b>LIQUORS, (See Distillers, Fermented Liquors, Special Taxes.)</b>	
duties on imported, Schedule D.....	p. 463, 2504
internal-revenue provisions respecting distilled spirits.....	3247-3334
fermented.....	3335-3354
imitation compounds in, tax on.....	3328
<b>Retail dealers in, special tax on.....</b>	p. 623, 3244
not to purchase in quantities less than twenty gallons, except from distiller, &c.....	3319
provisions as to carrying on business, paying special tax, &c.....	3232-3243
<b>Wholesale dealer, special tax on.....</b>	3244
provision as to carrying on business, &c.....	3232-3244

	Section.
<b>LIQUORS—Continued.</b>	
<b>Wholesale dealer—Continued.</b>	
to put up sign.....	3279
to keep book, &c.....	3318
not to purchase less than twenty gallons except from distiller, &c.....	3319
spirits for shipment on premises of, to be gauged and stamped ( <i>repealed</i> ).....	3321
penalties for omitting requirements and doing acts forbidden.....	3456-3461
<b>LISTS,</b>	
<b>of internal-revenue taxes, to be made by</b>	
deputy collector for person disclosing.....	3173
by collector or deputy in certain cases.....	3176
amounts on, to be estimated in legal-tender currency only.....	3178
to be made of taxable property of non-residents.....	3180
annual, monthly, and special.....	3181
errors, omissions, and undervaluation in, how corrected by Commissioner.....	3182
special monthly, with errors corrected, may be committed to collectors by Commissioner.....	3182
demand and notice of assessments on, by collector or deputy.....	3184
may be transmitted by collector to another district where person liable resides or has property.....	3209
uncollected, to be transferred by collector of internal revenue to successor for collection.....	3219
<b>of passengers, master of steamer to keep, received and delivered from day to day, &amp;c.....</b>	
penalty for failure to keep.....	4467
to be furnished collector by master of vessel arriving from foreign port.....	4468
to be transmitted by collector quarterly to Secretary of State.....	4266
<b>LIVE-OAK TIMBER,</b>	
land for, to be selected for Navy.....	2458, 2459
cutting or destroying, &c., on.....	2461, 4751
land and naval forces may be used to protect.....	2460
vessel carrying, from forfeited.....	2462, 4751
restrictions on clearance of vessels laden with, in certain States.....	2463, 4205, 4751
penalties, &c., for violation of provisions respecting.....	4751
<b>LOANS AND DISCOUNTS (national banks),</b>	
not to be made when reserve is reduced, except.....	5191
rate of interest on.....	5197, 5198
to individuals, &c., limit of.....	5200
not to make loan on their own stock.....	5201
loans by, on personal security.....	5136
<b>LOCAL INSPECTORS OF STEAM-VESSELS,</b>	
provisions concerning (see <i>Supervising Inspectors of Steam-Vessels</i> ).....	4414-4462
<b>LOCKS,</b>	
<b>customs, on vehicles for conveyance of merchandise entered for transportation.....</b>	
removing, &c., securing merchandise imported for transportation.....	2994
secured by inspector of customs on board vessel; liability for breaking, &c.....	3070
opening, &c., attached to imports.....	3105
forfeiture of vessel, package, &c., from which removed.....	3106
<b>distillery, to be provided by Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....</b>	3267
breaking, injuring, or tampering with....	3268

	Section.		Section.
<b>LOCKS</b> —Continued.		<b>LOUISVILLE AND PORTLAND CANAL,</b>	
<b>distillery</b> —Continued.		assumption of control of, on behalf of United States.....	5255
Commissioner may require, to be put on stills, &c.....	3270	<b>LOYAL CITIZENS,</b>	
to be furnished to collector of internal revenue.....	3310	of loyal States, assignments of disloyal contractors to, recognized.....	3480
<b>mail</b> , in possession of persons not authorized, &c.....	5477	<b>LUMBER,</b> (See <i>Timber.</i> )	
accounts to show expenditures for.....	4049	imported, where stored.....	2958
<b>LOG-BOOKS,</b>		produce of Maine, sawed, &c., in New Brunswick, admitted free of duty.....	2508, 2509
vessels to carry; entries in.....	4290	live-oak and red-cedar timber-lands selected for Navy.....	2458, 2459
manner and time of making entries in.....	4291	provisions for protection of.....	2460, 2461
omitting to make entries in, &c.....	4292	vessels carrying from, forfeited.....	2462
entries respecting deceased seamen.....	4538	restrictions on clearances of vessels laden with, in certain States.....	2463, 4205
may be required to be produced in suit for wages.....	4547, 4555	violations of provisions respecting.....	4751
deductions from wages to be entered on.....	4550	planting and protecting for ten years forty acres of timber on quarter-section of public land entitles party to patent for whole quarter.....	2464-2468
statement of examination of provisions, &c., to be entered in.....	4565		
entry of offenses, &c., to be made in, copy, &c., to offender.....	4597	<b>M.</b>	
<b>in Navy</b> ; punishments by order of commanders to be entered in.....	p.281, art. 24, 1624	<b>MACHINERY,</b>	
<b>LONG ISLAND,</b>		free of duty, imported for repair only.....	2511
privilege of coasting-vessels trading between, and Rhode Island.....	4357	for manufacture of beet-sugar.....	2510
life-saving stations on.....	4242-4244	in distilleries, Commissioner may require changes or additions.....	3270
<b>LOST CHECKS,</b>		upon forfeiture to be sold at auction.....	3450
settlement for, by accounting officers.....	300	machinist for, in Treasury Department, salary.....	235
duplicates of, how procured.....	3646, 3647	<b>MACKEREL FISHERY,</b> (See <i>Fisheries.</i> )	
in favor of postmasters, duplicates of.....	4046	form of license to carry on.....	4321
in pension cases, duplicates ( <i>repealed</i> ).....	4770	vessels in, may catch other fish, &c.....	4377
<b>money orders</b> , how replaced.....	4040	agreement for shares with fishermen.....	4391
<b>LOTTERIES,</b>		penalty for violation by fishermen.....	4392
letters, &c., concerning, not mailable.....	3894	recovery of shares under.....	4393
money-orders for, when may be refused payment.....	4041	discharge of vessel on bond.....	4394
registered letters to persons conducting, fraudulent, when may be returned.....	3929	<b>MADAGASCAR,</b>	
postmasters not to vend tickets, or send circulars, &c.....	3851	judicial authority of diplomatic and consular officers in (see <i>Diplomatic Officers, Consular Officers</i> ).....	4083-4120
<b>LOUISIANA,</b>		<b>MAGAZINES (military),</b>	
United States courts and judicial districts (see <i>the several courts</i> ).....	531, 572, 658, 679	assent of State to be obtained, where land has been purchased for sites for.....	1838
public lands in, to be disposed of at public sale as soon as practicable.....	2303	and approval of Attorney-General to title before money is expended on sites for.....	355
surveyor-general of.....	2207, 2208, 2224	keeper and gunner at.....	1416
transcript certified by, to be evidence.....	2225	punishment for various offenses committed at (see <i>Crimes</i> ).....	5339-5391
penalty on deputy surveyor in not complying with contract.....	2233	<b>MAGAZINES (periodical),</b>	
boundaries of districts.....	2256	regular, &c., second-class mail matter.....	3877
all navigable rivers in former territory of, to remain public highways.....	5251	transient.....	3878
collection districts, ports of entry and delivery in (see <i>Collection Districts, Ports of Entry</i> ).....	2568, 2569	postage on, when sent to subscribers.....	3906
additional officers in.....	2577, 2606	special rates of postage to dealers in.....	3908
restrictions on clearance of vessels laden with live-oak timber from ports of (see <i>Live Oak</i> ).....	4205	affidavit of publishers as to mailing.....	3909
vessels bound for ports delivery in district of New Orleans to enter there, except, &c.....	2570	when uncalled for may be returned.....	4061
bound for Bayou St. John, where to enter.....	2571	<b>MAILS,</b> (See <i>Postal Service and the several titles.</i> )	
bound to or from Lakeport.....	2572, 2573	<b>Post-office Department</b> .....	388-414
bound for Pontchartrain.....	2574, 2575	<b>Post-offices and postmasters</b> .....	3829-3864
for Natchez or Vicksburg, to stop at New Orleans.....	2832, 2833	<b>Carriers, branch offices, and receiving-boxes</b> .....	3865-3874
entry of merchandise may be made at New Orleans and other ports for certain ports on Mississippi River.....	2822, 2823, 2825, 2833	<b>Mail matter</b> .....	3875-3895
may be made at New Orleans for transportation in bond to certain places.....	2990, 2997	<b>Postage-stamps and envelopes</b> .....	3914-3925
		<b>Postage</b> .....	3896-3913
		<b>Registered letters</b> .....	3926-3929
		<b>Unclaimed dead and request letters</b> .....	3930-3940
		<b>Contracts for carrying mail</b> .....	3941-3963
		<b>Carrying the mail</b> .....	3964-3996
		<b>Railway service</b> .....	3997-4005
		<b>Foreign mail service</b> .....	4006-4016
		<b>Special, local, and route agents</b> .....	4017-4026
		<b>Money-order system</b> .....	4027-4048

**MAILS—Continued.**

Section.

<b>Accounts and revenues</b> .....	4049-4061
<b>Agents, special salary, &amp;c</b> .....	4017-4018
Assistant Postmasters-General as special.	4019
of railway service, their pay .....	4020
resident at Isthmus of Panama .....	4021
on mail-steamers .....	4022
in China and Japan .....	4023
route-agents .....	4024
clerks in railway post-offices .....	4025
searches by, how authorized .....	4026
<b>Arrival and departure of,</b>	
postmasters at termination of routes to be furnished by Postmaster-General with schedule of, to be posted in office .....	3841
letters brought to office half an hour before departure of mail to be forwarded except, &c .....	3840
<b>Contracts for carrying, &amp;c., advertising, for proposals</b> .....	3941
with railways .....	3942
with owners of vessels .....	3943
proposals for, guarantees, oath, &c. . . . .	3944-3947, 3953
bids to be preserved, and contract awarded to lowest .....	3948, 3949
combinations to prevent bid .....	3950
failure of bidder to give bond .....	3951
proceedings on .....	3951
when bidder for, may be released .....	3952
bid to be accompanied by check .....	3953
penalty for failure to enter into .....	3954
new sureties .....	3955
limit of term of .....	3956
omission of route from advertisement .....	3957
change of, proceedings .....	3958
payment on .....	3959
additional service under .....	3960
allowance for increased expedition .....	3961
deductions from pay under .....	3962
assignments of, void .....	3963
for transporting mail through foreign countries .....	4006
for service over routes not established ..	3975
contractors and carriers may carry out of mails newspapers for sale or distribution to subscribers .....	3888
<b>Carrying, &amp;c., what are post-roads</b> .....	3964
selection from different roads, for .....	3972
provision for .....	3965
mail to every court-house .....	3966
on canals .....	3967
on plank-roads .....	3968
on water .....	3969
home mail on steamships .....	3970
extending line of post, compensation .....	3971
discontinuing service .....	3974
United States vessels to carry mail .....	3976
masters of vessels to deliver letters and other mailable matter at post offices before entry or breaking bulk . . . . .	3977, 3988
when carrying of letters by vessels not in regular postal service may be paid by, and at what rates .....	3978
foreign vessels carrying mails, masters to deliver same at post-offices .....	4016
falsely publishing or claiming to be carriers of mail, penalty .....	3979
prepaid way-letters may be received by persons carrying mail .....	3980
illegally carrying or sending mailable matter .....	3981-3987
searching vessels for letters .....	3989
seizing and detaining letters, &c .....	3990, 3991
carrying letters without compensation ..	3992
in stamped envelopes .....	3993

**MAILS—Continued.**

Section.

<b>Carrying, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>	
separating mails for expedition .....	3994
penalty for illegally carrying, by carriers.	3981
private expresses for, prohibited .....	3982-3984
not to be carried by stage-coaches, &c., except in mail .....	3985, 3586
to be carried by railways on any train ..	4000
<b>crimes and offenses, relating to postal matter (see Crimes)</b> .....	5463-5480
accessories after the fact of robberies, thefts, &c .....	5534, 5535
obstructing or delaying mails .....	3995, 3996
<b>Mail-matter, divided into three classes.</b>	3875-3878
obscene books not mailable .....	3893
circulars of illegal lotteries not mailable.	3894
free delivery of, authorized .....	3865
collection of, from receiving-boxes .....	3868
weight of, not to exceed four pounds per package, except, &c .....	3879
metric balances for weighing .....	3880
wrapping and securing .....	3881
securing of second and third class .....	3881
removing wrappers from, when allowed.	3882
inclosing letters in printed, &c .....	3887
detaining, &c., penalty for .....	3890
opening, &c., penalty for .....	3891
intercepting, &c., penalty for .....	3892
disposition of, seized, &c .....	3895
postage on, to be prepaid, unless, &c ..	3896
letters delivered half an hour before departure of mail to be forwarded, except, &c .....	3840
newspapers insufficiently dried and inclosed in wrappers not to be received.	3883
to be prepaid by stamps .....	3896, 3900
third-class matter, in full before sending .....	3897
other matter to be forwarded if part paid, balances how collected .....	3898
carried by foreign vessels or by vessels not in regular postal service to be deposited in post-offices .....	3977, 3988, 4016
penalty for removing stamps from .....	3922
for injuring matter deposited in letter-boxes .....	5466, 5468
<b>Postages, rate of, on newspapers, &amp;c., at free-delivery offices</b> .....	3872
extra, or carrier's fees prohibited .....	3873
on letters and letter-matter .....	3903
on drop-letters .....	3904
on regular printed matter .....	3905, 3906
on packages of small papers .....	3907, 3908
on transient miscellaneous matter .....	3910
on clothing to soldiers .....	3911
on foreign matter .....	3912
on irregular sea-letters .....	3913
on letters carried in foreign vessels .....	4015
extra, on advertised letters .....	3935
received at post-offices to be accounted for as revenue .....	4051
uncalled-for newspapers may be returned to publishers on payment of .....	4061
on letters for United States held in foreign countries paid by consuls .....	4014
no allowance for, to Members and Delegates in Congress .....	44
allowance to collector of internal revenue.	3145
record of, to be kept by postmasters ..	3842
quarterly account of, by postmasters ..	3843
sworn statement to accompany .....	3844
neglect to render .....	3845
to be prepaid by stamps .....	3896-3900, 3914
on matter of third class, at office of mailing .....	3897
unpaid, on matter forwarded .....	3898
penalty for receiving illegal .....	3899

	Section.		Section.
<b>MAILS</b> —Continued.		<b>MANIFESTS,</b>	
<b>Postages</b> —Continued.		of merchandise brought into United States	
mail-matter not to be delivered until paid	3900	required.....	2806
on letters to soldiers, &c., need not be		Secretary of Treasury to regulate authenti-	
prepaid.....	3902	cation of, &c.....	3103
<b>registration</b> , of valuable letters.....	3926-3928	of vessels bound for Portland, Oreg.....	2588
<b>routes</b> , published in papers of District of		clearing from.....	2589
Columbia.....	3827	of merchandise for re-exportation, when to	
railway, to be classified.....	3997	be delivered to collector.....	2776
<b>MAINTING,</b>		of vessels departing for other districts, copies	
on land under United States exclusive jurisdic-		of, given to master.....	2780
tion, or on vessels on high seas, and		not required of ferry-boats.....	2792
punishment.....	5348	what, to contain.....	2807
<b>MAINE,</b>		to specify sea-stores.....	2795, 2796
United States courts in (see <i>District Courts,</i>		forfeiture of sea-stores not included	
<i>Circuit Courts</i> ).....	531, 572, 658	in.....	2797
certain produce of the forests of, sawed, &c.,		packages for different districts and spirits	
in New Brunswick to be admitted		and wines, how inserted in.....	2808
free of duty.....	2508, 2509	merchandise not included in, penalty.....	2809, 2810
collection districts, ports of entry and deliv-		when and to whom master of vessel to pro-	
ery in.....	2517	duce and deliver copies of.....	2811
officers of.....	2518, 2519	production of, &c., on arrival in district	
additional officers for certain places.....	2605, 2606	where cargo to be discharged.....	2812
vessels owned in Edgcomb and New		copies of, to be delivered to customs officers	
Castle, entered at Wiscasset, may		boarding vessels.....	2813
unlade at towns adjoining Sheepscut		masters of vessels failing to produce, &c.,	
River.....	2520	and customs officers neglecting to cer-	
entering and clearing vessels at Calais.....	2521	tify, penalty.....	2814
merchandise for Kittery or Berwick may be		duplicate, when and to whom delivered, at	
entered at Portsmouth, N. H., or York,		certain specified ports.....	2827
Me.....	2524	delivery of, to surveyor of port previous to	
entry of merchandise may be made at Port-		unloading, &c.....	2829
land, for transportation to certain		cargoes to be compared with, &c.....	2830
places.....	2990-2997	of cargoes of vessels bound for Connecticut,	
life-saving stations on coast of.....	4249	and Burlington, N. J., with whom de-	
<b>MAJOR-GENERALS,</b>		posited, &c.....	2834
number of.....	1094	of vessels arriving within collection dis-	
aids to.....	1098	trict of Petersburg or Richmond,	
command of.....	1114	Va.....	2836
pay of, and of aids to.....	1261	goods not agreeing with, penalty.....	2887
allowance of forage to.....	1271	returns of delivery of goods when and by	
number of, in State militia.....	1631	whom to be compared with.....	2889
called into United States service.....	1647	of merchandise imported into northern and	
<b>MAJORS,</b>		northwestern frontier districts, &c.....	3097-3099
of artillery regiments.....	1099	of vessels in foreign and coasting-trade on	
of cavalry regiments.....	1102	northern, &c., frontiers, &c.....	3116-3119
of infantry regiments.....	1106	form of, &c.....	3124
pay of.....	1261	when to be delivered at port of destination	
allowance of forage to.....	1271	by master departing from port where	
<b>MALFEASANCE,</b>		no custom-house.....	3122
offenses relating to official misconduct (see		certified, by whom to be furnished to regis-	
<i>Crimes, Disqualification</i> ).....	5481-5505	tered vessels, &c.....	3126
of officers authorized or required to perform		of vessels of foreign ports, to be delivered	
duties under laws relating to domes-		to collectors before clearance, &c.....	4197
tic commerce.....	4374	oath by master to correctness of.....	4198, 4199
of consular officers.....	1736	of owners, shippers, &c., of cargo.....	4200
<b>MALT LIQUORS,</b> (See <i>Fermented Liquors.</i> )		of steamboat from Lake Champlain to prov-	
Wholesale and retail dealers in, to pay special		vince of Quebec, how delivered.....	4208
tax.....	p. 623, 3244	for vessels in coasting-trade, signed by naval	
<b>MALTREATMENT,</b>		officer, &c.....	4332
by persons in Army.....	p. 234, art. 54, 1342	of vessels departing for neighboring districts	
of persons with provisions, &c., for camp,		carrying distilled spirits, sugars, or	
p. 235, art. 56,.....	1342	foreign merchandise.....	4349
in Navy.....	p. 277, art. 8, 1624	penalty for proceeding without.....	4350
of persons on board of prize.....	p. 279, art. 17, 1624	delivery of before unloading.....	4351, 4352
<b>MANDAMUS,</b>		of vessels departing for remote dis-	
issued by Supreme Court.....	688	tricts.....	4353
to compel Union Pacific Railroad Company		penalty for proceeding without, if having	
to operate as required by law.....	5262	on board distilled spirits, or foreign	
<b>MANDATE,</b>		merchandise, or carrying no cargo.....	4354
from Supreme Court where judgment of		delivery of, by vessel arriving from remote	
death by court below.....	1040	districts before unloading.....	4355, 4356
on review of judgment, &c., of Territorial		vessels on Mississippi River, &c., above New	
court, after admission as State.....	703	Orleans, exempt from certain of above	
from district court in cases transferred from		requirements ( <i>act of 1876, ch. 185, in-</i>	
Territorial court after admission as		serted at page 840, after).....	4349
State.....	704		

**MANIFESTS**—Continued.

Section.

vessels bound from one district to district adjoining, or in adjoining State, &c., exempt from certain above requirements and subject to others.....	4359, 4360
for registering vessels carrying foreign merchandise from one district to another.....	4361
of foreign vessels bound coastwise.....	4367
delivery of, on arrival.....	4368, 4369
of vessels in domestic commerce, fees.....	4381, 4382
of vessels entering insurrectionary district, destination may be changed in, &c....	5315
<b>MANSLAUGHTER,</b>	
in Army, in time of war..... p. 235, art. 58,	1342
offenses punishable as, in places within exclusive jurisdiction of United States or on high seas, &c.....	5341
attempts to commit.....	5342
punishment for crime of.....	5343
officers, employes, owners, inspectors, &c., of vessels, by whose misconduct, &c., life is lost, guilty of.....	5344
death caused by transporting explosive substances on passenger conveyances, deemed to be.....	5354
<b>MANUFACTURES,</b>	
domestic, when to have preference in purchase for public use..... 69, 3725,	3728
on Pacific coast to have preference in selection of supplies for service on that coast.....	3716
of wool, imported in unfinished condition, how appraised.....	2902
of cigars, distilled spirits, fermented liquors, matches, snuff, stills, tobacco. (See those titles.)	
<b>MAPS,</b>	
none to be taken from Library of Congress.....	92
third-class mail matter.....	3878
engravings of, &c., to illustrate documents ordered by Congress.....	3779
when procured by advertisement.....	3780
of States, &c., with report of Commissioner of General Land Office.....	3781
in archives of surveyor-generals office in California, taking away, destroying, &c.....	5411
fraudulently placing among.....	5412
and charts prepared at Hydrographic Office and furnished to navigators at cost.....	432
disposal of moneys from sale of.....	433
<b>MAQUOKETA RIVER,</b>	
assent of Congress to construction of bridges across, in Iowa.....	5250
<b>MARINE BAND,</b>	
extra pay to members of.....	1613
<b>MARINE CORPS,</b>	
number and constitution of.....	1596
separation of staff and line.....	1598
qualifications for appointment.....	1599
credits to officers of, for volunteer service.....	1600
rank of commandant of.....	1601
staff, rank of.....	1602
relative rank of, with the Army.....	1603
brevet commissions to officers of.....	1604
advancement on receiving vote of thanks.....	1607
for conspicuous conduct..... 1597, 1605,	1606
term of enlistment in.....	1608
oath of officers and men.....	1609
enlisted men in, exempt from personal arrest for debt, &c.....	1610
companies and detachments of.....	1611
pay and allowances of.....	1612
extra pay to members of Marine Band.....	1613
deduction of pay for hospital fund.....	1614
rations to enlisted men of.....	1615
detachment for service.....	1616

**MARINE CORPS**—Continued.

Section.

officers of, no command over yards or vessels.....	1617
substitution of landsmen for marines.....	1618
liable to duty in forts, &c.....	1619
regulations for discipline of.....	1620
subject to laws, &c., of Navy, &c.....	1621
conditions of retirement in.....	1622
retiring-board for.....	1623
absence of officer in, without leave, after tendering resignation, &c..... p. 278, art. 10,	1624
members of, during rebellion, may acquire homesteads (see <i>Homestead</i> ).....	2304
when to have pensions..... 4693-4696	4696
not to draw pay and pension.....	4724
collection and payment of bounty, prize-money, &c., due colored.....	2032
when entitled to bounty-land..... 2425-2427	2427
when to be furnished with artificial limbs.....	4787-4791
disabled by age, &c., to have half-pay from Navy pension fund.....	4756
certain, may have aid from surplus income of Navy pension fund.....	4757
admission of, to Hospital for Insane.....	4843
clothing of, of marines, lost, permanent appropriation to pay for..... p. 727,	3689
letters transmitted without prepayment.....	3902
compensation for loss of effects of, in case of loss of vessel.....	290
officers of, on courts with Army officers..... p. 238, art. 78,	1342
transfer of enlisted men from Army to.....	1421
<b>MARINE HOSPITALS,</b> (See <i>Hospitals</i> .)	
President may receive gifts in aid of.....	4802
supervising surgeon of, appointment and duties.....	4801
fund for, deposits by collector of customs; appropriation and employment of.....	4803
persons employed on canal-boats in coasting-trade excluded from.....	4804
sick foreign seamen admitted to.....	4805
buildings, &c., leased or sold, when.....	4806
proceeds of sale of, &c., how covered into Treasury..... 3618,	3692
permanent appropriation for..... p. 726,	3689
<b>hospital-tax,</b> assessment and collection of.....	4585
collection of, on vessels sold abroad.....	4586
no enrollment granted until paid.....	4587
to be deducted from wages of seamen.....	4587
<b>MARKING,</b>	
punishment by, forbidden in Army..... p. 239, art. 98,	1342
in Navy..... p. 284, art. 49,	1624
<b>MARRIAGE,</b>	
before consular officers, &c., in foreign countries.....	4084
on board vessels.....	4290
of colored soldiers, what proof of.....	2037
of negroes and Indians, proof of, under pension laws.....	4705
women who might be naturalized, marrying citizens become citizens.....	1904
bond, &c., of, when appointed postmasters.....	3834
in administration of pension laws, children born before, deemed legitimate if acknowledged by their father.....	4704
<b>MARSHALS,</b>	
in each judicial district.....	776
of southern district of Alabama.....	776
of southern district of Georgia.....	776
of eastern district of South Carolina.....	776
in northern district of Georgia.....	777
in Iowa.....	778
term of office of.....	779

	Section.		Section.
<b>MARSHALS—Continued.</b>		<b>MARSHALS—Continued.</b>	
deputies of, appointment and removal.....	780	in District of Columbia to be paid only cost	
salaries of, for extra services.....	781	of supporting prisoner.....	5545
oath of.....	782	Attorney-General has direction of and super-	
bond of.....	783	vision of accounts of.....	362, 368
suits on.....	784-786	not to act as commissioners of circuit court.	628
vacancy in office of, how filled temporarily.	793	in case of non-attendance of judges of cir-	
in case of death of, deputy to act.....	789	cuit court, to adjourn court, &c.....	671, 672
execution of process after expiration of		appointment by, of persons to attend on	
office; responsibility.....	790	juries.....	715
general duties of.....	787	to serve process, &c., in awards of foreign	
powers of, same as of sheriffs, &c.....	788	consuls, &c., differences between cap-	
subject to certain regulations by Solicitor		tain and crews of vessels.....	728
of Treasury as to suits in which		not to act as attorney, &c.....	748, 749
United States are parties.....	377	to serve writs of venire facias, except when	
to execute warrants for removal of offenders,		interested or not indifferent.....	803
&c., to district where offense to be		how to return tailsmen to fill petit jury....	804
tried.....	1014	special juries in circuit court.....	805
to pay militia fines into Treasury, &c.....	1660	when parties in cases, writs how directed	
duty in enforcement of civil-rights laws..	1981-1988	and executed.....	922
appointment of special deputies by.....	2021	power of, to stay warrant of arrest, or to	
responsible for deputies.....	2189	release in admiralty causes other than	
duties of, under laws relating to elections..	2022,	seizures for forfeiture.....	941
	2027	custody of person committed to jail in his	
may summon posse comitatus.....	2024	district who had given bail in another	
in arresting persons in Indian country....	2153	district.....	943
number of, not to be increased.....	2030	to summon appraisers under authority of	
vessels seized for transporting coolies to be		State to appraise goods taken on writ	
delivered to.....	2163	of fieri facias.....	993
taking census by (see <i>Census</i> ).....	2175-2206	sale of lands, &c., taken by predecessors...	994
duties in regard to obscene articles, publica-		returns to be made to Solicitor of Treasury	
tions, &c.....	2492	and Sixth Auditor.....	791, 792
how to satisfy execution in customs cases..	3014	<b>fees of.</b>	829
when to enter premises and seize papers,		what, to be paid for services for United	
&c., in revenue cases.....	3091	States.....	830
accepting gift, &c., for settlement of viola-		per diem, for attendance, &c.....	831
tion of internal-revenue law.....	3170	semi-annual return, to be made by, to At-	
to levy on property of delinquent collector		torney-General.....	833, 834
of internal revenue.....	3217	in Oregon and Nevada, double fees.....	837
to execute deed of estate sold in cases of		amount, allowed to be retained by.....	841
delinquent collector of internal revenue.....	3217	additional compensation of, in prize	
to obliterate, &c., tax-paid stamps on sale		causes.....	842
of condemned spirits.....	3334	compensation of, for each year to be al-	
duties relative to goods seized for violation		lowed from fees, &c., of same year...	843
of internal-revenue laws.....	3458	surplus to be paid into Treasury.....	844
when to make conveyance of lands, &c., to		accounts of, examined by Attorney-Gen-	
United States.....	3470	eral.....	845
may pay public money into depositories..	3616, 3617,	to be certified by district judge.....	846
	3619	to pay fees of jurors and witnesses in	
penalties for using, not depositing, &c.,		cases where United States are party..	855
moneys belonging to registry.....	5504	in cases where United States liable, how	
duty concerning distress warrants against		to be paid.....	856
delinquent collectors, &c.....	3627-3632	in other cases, how recovered.....	857
may seize letters illegally carried.....	3990, 3991	in disposal of prize property.....	4645
to execute executive or judicial orders for		for services to inspectors of steam-vessels,	
removal of alien enemies.....	4070	how paid.....	4451
duties of, in prize cases and respecting prize		in civil-rights cases.....	1986
property.....	4623, 4627-4629	penalty for procuring illegal.....	5012
witness-fees in prize causes to be paid by..	4651	bill of, how taxed and included in judg-	
term "marshal" in bankruptcy cases.....	5013	ment.....	983
to act as messenger in bankruptcy.....	5019	how proven before taxed by judge or	
to execute warrant for arrest of debtor.....	5024	allowed by accounting officers.....	984
to take possession of bankrupt's estate.....	5029	<b>of consular courts, at consulate of Bang-</b>	
delivery by, of body of offender executed		<b>kok.....</b>	1693
for murder to surgeon for dissection.....	5340	appointment of.....	4111
refusal of, to receive process under civil-		duties of, how regulated.....	4112
rights laws; neglect of, to execute,		bonds.....	4113
&c.....	5517	suit upon, how brought, &c.....	4114, 4115
obstructing, &c., in performance of duties		processes against, how issued.....	4116
relating to elective franchise.....	5522	<b>of District of Columbia, to post names</b>	
delivery to, of negro, &c., found on board		<b>of servants of foreign ministers.....</b>	4065
vessels in slave-trade, &c.....	5559	<b>public to have free access to list.....</b>	4066
duties of, respecting vessels fitted out to en-		<b>of Supreme Court, how appointed.....</b>	677
gage in piracy.....	4299	<b>salary, duties, and powers of.....</b>	680
to provide for safe-keeping of prisoners in		<b>fees and account of.....</b>	832
certain cases.....	5538	<b>duties of, when court adjourns in conse-</b>	
		<b>quence of epidemic, &amp;c.....</b>	4790

	Section.
<b>MARSHALS—Continued.</b>	
of Territories, appointment, term of office, and duties.....	1876, 1877
salary of, and how payable.....	1881, 1882
fees and costs allowed to.....	1883
to have control of penitentiaries, except, &c.....	1892-1894
<b>MARYLAND,</b>	
judicial district of.....	531
terms of district court in.....	572
of circuit court in.....	658
collection districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2548
officers in.....	2549
merchandise may be entered at Baltimore for transportation in bond to certain places.....	2990, 2997
<b>MASH (distillery),</b>	
ratio of, to grain and molasses.....	3264
restriction on, production for distillation... none to be made between 11 p. m. Saturday and 1 a. m. Monday.....	3282 3283
<b>MASSACHUSETTS,</b>	
judicial district of.....	531
terms of district court in.....	572
of circuit court in.....	658
collection districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2527
officers in.....	2529
additional inspectors for Boston.....	2605
entry of merchandise may be made at Boston, for transportation in bond to certain places.....	2990, 2997
life-saving stations on coast of.....	4249
<b>MASTER-ARMORERS,</b>	
at national armories, appointment of.....	1662
pay of.....	1663, 1664
<b>MASTER-AT-ARMS,</b>	
punishment of, for refusing to receive prisoners, &c..... p. 278, art. 8,	1624
<b>MASTER OF GUNBOAT,</b>	
when to have pension.....	4693
rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695
<b>MASTER-WORKMEN (in navy-yards),</b>	
selection of.....	1543
<b>MASTERS (in Navy),</b>	
number of, on active list.....	1363
pay of.....	1556
<b>MASTERS OF VESSELS,</b>	
licensed (see <i>Licensed Officers and Vessels</i> ), license, &c., by local boards.....	4438
penalty for serving without.....	4438
when to be granted.....	4439
may be suspended or revoked, when.....	4439
as pilot.....	4443
to be exhibited, how.....	4446
fee for.....	4458
oath of.....	4445
of steam-vessels, to answer inquiries, &c., of inspection officers.....	4406
investigation into failure of duty by.....	4407
violating rules as to steamers passing.....	4413
who included under title of "master" in laws relating to collection of duties.....	2768
in laws relating to merchant-seamen.....	4612
to pay consular fees.....	1718
penalty for taking away live-oak or cedar timber on lands of United States.....	2462
oath of, as to letters, &c.....	3987, 3988
to ownership of unregistered vessel carrying sea-letters, &c.....	4226
not to be employed in wrecking on Florida coast without license.....	4241
to sign entries in log-book of vessels.....	4291, 4292
summary trial of, for offenses against navigation laws.....	4300, 4302

	Section.
<b>MASTERS OF VESSELS—Continued.</b>	
oath of, as to expiration of license of vessel at sea.....	4372
fees to be collected of.....	4281, 4283
when may perform duties of shipping commissioners.....	4504
duties as to, &c., apprentices.....	4509, 4510
to make, &c., shipping articles.....	4511-4514
accepting seamen illegally shipped.....	4515
may replace deserters.....	4516
may ship seamen in foreign ports.....	4517, 4518
to post copy of shipping articles in ship.....	4519
in coasting-trade, manner of shipping seamen, form of articles.....	4520
penalty for shipping without articles.....	4521
to take charge of effects, &c., of deceased seamen, &c.....	4538-4540
proceedings when seamen die in United States.....	4542
summons of, for non-payment of seamen's wages.....	4546
penalty for illegal discharge of seamen.....	4549
to render account of wages on discharge.....	4550
to give certificate of discharge.....	4551
rules as to discharge of seamen.....	4552
to give certificate of character, unless.....	4553
questions between the crew and, how heard.....	4554
may be required by shipping commissioner to produce log-book, &c.....	4555
on complaint of unseaworthiness, shall have vessel surveyed.....	4556, 4557
to pay extra wages to crew on discharge on account of unseaworthiness, &c.....	4561
to pay cost of inspection of vessel in foreign port, &c.....	4562, 4563
what provisions to be provided by.....	4564, 4565
may deduct from wages of crew for false complaint of provisions, &c.....	4566
to serve anti-scorbutics, &c., to crew.....	4569
failure to carry medicines, anti-scorbutics, &c.....	4570
to carry proper weights and measures.....	4571
or clothing and fuel for seamen.....	4572
to deliver list of crew to collector.....	4573
to carry certified crew-list and shipping articles.....	4575
to give bond for return of seamen to United States.....	4576
to carry destitute seamen, &c.....	4578, 4579
when to pay extra wages to seamen.....	4580
on sale of vessel.....	4582
penalty for neglect of consul to collect of, and pay over extra wages.....	4581
to pay hospital dues of crew.....	4585, 4586
to retain same out of wages of crew.....	4587
to protest against impressment of crew.....	4589, 4590
to pay shipping, &c., fee.....	4593
punishment of seamen for damage to, by smuggling.....	4596
shall enter offenses, &c., in log-book.....	4597
punishment of seamen absent without leave.....	4598
may apprehend deserters.....	4599, 4604, 4605
may arrest unauthorized persons boarding vessel.....	4606
penalty of removing effects of seamen without permission of.....	4607
inform seamen of penalty for carrying sheath-knife.....	4608
by whose misconduct, &c., life is destroyed, how punished.....	5344
confining of, by crew.....	5359
usurping command from, &c.....	5360
forcing officer or mariner on shore, with intent to leave him, &c.; refusing to bring home.....	5363

Section.	Section.
<b>MASTERS OF VESSELS—Continued.</b>	<b>MASTERS OF VESSELS—Continued.</b>
seaman laying violent hands on, to prevent fighting in defense of vessel, deemed pirate, &c . . . . .	of vessel carrying passengers from foreign port to United States, number of passengers may receive on board . . . . .
5369	4252, 4253
confinement of, by seaman . . . . .	penalty for violation of regulations as to berths . . . . .
5384	4255
of registered vessel, oath to obtain register . . . . .	for failing to provide deck-houses, ventilators, and cooking-range . . . . .
4144	4259
to give bond for registry . . . . .	for furnishing short allowance of provisions or water . . . . .
4145	4261
oath of, as to citizenship . . . . .	for failure to have provisions properly cooked and distributed . . . . .
4156	4262
penalty for failure to surrender old certificate where new has issued . . . . .	to maintain discipline and cleanliness among passengers, &c . . . . .
4162	4263
oath of as to loss of certificate . . . . .	to keep apartments occupied by passengers in healthy condition . . . . .
4167	4263
delivery of certificate by, and cancellation of bond . . . . .	to furnish collectors with list of passengers on arrival . . . . .
4174	4266
of enrolled and licensed vessels, subject to provisions as to registered vessels . . . . .	payment to collector on account of passengers dying on voyage . . . . .
4312	4268, 4269
bond, &c., of, to obtain license for coasting-trade or fisheries . . . . .	for permitting officer or seaman to visit part of vessel assigned to emigrants . . . . .
4320	4276
may obtain exchange of registry for enrollment or license, or vice versa . . . . .	to post notice forbidding officers or seamen visiting part of vessel assigned to emigrants . . . . .
4323	4277
penalty for failing to surrender expired license . . . . .	not liable as carriers of gold, bullion, and certain valuable merchandise unless notified of its character . . . . .
4325	4281
oath as to foreign repairs to obtain enrollment, &c . . . . .	remedies against, for embezzlement, loss, or neglect . . . . .
4330	4287
penalty for failure to report change of master . . . . .	in coasting-trade; penalty for illegally shipping seamen . . . . .
4335	4521
for refusing to exhibit enrollment or license . . . . .	how may recover penalty for failure of seamen to begin voyage . . . . .
4336	4522
to deliver certificate received in another district to collector in home port . . . . .	when to make payment of wages to seamen . . . . .
4338	4529
trading between neighboring districts, to make, subscribe manifests, &c . . . . .	payment of wages by, at intermediate ports . . . . .
4349-4352	4530
trading between remote districts, to make out manifest, &c . . . . .	of steam-vessels carrying passengers; penalty for carrying more than lawful number of passengers . . . . .
4353, 4354	4465
of vessels on Mississippi River above New Orleans exempt from requirements to procure certain permits ( <i>act of 1876, ch. 185, inserted at page 840, after</i> ) . . . . .	for failing to keep list of passengers . . . . .
4349	4468
of vessels carrying domestic productions between adjoining districts, &c., exempt from certain requirements as to manifests and permits, &c . . . . .	liability of, for damages to passengers . . . . .
4359, 4360	4493
of fishing vessels touching at foreign port, to deliver manifest and make entry . . . . .	of river passenger-steamer; liability for damages where navigating against advice of pilot or engineer . . . . .
4364	4487
report by, on arrival at port other than destination . . . . .	duties of, on entry or arrival of vessels (see <i>Entry of Vessels</i> ) . . . . .
4366	2770-2784
of foreign vessel bound coastwise, manifest and permit before departing . . . . .	bond and duties required of, upon arriving with goods for different ports before proceeding from port to port . . . . .
4367	2779-2784
delivery of manifest and permit on arrival before unloading . . . . .	of steam-vessels, may retain coal without paying duty . . . . .
4368, 4369	2798
of recorded vessels, to countersign certificate of measurement . . . . .	of vessels bound for Connecticut by way of Sandy Hook to deposit manifest with collector of New York . . . . .
4181	2834
certificate of record to be granted to . . . . .	of vessels bound for Burlington, N. J., to deposit manifest with collector at Philadelphia . . . . .
4182	2834
change of, to be indorsed on certificate . . . . .	of vessels bound up James River not required to stop in Hampton Roads and deposit manifests at Norfolk . . . . .
4183	2835
to produce certificate on entry . . . . .	of vessels arriving within districts of Petersburg or Richmond, duties of . . . . .
4184	2836
to pay surveyor's fees for measurement . . . . .	manifests required of (see <i>Manifests</i> ) . . . . .
4186	2806-2815
of vessel in foreign commerce, bond to be given by, for passport . . . . .	to specify sea-stores in report or manifest on entry . . . . .
4306, 4307	2795-2797
to deposit papers with consul, &c., on arrival at foreign port . . . . .	penalty on, when cargo does not agree with manifest . . . . .
4309, 4310	2887
fees to be paid by . . . . .	to deliver to post-office mailable matter carried by . . . . .
4382	3977, 3978, 3988, 4016
of vessel for foreign port to deliver manifest and obtain clearance . . . . .	change of, to be reported to collector . . . . .
4197	4171
form of oath of, to obtain clearance . . . . .	of steam-vessels to keep two copies of laws on board (see <i>Steam-Vessels</i> ) . . . . .
4198	4494
report and manifest to be delivered by . . . . .	<b>Rules for navigation by (see <i>Navigation</i>) . . . . .</b>
4199	4233-4251
oath of, as to destination of cargo . . . . .	
4200	
of steamboat from Lake Champlain to province of Quebec to deliver manifest and obtain clearance . . . . .	
4208	
of foreign vessel to produce to collector register and papers on entry, &c . . . . .	
4209, 4210	
of vessel of United States, oath by, as to delivery of mails on entry . . . . .	
4212	
to furnish collector copy of receipts for fees paid consuls abroad . . . . .	
4213	
	<b>MATERIALS,</b>
	certain public stores and supplies sold, proceeds how disposed of . . . . .
	3618, 3692



	Section.		Section.
<b>MATERIALS—Continued.</b>		<b>MEDICINES, DRUGS AND CHEMICALS—Continued.</b>	
what, detailed statement of, to be included in book of estimates.....	3672	compensation of examiners.....	2745
<b>MATCHES (friction),</b>		in New York and in New Orleans, one special examiner of, to be appointed.....	2569, 2938
tax on, whether domestic or imported.....	3435	name of manufacturer, &c., to be affixed to.....	2934
rate of, in Schedule A..... p. 679,	3437	instructions of Secretary of Treasury to importation of impure or adulterated.....	2612
stamps for, how supplied.....	3425	adulterated, to be so returned on invoice, &c.....	2935, 2936
may be removed from manufactory for export without stamps.....	3430	may be exported, otherwise to be destroyed.....	2937
restrictions on carriage of, by steam passenger-vessels.....	4472	duty on those not enumerated.... p. 478,	2504
how packed and marked for shipment.....	4475	domestic, rate of tax... Schedule A, p. 678,	
penalty for shipping contrary to law.....	4476	after.....	3437
<b>MATES,</b>		proprietary, not exempt, except, &c.....	3436
in Navy, pay of.....	1556	manufacture of, in bonded warehouse for exportation.....	3018, 3433
rating as seamen.....	1408, 1409	all, to be stamped.....	3435
of steam-vessels (see <i>Licensed Officers</i> ),		chests of, to be carried by merchant-seamen.....	4569
to answer inquiries, &c., of inspectors....	4406	penalty for failure to carry.....	4570
investigation of failure of duty.....	4407	<b>MEDICINE AND SURGERY,</b>	
violating rules as to steamers passing....	4413	in Army, department of.....	1094
to be licensed, classified, &c.....	4438-4440	hospital stewards.....	1094, 1179-1181
license of, as pilot.....	4443	organization and rank of.....	1168
oath of.....	4445	right of command of officers of.....	1169
license to be exhibited, how.....	4445	assistant surgeons who have served three years in volunteer force, eligible to promotion.....	1170
fees for licensing.....	4458	purveyors may be assigned as surgeons..	1171
liable for loss through their misconduct..	4493	appointment and examination of surgeons and assistant surgeons.....	1172
of vessels, to sign entries in log-book, &c. may demand inspection of vessel.....	4291	duties of chief medical purveyor.....	1173
in foreign ports.....	4559	duties of, regarding preparing rations, &c. sick diet in hospitals.....	1174, 1175
<b>MATRONS (in Army),</b>		trusses, how and to whom furnished (see <i>Trusses</i> ).....	1176-1178
in hospitals, employment of.....	1239	chief medical purveyors and assistant medical purveyors to give bonds....	1191
pay and rations of.....	1277	appointments in, suspended until, &c.....	1194
at post or regimental hospitals.....	1295	<b>in Navy, allowance to officers for.....</b>	1586
<b>MAYHEM,</b>		purchases of medicines by Secretary, not subject to provisions as to advertising.....	3721
in Army, punishment for.... p. 235, art. 58,	1342	Bureau of, rank and title of chief.....	1471
in places under exclusive United States jurisdiction or on high seas, &c.; punishment.....	5348	of retired chief.....	1473
<b>MAYORS,</b>		detail and pay of assistant.....	1375
may arrest or bail offenders against United States.....	1014	<b>medical corps, number of medical directors, medical inspectors, surgeons, and assistant surgeons on active list, appointment, &amp;c.....</b>	1368-1375
<b>MEANING OF WORDS,</b>		all appointments in, to be made by President with advice of Senate.....	1369
certain words used in Revised Statutes....	1-6	members of, to be on board for retiring officers.....	1448
in special cases (see <i>Definitions</i> )... 605, 1874, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2951, 2952, 3140, 3407, 4130, 4612, 5013, 5413		relative rank of officers of.....	1474
<b>MEASUREMENT,</b>		officers of, on retirement after forty-five years' service to have rank of commodore.....	1481
of registered vessels.....	4148	rank gives no authority to exercise military command.....	1488
certificate of, what to specify.....	4149, 4150	<b>medical directors, number of, on active list.....</b>	1368
cabins and state-rooms not to be measured..	4151	relative rank of, on active list.....	1474
certain vessels exempt from.....	4152	pay of.....	1556
rules to ascertain tonnage.....	4153, 4154	<b>medical inspectors, number of, on active list.....</b>	1368
to be specified in certificate of registry....	4155	relative rank of, on active-list.....	1474
new certificates to refer to former.....	4156	pay of.....	1556
of recorded vessels.....	4181	<b>surgeons, appointment.....</b>	1371
to be inserted in certificate of record.....	4182	of the fleet.....	1373, 1374
penalty on surveyor giving naval officers false description of.....	4187	rank of.....	1474
for license of vessels under twenty tons....	4331	<b>passed assistant surgeons, pay of.....</b>	1556
fees for.....	4186, 4381, 4382	<b>assistant surgeons.....</b>	1370
<b>MEASURERS (customs),</b>			
for certain ports.....	2606, 2607		
to make returns of goods measured.....	2890		
extortion by, making returns without weighing, &c.....	2637		
<b>MEDALS,</b>			
national and other, may be struck at mint..	3551		
money from, to be covered into Treasury..	3552		
of honor to seamen of Navy.....	1407		
<b>MEDICAL CORPS. (See <i>Medicine and Surgery.</i>)</b>			
<b>MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. (See <i>Medicine and Surgery.</i>)</b>			
<b>MEDICINES, DRUGS AND CHEMICALS,</b>			
imported, how examined.....	2933-2938		
special examiners of, to take oath.....	2611		

	Section.		Section.
<b>MEDICINE AND SURGERY—Continued.</b>		<b>MERCHANT SEAMEN—Continued.</b>	
assistant surgeons—Continued.		rules for signing, &c., of	4512
rank of	1372, 1474	form of, &c	4612
acting assistant surgeons	1411	when may reshipe, &c., without fee	4513
Medical referee in Pension-Office, ap- pointment, &c., of	4776	penalty for carrying, without articles	4514
<b>MELTER AND REFINER,</b>		for accepting seamen illegally shipping	4515
at mints	3496	how deserters, &c., may be replaced	4516
salaries	3498	how may be shipped in foreign ports	4517
to give bond	3501	penalty for illegally shipping	4518
to take oath	3500	copy of agreement with, to be posted	4519
may nominate subordinates	3504	in coasting-trade, shipping articles of, &c	4520
general duties of	3508	penalty for illegally shipping	4521
to determine mode of melting bullion	3521	penalty for breach of articles by	4522
duty as to ingots	3530	illegal shipment of, recovery of wages	4523
as to bars for payment of deposits	3534	<b>discharge of</b>	4549
as to coins	3538	account of wages on	4550
as to annual settlement	3541	certificate of	4551
at New York assay office	3554	rules for settlement on	4552
duties, &c., of	3555	certificate of character on, unless	4553
salary of	3556	by consular officers	4580, 4581
melter for certain assay offices	3559, 3561	consular officers not to receive fees for col- lecting wages, affording relief, &c	1719
<b>MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.</b> (See <i>Con- gress, Senate, House.</i> )		penalty for neglect of duty by, to sea- men	1736
<b>MERCHANDISE,</b> (See <i>Customs Duties, Ex- ports, Imports, Drawback.</i> )		<b>effects, &amp;c., of deceased, disposal of</b>	4538
entry of, at custom-houses (see <i>Entry of Mer- chandise</i> )	2766—2866	rules of procedure in regard to	4539
imported, requiring to be weighed, gauged, or measured, not to be removed from wharf before	2882	penalty for neglect, &c., in regard to	4540
bond and warehouse system for (see <i>Trans- portation, Warehouses</i> )	2954—3008	duty of consuls in regard to	4541
consignee of imported, held owner for pur- poses of laws relating to duties	3058	distribution of	4544
<b>MERCHANT APPRAISER,</b>		disposal of, when unclaimed	4545
when collector of customs to appoint	2609	<b>offenses and punishment of</b>	4596
penalty for not assisting as	2610, 2945	to be entered on the log-book, &c	4597
compensation of	2725	arrest, &c., of, for desertion	4598, 4599
when to appraise merchandise in public store beyond one year	2973	reclamation and discharge of deserters, by consular officers	4600
<b>MERCHANT SEAMAN,</b> (See <i>the several titles.</i> )		penalty for harboring, deserters	4601
Shipping commissioners	4501—4508	penalty for drunkenness, &c	4602
fees of	4592—4595	enforcement of forfeitures	4603, 4604
schedule of	p. 894, after	reimbursing master cost of conviction	4605
Shipment	4509—4523	penalty for soliciting, as lodgers	4607
Wages and effects	4524—4548	not to carry sheath-knife	4608
Discharge	4549—4553	penalty for receiving from, more than fee	4609
Protection and relief	4554—4591	penalties and forfeitures, how recovered	4610
Offenses and punishments	4596—4612	flogging of, abolished	4611
Summary trials for certain offenses against navigation laws	4300—4302	<b>protection, &amp;c., of, arbitration of disputes of, with master, &amp;c</b>	4554, 4555
reports of collectors, &c., respecting, to be sent to Congress	207	majority of crew, &c., may demand sur- vey of vessel, &c.	4556—4558
pay, when sent home from foreign ports, &c., as witnesses	851	in foreign port	4559
consular officers shall keep record of, &c.	1708	extra pay to, on discharge from unsea- worthy vessel	4561, 4563
alien, how naturalized, protected, &c.	2174	cost of survey, when improperly de- manded, to be paid by	4562
entries on log-book concerning	4290	survey, &c., of provisions, &c., may be demanded by	4565
to sign-entries in log-books, when	4291	forfeiture of pay for unfounded complaint of provisions by	4566
hospitals for sick and disabled	4801—4813	permission to complain guaranteed to	4567
fund for relief of, how appropriated	4803	allowances to for reduction of provisions	4568
admission of foreign, to hospitals	4805	medicines, anti-scorbutics, &c., to be pro- vided for	4569, 4570
arrest and commitment of foreign seamen in case of disputes	4079—4081	provisions, &c., to be weighed, &c	4571
in case of desertion	5280	clothing and fuel for use of, to be carried	4572
confinement of master by	5384	list of, on vessels to be furnished col- lector	4573, 4574
laying violent hands on commander, when deemed piracy	5369	shipping articles to be carried on vessels	4575
penalty for neglect of duty relative to de- serters by consular officers	1736	bond for return of, to United States	4576
definition of terms used in laws relating to	4612	destitute, &c., care, &c., of by consular officers	4577
alien, how protected and naturalized	2174	penalty for refusal by vessels of United States to carry	4578
apprentices of	4509, 4510	additional allowance for carrying	4579
form of agreement	p. 894, after	certificate of citizenship to	4588
shipping articles of, terms, &c., of	4511	protest against impressment of	4589
		penalty for neglect to make	4590
		list of certificates of citizenship of, to be kept	4591

<b>MERCHANT SEAMEN</b> —Continued.	Section.
wages, rate of which may be recovered in case of shipment contrary to law	4523
when right to, commences	4524
not to depend on freight	4525
to terminate by loss of vessel	4526
in case of improper discharge	4527
when to be suspended	4528
time for payment of	4529
payments of, at intermediate ports	4530
allotment of	4531
advances	4532
unlawful advances, recovery	4533
discount of advance, &c	4534
lien on ship for	4535
attachment or assignment of	4536
amount recoverable, during voyage	4537
in foreign ports, payable in gold	4548
to be specified in shipping articles	4511
forfeiture of, for failure to make voyage	4522
rate of, in shipment contrary to law	4523
part of shipping, &c., fee deducted	4593
table of reduction of	p. 894, after
forfeiture of, for desertion, &c	4596
cost of apprehending deserters to be deducted	4598
extra, to be paid when desertion caused by cruel treatment	4600
enforcement of forfeiture, &c., of	4603
disposal of forfeitures, &c., of	4604
application of part of, to pay cost of conviction, &c	4605
on discharge, account of, to be rendered	4550
on account of unseaworthiness of vessel, what to be paid, &c	4561, 4563
payment of, &c., of deceased, to shipping commissioners	4542
by shipping commissioners to circuit court	4543
summons for non-payment of	4546
<b>MERCHANT VESSELS,</b> (See <i>Merchant Seamen, Vessels, and the following titles.</i> )	
Registry and recording	4131-4196
Clearance and entry	4197-4218
Tonnage duties	4219-4227
Discriminating duties	4228-4232
Navigation	4233-4251
Transportation of passengers and merchandise	4252-4289
Log-books	4290-4292
Regulations for suppression of piracy	4293-4299
Summary trials for certain offenses against navigation laws	4300-4305
<b>MERIDIAN,</b>	
what shall be used for astronomical, and what for nautical purposes	435
<b>MERIT,</b>	
granting certificates of, in Army	1216
pay of enlisted men receiving certificates	1286
<b>MESNE PROCESS,</b>	
forms of, in equity and admiralty causes, in circuit and district courts	913
<b>MESSENGERS,</b>	
of Senate	52
of House of Representatives, salary	53
of Electoral College, mileage of	144
penalty for neglect of duty of	145
to President, salary of	155
to Supreme Court	680
of Court of Claims	1053, 1054
in Executive Departments	167
in bankruptcy proceedings. (See <i>Bankruptcy.</i> )	
<b>METALS,</b>	
customs-duties on	p. 464, 2504

<b>METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS,</b>	Section.
Secretary of War to provide for, at military stations	221, 222
<b>METRIC SYSTEM,</b>	
weights and measures legalized	3569
equivalents of	3570
balances furnished certain post-offices	3880
<b>MEXICO,</b>	
merchandise may be withdrawn from warehouse for exportation to, routes	3002-3004
exported to, not to be landed in United States	3008
arriving for, at certain ports, how entered and conveyed	3005
certain imports and domestic products, &c., transported over territory of	3006
maintenance of cemetery near city of	4879, 4880
value of dollar of, recoinage	3567, 3568
four inspectors of customs to be appointed in Texas, on routes of exportation to	2580
<b>MEXICAN GRANTS,</b>	
falsely dating, &c., instrument relating to, in California	2471
<b>MEXICAN WAR,</b>	
additional pay to officers and soldiers in	1285, 1286
certain soldiers of, or their widows, entitled to bounty-land	2418
to warrants for land or to scrip	2419
warrants and patents, when to issue	2423
disabled officers, &c., to have pension	4730
widows, &c., of officers, &c., killed in, to have pension	4731
scrip to certain soldiers of	2418, 2419
<b>MICHIGAN,</b>	
judicial districts in	538
district courts in, terms of	572
adjournments of	579
circuit court in, terms of	658
land districts	2256
mineral lands exempt from certain provision of mining laws	2345
collection districts, ports of entry and delivery in, (see <i>Collection-districts, Ports of Entry</i> )	2599
officers of	2600
additional officers may be appointed for Detroit and Superior	2605, 2606
entry of merchandise at Detroit and Port Huron for transportation in bond to certain places	2990, 2997
privilege extended to Saint Paul (note after)	2997
inspectors of hulls and boilers for	4414
<b>MICHIGAN CITY,</b>	
passage of vessels to and from harbor of, free from toll	5247
<b>MIDSHIPMAN,</b>	
grade as a line officer	1362
graduates of the academy, rank of	1483
cadet-midshipmen, graduates to be promoted to	1521
pay of	1556
rations, or commutation therefor, to	1577, 1585
<b>MILEAGE,</b>	
for executing precepts of Congress (repealed)	74
to officers of Army	1273
to officers of Navy	1566
members of Territorial legislature	1853
of clerk of supreme court of Arizona	1934
to witnesses under letters rogatory	4074
of messenger in bankruptcy, allowance for	5126
<b>MILITARY ACADEMY,</b>	
officers, professors, and instructors authorized at	1094, 1309
local rank of superintendent and of commandant and cadets	1310

	Section.
<b>MILITARY ACADEMY—Continued.</b>	
government and command of .....	1311
duties, &c., of commandant of cadets .....	1312
appointment and detail of officers and professors at .....	1313
from any arm of the service .....	1314
command of academic staff at .....	1314
leave of absence to professors and officers ..	1330
supervision of, in War Department .....	1331
Senate documents for library of .....	1332
conditions of retirement of professors, &c. .	1333
band of .....	1094, 1111
pay of leader of .....	1278
<b>pay of superintendent and commandant ..</b>	<b>1334</b>
of adjutant at .....	1335
of professors at .....	1336
of assistant professors and instructors .....	1337
of master of the sword .....	1338
of cadets .....	1339
of librarian and assistant .....	1340
of enlisted men employed at .....	1341
<b>cadets at, number and appointment of ..</b>	<b>1315</b>
persons engaged in the rebellion, &c., not to be appointed at .....	1316
appointment of, in advance and commencement of pay .....	1317
age of appointee .....	1318
examination and qualifications .....	1319
oath of, before admission .....	1320
engagement of, for service .....	1321
arrangement of, into companies .....	1322
in what to be trained and taught .....	1322
subject to service as President directs .....	1323
studies not to be pursued on Sunday .....	1324
reported deficient, disposition of .....	1325
courts-martial for trial of .....	1326
pay of .....	1339
<b>Board of Visitors, appointment of .....</b>	<b>1327</b>
duties of .....	1328
compensation and allowance to .....	1339
<b>assignment of graduates .....</b>	<b>1213</b>
<b>MILITARY BOUNTY-LAND WAR-RANTS,</b>	
fee for locating .....	2238
receivable for pre-emption rights .....	2277
how assignable .....	2414
how located .....	2415
granted for services in Revolution and war of 1812 how located .....	2416, 2417
to certain officers, soldiers, &c., serving between 1790 and 1855, their widows or children, when .....	2425-2429
evidence to establish right to .....	3431, 2432
duplicates of lost or destroyed .....	2441, 2442
issued after death of claimant .....	2444
to be treated as personal chattels, &c. ....	2444
proofs may be filed by heirs of claimant ..	2445
erroneous location of, by settler how corrected (see <i>Bounties</i> ) .....	2446
falsely making, uttering, forging, &c., any false, &c. ....	5420
where lands have been granted for military service patents to issue .....	457
<b>MILITARY JUSTICE,</b>	
Bureau of, in Army .....	1094
organization and rank of officers of .....	1198
Judge-Advocate-General .....	1198, 1199
Assistant judge-advocate-general .....	1198
judge-advocates, number and rank of ..	1094, 1200
duties of .....	1201, 1202
may employ reporter for military court ..	1203
oath of, on courts-martial. . p. 238, art. 85, to be prosecutor and in part counsel for prisoners on courts-martial. . p. 234, art. 90, .....	1342, 1342
Articles of War .....	pp. 229-242, 1342

	Section.
<b>MILITARY PRISON,</b>	
at Rock Island, Ill. ....	1344
board of government for .....	1345
visitation and inspection of .....	1346
officers and attendants allowed .....	1347
accounts and government of .....	1348
bond of the commandant .....	1349
powers and duties of .....	1350
employment of convicts .....	1351
remissions for good conduct .....	1352
punishment for misconduct .....	1353
certain punishments forbidden at .....	1354
clothing to prisoners on discharge from ...	1355
privileges of prisoners at .....	1356
diet and accommodations for prisoners ...	1357
officers suffering prisoner to escape .....	1359
not to be interested in contracts for .....	1358
soldiers suffering prisoner to escape .....	1360
prisoners in, subject to Articles of War ...	1361
<b>MILITARY RESERVATIONS,</b>	
excepted from operation of laws relating to town-sites .....	2393
<b>MILITARY STORES AND SUPPLIES,</b>	
purchase and distribution of .....	1133
inspection and survey of damaged .....	1241
purchases, &c., under Secretary of War ...	3714
preference to domestic manufacturers .....	3716
taken from an enemy. . . . . p. 231, art. 9, ..	1342
accountability for .....	p. 231, art. 10, 1342
responsibility for loss, or damage, or deficiency of .....	1304
by Articles of War .....	p. 231, art. 15, 1342
<b>MILITARY AND NAVAL SERVICE,</b>	
(See <i>Army, Navy.</i> )	
persons honorably discharged from, preferred for appointment in civil service. .	1754
recommendation for employment by citizens of persons honorably discharged ....	1755
duty of persons in, in New Mexico .....	1991
deserters to forfeit citizenship .....	1996-1998
pre-emption settlers called into, given extension of time .....	2268
persons in, may enter land for homestead ..	2293
who in, to have pensions .....	4693, 4694
pension for loss of both feet, &c. ....	4697, 4698
<b>MILITIA,</b>	
enrollment of .....	1625, 1627
arms and accouterments .....	1628
who exempted from duty in .....	1629
divisions, brigades, &c., in State service ...	1630
officers of, in each State .....	1631, 1632
light infantry, or riflemen, and cavalry and artillery in .....	1632
regimental colors and musical instruments .....	1633
adjutant-general of .....	1633
returns of actual condition .....	1635
what discipline to be enforced in .....	1637
officers of, how to take rank .....	1638
disabled in service of United States .....	1639
duties of brigade-inspector of .....	1640
privileges of corps of artillery, cavalry, and infantry not incorporated with .....	1641
President may call forth, to repel invasion or suppress rebellion .....	1642
how apportioned when called forth .....	1643
when subject to Articles of War .....	1644
called into service, how organized .....	1646, 1647
term of service of, to be specified, not exceeding nine months .....	1648
failing to obey orders of President .....	1649
pay, rations, clothing, and camp equipage of .....	1650
when to commence .....	1651
traveling pay, subsistence, &c. ....	1652
forage to mounted companies of .....	1653
expenses of march to rendezvous by .....	1654

**MILITIA—Continued.**

	Section.
what addition to ration on western frontiers	1655
half-pay to widow or child of officers and men dying in service, &c	1656
benefits extended to those suppressing Indian depredations in Florida	1657
courts-martial for trial of	1658
finances assessed against, how certified, collected, &c	1659
appropriation for arms and equipments	1661
returns of abstracts of, to be laid before Congress	232
pay of, during captivity	1288
rank of officers of, on duty with regulars or volunteers	p. 241, art. 124, 1342
distribution of arms and equipments to	1667
<b>Territorial</b>	1841
general officers of, to be elected by the people	1856
in new Territories, in first instance may be appointed by governor	1857
may be called in aid of execution of process,	1984, 1989
bounty-land for those heretofore called into service	2420, 2425-2427
in war of 1812 and Indian war, widows, &c., of, to have pensions	4732, 4736
President may employ, to enforce neutrality laws	5287
to compel departure of foreign vessel forbidden to remain, &c	5288
in cases of insurrection	5297, 5298
when equal protection of laws denied by domestic violence, &c	5299
in aid of collection of duties	5316
officers, when to have pensions	4693
rate of total-disability pension to	4695
to have pension according to rank, &c	4696
soldiers when to have pension	4693
rate of total disability	4695

**MINERAL LANDS, RESOURCES, AND CLAIMS,**

public surveys to extend over all	2406
not subject to entry under homestead laws under pre-emption laws	2302, 2258
title to town lots, when subject to mineral veins	2386
adverse claims for, to be adjudged by law of possession, independently of paramount rights of United States	910
fee for filing, &c., application for patent or adverse claim to	2238
penalty for forging, &c., instruments relating to title to, in California	2471-2473
<b>and mining resources and mining claims, general provisions</b>	2318-2352
reserved from sale, except, &c	2318
open to occupation and purchase	2319
regulations and rules of miners, &c	2319
proof of citizenship	2320, 2321
rights of possession, &c	2322-2324
patents for, how obtained	2325
adverse claims	2326, 2335
in action for mining title or damages thereto, each case to be adjudged by law of possession	910
location of claims on surveyed lands	2327
pending and prior applications	2328
placer-claims, how entered, &c	2329-2331
evidence to establish right to patent	2332
application for patent for, containing lode, &c	2333
survey of, and division into claims	2334
affidavits, how verified	2335
priority of title where veins intersect	2336
patents for non-mineral lands for mill-sites	2337

**MINERAL LANDS, RESOURCES, AND CLAIMS—Continued.**

	Section.
local legislatures may make rules as to easements, drainage, &c	2338
water rights protected	2339, 2340
to be open to homestead entry, when	2341
to be set apart as agricultural lands, when	2342
to be opened to pre-emption and sale	2342
additional land districts may be established, when	2343
additional land officers may be appointed	2343
existing rights and law respecting Sutro tunnel not affected	2344
in Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota exempt from preceding provision	2345
grants to States and corporations not to include	2346
entry of coal-lands	2347, 2348
claims to be presented within what time	2349
but one entry allowed	2350
conflicting claims, &c	2351
rights prior to March 3, 1873, not impaired, nor sale of gold, silver, or copper land authorized	2352
Sutro tunnel not affected by laws relating to	2344
<b>MINERALOGICAL SPECIMENS,</b>	
weight of, in mails	3878
<b>MINING CLAIMS,</b> provisions concerning, (See <i>Mineral Lands</i> .)	2318-2352
<b>MINISTERS,</b> (See <i>Diplomatic Officers, Foreign Relations</i> .)	
of United States, meaning of words in laws, respecting foreign relations	4130
official designation of, &c	1674
salaries	1675
for what term payable	1740
when absent from post	1741
at Uruguay also accredited to Paraguay, salary	1681
to Guatemala, Costa Rica, &c., residence, salary	1682
at Hayti and Liberia to be consuls-general	1683
to China, Japan, &c., judicial authority, &c	4083-4128
to Turkey, judicial power in (see <i>Consular Courts</i> )	4125
President may prescribe regulations as to duties, &c., of	1752
certificate of, on declaration of artist to admit free of duty	p. 489, 2505
<b>foreign,</b> jurisdiction of suits by and against	687-688
penalty for offering violence to	4062
process against person, property, or servants of, void	4063
provisions when not applicable to servants	4065
<b>MINNESOTA,</b>	
mineral lands in, exempt from certain provisions of mining laws	2345
bona-fide entries on, may be patented when	2345
to be open to sale and pre-emption	2345
restrictions upon grant of swamp-lands to State of	2479
provisions of swamp-lands act extended to	2490
surveyor-general for public lands in	2207, 2208, 2213
land districts in	2256
customs collection districts in ports of entry in (see <i>Collection Districts, Ports of Entry</i> )	2595, 2596
United States courts in (see <i>Circuit and District Courts</i> ), judicial districts	531

	Section.		Section.
<b>MINNESOTA—Continued.</b>		<b>MINTS—Continued.</b>	
terms of district court .....	572	coins—Continued.	
of circuit court .....	658	Spanish and Mexican .....	3567
transcript of new books of records of district court .....	897	transmission for recoinage .....	3568
<b>MINORS,</b>		ingots, assayed, &c. .... 3530,	3531
how admitted to citizenship .....	2167	delivery to coiner, &c. ....	3532
enlistment of, in Army .....	1117, 1418	standard .....	3533
under 16 years of age, forbidden .....	1118	disposal of clippings .....	3540
improper enlistment of .....	p. 230, art. 3, 1342	yearly statement of coiner, melter, and refiner .....	3541
enlistment of, in Navy .....	1419	allowance for wastage .....	3542
under 16 years of age, forbidden .....	1420	statement of balance-sheet to be sent to Director .....	3543
improper enlistment .....	p. 280, art. 19, 1624	delivery of coin, bars, or money to depositors .....	3544, 3545
who have served in Army or Navy may acquire homesteads, when .....	2300	appointment and meeting of assay commissioners .....	3547
children of soldiers and sailors deceased, may have rights of homestead of their fathers in certain cases .....	2307	standard weight for regulation of coinage, &c. ....	3548, 3549
of certain Indians, entitled to homesteads .....	2314	yearly destruction of obverse dies .....	3550
of certain soldiers entitled to bounty-land .....	2418	medals may be struck at Philadelphia .....	3551
of officers, soldiers, sailors, marines, &c., entitled to bounty-land, when .....	2425-2430	money from charges, &c., to be covered into Treasury .....	3552
<b>MINTS,</b>		decimal and metric system, &c. ....	3563, 3569, 3570
bureau of, in Treasury Department .....	343-345	assay office, at New York .....	3553, 3557
title of the several .....	3495	at Denver, Boise City, and Charlotte .....	3495, 3558, 3559
officers .....	3496	duties of assayers, &c. ....	3560
salaries and wages .....	3498, 3499	bond and oath of officers, &c., of .....	3561
oath and bonds of .....	3500, 3501	laws relating to mints extended to .....	3562
who to act in absence of director, superintendent, &c. ....	3502	<b>MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS,</b>	
duties of superintendents .....	3497, 3503, 3504	proceeds of old material, &c., covered into Treasury .....	3618, 3692
of assayers .....	3507, 3525, 3560	postal accounts to show amounts derived from .....	4049
melters and refiners .....	3508	<b>MISCONDUCT,</b>	
coiners .....	3509, 3537	officers not to be retired for misconduct, but brought to trial .....	1456, 1457
engravers .....	3511	before the enemy, punishment .....	p. 233, art. 42, 1342
at Carson City and Denver and assay-offices at Boise City to be depositories of public money .....	3592, 3594	<b>MISDEMEANORS,</b>	
superintendent at Carson City to be assistant treasurer .....	3594	clerks in Treasury Department carrying on trade in funds or property of United States, or taking pay for transacting business there declared to be .....	244
officers acting as assistant treasurers to give bond .....	3600	by persons employed to assist in discovering and collecting government property .....	256
punishment for debasing coins, defacing, changing weights, of, embezzling metals, &c. ....	5460	conviction of, under bankrupt laws to bar discharge in certain cases .....	5110
bars, gold and silver .....	3518, 3519	consular jurisdiction of, in certain countries (see <i>Consular Courts</i> ) .....	4083-4089
exchange of imported metal for .....	3546	<b>MISPRISION,</b>	
bullion, gold, deposits of .....	3520	of felony, person knowing of commission of felony on high seas, &c., and concealing, &c., guilty of .....	5390
silver .....	3521	of treason, who guilty of; punishment .....	5333
weighing and ascertaining value .....	3521	<b>MISSISSIPPI,</b>	
assay of .....	3522, 3523	judicial districts in .....	539
charges for converting to coin .....	3524	district court, judge of .....	552
verification of calculations .....	3525	terms of .....	572
purchase of, for silver coinage; the silver-profit fund .....	3526	circuit court, terms of .....	658
transfer of, to form ingots .....	3530	for southern district .....	608
stamping bars for payment of deposits .....	3534	collection districts, ports of entry and delivery .....	2566, 2567
exchange of, for fine bars .....	3546	public lands in, to be disposed of only under homestead laws .....	2303
coins, gold coins and their weight .....	3511	clearance from ports in, of vessels laden with live-oak timber .....	2463, 4205
recoinage of gold .....	3512	<b>MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ETC.,</b>	
silver and their weight .....	3513	water-gauges and observations of rise and fall of water at certain points on .....	5252
standard of gold and silver .....	3514	owners of saw-mills may construct piers or cribs in front of their mill-property on, &c. ....	5254
minor, weight, and alloy .....	3515	freight and tow boats on, may carry what steam-pressure .....	4420
unauthorized, prohibited .....	3516		
inscription on .....	3517		
paying out silver for gold .....	3527		
purchase of metals for minor, &c. ....	3528		
delivery and redemption of minor .....	3529		
deviation in weights of gold .....	3535		
of silver .....	3536		
delivery by coiner for trial pieces, &c. ....	3537, 3538		
delivery of, or of bars to depositors .....	3544		
foreign, value how ascertained .....	3564		
value of pound sterling .....	3565		
recoinage of .....	3566		

	Section.
<b>MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ETC.—Continued.</b>	
vessels navigating above New Orleans exempt from requirements as to manifests, permits, &c., <i>Act of 1876, ch. 185, inserted at p. 840, after</i> .....	4349
<b>MISSOURI,</b>	
judicial districts in.....	540
district court, terms of.....	572
circuit court, terms of.....	658
adjourned terms of.....	663
provisions for unfinished business of the two districts.....	653-656
land districts in.....	2256
provisions respecting pensions extended to militia of.....	4722
ports of entry, &c., in collection district of New Orleans.....	2568
officers in.....	2569, 2606
<b>MOLASSES,</b>	
seven gallons of mash to represent one gallon of.....	3264
penalty for delivery of, at distillery having no sign.....	3279
<b>MONEY, (See Coin, Foreign Coin, Legal Tender, National Banks, United States Notes.)</b>	
provisions concerning public money (see <i>Public Money</i> ).....	3591-3659
of account to be expressed in decimal system.....	3563
value of foreign coins, what to be as expressed in.....	3564
erroneously covered into Treasury in certain cases, permanent appropriation for refunding..... p. 725,	3689
paid into court or officer of, where to be deposited.....	995
how withdrawn from deposit.....	996
superintendents of mints to receive.....	3506
unlawful reissue, &c., of bills, &c., of expired corporations as.....	5437
of United States how kept by Treasurer.....	305-307
penalties for using, unlawfully depositing, by public officers.....	3639-3651, 5488, 5490, 5497
<b>MONEY-ORDERS,</b>	
system of, established.....	4027
may be exchanged with foreign countries.....	4028
how issued.....	4029
penalty for issuing before payment for.....	4030
how issued in absence of postmaster.....	4031
limit of amount of; fees for.....	4032
applications for.....	4033
forms of.....	4034
notice of issue to be sent.....	4035
good for one year.....	4036
indorsement of.....	4037
changes in.....	4038
repayment of.....	4039
replacing lost.....	4040
in favor of lotteries, payment may be forbidden by Postmaster-General in certain cases.....	4041
reports required of postmaster at money-order offices.....	4044
cost of incidental expenses of, how paid.....	4048
pay to postmasters for issuing.....	4047
punishment for offenses relating to.....	5463
funds of, what to be.....	4045
transfer of.....	4042, 4043
embezzlement of.....	4046
falsely making, altering, or passing with fraudulent intent any false, &c.....	5463
accounts of money-order business how to be kept by Sixth Auditor.....	293
copies of money-order account-books of Post-Office Department, when evidence.....	889
receipts from, to be deposited in Treasury and accounts there how kept.....	4050

	Section.
<b>MONEY-ORDERS—Continued.</b>	
bonds of postmasters at money-order office to contain additional condition.....	3834
<b>MONTANA TERRITORY,</b>	
provisions common to all Territories (see <i>Territories</i> ).....	1839-1895
establishment and boundaries of.....	1903
council and house of representatives of.....	1922
extra sessions of legislature.....	1923
justices of peace in.....	1926
probate courts of, jurisdiction of.....	1932
appeals from probate to supreme court of.....	1932
penitentiary in, care and custody of.....	1936
maintenance of prisoners by.....	1937
contingent expenses of executive department of, annual appropriation for.....	1935
legislative expenses of, provision for.....	1940
salaries of governor, &c., of.....	1941
mileage of members of legislature.....	1943
seat of government in, how changed.....	1945
public lands for school purposes in.....	1946
Indian agencies, &c., in, continued.....	1949
disbursing officers in, to give security.....	1951
Indian superintendent for.....	2046
surveyor-general for.....	2207
salary of.....	2210
fifty per cent. addition to certain fees to registers and receivers in.....	2238
boundaries of land-district in..... p. 413,	2256
Delegate to Congress from, must be a citizen of United States.....	1906
judicial power in, how vested.....	1907
jurisdiction of courts in, how limited.....	1866
writs of error and appeals in, to Supreme Court of United States.....	1909
district courts in, jurisdiction of, same as circuit and district courts of United States.....	1910
judicial districts, assignment of judges, terms of court in.....	1914
reservation of tract of public land in, at head of Yellowstone River for public park and pleasure ground.....	2474, 2475
customs collection districts in (see <i>Collection Districts</i> ).....	2593, 2594
<b>MOREHEAD CITY (North Carolina),</b>	
Secretary of Treasury may change port of entry to, from Beaufort, N. C.....	2555
<b>MOROCCO, (See Foreign Relations.)</b>	
provision of certain laws extended to, under treaties.....	4127
<b>MORTGAGES,</b>	
of title or claim to military bounty-land warrant before issue void.....	2436
of vessel not valid except, &c., unless recorded.....	4192
record of, &c.....	4193
on northern frontiers.....	4382
not recorded until acknowledged, &c.....	4193
collectors to keep index, furnish certificate, &c.....	4194
chattel, not affected by assignment in bankruptcy, when.....	5052
assignee may discharge, &c.....	5066
adjustment with creditors secured by.....	5075
<b>MULES,</b>	
lost in military service to be paid for.....	3483
<b>MURDER,</b>	
by persons in Army in time of war..... p. 235, art. 58,	1342
in Navy..... p. 277, art. 6,	1624
trials for, by diplomatic officers, in certain countries (see <i>Consular Courts</i> ).....	4090
upon high seas, who accessory before the fact to punishment.....	5323

	Section.		Section.
<b>MURDER</b> —Continued.		<b>NATIONAL ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS,</b> (See the titles of the several institutions.)	
in forts, arsenals, &c., or waters within jurisdiction of United States punished by death.....	5339	<b>Hospital for relief of seamen</b> .....	4811-4813
attempt to commit, by means not constituting assault, with dangerous weapons.....	5342	<b>Soldiers' Home</b> .....	4814-4824
delivery of body of person executed for, to surgeon for dissection.....	5340	<b>National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers</b> .....	4825-4837
committed on high seas or in river, &c., out of jurisdiction of State, deemed piracy.....	5372	<b>Government Hospital for Insane</b> .....	4838-4858
committed on high seas, under color of commission from foreign state, deemed piracy.....	5373	<b>Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb</b> .....	4859-4869
misprision of, how punished.....	5390	<b>NATIONAL BANKS,</b>	
accessories after the fact.....	5333	<b>Organization and powers</b> .....	5133-5156
<b>MUSCAT,</b> (See <i>Foreign Relations</i> .)		<b>Obtaining and issuing circulating notes</b> .....	5189
provisions of certain laws extended to, under treaties.....	4127	<b>Regulations of banking business</b> .....	5190-5219
<b>MUSICIANS (Army),</b>		<b>Dissolution and receivership</b> .....	5220-5243
for battery of artillery.....	1100	<b>Comptroller of the Currency</b> .....	324-333
for company of infantry.....	1107	what associations, &c., are subject to laws relating to.....	5157
principal, for regiment of artillery.....	1099	title "national" not to be used by other banks.....	5243
for regiment of infantry.....	1106	district attorneys to conduct suits respecting, when United States interested..	380
chief, for regiment of artillery.....	1099	jurisdiction of district courts in suits by and against..... p. 96, par. 15,	563
for regiment of cavalry.....	1102	of circuit courts..... p. 111, par. 10,	629
for regiment of infantry.....	1106	proceedings by, to enjoin Comptroller, in what district to be had.....	736
entitled to bounty land, when.....	2426	copy of organization-certificate of, when and of what evidence.....	885
<b>MUSKETS,</b>		report of Comptroller upon, how printed, &c.....	3811
system by Ordnance Department in manufacture of.....	1672	deposit of public money in, by postmasters in certain cases.....	3847
no royalty to be paid to officers and employes of United States for.....	1673	application of provision to evidences of indebtedness ( <i>act of March 3, 1875, after</i> ).....	3412
<b>MUSTERING,</b>		<b>Organization and powers, articles of association</b> .....	5133
as soldiers persons who are not soldiers.... p. 230, art. 5,	1342	organization-certificate, contents of.....	5134
penalty for receiving money for. p. 230, art. 6,	1342	acknowledgment, &c., of.....	5135
<b>MUSTER-ROLLS,</b>		Comptroller to examine preliminary steps in organization of.....	5168
to contain entries of officers and men absent, p. 231, art. 12,	1342	may give or withhold certificate authorizing commencement of business.....	5169
transmission of, to Department of War, p. 231, art. 12,	1342	certificate to commence business to be published.....	5170
<b>MUTILATED NOTES,</b>		powers of, as bodies corporate.....	5136
of United States replaced by new.....	3580	of, to hold, &c., real property.....	5137
to be destroyed.....	3581	minimum capital of.....	5138
of national banks, replaced, &c.....	5184	paying in of capital stock of.....	5140
<b>MUTINY,</b>		failure to pay installments on stock.....	5141
punishment for, in Army.... p. 232, art. 22,	1342	increase of capital.....	5142
failure to suppress..... p. 232, art. 23,	1342	reduction of capital.....	5143
in Navy..... p. 276, art. 4,	1624	rights of shareholders to vote.....	5144
for mutinous words..... p. 277, art. 8,	1624	no officer, clerk, &c., of, to act as proxy.....	5144
of seamen for.....	4596	individual liability of shareholders.....	5151
endeavor of crew of vessel to make.....	5359	executors, &c., holding stock not personally liable.....	5152
certain acts which constitute.....	5360	designated as public depositaries, &c.; duties, &c.....	5153
<b>N.</b>		of banks for issue of gold-notes.....	5185, 5186
<b>NAMES OF VESSELS,</b>		State banks may become.....	5154, 5155
name of registered vessels and port to which they belong to be painted on stern..	4178	rights of, organized under former act....	5156
not to be changed.....	4179	<b>Shareholders</b> —	
to be certified by officer before registry..	4149	organization-certificate to state names of original.....	5134
of recorded vessels, change of name to be indorsed on certificate of record.....	4183	shares of, to be one hundred dollars each; are personal property and transferable, how.....	5139
of steam-vessels to be painted on pilot or wheel house.....	4495	failure to pay installments on capital....	5141
in Navy.....	1531, 1532	may reduce capital.....	5143
<b>NAPHTHA,</b>		directors to be elected by, &c.....	5145-5146
how packed and marked for shipment.....	4475	may fix day for election of directors.....	5149
penalty for shipping contrary to law.....	4476	individual liability of.....	5151
not to be carried on steam passenger-vessels.....	4472	assessed to make good capital, &c.....	5205
<b>NATCHEZ,</b>		list of, to be open to inspection, and copy sent to Comptroller.....	5210
vessels bound for, to report, &c., at New Orleans.....	2832, 2833		



**NATIONAL BANKS—Continued.**

Section.

**Shareholders—Continued.**

two-thirds of, may vote bank into liquidation.....	5220
discharge from liability for notes.....	5224
surplus, after paying debts, to be paid to.....	5236
<b>Directors of, number, &amp;c., of.....</b>	<b>5145</b>
board of, and appointment of president, vice-president, cashier, and other officers by..... par. 5,	5136
right to vote in election of.....	5144
qualifications of.....	5146
oath of.....	5147
filling vacancies in board of.....	5148
failure to elect, on proper day.....	5149
president elected from and by.....	5150
oath of, required as to facts in relation to organization.....	5168
penalty for embezzlement by.....	5209
reports to be signed by.....	5211
shall give notice of vote to go into liquidation.....	5221
penalty for violations of law by.....	5239
<b>Deposit of bonds before commencing business.....</b>	<b>5159</b>
what bonds may be deposited.....	5158
increase or decrease according to capital.....	5160
registered, to be issued for coupon bonds.....	5161
transfer of bonds by, how made, &c.....	5162
register of transferred bonds and notice of transfers.....	5162, 5163, 5164
examination of books of Treasurer relating to transfers, &c.....	5165
annual examination of bonds of.....	5166
custody of bonds; collection of; interest on, &c.....	5167
<b>Circulating notes, provisions for obtaining and issuing.....</b>	<b>5157-5187</b>
delivery of, on deposit of bonds.....	5171
printing, denominations, &c.....	5172
Comptroller to have control of plates, &c.....	5173
examination of plates, &c.....	5174
limit of amount of small notes.....	5175
circulation of any one bank not to exceed five hundred thousand dollars.....	5176
aggregate and apportionment of circulation of, ( <i>repealed</i> ).....	5177-5180
limit of aggregate circulation, removed by act of 1875.... ch. 15, § 3, note after.....	5177
how signed, &c.; for what receivable.....	5182
to be received by all banks.....	5196
not at par not to be paid out by banks.....	5206
none other than those authorized by law to be issued.....	5183
destroying, &c.; worn-out.....	5184
what debts may be paid in.....	3473, 3475
redemption of, in case of dissolution of bank.....	5220-5225
mode of protesting, for non-payment.....	5226
proceedings on failure to redeem, by bank.....	5227-5233
for redemption of, at Treasury of United States.....	5229
penalty for issuing notes to unauthorized, associations.....	5187
for printing business cards in imitation of.....	5188
for mutilating circulating notes, drafts, &c., of.....	5189
for counterfeiting, falsely altering, or knowingly passing counterfeited.....	5415
for buying, selling, receiving, or delivering forged or altered, with intent, &c.....	5434
included under term "obligation or other security of the United States" in laws relating to crimes (see <i>Crimes</i> ).....	5413

**NATIONAL BANKS—Continued.**

Section.

<b>Circulating notes—Continued.</b>	
gold-notes may be issued by banks organized for that purpose, how.....	5185, 5186
<b>Regulation of business, place of business located.....</b>	<b>5190</b>
reserve prescribed.....	5191
what may be included in.....	5192
may count certificates of deposit.....	5193
issue of certificates of deposit to, not to contract or expand currency.....	5194
redemption agencies; may deposit half of reserve with, if in New York.....	5195
shall receive notes of each other at par.....	5196
rate of interest by.....	5197
penalty for taking unlawful interest.....	5198
dividends of.....	5199
limit of loans to one person, &c.....	5200
not to loan on or purchase their own stock.....	5201
limit as to indebtedness of.....	5202
not to pledge their own notes, &c.....	5203
not to withdraw capital; when not to declare dividend.....	5204
failure to pay up or impairment of capital stock of.....	5205
not to pay out notes of other banks which are not at par.....	5206
not to receive United States notes, &c., as collateral, &c.....	5207
officers, &c., not to certify checks unless.....	5208
penalty for embezzlement.....	5209
to keep, &c., list of shareholders.....	5210
to make, &c., report of assets, &c.....	5211
to make report of dividends, &c.....	5212
penalty for failure to make reports.....	5213
to make return of amount of deposits, &c., to Treasurer of United States for taxation thereon.....	5214, 5215
duty or tax, how assessed on failure to make return.....	5216
how collected on failure to pay.....	5217
refunding excess of duty to.....	5218
shares and real property of, to be liable to State, &c., taxation.....	5219
<b>Examiners of,</b>	
appointment, duties, and compensation..	5240
in case of failure to redeem notes.....	5227
<b>Dissolution and receivership,</b>	
how may go into liquidation.....	5220
to give notice of intended dissolution.....	5221
deposit to redeem circulation.....	5222, 5223
reassignment of bonds, redemption of notes.....	5224
destruction of redeemed notes.....	5225
protesting notes of, manner of.....	5226
failure to pay note of, proceedings on notice.....	5227
business of, after failure to pay notes.....	5228
notice to holders of notes of, redemption of notes, sale of bonds.....	5229-5231
disposal of redeemed notes of.....	5232
notes paid at Treasury to be canceled.....	5233
appointment of receivers of, on failure to pay circulating notes, and duties.....	5195, 5234
notice to creditors to present claims.....	5235
dividends to creditors.....	5236
receiver may be enjoined, when.....	5237
fees and expenses of receivers, &c., of.....	5238
appointment of receiver when bank fails to make capital equal to minimum.....	5141
when reserve is not made good.....	5191
transfers after act insolvency void.....	5242
<b>Taxes,</b>	
State banks converted to national.....	3410, 3416, 3417

	Section.		Section.
<b>NATIONAL BANKS—Continued.</b>		<b>NATURALIZATION—Continued.</b>	
<b>Taxes—Continued.</b>		restrictions on registration of vessels	
of ten per cent. on notes of persons or		owned by those residing abroad . . . . .	4134
State banks used or paid out by . . . . .	3412, 3417	provision for . . . . .	2165-2174
on notes of town, city, or municipal		declaration of intention and qualifica-	
corporation paid out by them . . . . .	3413, 3417	tions . . . . .	2165
monthly returns to be made of amount		renunciation of title or order of nobility . . . . .	2165
of such notes paid out . . . . .	3414, 3417	of aliens resident prior to 1795 . . . . .	2165
semi-annual, on circulation and deposits . . . . .	5214	resident between 1798 and 1812 . . . . .	2165
returns for . . . . .	5215	of soldiers honorably discharged . . . . .	2165, 2166
failing to make returns or pay duty . . . . .	5216, 5217	of aliens resident during minority . . . . .	2166, 2167
refunding of excessive duties . . . . .	5218	of widows and children of declarants . . . . .	2168
how subject to State taxation . . . . .	5219	provisions of laws of, to apply to free white	
exemption from tax on circulation when		persons and persons of African na-	
outstanding amount is reduced to		tivity or descent . . . . .	2169
five per cent. of capital . . . . .	3411, 3417	term of continuous residence before . . . . .	2170
upon depositing in United States Treas-		ury lawful money to amount of out-	
standing notes after ceasing to issue		alien enemies not permitted . . . . .	2171
notes for circulation . . . . .	3411, 3417	children of naturalized persons are citizens . . . . .	2172
		of citizens born out of United States are	
<b>Visitorial powers over, banks subject to</b>		citizens . . . . .	2172
none except such as authorized by		of certain persons not allowed . . . . .	2172
law (see <i>Examiners above, under Na-</i>		of seamen . . . . .	2174
<i>tional Bank</i> ) . . . . .	5241	protection, after declaration . . . . .	2174
<b>NATIONAL CEMETERIES,</b>		police court of District of Columbia not to	
provisions concerning. (See <i>Cemeteries.</i> )		have power of . . . . .	2173
<b>NATIONAL DEBT,</b>		penalty for taking false oath . . . . .	5395
permanent appropriation for payment of . . . . .	p. 725, 3689	for false personation by applicant or wit-	
		ness . . . . .	5424
payable in coin . . . . .	3693	for falsely making, forging, &c., oath,	
coin from duties pledged for . . . . .	3694	notice, certificate, record, signature,	
sinking-fund and bonds applied thereto . . . . .	3695, 3696	&c. . . . .	5424, 5429
redemption of five-twenty bonds . . . . .	3697	for uttering, disposing of, or using false	
anticipation of payment of interest . . . . .	3699	oath, certificate, or record . . . . .	5424, 5429
bonds of, may be sold to purchase coin . . . . .	3700	for using, possessing, or obtaining false	
interest not payable in national-bank notes . . . . .	5182	certificate of citizenship, &c. . . . .	5425, 5429
nor in United States notes, except, &c. . . . .	3588-3590	for aiding and abetting offenses relating	
exempt from taxation . . . . .	3701	to . . . . .	5427, 5429
duplicate of bonds destroyed, how ob-		for using certificate procured through	
tained . . . . .	3702-3705	fraud, &c. . . . .	5428, 5429
exchange of registered for coupon bonds . . . . .	3706	for using false certificate of, as evidence	
credit to public officers for notes, &c.,		of right to vote . . . . .	5426, 5429
stolen . . . . .	3707	<b>NAUTICAL,</b>	
imitating notes, or printing cards on, pro-		<b>Almanac, who to have charge of . . . . .</b>	436
hibited . . . . .	3708	<b>books, published by Hydrographic Office</b>	
punishment for false personation of holder		of Navy . . . . .	432
of, in receiving money, &c. . . . .	5435	disposal of proceeds . . . . .	433
for endeavoring to obtain, &c., sum in, by		<b>NAVAL ACADEMY,</b>	
forged power of attorney, &c. . . . .	5436	where established . . . . .	1511
<b>NATIONAL HOME (for Disabled Vol-</b>		students styled cadet-midshipmen . . . . .	1512
<b>unteer Soldiers),</b>		number of . . . . .	1513
provisions concerning . . . . .	4825-4837	nomination and selection of . . . . .	1514
board of managers and corporate powers		examination for admission . . . . .	1515
of . . . . .	4825	renomination and re-examination . . . . .	1516
nine managers elected by Congress . . . . .	4826	qualifications for admission . . . . .	1517
how elected, president, vice-president,		appointed unlawfully not to be paid . . . . .	1518
and secretary, and quorum for trans-		found deficient . . . . .	1519
action of business . . . . .	4827	course for, to be six years . . . . .	1520
expenses of, but no compensation paid to		cadet-engineers at . . . . .	1522, 1523
managers . . . . .	4828	course of, to be four years . . . . .	1524
officers of, how appointed and removed . . . . .	4829	examination of . . . . .	1525
sites for, purchased and buildings erected . . . . .	4830	who graduate with credit may be ap-	
appropriation of funds for support of . . . . .	4831	pointed assistant engineers . . . . .	1394
donations for support of . . . . .	4831	and as assistant naval constructors . . . . .	1403
persons entitled to benefit of . . . . .	4830, 4832	studies, &c., not required Sunday . . . . .	1526
assignment of pensions to, by inmates . . . . .	4832	professors of mathematics for duty at . . . . .	1401, 1528
outdoor relief, when may be extended . . . . .	4833	promotion of cadets to be midshipmen . . . . .	1521
board to audit accounts and make annual		rank of graduates of . . . . .	1483
report to Congress . . . . .	4834	of engineer-graduates of . . . . .	1484
Articles of War to apply to inmates of . . . . .	4835	secretary of, salary . . . . . p. 267,	1556
what they are . . . . .	1342	clerk to paymaster of . . . . .	1386
Congress may alter laws relative to . . . . .	4836	pay of . . . . . p. 268,	1556
documents to be furnished to . . . . .	4837	rations to acting midshipmen . . . . .	1577, 1585
permanent appropriation for . . . . . p. 727,	3689	selection of naval storekeeper . . . . .	1527
<b>NATURALIZATION,</b>		procurement and issue of clothing at . . . . .	1527
naturalized citizens to receive protection in		<b>NAVAL ASYLUM,</b>	
foreign countries . . . . .	2000	for aged officers and men established at one	
		of naval hospitals . . . . .	4810, 4811

<b>NAVAL ASYLUM</b> —Continued.	
sailors, &c., may have half-pay in lieu of benefits of .....	4756
clerk to paymaster of .....	1556
<b>NAVAL CONSTRUCTORS,</b>	
number and appointment of .....	1402
duties of .....	1404
constructor at yard to which vessel is ordered for repairs to be one of board to examine and report thereon .....	1338
relative rank of, on active list .....	1477
when retired after forty-five years' service to have rank of commodore .....	1481
assistant, relative rank of, on active list .....	1477
education of, at Naval Academy .....	1522
cadet-engineers who graduate with credit may be appointed assistant naval constructors .....	1403
pay of .....	1556
<b>NAVAL HOSPITALS,</b> (See <i>Hospitals</i> .)	
Secretary of Navy to have superintendence of .....	4807
fund of, from deductions of pay from officers and men .....	4808
from fines .....	4809
purchase and erection of .....	4810
allowance of rations to .....	4812
pensions of inmates to be surrendered to, &c. ....	4813
asylum for aged officers and men at one of.	4810, 4811
clerk of .....	1556
half-pay may be had by sailors, &c., in lieu of benefits of .....	4756
<b>NAVAL OBSERVATORY,</b>	
salary of superintendent of .....	434
meridian of, for astronomical purposes .....	435
professors of mathematics at .....	1401
<b>NAVAL OFFICER, (customs),</b>	
at Baltimore, Md. ....	2549
Boston, Mass. ....	2529
Charleston, S. C. ....	2558
New Orleans, La. ....	2569
New York .....	2536
Philadelphia .....	2544
San Francisco, Cal. ....	2583
Savannah, Ga. ....	2560
term of office .....	2613
bonds of .....	2619, 2620
duties of .....	2626
when to perform duties of collector .....	2625
when may act by deputy .....	2632
number and compensation of clerks of .....	2634
to keep posted table of fees, &c., receipts .....	2635
to keep account of fees, &c., and make annual return .....	2639
to post conspicuously table of fees .....	2635
personal attention, &c., of .....	2640
accounts of, what to include, how rendered, &c. ....	2641, 2642
to certify services of occasional inspectors .....	2642
to render list of clerks, their duties, and compensation, account of stationery, office-rent, &c. ....	2643
quarterly accounts of moneys collected for fines, forfeitures, storage, &c. ....	2647
discontinuance of, in certain districts by Secretary of Treasury .....	2653
fees of, at same port with collector .....	2655
drawback fees of, how shared, &c. ....	2556
compensation exclusive of expenses of .....	2689
limit to emoluments of .....	2690, 2691, 2704
salary of, at San Francisco .....	2703
may direct examination of baggage, &c. ....	2801
when to make estimate of duties and grant permit to land .....	2869
to concur with collector in granting license to unload at night .....	2871

	<b>Section.</b>
<b>NAVAL OFFICER (customs)</b> —Continued.	
how to compare and to whom to transmit returns for delivery of merchandise ..	2889
vessel seeking port in distress to produce protest to obtain permit to unlade, &c. ....	2891, 2892
tare on imports estimated by .....	2898
duty of, in estimating value and quantity of imports .....	2902
to examine owners, &c., as to value of merchandise, &c. ....	2922
use of warehouse hired by .....	2956
may grant permit for exportation without payment of duties .....	2979
for lading of merchandise for exportation .....	3035
certificate of exportation of, from port other than that of importation .....	3041
when to admit proofs in absence of exportation certificates, and cancel bond .....	3047
to appoint officer to inspect change from casks, &c., of distilled spirits and sugars .....	3029
when satisfied of accident, &c., certain merchandise entered for drawback not to be forfeited .....	3051
when to search stores, warehouses, &c. ....	3107
President may increase, &c., bonds of .....	3639
with surveyor shall examine books, &c., of assistant treasurers, &c. ....	3650
to countersign certificates of registry of vessels .....	4158
to sign enrollments, licenses, permits, &c., of vessels .....	4332
fees to be collected by, of vessels in certain cases .....	4381-4384
disposition of same .....	4381
tables of to be kept posted in office of .....	4383
<b>NAVAL SERVICE,</b> (See <i>Military and Naval Service, Navy, Navy Department</i> .)	
<b>NAVAL SOLICITORS,</b>	
appointment and salary of .....	349
<b>NAVAL STOREKEEPERS,</b>	
appointment of, at navy-yards .....	1413
of citizens as, on foreign stations .....	1414, 1415
detail of, on foreign stations .....	1438, 1439
of, at Naval Academy .....	1527
pay for travel to, on foreign stations .....	1566
of officers performing duty as .....	1567
of civilians on foreign stations .....	1568
<b>NAVAL SUPPLIES,</b>	
purchases, &c., of under direction of Secretary of Navy .....	3714
provisions concerning contracts for and purchases of (see <i>Contracts</i> ) .....	3718-3732
<b>NAVIGABLE RIVERS,</b>	
in public lands are public highways .....	2476
<b>NAVIGATION,</b>	
rules for preventing collision of vessels .....	4233
sail-vessels to be provided with proper lights, &c. ....	4233, 4234, 5358
pilots to be governed by State regulations ..	4235
employment of, on waters between States ..	4236
discriminating regulations of pilotage by States prohibited .....	4237
stranded vessels on foreign coasts, duty of consuls in saving, &c. ....	4238
property wrecked on coast of Florida, how disposed of .....	4239
forfeiture of vessel taking such property to foreign coast .....	4240
license to wrecking-vessels .....	4241
reports of signal-officers for benefit of .....	222
laws of, extended to Alaska .....	1954
vessels navigating coastwise and on great lakes subject to laws, rules, and regulation relating to .....	4401

	Section.
<b>NAVIGATION—Continued.</b>	
<b>life-saving apparatus</b> (see <i>Life-Saving Apparatus</i> )	4417, 4481, 4482, 4483, 4488, 4489, 4491, 4492
<b>stations, provisions for</b> (See <i>Life Saving Stations</i> )	4242-4249
<b>signal-stations at</b> .....	223
<b>Commerce and Navigation, (See the several titles.)</b>	
with contiguous countries, &c.....	3095-3129
registry and recording vessels.....	4131-4196
clearance and entry of vessels.....	4197-4218
tonnage dues.....	4219-4227
discriminating duties.....	4228-4232
navigation.....	4233-4251
transportation of passengers and merchandise.....	4252-4289
log-books.....	4290-4292
suppression of piracy.....	4293-4299
summary trials for offenses against.....	4300-4305
vessels in foreign commerce.....	4306-4310
in domestic commerce.....	4311-4390
<b>NAVY AGENTS,</b>	
President may increase, &c., bonds of.....	3639
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT, (See <i>Navy and titles thereunder.</i>)</b>	
general provisions respecting.....	415-436
provisions common to all Departments (see <i>Departments</i> ).....	158-198
Secretary of Navy to be head of.....	415
general duties of (see <i>Secretary of Navy</i> ).....	417
to furnish Congressional Printer by November 1, annually, with documents accompanying report.....	196
to keep inventories of public property.....	195
to cause list of employes to be filed with Interior Department.....	198
clerks and employes in.....	163-169, 416
custody of books of.....	418
questions of law in, may be sent to Attorney-General.....	357
use of plates of Wilkes's Expedition.....	427
flags captured by Navy in.....	428, 1554, 1555
annual reports of Secretary.....	429
estimates of expenses.....	430, 3666
Hydrographic Office in.....	431
maps prepared at.....	432
moneys from sale of.....	433
pay of officer in charge of observatory.....	434
meridian of Washington to be used for astronomical purposes.....	435
of Greenwich for nautical purposes.....	434
supervision of Nautical Almanac.....	436
when to defray expenses of revenue cutters.....	2757
accounts of, how to be kept.....	283
how settled.....	268-275
of disbursing officers and others in certain cases, how settled.....	284-291
appropriations for, how drawn.....	3673
to be under control of and expended by Secretary.....	3676
for each bureau of, to be kept separate in Treasury.....	3676
permanent for certain matters belonging to..... p. 727,	3689
supplies for, to be furnished by contract by lowest bidder, provisions respecting and exceptions.....	3718-3747
office of measurer and inspector of timber and of certain clerks may be discontinued.....	1416
<b>bureaus in</b> .....	419
clerks and draughtsmen of.....	416
custody of books and records in.....	420
chiefs of.....	421-426
estimates for, to be furnished to Secretary of Navy.....	430

	Section.
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued.</b>	
<b>bureaus in—Continued.</b>	
staff officers who have been chiefs of, exempt from duty.....	1436
relative rank, &c., of chiefs of.....	1471
of chief of, when line officer below rank of commodore.....	1472
of officers retired from chief of.....	1483
pay of chiefs of.....	1565
detail of surgeon as assistant to Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, who shall receive highest pay of his grade, ( <i>new</i> ).....	1375
head of Bureau of Construction and Repairs to select workmen and engineers, to be of board to examine and report as to cost and expediency of repair of vessels.....	1538, 1539
<b>NAVY, (See the several titles referred to.)</b>	
<b>Organization</b> .....	1362-1427
<b>General provisions relating to</b> .....	1547-1555
<b>to officers</b> .....	1428-1442
<b>Retired officers</b> .....	1443-1465
<b>Rank, precedence, promotion, and advancement</b> .....	1466-1510
<b>Naval Academy</b> .....	1511-1528
<b>Vessels and navy-yards</b> .....	1529-1546
<b>Pay, emoluments, and allowances</b> .....	1556-1595
<b>Marine Corps</b> .....	1596-1623
<b>Articles for government of</b> .....	1624
<b>Asylums and hospitals</b> .....	1556, 4756, 4808-4813
<b>Government Hospital for Insane for, in District of Columbia</b> .....	4838-4858
<b>Bureau and bureau officers</b> .....	419, 426
chiefs of, rank.....	1471, 1472
pay of.....	1565
staff officers who have been head of, for full term exempt from sea-duty.....	1436
<b>Admiral and Vice-Admiral</b> .....	1363
vacancies hereafter not to be filled.....	1362
relative rank of.....	1466
each allowed a secretary with rank of lieutenant.....	1367
<b>Rear-admirals</b> .....	1363
selection of.....	1365, 1366
rank of.....	1466
<b>Captains</b> .....	1363
rank of.....	1466
<b>Chaplains</b> .....	1395-1398
rank of.....	1479
<b>Civil engineers for navy-yards</b> .....	1413
rank of.....	1478
<b>Commanders</b> .....	1363
rank of.....	1466
<b>Commodores</b> .....	1363
rank of.....	1466
<b>Constructors (see <i>Naval Contractors</i>)</b> .....	1402-1404, 1477, 1522, 1556
rank of.....	1477
<b>Chief Constructor to be Chief of Bureau of Construction and Repair</b> .....	1471
to select master-workmen and engineer to examine and report as to cost and expediency of repair of vessels.....	1538
cadet-engineers may be appointed as.....	1404
<b>Engineer Corps (see <i>Engineers</i>)</b> .....	1390
engineer-in-chief to be Chief of Bureau of Steam-Engineering.....	1471
engineers, by whom appointed.....	1391
qualification.....	1392
of fleet how designated.....	1393
engineer-in-chief.....	1471
relative rank on active list.....	1476, 1488
retired after forty-five years' service to have the rank of commodore.....	1481
cadet-engineers at Naval Academy, after graduation, how may be appointed to (see <i>Naval Academy</i> ).....	1394

NAVY—Continued.	Section.	NAVY—Continued.	Section.
Ensigns .....	1363	<b>Rank</b> —Continued.	
rank of .....	1466	of naval constructors .....	1477
Lieutenants .....	1363	of civil engineers .....	1478
rank of .....	1466	of chaplains .....	1479
Lieutenant-commanders .....	1363	of professors of mathematics .....	1480
how assignable .....	1435	of retired staff officers .....	1481, 1482
rank of .....	1466	of graduates of Naval Academy .....	1483, 1484
number to be reduced to eighty .....	1363	of staff officers by length of service .....	1485, 1488
<b>Masters</b> .....	1363	in processions, on boards, &c .....	1489
rank of .....	1466	ensigns as steerage officers .....	1490
Medical Corps, of what to consist, (see <i>Medicine and Surgery</i> ) .....	1368	assimilated rank of warrant officers .....	1491
appointments, how made .....	1369-1371	revenue-cutter officers serving in Navy .....	1491
acting assistant surgeons .....	1411	<b>Commanding-officers</b> to send home men at expiration of enlistment .....	1423
relative rank of .....	1473, 1474	to forward list of men entitled to honorable discharge .....	1429
Surgeon-General to be chief of, Medicine and Surgery .....	1471	to discourage sale by crew of prize-bounty average .....	1430
rank of assistant surgeon in case of delayed examination .....	1372	to favor the faithful and obedient in granting leave .....	1431
surgeon of fleet .....	1373, 1374	not to perform duties of paymaster .....	1432
<b>Pay Corps</b> (see <i>Pay Corps</i> ) .....	1376-1389, 1364	authorized to exercise consular powers .....	1433
rank of .....	1475	precedence of, over officers under their command .....	1468
Paymaster-General to be chief of Bureau of Provisions and Clothing (see <i>Provisions</i> ) .....	1471	aid or executive to .....	1469
Professor of mathematics .....	1399-1401	duty of example, supervision, and correction .....	p. 275, art. 1, 1624
rank of .....	1480	to forward list of persons entitled to prize-money .....	p. 279, art. 15, 1624
Sail makers, gunners, boatswains, and carpenters .....	1405, 1406	to make entries on ship's books, &c., .....	p. 280, art. 20, 1624
Petty officers .....	1410	what punishment may be inflicted by, &c. ....	p. 281, art. 24, 1624
Storekeepers for navy-yards .....	1413	of fleets and vessels, entitled to prize-money, &c .....	4615, 4616, 4631-4633
on foreign stations .....	1414, 1415, 1438, 1439	<b>Promotion</b> and advancement of officers, rules of .....	1458
at Naval Academy .....	1527	of commodores to rear-admirals on retired list .....	1460
pay of .....	1566-1568	of retired officers on active list .....	1461
Officers to be citizens of the United States .....	1428	to rear-admirals on retired list limited .....	1461
commanding, to report men entitled to honorable discharge .....	1429	physical examination before .....	1493
to discourage sale of prize-money or wages .....	1430	wounds not a disqualification for .....	1494
granting leave and liberty .....	1431	to grade limited in number .....	1495
not to act as paymasters .....	1432	professional examination before .....	1496
consular powers of .....	1433	to rear-admirals in time of peace .....	1497
in command of squadrons .....	1434	board of examiners and their duties .....	1466-1504
staff-officers, when exempt from sea-duty .....	1436	officers failing to pass examination to be suspended from promotion one year, and failing second time to be dropped .....	1505
detailed for service of War Department .....	1437	of officers for eminent conduct .....	1506
as storekeepers on foreign stations .....	1438, 1439	although grade may be full .....	1507
accepting appointments in diplomatic service .....	1440	of officers receiving vote of thanks .....	1508
dismissed or resigning to escape dismissal .....	1441	to vacancies caused by death, &c., of officers who received vote of thanks .....	1510
furloughed by Secretary of .....	1442	of retired officers not to increase pay .....	1591
<b>Seamen</b> , promotion of, to warrant officer .....	1407	<b>in Marine Corps</b> , for gallant conduct .....	1605
as mates .....	1408, 1409	of seamen for heroism .....	1407
number of, enlisted .....	1417	on receiving vote of thanks .....	1607
what to be inserted in shipping-articles .....	1425	<b>Pay of</b> , (see <i>Pay Corps of Navy</i> ), on active list .....	1556
enlistment of boys .....	1418-1420	sea-service, when to begin .....	1571
unlawfully, how punished .....	p. 280, art. 19, 1624	of officers on furlough .....	1557
transfers from military to naval service .....	1421	of volunteer naval service .....	1559
disposition of, at expiration of term .....	1422-1425	of officers on original entry into Navy, when to begin .....	1560
honorable discharge of .....	1426, 1427	of officers promoted to vacancy .....	1495, 1561
<b>Retired officers</b> , (See <i>Retired Officers</i> .) provisions concerning .....	1443-1456	of officers delayed in examination .....	1562
<b>Rank</b> , line officers to rank according to date, &c .....	1467	of persons temporarily performing duties of paymaster .....	1564
precedence of commanding officers of vessels and stations .....	1468	of Chiefs of Bureaus in Navy Department .....	1565
aid or executive officer .....	1469	of naval storekeepers, officers on foreign stations .....	1567, 1568
staff officers, when to communicate directly with commanding officers .....	1470	of enlisted men .....	1569
chiefs of bureau .....	1471, 1472		
retired from position of .....	1473		
relative, Navy and Army officers .....	1466		
of Medical Corps .....	1474		
of Pay Corps .....	1475		
of Engineer Corps .....	1476		

	Section.
<b>NAVY—Continued.</b>	
<b>Pay of—Continued.</b>	
additional pay for detention beyond term .....	1572
for services as coal-heavers .....	1570
for re-enlisting under honorable discharge .....	1573
to crews of wrecked vessels .....	1574
to crews of captured vessels .....	1575
of officers on retired list .....	1588
of certain rear-admirals on retired list .....	1589
of retired third assistant engineers .....	1590
on retired list on active duty .....	1592
retired on furlough-pay .....	1593, 1594
when court-martial may suspend pay .....	p. 284, art. 48, 1642
deduction for hospital fund .....	4808
officers, seamen, &c., when entitled to (see <i>Bounties</i> ) .....	2414-2446
<b>Pensions, (see <i>Pensions</i>)</b> .....	4693
rate of total disability .....	4695
according to rank, &c. ....	4696
not to draw pay .....	4724
to invalids prior to March 4, 1861, continued .....	4728
to widows, &c., half-pay, continued, &c. ....	4729
to survivors of war of 1812 .....	4736
officers, &c., of revenue-cutters to have pension-fund, estimates of claims, &c., on, to be submitted, &c. ....	3667
Secretary of Navy to be trustee of .....	4750
part of penalties, &c., for removing live-oak to go to .....	4751
prize-money of, to be part of .....	4752
investment of, &c. ....	4753
rate of interest on .....	4754
pensions shall be paid from .....	4755
half-pay to disabled sailors and marines from .....	4756
certain sailors and marines may have aid from surplus income of .....	4757
<b>General provisions, regulations of.</b> .....	1547
copy of, to be furnished officers .....	1548
President to make, for purchase, &c., of supplies .....	1549
appointments to disburse money on foreign stations, how made .....	1550
insane persons of .....	1551, 4843
coal-depots .....	1552
enticing persons to desert from .....	1553
flags captured by .....	428, 1554, 1555
selection, protection, &c., of certain live-oak and red-cedar timber-lands for .....	2458-2463
payments by disbursing officer, by order of commanding officer, how settled .....	285
loss, &c., of vessel, for settlement of accounts of seamen, &c. ....	286, 287
compensation for personal effects of seamen, &c. ....	288, 289
of officers .....	290
assignment of officers to light-house districts, as inspector, &c. ....	4671
employment of officers of, on coast survey .....	4684, 4687
of men of .....	4685
of vessels of .....	4686
subsistence of those employed on coast-survey service .....	4688
persons in, not entitled to vote in Territories unless six months his domicile .....	1860
not to be appointed or elected to civil office in Territories .....	1861
employment of, in execution of judicial process, &c. ....	1984, 1989
officers of, not to fix qualifications of voters, &c. ....	2003

	Section.
<b>NAVY—Continued.</b>	
<b>General provisions—Continued.</b>	
naval architects may examine and copy models of certain yachts .....	4215
employment of, to enforce neutrality laws .....	5287
to compel departure of foreign vessels forbidden to remain, &c. ....	5288
in aid of collection of duties, when .....	5316
to protect rights of discoverer of guano island .....	5577
restrictions and punishment for certain illegal acts of officers, &c., at elections .....	5528-5532
officers transferred from volunteer to regular service entitled to credit for volunteer sea-service performed as volunteers .....	1412
office of measurer and inspector of timber and certain clerks may be discontinued .....	1416
commanders of vessels to observe specified rules .....	p. 280, art. 20, 1624
officers of, to be appointed on Light-House Board .....	4653
punishment for maliciously setting fire to or otherwise destroying vessels of war .....	5387
<b>NAVY-YARDS,</b>	
appointment of storekeepers and civil engineers at .....	1413
discontinuance of civil officers at .....	1416
selection of commandants of .....	1542
master mechanics and workmen at .....	1543
laborers at .....	1544
salaries and compensation at .....	1545
employés in, not to contribute for political purposes, &c. ....	1546
pay of clerks to commandants and to pay-masters .....	1556
<b>NEAT-CATTLE,</b>	
importation of, prohibited, but Secretary of Treasury may suspend, &c. ....	2493, 2494
penalty for violations, &c. ....	2495
<b>NEBRASKA,</b>	
not included in grant of swamp-lands to States .....	2479
land districts in (see <i>Lands—public</i> ) .....	2256
surveyor-general for lands for, and for Iowa .....	2207, 2508
office of, Plattsmouth .....	2213
Indian agents in .....	2052
United States courts in (see <i>Titles of the courts</i> ) .....	531, 572, 658
ports of entry, &c., of, in collection district of New Orleans .....	2568
<b>NE EXEAT,</b>	
writ of, when and how granted .....	717
<b>NEGLECTS,</b>	
of duty and orders, in Navy .....	p. 277, art. 8, 1624
in Army .....	p. 236, art. 62, 1342
<b>NEUTRALITY,</b>	
power of ministers in certain countries to preserve (see <i>Consular Courts</i> ) .....	4090
accepting commission in United States to serve foreign country, prohibited .....	5281
enlisting in foreign service .....	5282
arming vessels against foreign peoples .....	5283
to cruise against citizens of United States .....	5284
augmenting force of foreign vessels of war .....	5285
military expeditions against people at peace with United States .....	5286
enforcement of above provisions .....	5287
compelling foreign vessels to depart .....	5289
armed vessels to give bond on clearance .....	5289
detention of, by collectors .....	5289

	Section.
<b>NEUTRALITY—Continued.</b> construction and application of provisions of law relating to .....	5291
<b>NEVADA,</b> not included in grant of swamp-lands to States .....	2479
land districts in (see <i>Lands—public</i> ) .....	2256
surveyor-general of public lands for .....	2207, 2210
variation from rectangular mode of survey in, when allowed .....	2408
fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in .....	2238
United States courts in (see <i>Circuit and District Courts</i> ) .....	531, 572, 658
special session of circuit court .....	664
district attorney and marshal for, entitled to double fees, &c .....	837
amount of fees allowed to be retained by clerk of circuit and district courts in .....	840
permanent appropriation to pay traveling expenses of volunteers of .....	p. 727, 3689
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK,</b> certain produce of forests of Maine sawed in, admitted free of duty .....	2508, 2509
provisions for lading and unlading vessels from .....	3129
<b>NEWCASTLE, ME.,</b> vessels owned at, &c., entered at Wiscasset, may unlade at places on Sheepscut River .....	2520
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND,</b> certain fish and fish-oil from, admitted free of duty, &c .....	2506
provisions concerning lading and unlading of vessels from .....	3129
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE,</b> judicial district of .....	531
terms of district court in .....	572
of circuit court in .....	658
collection districts, ports of entry and delivery in .....	2522
officers in .....	2523
merchandise for Kittery or Berwick may be entered at Portsmouth .....	2524
life-saving station on coast of .....	4249
<b>NEW JERSEY,</b> judicial districts in .....	531
term of district court .....	572
of circuit court .....	658
collection districts, ports of entry and delivery in .....	2541
officers .....	2542
masters of vessels for Burlington to deposit manifests at Philadelphia .....	2834
permit for land-transportation of foreign merchandise across .....	4362
life-saving stations on coast of .....	4242-4244
<b>NEW MEXICO, (See <i>Territories.</i>)</b> establishment and boundaries of .....	1896
provisions common to all Territories (see <i>Territories</i> ) .....	1839-1895
judicial power in .....	1907
jurisdiction of courts in .....	1866
writs of error and appeals in, to Supreme Court .....	1909
district courts in, jurisdiction of, as courts of United States, &c .....	1910
judicial districts in, how organized, &c .....	1913
terms of courts in .....	1915
assignment of judges, how made .....	1918
secretary of, to be superintendent of public buildings and grounds .....	1920
oath of office to members and officers of legislature of .....	1921
members of council and house of representatives of .....	1922
justices of peace in, limit to jurisdiction .....	1928

	Section.
<b>NEW MEXICO—Continued.</b> jurisdiction of district court over citizens of El Paso County, Texas .....	1928
trial and proceedings in district court in revenue cases .....	1928
contingent expenses of executive department in, annual appropriation for .....	1935
legislative expenses of, provision for .....	1939
mileage of members of legislature .....	1942
seat of government of, how changed .....	1944
reservation of lands for school purposes .....	1946
peonage in, abolished and prohibited .....	1990
laws, &c., of, enforcing labor in liquidation of debt, annulled .....	1990
duty of United States officers in .....	1991
Indian superintendent for tribes in .....	2046
Indian agents in .....	2052
persons to be included in enumeration of inhabitants of .....	2188
appointment of surveyor-general for .....	2207
salary of .....	2210
fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in .....	2238
boundaries of land-districts in .....	p. 411, 2256
<b>NEW ORLEANS,</b> collection district, what ports to comprise .....	2568
collector of customs may appoint temporary inspectors .....	2576
may appoint head gaugers .....	2577
entry of merchandise at, intended for other ports on Mississippi River and elsewhere .....	2822, 2823
proceedings in such cases .....	2825-2831
vessels bound for Natchez or Vicksburg from foreign ports to stop and report at, and collector to place officer on board .....	2832
expenses of officer in such case, how paid .....	2833
vessels bound to ports of delivery in, district of (except Bayou Saint John), what to do .....	2570
unlading imported salt, opposite city of, how regulated .....	2897
transportation in bond extended to .....	2997
land district of .....	2256
mint at (see <i>Mints</i> ) .....	3495-3499
assistant treasurer at (see <i>Assistant Treasurers</i> ) .....	3595-3597
collectors of public money at, to pay same to assistant treasurer .....	3615
inspectors of boilers and hulls at .....	4414
national banks in, provisions respecting (see <i>National Banks</i> ) .....	5191, 5192, 5195
<b>NEWS-AGENTS,</b> may contract for delivery of papers, &c., by mail-route agents .....	3889
postage on newspapers and periodicals to and from .....	3908
<b>NEWSPAPERS,</b> not to be furnished to Congressmen, &c ... ..	43
for departments .....	192
not more than thirty dollars to be expended for, annually by executive officer, other than heads of departments ... ..	1779
Clerk of House of Representatives to select newspapers in certain States in which certain advertisements may be published, and fix rate of compensation .....	3823-3825
rates of publication of advertisements in other cases .....	853, 854
laws not to be published in .....	79, 204
amendments to Constitution to be published in .....	205
commercial information to be published in .....	211
publication of public notices and advertisements in, regulated .....	3826, 3827
section in part repealed .....	note after 3826

Section.	Section.
<b>NEWSPAPERS—Continued.</b>	<b>NEW YORK (State)—Continued.</b>
not to be published without written authority.....	for Cold Spring or Port Jefferson to be entered at New York.....
3828	2540
Congressional Printer and foremen of printing and binding not to be interested in publication of.....	entry of merchandise at New York for transportation in bond to certain places. 2990, 2997
3765	privilege extended to Genessee. <i>note after</i> 2990
may be carried out of mail by contractors or mail carriers for sale or distribution to subscribers.....	master of vessel bound for any district in Connecticut by way of Sandy Hook to deposit manifest at New York....
3888	2834
packages delivered by route-agents.....	life-saving stations on coast of Long Island.....
3889	4242
for mail, postage on, at free-delivery offices. regularly issued, &c., second-class mail matter.....	<b>NEW TRIALS,</b>
3877	courts may grant.....
3878	726
transient, to be third-class mailable matter. not to be received unless dry, &c.....	stay of execution, by circuit court, to give time for petition for.....
3883	987
how distributed when packages of, sent to one address.....	by Court of Claims.....
3884	1087, 1088
notice to be given of refusal to take.....	<b>NICKEL COINS,</b>
3885	denomination and alloy of.....
what may be printed or written on and inclosed in.....	redemption of.....
3886	3515
penalty for writing on or inclosing in, when sent by mail without payment of letter postage.....	3529
3887	<b>NITRIC ACID, NITRO-GLYCERINE, NITROLEUM, ETC.,</b>
3905	not to be shipped on vessel or vehicle conveying passengers.....
3906	4278
special rates to dealers in.....	restrictions on carriage of, by steam passenger-vessel.....
3908	4472
affidavit of publishers, &c., as to mailing.. stamped wrappers for, to be provided.....	how packed and marked for shipment..
3909	4279, 4475
3915	State regulation of traffic and transportation of, not prevented.....
3930	4280
publishing list of non-delivered letters in.. addressed to foreigners.....	penalty for shipping, contrary to law.....
3931	4476
3934	transporting, or delivering to be transported, on vessel or vehicle employed in carrying passengers, &c....
when uncalled for, may be returned to publishers.....	5353
4061	when death is caused by explosion of, while transported on passenger-vessel, &c....
what, to publish advertisement of mail lettings, &c.....	5354
3941	shipping or transporting, unless packed and marked in manner prescribed.....
court to designate, for publication of notices in bankruptcy.....	5355
5019, 5054	<b>NOBILITY,</b>
improper delaying, embezzling, or destruction of, by employé of postal service. opening mail of, by employé of postal service, not directed to office where employed.....	titles and orders of, to be renounced by applicants for admission to citizenship. not to be granted by United States nor accepted by public officer, nor granted by any State. ( <i>Constitution, art. 9, par. 8, and art. 10, p. 21.</i> )
5471	2165
5471	<b>NOLLE PROSEQUI,</b>
opening, embezzling, or destruction of, by person other than employé, &c.....	not to be entered in prosecution of distiller defrauding or attempting to defraud, without written permission of Secretary of Treasury and Attorney-General.....
5471	3230
correspondence for, by diplomatic and consular officers prohibited.....	to be entered in cases for recovery of duties illegally exacted if bill of particulars not filed.....
1751	3012
<b>NEW YORK (State),</b>	<b>NOMINATIONS,</b>
judicial districts in.....	list of, to be furnished by Secretary of the Senate to Secretary of the Treasury, Auditors, and Comptrollers, at the end of each session.....
541	1775
district courts, terms of.....	<b>NON-ATTENDANCE,</b>
572	of judge of district court.....
concurrent jurisdiction of southern and eastern.....	583-585
542	intermediate term in case of, in California, Iowa, and Tennessee.....
in case of disability of judge of northern or eastern, the judge of other district to hold court.....	586
599	in case of judges of circuit court, adjournment by marshal.....
when judge in eastern district to perform duties in northern district.....	671
600	by written order of either of the judges to marshal or clerk, to next term....
658	672
circuit court, terms of.....	<b>NON-ENUMERATED ARTICLES,</b>
in southern district, for criminal business, by whom to be held.....	rate of customs duties on.....
613	2516
original jurisdiction of court for southern district not to extend to cases in northern.....	when in similitude of enumerated articles, or manufactured from two or more materials.....
657	2499
recognizances, &c., for appearances at certain terms of southern district made valid.....	<b>NON-RESIDENTS,</b>
659	taxable property owned by, how assessed..
770	3180
salary of district attorney for southern district.....	<b>NORTH CAROLINA,</b>
jury drawn for district court of northern district to serve in circuit court at Albany or Utica.....	United States Courts in (see <i>Circuit and District Courts</i> ) judicial districts.....
806	543
collection districts, ports of entry and delivery in (see <i>those subjects</i> ).....	572
2535	adjournment of, by clerk.....
officers.....	584
2536, 2538	
additional officers.....	
2539, 2605	
merchandise for Greenport may be entered at Sag Harbor.....	
2537	



	Section.
<b>NORTH CAROLINA—Continued.</b>	
circuit courts, terms and special sessions . . . . .	658, 667, 670
juries, how summoned to special sessions . . . . .	816
transcript of new books of, for western district, to have force of originals . . . . .	898
collection districts in (see <i>Collection Districts, Ports of Entry</i> ) . . . . .	2555, 2556
life-saving station on coast of (see <i>Life-Saving Stations</i> ) . . . . .	4249
permanent appropriation to pay interest to Cherokees of . . . . .	p. 728, 3689
<b>NORTHERN, NORTHEASTERN, OR NORTHWESTERN FRONTIERS,</b>	
accounts of collectors of customs in districts of . . . . .	2644
collectors and surveyors to keep on sale blank manifests and clearances . . . . .	2648
fees for entry of merchandise at custom-houses on, and how accounted for . . . . .	2658
enrolled and licensed vessels in trade on, not required to pay entry and tonnage tax in certain cases . . . . .	2793
in what vessels, boats, and carriages imports may be made in districts of . . . . .	3096, 3098, 3097
provision for entry of goods in districts on . . . . .	3098
report of masters of foreign vessels arriving in waters adjacent to United States . . . . .	3098
merchandise laden at ports in foreign vessels to be reshipped to evade transportation laws to be forfeited . . . . .	3110
masters of vessels loading at ports of, to report certain sea-stores purchased, and pay duties when due . . . . .	3111-3113
duties on equipments of certain vessels engaged in trade on . . . . .	3114, 3115
masters of vessels, except canal-boats licensed to engage in trade on, to present duplicate manifests . . . . .	3116, 3119
their duty when touching and discharging cargo at intermediate ports . . . . .	3117, 3119
departing from one district to place in another where is no custom-house, to file manifest and obtain clearance . . . . .	3118, 3119
delivery of goods taken from one district to another to be in daytime . . . . .	3120
steam-tugs on, engaged exclusively in towing not required to report and clear . . . . .	3123
Secretary of Treasury to prescribe forms of manifests, clearances, and oaths for vessels in coasting-trade on . . . . .	3124
penalty for neglect by masters of vessels engaged in coasting-trade on, to comply with laws . . . . .	3125
enrollment of vessels navigating waters on . . . . .	4318
fees to be collected of vessels navigating waters of . . . . .	4382-4385
pier-heads on northern and northwestern lakes, belonging to United States to be marked by Light-House Board . . . . .	4677
provisions applying to commerce with contiguous countries . . . . .	3095-3129
<b>NOTARIES PUBLIC,</b>	
authority of, to administer oaths and take acknowledgments in certain cases . . . . .	1778
duty of, on protest of national-bank notes . . . . .	5226
consular officers and secretaries of legation may perform certain functions of . . . . .	1750
<b>NOTES, (See National Banks, United States Notes.)</b>	
of banks not national, tax on . . . . .	3408, 3409
of State banks, paid out, tax on . . . . .	3410-3412
of town, city, or municipal corporation, tax on those paid out . . . . .	3413
shipper of, to notify carrier . . . . .	4281
of national banks (see <i>National Banks</i> ) . . . . .	5157-5189

	Section.
<b>NOTES—Continued.</b>	
not at par not to be paid out . . . . .	5206
of United States (see <i>United States Notes</i> ) . . . . .	3473, 3571, 3578-3590, 3693, 3708, 4204
<b>NOTICES,</b>	
of trial in civil actions by either party . . . . .	950
by co-owners of mining claim to associate, failing to contribute share of expense . . . . .	2324
of application for patent for mining claim . . . . .	2325
by register of land-office of application for patent having been made . . . . .	2325
by pre-emption claimant on land not proclaimed for sale . . . . .	2265
of pre-emptors on railroad lands . . . . .	2281
of mining claimant, rate for publication of . . . . .	2334
in contested cases proof of, required . . . . .	2335
of seizures, when, where, and by whom published, what to contain . . . . .	3075, 3077
to be made by deputy collector of internal revenue for absent persons . . . . .	3173
to tax-payers by collector of internal revenue . . . . .	3184, 3185
in distraint for internal-revenue taxes . . . . .	3190
of sale of real estate for internal-revenue taxes . . . . .	3197
of personal property of delinquent collector of internal revenue . . . . .	3217
of real estate of delinquent collector of internal revenue . . . . .	3217
of intention to carry on business of distiller or rectifier . . . . .	3259
of change by distiller or rectifier . . . . .	3259
of suspension by distiller . . . . .	3310
of resumption by distiller . . . . .	3310
by brewer . . . . .	3335
in case of seizure of property of tobacco-peddler . . . . .	3383
of seizure and sale in all cases . . . . .	3460
of goods for forfeiture under internal-revenue laws of value of \$500 or less . . . . .	par. 4, 3460
of money-orders drawn shall be sent to postmasters . . . . .	4035
of health-regulations to be posted on passenger-vessels . . . . .	4263
to be posted on emigrant vessels forbidding officers or seamen visiting quarters of emigrants . . . . .	4277
what, to be given by collector of seizure of vessel . . . . .	4379
by national banks, of liquidation . . . . .	5221
after receiver appointed to wind up . . . . .	5235
<b>in bankruptcy matters, (See <i>Bankruptcy</i>.)</b>	
of time and place of holding courts . . . . .	4974
of appeals . . . . .	4981
of voluntary applications . . . . .	5019
of petition by creditors . . . . .	5025, 5026
to creditors . . . . .	5032, 5033
of appointment of assignee . . . . .	5054
of meeting for removal of assignee . . . . .	5039
of actions against assignee . . . . .	5056
of sale of disputed property . . . . .	5063
of examinations of bankrupt . . . . .	5086
of second meeting of creditors . . . . .	5092
of third meeting . . . . .	5093
of creditors' meetings, how given . . . . .	5019, 5194
of dividends, how given . . . . .	5102
of assignee's final account, what required . . . . .	5096
of special meeting to consider settlement by trustees . . . . .	5103
of application for discharge . . . . .	5109
of application to annul discharge . . . . .	5120
fees for publication of . . . . .	5126
<b>NOVA SCOTIA,</b>	
provision concerning sailing and unlading of vessels from . . . . .	3129
<b>NURSES (in Army),</b>	
employment of women as, at hospitals . . . . .	1238

	Section.		Section.
<b>NURSES (in Army)—Continued.</b>		<b>OATHS—Continued.</b>	
female, pay and rations of .....	1277	of office—Continued.	
rations to, at post or regimental hospitals ..	1295	of State officers to support the Constitu- tion; how administered and certi- fied .....	1836, 1837
		of Territorial officers, how taken, certified, and recorded .....	1878
<b>O.</b>		of members and officers of legislature of New Mexico, how administered.....	1921
<b>OATHS,</b>		postal employes liable to penalties, &c., without having taken .....	3832
affirmations instead of, sufficient.....	1, 5013	<b>perjury</b> , punishment for.....	1750, 5392
may be administered to witnesses by chair- men of committees, or Speaker of House of Representatives or Presi- dent of Senate .....	101	in naturalization cases .....	5395
by Auditors of Treasury .....	297	indictment for .....	5396
by passport clerk of State Department....	212	subornation of, punishment .....	1750, 5393
by clerk, &c., detailed to investigate frauds .....	183, 474	indictment for .....	5397
by employes detailed therefor, in settle- ment of officers' accounts in War De- partment .....	225	<b>OBSCENE,</b>	
by courts .....	725	articles, books, &c., importation of, prohib- ited .....	2491
by clerks of courts, to persons identifying papers found on vessels, &c.....	799	to be detained by officers of customs ....	2491
by notaries public and commissioners of circuit courts .....	1778	mode of procedure against .....	2492
by collector and other officers to import- ers of merchandise, &c. 2786, 2787, 2805, 2841		to be excluded from mails .....	3878, 3893
by internal-revenue supervisors .....	3163	officer of United States sending by mail, advertising, dealing in, &c.; penalty..	1785
by collectors, deputy collectors, and in- spectors of internal revenue .....	3165	selling, &c., in any place under exclusive jurisdiction of United States .....	5389
by registers in bankruptcy .....	4998	<b>OBSTRUCTING,</b>	
by Treasury agents in Alaska .....	1976	customs officers in discharge of duty.....	3068
by registers and receivers without fee in entry or purchase of public land .....	2246	internal-revenue officers .....	3177
by collectors of internal revenue and su- perintendents of drawbacks .....	3162	officers, &c., under civil-rights laws .....	1980, 5516
of poor debtor .....	1042	executing process of courts of United States .....	5398
to accounts by consular officers abroad, be- fore whom may be taken .....	1728	citizens in voting, or qualifying to vote, at election, &c .....	5506
deputy surveyors-general to make, to return of surveys .....	2231	<b>mail</b> , or persons, &c., carrying same .....	3995, 3996
persons claiming under pre-emption laws to take certain .....	2262	<b>surveys</b> , penalty for .....	2412
to account to be rendered when imported merchandise is entered by agent or factor .....	2787	protection of surveyors by marshal .....	2413
relating to revenue laws, to be prescribed by Secretary of Treasury .....	251, 3124	<b>OFFENSES, (See Crimes and Offenses.)</b>	
of owner, importer, &c., of merchandise, to accompany invoice, form of .....	2841-2850	<b>General provision</b> .....	5323-5330
required by customs laws not to exempt mas- ters, &c., of vessels from taking others required by other laws .....	3094	<b>Against the existence of government</b> .....	5331-5338
what, to be taken by customs and internal- revenue officers, &c., before receiving payment of salaries .....	1790	<b>Arising under maritime and Territorial jurisdiction of United States</b> .....	5339-5391
of <b>allegiance</b> , by aliens applying for natu- ralization .....	2165	<b>Against justice</b> .....	5392-5412
by parties prosecuting claims before dep- artments .....	3478, 3479	<b>Against operations of government</b> .....	5314-5480
by citizens petitioning for adjudication in bankruptcy .....	5018	forgeries, frauds, &c .....	5413-5456
of office, general form of .....	1756	counterfeiting coin .....	5457-5462
form of, by participants in late rebellion..	1757	postal crimes .....	5463-5480
who may administer .....	1758	<b>Official misconduct, &amp;c</b> .....	5481-5505
where to be kept .....	1759	<b>Against elective franchises and civil rights</b> .....	5506-5532
of officers and members of Congress at organization .....	28-30	<b>Accessories</b> .....	5533-5535
of persons in postal service .....	391, 393	<b>Prisoners and their treatment</b> .....	5536-5550
of judges of Supreme, circuit, and district courts, form of .....	712	<b>Summary trials of, against navigation laws</b> .....	4300-4305
of marshal .....	782	<b>Relating to merchant seamen</b> .....	4596-4612
of marshals and assistant marshals before taking census .....	2181	jurisdiction of courts .....	563, 629, 711
of clerks and deputy clerks of courts .....	794	capital, in what county to be tried, &c (see <i>Capital Offenses</i> ) .....	729
of jurors .....	821	on high seas, in what district to be tried...	730
of officers of customs .....	2614-2618	begun in one district and completed in an- other, where tried and punished ....	731
of collectors of customs, and by them to other customs officers .....	2617	district attorneys to prosecute .....	771
		costs, on conviction, when may be awarded against defendant .....	974
		arrest, imprisonment, bailing, removal, &c., of offenders .....	1014
		not infamous, how to be prosecuted .....	1022
		committed in Territories governors may par- don .....	1841
		on guano islands, how cognizable and pun- ished .....	5576
		under statutes, &c., prior to repeal by Re- vised Statutes, &c .....	5598
		in Army, persons accused of, against citizens, to be delivered up .....	p. 235, art. 59, 1342
		in Navy, refusing to detect and apprehend offenders .....	p. 278, art. 8, par. 17, 1624

	Section.		Section.
<b>OFFENSES—Continued.</b>		<b>ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT (Army)—</b>	
committed on shore . . . . .	p. 281, art. 23, 1624	Continued.	
not specified, how punished . p. 281, art. 22,	1624	enlisted men for, as sergeants, corporals, and	
<b>OFFICE (public),</b>		privates ( <i>new</i> ) . . . . .	1162
jurisdiction of courts to recover possession		rations to sergeants and corporals . . . . .	1293
of . . . . .	cl. 14, 563, 629, 2010	sergeants for each military post and how	
salaries not to be paid persons acting as officers		selected . . . . .	1109, 1110
not authorized by law . . . . .	1760	promotions in . . . . .	1208
nor to persons appointed during recess of		and appointments in, suspended until, &c. . . . .	1194
Senate to fill vacancies existing while		no allowance of clothing to ordnance-ser-	
Senate was in session . . . . .	1761	geants . . . . .	1297
nor to persons improperly holding over . . . . .	1762	forage allowed to storekeeper at Springfield	
tenure of office, provisions . . . . .	1767-1775	armory . . . . .	1271
suspension and filling vacancies . . . . .	1768	<b>Chief of, appointment, &amp;c</b> . . . . .	1193
does not extend term of office . . . . .	1770	detail of officers by . . . . .	1163
accepting, or exercising, contrary to law . . . . .	1771	to provide supplies of ordnance, &c. . . . .	1164
removing or appointing contrary to law . . . . .	1772	to establish depots of ordnance, &c. . . . .	1165
public officers accepting consideration for		to execute orders for ordnance-stores . . . . .	1166
procuring . . . . .	1781	report to be made by . . . . .	1167
district attorneys to proceed by quo war-		damage to arms, &c., to be reported to . . . . .	1220
ranto against persons illegally hold-		system used in manufacture of muskets and	
ing . . . . .	1786	carbines for . . . . .	1672
penalty for holding, &c., when excluded		<b>arsenals, provisions concerning (see Ar-</b>	
for having engaged in rebellion . . . . .	1787	<i>senals)</i> . . . . .	1161, 1162, 1662-1671
attached to seat of government, where ex-		assent of States to purchase of land for,	
ercised . . . . .	1796	to be obtained . . . . .	1838
incapacity to hold, by conviction of treason . . . . .	5332	no money to be expended on land for, un-	
by engaging in, giving aid and comfort,		til title approved by Attorney-Gen-	
&c., to rebellion . . . . .	5334	eral, and State assents to purchase . . . . .	355
persons holding, not to be of counsel nor as-		punishment for various offenses at . . . . .	5339-5391
sist in prosecution or support of claims		<b>OREGON,</b>	
against United States, or assist therein,		concurrent jurisdiction of State, with Wash-	
or receive share or gratuity for . . . . .	5498	ington Territory, over Columbia	
conspiring to prevent person from accept-		River . . . . .	1950
ing or holding, or to injure person		certain laws of, continued in force in Wash-	
holding, &c. . . . .	5518	ington Territory . . . . .	1952
<b>OHIO,</b>		restrictions on grants of swamp lands to . . . . .	2479
judicial districts in . . . . .	544	provisions of swamp-land act extended to . . . . .	2490
district courts in, terms of . . . . .	572	land districts in . . . . .	2256
adjournments of . . . . .	579	surveyor-general of public lands in . 2207, 2209,	2211
circuit courts in, terms of . . . . .	658	transcripts of records of, to be evidence . . . . .	2224
collection districts, ports of entry and deliv-		erty in . . . . .	2238
ery in . . . . .	2603	registers and receivers in . . . . .	2238
officers in . . . . .	2604	augmented rates allowed for survey of cer-	
additional inspectors, weighers, and offi-		tain public lands in . . . . .	2404
cers of, for certain places in . . . . .	2605, 2606	geodetic surveys in, may be continued . . . . .	2409
ports of entry of, in collection district of		surveying in, may be paid for by the day . . . . .	2411
New Orleans . . . . .	2568	Indian superintendents and agents in . . . . .	2046, 2052
entry of merchandise may be made at New		what persons to be included in enumeration	
Orleans for Cincinnati . . . . .	2822	of inhabitants of . . . . .	2188
may be made at Toledo, for transportation		citizenship of persons born in Territory of . . . . .	1995
in bond to certain places . . . . .	2990, 2997	collection districts and ports of entry in	
<b>OIL OF VITRIOL,</b>		(see <i>Collection Districts</i> ) . . . . .	2586, 2587
penalty for shipping, without notice . . . . .	4288	additional officer for Portland . . . . .	2606
restrictions on transportation of, by steam		manifests of vessels to and from Portland . . . . .	2588, 2589
passenger-vessels . . . . .	4472	vessels having merchandise for both As-	
how packed and marked for shipment . . . . .	4475	toria and Portland . . . . .	2590
penalty for shipping, contrary to law . . . . .	4476	Secretary of Treasury may remit fines and	
<b>OLD MATERIAL,</b>		penalties in certain cases occurring	
proceeds of, deposited in Treasury . . . . .	3618, 3692	within . . . . .	5293
statement of, in Book of Estimates . . . . .	3672	United States courts in (see <i>Circuit Courts,</i>	
<b>OPENERS AND PACKERS (customs),</b>		<i>District Courts</i> ) . . . . .	531, 572, 658
at New York, compensation of . . . . .	2745	special sessions of circuit court in . . . . .	664
<b>OPIUM,</b>		jurisdiction of district courts of, over	
prepared for smoking, &c., not to be re-		offenses committed in Alaska . . . . .	1957
moved from bonded warehouse for		amount of fees allowed to be retained by	
exportation without payment of du-		clerk of circuit and district courts in . . . . .	840
ties, &c. . . . .	p. 478, 2504	district attorney and marshal for, entitled	
duties on . . . . .	p. 478, 2504	to double fees, &c. . . . .	837
<b>ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT (Army),</b>		<b>OSAGE INDIAN TRUST-LANDS,</b>	
authorized . . . . .	1094	opened to public sale to actual settlers . . . . .	2283
organization and rank of . . . . .	1159	transfer of claims prior to April 26, 1871, not	
storekeepers for . . . . .	1159	to preclude entering of another tract	
to give bond . . . . .	1191	subsequently settled upon . . . . .	2284
appointment in, how made . . . . .	1160	certain pre-emption laws not to apply to	
when storekeepers to act as paymasters at		settlers on . . . . .	2285
armories, &c. . . . .	1161		

	Section.		Section.
<b>OTTAWA INDIANS (of Michigan),</b>		<b>OWNERS OF VESSELS—Continued.</b>	
unoccupied lands of, open to homestead entry .....	2313	may return expired license, when .....	4327
selection of lands for minor children of....	2314	oath of, as to foreign repairs to obtain enrollment, &c.....	4330
bona-fide settlers on lands of, prior to, &c., may enter, &c.....	2315	penalty if licensed vessels found without name and port painted on stern.....	4334
selections heretofore made by, to be patented and sales confirmed .....	2316	in domestic commerce, fees to be paid by..	4382
<b>OUTSTANDING,</b>		of steam passenger, liability of, for damage to passengers .....	4493
appropriations to be given in estimates....	3665	when, may perform duties of shipping commissioners.....	4504
liabilities of more than three years to be covered into Treasury.....	306	how, may procure, &c., apprentices.....	4509
what to be sufficient vouchers for warrants, &c.....	307	proceedings against, to recover advance security .....	4534
how paid when presented .....	308	when accountable for effects, &c., of deceased seamen.....	4540
to be reported to Secretary of Treasury, when and by whom.....	310	disputes between crew and, how heard, &c..	4554
<b>OWNERS OF VESSELS,</b>		to produce books and papers before shipping commissioners relating to wages, &c.....	4555
penalty for carrying live-oak or red-cedar timber from lands of United States..	2462	liable to penalty for neglect to furnish anti-scorbutics .....	4570
oath by, to obtain register.....	4142, 4143	to obtain copy of shipping articles.....	4575
issue of new certificate of registry to, in new district and surrender old .....	4159, 4163	to pay hospital tax .....	4585
former, retaining old certificate, penalty ..	4164	to pay shipping, &c., fees, reimbursement..	4593
sold or captured abroad, regaining vessel may have register, &c., when.....	4165	punishment of seamen for damage to, by smuggling .....	4596
penalty for not taking out new certificate of registry, when .....	4169	may apprehend deserters without warrant .....	4599
to report change of master, penalty for neglect.....	4171	expenses of, in apprehending deserters, how paid.....	4604
to report sale of, in whole or in part, to foreigner; penalty for neglect.....	4172		
oath of, on entry of vessel as to register ..	4173	<b>P.</b>	
delivering up certificate of register to have bond canceled .....	4174	<b>PAGES,</b>	
recorded, to countersign certificate of measurement .....	4181	of Senate, salaries.....	52
to have indorsed on certificate of record change of name or master of vessel..	4183	how appointed and removed .....	52
to pay surveyor's fees for measurement, &c.	4186	of House of Representatives, salary .....	53
to furnish collectors' receipts for fees paid consular offices by vessels abroad....	4213	<b>PAINTINGS,</b>	
oath of, to ownership of unregistered vessel carrying sea-letter.....	4226	exhibitions of, in Capitol prohibited .....	1815
bringing passengers from foreign ports, violating regulations as to berths.....	4255	imported for exhibition by, &c., to be free of duty, &c.....	2512
neglecting to furnish list of passengers...	4266	duties on.....	p. 478, 2504
payment for deaths occurring among passengers during voyage.....	4268, 4269	for institutions, States, &c., free...p.	489, 2505
of passenger-vessels between United States and Europe, for not furnishing deck-houses, ventilators, and cooking-ranges as required .....	4259	by American artists, free of duty....p.	489, 2505
failing to provide provisions and water..	4261	<b>PAPER,</b>	
civil responsibility of, to passengers for neglect to furnish food, &c.....	4262	for government printing, estimates of, to be submitted to Joint Committee on Printing .....	3766
to construct decks and apartments so they can be kept clean, &c.....	4263	advertisements for .....	3767, 3768
of passenger-vessels between United States and Pacific ports, failure to supply food and water, &c.....	4265	samples of standards to be furnished by Congressional Printer .....	3769
not liable for gold, bullion, jewelry, &c., shipped without notice.....	4281	contracts for.....	3770-3778
not liable for loss by fire .....	4282	samples of, for engravings, &c., to be kept by Congressional Printer .....	3782
liability of, for goods embezzled, lost, or destroyed, &c.....	4283	report of amount used, &c., to be made to Secretary of Interior .....	3820
pro-rata payment by, when liabilities exceed value of vessel, &c.....	4284, 4285	to Congress .....	3821
charterers when deemed owners .....	4286	plain and ornamental, to be third-class mail-matter .....	3878
remedies against, for fraud, negligence, &c.	4287	<b>PARDON,</b>	
of canal-boats and vessels on rivers, &c., liability of, as carriers.....	4289	Constitutional power of President to grant, p. 23, art. 2, § 2, cl. 1.	
enrolled and licensed, subject to provisions prescribed for registered vessels.....	4312	by governors of Territories .....	1841
managing, bond of, to obtain license for coasting trade or fisheries .....	4320	of persons having claims not to authorize payment .....	3480
license to, for fishing .....	4321	when United States minister may submit capital case to President for .....	4103
		of persons convicted by general courts-martial, by officer ordering court...p. 240, art. 112,	1342
		where sentence is both pecuniary and corporal, President may pardon either without the other .....	5330
		<b>PARTIES,</b>	
		proceedings where one or more of several defendants not inhabitants of district .....	737

Section.

Section.

**PARTIES**—Continued.

where defendant in suit to enforce lien not inhabitant of district..... 738  
 may manage causes in courts personally or by counsel..... 747  
 in civil actions not excluded as witnesses... 858  
 when executor or administrator made party. 955  
 suggestion of death of, on record..... 956  
 in bankruptcy proceedings, must obey summons of register..... 5005  
 conspiring to deter, &c., from attending court of United States, or to injure on account of having attended..... 5406

**PARTNERSHIPS,**

included in word person..... 1  
 to pay but one special tax..... 3234  
 vessels owned by, where partner resides abroad, how registered..... 4133  
 in bankruptcy, distinct liabilities of each partner..... 5074  
 discharge, effect of..... 5118

**PASSED ASSISTANT PAYMASTERS**

(Navy),

number of, on the active list..... 1376  
 promotion to grade suspended..... 1377  
 order of promotion of..... 1380  
 bonds of..... 1383  
 clerks to..... 1388  
 relative rank of, on active list..... 1475  
 pay of..... 1556

**PASSED ASSISTANT SURGEONS**

(Navy),

relative rank of, on active list..... 1474  
 pay of..... 1556

**PASSENGERS AND PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION,**

certificate of voluntary emigration of certain, to be given by consular officers. 2162  
 inspection of baggage of passengers arriving in United States (see *Baggage*)... 3100, 3101  
 transportation to United States from foreign port not in contiguous territory. 4252  
 penalty for taking on board more than allowed..... 4253  
 space appropriated..... 4254  
 berths for, regulation of..... 4255  
 between United States and Europe..... 4256  
 ventilators for apartments occupied by... 4257  
 cooking-range, &c., for..... 4258  
 vessel not provided with houses, ventilators, and cooking-range, penalty... 4259  
 provisions and water for..... 4260-4262  
 discipline and health regulations..... 4263  
 collectors to inspect vessels..... 4264  
 between Pacific ports and United States subject to foregoing provisions, except, &c..... 4265  
 water and food for, &c..... 4265  
 list of, arriving from foreign port to be furnished collector on entry..... 4266  
 collectors to return copies of, quarterly, to Secretary of State..... 4267  
 deaths among, other than cabin, payment by master, owner, or consignee, &c.... 4268, 4269  
 penalties for violating provisions to be a lien on vessels..... 4270  
 vessels of colonization societies subject to foregoing provisions..... 4271  
 examination, &c., of emigrant-vessels on arrival by collector..... 4272  
 informers to have half penalties recovered for violating laws relating to transportation of..... 4273  
 vessels of United States carrying passengers between foreign ports..... 4274  
 officers or seamen, &c., not to visit part of vessel assigned to emigrants..... 4275-4277

**PASSENGERS AND PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION**—Continued.

nitro-glycerine, &c., not to be carried in vessels employed in transporting.... 4278  
 in steam-vessels, penalty for carrying, contrary to law..... 4424  
 vessels carrying, not to leave port without complement of officers and crew.... 4463  
 number of, allowed to be carried to be stated in certificate of inspection..... 4464  
 penalty for carrying more than authorized. 4465  
 number carried on excursions..... 4466  
 list of, received and delivered from day to day, to be kept..... 4467-4469  
 precautions against fire..... 4470  
 fire-pumps and hose..... 4471  
 dangerous merchandise not to be taken on steamers carrying..... 4472  
 penalty for unlawfully carrying cotton or hemp..... 4473  
 use of petroleum, &c., as fuel..... 4474  
 mode of packing gunpowder, nitro-glycerine, &c..... 4475, 4476  
 watchmen at night..... 4477, 4478  
 fire-extinguishers..... 4479  
 wire tiller-ropes and bell-pulls..... 4480  
 boats for river-steamers..... 4481  
 life-preservers for river-steamers..... 4482  
 fire-buckets, water-barrels, and axes..... 4483  
 stairways and gangways on river-steamers 4484  
 accommodations for deck passengers... 4485, 4486  
 river-steamers to be anchored in fogs, &c.. 4487  
 life-boats on ocean, lake, and sound steamers..... 4488, 4489  
 water-tight bulkheads on ocean-going, and vessels navigating great lakes..... 4490  
 life-saving apparatus to be approved, how. 4491  
 barges in tow carrying, subject to what provisions..... 4492  
 liability of owner, &c., for baggage of..... 4493  
 two copies of regulations to be kept on steamers carrying..... 4494  
 names of steamers to be painted on stern and pilot-house..... 4495  
 customs officers to enforce provisions for, on steam-vessels..... 4496, 4497  
 license, register, or enrollment of vessels for, when granted..... 4498  
 penalty on vessels violating provisions respecting..... 4499, 4500  
 seduction of female by person employed on vessel, how punished..... 5349-5351  
 penalty for transporting or delivering on board of vessels conveying passengers, nitro-glycerine and other explosive substances..... 5353, 5354

**PASSPORTS,**

how granted and issued..... 4075  
 clerk in charge of, in State Department to administer oaths for, without fee..... 212  
 to foreigners entering Indian country.... 2134  
 penalty for violation of..... 4062  
 in foreign countries, how granted, issued, and verified..... 4075  
 to be granted, &c., to citizens of United States only..... 4076  
 returns of, to be made to Secretary of State. 4077  
 penalty for issue, &c., of, by unauthorized person..... 4078  
 vessels of United States going abroad to have..... 4306, 4307  
 for unregistered vessel sailing on sea-letter. 4308  
 deposit of, with consul on arrival at foreign port..... 4309, 4310  
 falsely making, forging, altering, &c., granted to vessel; uttering as true any false, &c..... 5423

	Section.		Section.
<b>PATENT AGENTS,</b>		<b>PATENTS—Continued.</b>	
in case of gross misconduct Commissioner may refuse to recognize .....	487	to bear date not later than six months from allowance, &c .....	4885
<b>PATENT MEDICINES,</b>		for what inventions, &c., granted .....	4886
not exempt from internal-revenue tax .....	3436	right to, as affected by previously obtaining foreign patent .....	4887
<b>PATENT OFFICE,</b>		application for .....	4888
in Interior Department .....	475	drawings for .....	4889
Commissioner, assistant commissioner, and three examiners-in-chief, and other officers, clerks, &c .....	476	specimens of ingredients and composition to be furnished .....	4890
salaries .....	477	model to be furnished .....	4891
seal of .....	478	oath of applicant .....	4892
bond of Commissioner and chief clerk .....	479	examination of invention, &c .....	4893
officers, &c., not to have interest in patents, except .....	480	limitation of time for preparing application for examination; abandonment .....	4894, 4897
general duties of Commissioner .....	481	may be issued or reissued to assignee .....	4895
qualifications and duties of examiners-in-chief .....	482	to executor or administrator, in trust, &c .....	4896
regulations for, by whom prescribed .....	483	renewal of application in case of failure to pay final fee in season .....	4897
classification, arrangement, &c., of models .....	484	persons manufacturing or using, &c., prior patent on renewed application not liable, &c .....	4897
disposal of models on rejection of application .....	485	assignment of patent, conveyance of territorial right, recording of .....	4898
library of .....	486	right to use, &c., before application for patent .....	4899
exclusion of patent-agents for misconduct .....	487	marking or labeling of article .....	4900
when papers filed in, may be printed at expense of party filing .....	488	proof of notice of infringement in suit for damages by party failing to mark or label .....	4900
Commissioner may print copies of claims, laws, decisions, &c., for information of public .....	489	penalty for marking, contrary to law with intent to deceive, &c .....	4901
complete specifications and drawings for distribution .....	490	filing and effect of caveat .....	4902
for sale .....	491	notice of rejection of claim, re-examination in case of persistent application .....	4903
advertisement and contracts for lithographing and engraving .....	492	interferences, notice of, to applicant .....	4904
price of uncertified copies of specifications and drawings .....	493	primary examiner in cases of interference to determine priority of invention .....	4904
annual report of Commissioner .....	494	power of Commissioner to issue patent to party adjudged prior inventor unless appeal made .....	4904
custody of collections of exploring expedition .....	495	affidavits and depositions, rules for .....	4905
disbursements for, by whom to be made .....	496	witnesses in contested cases, subpoenas for .....	4906
copies of books, records, &c., in, when evidence, right to have .....	892	failing to appear, or refusing to testify, obedience may be enforced .....	4908
patents to be under seal of, and recorded in .....	4883	fees of .....	4907
to attach to patents copy of drawing .....	4889	appeal by applicant or party to interference from primary examiner, &c .....	4909
recording of assignments, &c .....	4898	from examiner-in-chief to Commissioner .....	4910
decision of supreme Court of District of Columbia on appeal to be recorded in .....	4915	from Commissioner to supreme court of District of Columbia .....	4911
disclaimers to be recorded in .....	4917	notice of, and reasons for, to be filed, &c .....	4912
<b>Trade-marks</b> to be recorded in, provisions concerning (see <i>Trade-Marks</i> ) .....	4937-4947	proceedings on .....	4913
<b>PATENT RIGHTS,</b>		determination of, and effect .....	4914
courts of United States to have exclusive jurisdiction of cases arising under laws relating to .....	629, 711	bill in equity to obtain, in case of refusal by Commissioner and supreme court of District of Columbia .....	4915
decrees of circuit court reviewed in Supreme Court without regard to sum or value in dispute .....	699	reissue of defective, and of several, for separate parts of thing .....	4916
when no costs allowed in recoveries for infringement of part of .....	973	disclaimer; making, recording, &c .....	4917
no royalty to be paid to officers of United States for, of Springfield breech-loading system .....	1673	suit in equity to settle interfering patents; effect of decree .....	4918
articles subject to, not to be used on engines of vessels of war until recommended by board of engineers, &c .....	1537	action on case for infringement of .....	4919
of bankrupt to be vested in assignee .....	5046	pleading and proof in action for infringement .....	4920
<b>PATENTS,</b>		injunctions to prevent violations of, account for profits, damages, &c .....	4921
the Patent Office (see <i>Patent Office</i> ) .....	475-496	suit for infringement where claim in specification is too broad .....	4922
provisions concerning .....	4883-4936	when not void by fact of previous knowledge or use of invention in foreign country .....	4923
Commissioner of, may refuse to recognize persons as patent agent for gross misconduct .....	487	extension of patent granted prior to 2d March, 1861 .....	4924-4928
jurisdiction of circuit court at law and in equity of suits concerning .....	cl. 9, 629	for new and original designs, ornaments, shapes, &c .....	4929
how issued, attested, and recorded .....	4883		
what to contain .....	4884		

	Section.		Section
<b>PATENTS—Continued.</b>		<b>PAY OF ARMY—Continued.</b>	
models of designs, when may be dispensed with .....	4930	<b>Paymasters—Continued.</b>	
term of, for designs .....	4931	duties of .....	1188
extension of, for designs issued prior to 2d March, 1861 .....	4932	clerks of, salaries .....	1190
for designs subject to rules, &c., for obtaining and protecting patents .....	4933	to receive savings deposits from soldiers .....	1305
patent-fees .....	4934	advance bounties paid by, allowed .....	280
mode of payment of .....	4935	overpayments by, when allowed .....	281
refunding of .....	4936	Court of Claims may grant relief for loss of funds, &c., without fault .....	1059, 1062
of lands, how issued (see <i>Lands—Public</i> ) .....	453, 458, 459	<b>pay and allowances</b> .....	1261-1308
<b>AY CORPS (Navy),</b> (See <i>Pay of Navy</i> .)		to be made so that arrears shall not exceed two months, &c .....	1189
Chief of Bureau of Provisions and Clothing to have title of Paymaster-General .....	1471	rates of .....	1261
number and grades of, on active-list .....	1376	service-pay or increase each five years .....	1262, 1263
appointments in, by whom made .....	1378	brevet officers not entitled to .....	1264
bonds of officers of .....	1383-1385	forfeiture of, during absence .....	1265
clerks to officers of .....	1386-1388	of officers dropped for absence, &c .....	1266
advances and loans by officers of .....	1389	maximum of, of colonel and lieutenant-colonel .....	1267
relative rank of officers of .....	1475	pay of officers to be paid monthly .....	1268
to exercise no military command .....	1488	no allowances in addition to, except, &c .....	1269
officers after forty-five years' service, when retired, have rank of commodore .....	1481	fuel, quarters, and forage .....	1270-1272
<b>pay-directors</b> , number of .....	1376	mileage .....	1273
bonds of .....	1383	of retired officers .....	1274, 1275
relative rank of .....	1475	of Indian scouts .....	1276
pay of .....	1556	of hospital matrons and female nurses .....	1277
<b>pay-inspectors</b> , number of .....	1376	of chief musicians of regiments .....	1279
bonds of .....	1383	of enlisted men .....	1280, 1281
relative rank of .....	1475	re-enlistment pay .....	1282-1284
pay of .....	1556	additional pay on certificate of merit .....	1285
<b>paymasters, passed-assistants, and assistants</b> , number of .....	1376	to certain officers of Mexican war .....	1286
bonds of .....	1383	extra-duty pay .....	1287
clerks to .....	1386-1388, 1556	during captivity .....	1288
acting appointment at sea, how made .....	1381	travel-pay to officers and men .....	1289, 1290, 2433
accounts of, how settled .....	284-288	pay of enlisted men, not assignable .....	1291
commanding officers not required to perform duty of .....	1432	rules of, to apply to volunteer forces .....	1292
relative rank of .....	1475	rations (see <i>Rations</i> ) .....	1143-1148, 1273, 1277, 1295, 1299
as storekeeper at Naval Academy .....	1527	clothing, provisions concerning .....	1296-1298
pay of .....	1556, 1564	forage, how furnished (see <i>Forage</i> ) .....	1270-1272, 1653
designation of, as fleet paymasters .....	1382	deductions for rations purchased .....	1299
accounts of, to be accompanied by consular certificate as to prices, &c .....	3723	for articles purchased from commissary, &c .....	1300
in case of loss or capture of vessel, how settled .....	284	for tobacco purchased, &c .....	1301
Court of Claims may grant relief for loss of funds without fault .....	1062	for clothing overdrawn .....	1302
until number of passed-assistants is reduced to thirty no promotions or appointments to be made .....	1377	for damage to arms .....	1303
qualification of assistants .....	1379	for deficiency of or damage to supplies .....	1304
order of promotion of .....	1380	from pay of enlisted men for Soldiers' Home .....	4819
<b>PAY OF ARMY,</b>		from pay of soldiers for altering and fitting clothing ( <i>new</i> ) .....	1220
Department of .....	1094	suspension of pay by sentence of courts-martial .....	p. 239, art. 101, 1342
organization and rank of .....	1182	deposits by enlisted men of savings .....	1305-1307
right of command .....	1183	and clothing balances, how payable .....	1308
additional paymasters for, for volunteers and militia .....	1184, 1185	settlements when line officers are unable to account for property .....	278
officers of, to give bond .....	1191	<b>pay-roll</b> , penalty for making or using false, &c .....	p. 235, art. 60, 1342
renewal and increase of bonds .....	1192, 3639	at Military Academy, of superintendent and commandant .....	1334
appointments and promotions in, suspended until, &c .....	1194	of the adjutant .....	1335
<b>Paymaster-General</b> , rank of .....	1182	of the professors .....	1336
duties of, to be performed under direction of President .....	1186	of assistant professors and instructors .....	1337
appointment and selection of .....	1193	of master of sword .....	1338
assistants and deputies .....	1182	of cadets .....	1339
deputies to superintend payment of armies in the field .....	1187	of librarian .....	1340
<b>Paymasters</b> , number and rank of .....	1182	of enlisted men .....	1341
additional, for volunteers and militia .....	1184, 1185, 1188	of leader of band .....	1278
at armories, to give bond .....	1664	of ordnance officer at armory .....	1663
		<b>PAY OF MILITIA,</b>	
		when in service of United States .....	1650
		when to commence .....	1651
		traveling-pay and allowances of .....	1652

	Section.
<b>PAY OF NAVY, (See <i>Pay Corps of Navy.</i>)</b>	
pay, emoluments, and allowances	1556-1595
of officers, seamen, firemen, coal-heavers, and employes	1556
what deemed sea-service	1571
after examination of officers, when to commence	1495
of officers on furlough	1557
on original entry into service, when to begin	1560
promoted to vacancy	1561
delayed in examination	1562
of volunteer naval service	1559
of persons temporarily performing duties of paymaster	1564
of Chiefs of Bureaus	1565
of naval storekeepers on foreign stations	1567, 1568
of enlisted men	1569
additional pay for serving as firemen and coal-heavers	1570
for detention beyond term	1572
for re-enlisting under honorable discharge	1573
to crews of wrecked vessels	1574
of captured vessels	1575
of Marine Corps	1612
of officers on retired-list	1588-1595
transfers from furlough to retired pay	1594
general court-martial may suspend pay, p. 284, art. 48,	1624
rations, allowance of (see <i>Rations</i> )	1578-1584
commutation of	1595
advance of money to officers on distant stations may be made	1563
mileage and expenses of transportation	1566
medical attendance and medicines	1586
funeral expenses	1587
deduction from, for hospital fund	4808
commanding officer to attend to paying of crews	p. 280, art. 20, par. 9, 1624
pay-roll, making or using false, &c.	p. 278, art. 14, 1624
<b>PEDDLERS (of tobacco, snuff, and cigars),</b>	
classification and special tax of	p. 625, 3244
to give bond and furnish statement to collector	3381
to affix sign	3382
to obtain certificate from collector, &c.	3383
refusal to exhibit special-tax stamp	3383
penalty on, peddling in violation of law	3384
<b>PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES, (See <i>Fines.</i>)</b>	
not extinguished by repeal of statutes	13
suits for, to be brought in name of United States	919
jurisdiction of suits for	563, 629, 711, 732
within what time suit or prosecution for, to be commenced, &c.	1047
costs in suits, &c., for, when United States not subject to, under internal-revenue laws	969
to be paid by defendants	974
when to be paid by informer or plaintiff	975
when plaintiff to pay fees of clerk, marshal, &c.	976
suits in customs cases, when and by whom commenced	3085
execution to enforce payment of	1041
when special bail may be required in prosecutions to recover property	942
in States, &c., all persons to be subject to like, and to no other	1977
to be sued for by collector of internal revenue	3213

	Section.
<b>PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES—</b>	
Continued.	
on sail-vessels navigated in violation of navigation rules	4234
for unlawfully dealing with Indians	2111-2114
for selling intoxicating liquors to Indians	2139
not incurred by reason of deviation of official documents required under customs laws when substantially complied with	2769
for not affixing stamps to certain articles	3430
for removing stamps	3431
for offenses against navigation laws	4305
for violation of regulations of vessels in domestic commerce	4380
under merchant-seamen shipping laws	4610
for violation of postal laws, how recovered, accounted for, and deposited	4049, 4050-4059
relating to taking live-oak and red-cedar timber from lands reserved	2460-2463, 4751
in bankruptcy matters	5006, 5013, 5037, 5104, 5132
incurred under statutes in Revised Statutes, prior to repeal, &c.	5598
limit to emoluments of customs officers not to extend to	2690, 2691
appropriation of, under customs laws	3687
permanent, to pay distributive shares, p. 726,	3689
district attorneys to prosecute for, under revenue laws	838
statement by, of suits to Solicitor of Treasury	772
to report to Secretary of Treasury, &c., cases where they decline to prosecute	838
application of certain, to naval hospitals	4809
to Soldiers' Home	4818
to National Home for Disabled Volunteers	4831
persons interested in may be witnesses	5295
punishment by, in consular courts (see <i>Consular Courts</i> )	4101
by naval courts-martial	p. 279, art. 14, 1624
against militia in service of the United States	1659, 1660
remission and discharge of, in case of vessels, &c., subject to seizure under customs, registering, &c., laws	5292-5296
methods of, prescribed by Secretary of Treasury	5293
under laws relating to steam-vessels	5294
incurred in district of Alaska	1958
by governors of Territories	1841
collected without authority, abated, &c., by Commissioner of Internal Revenue	3220
discharge of poor convict	1042, 5296
<b>PENITENTIARIES. (See <i>Convicts.</i>)</b>	
sentence to, by courts-martial	p. 239, art. 97, 1342
naval court-martial	p. 277, art. 7, 1624
warden of, for District of Columbia to make certain reports	1828
in Territories under control of marshals, except, &c.	1892
regulations for government of	1893
services and expenses in care of, &c.	1894
offenders received, &c., in	1895
custody of	1936
how maintained	1937
<b>PENNSYLVANIA,</b>	
judicial districts in	545
district courts in, terms of	572
adjournments of, in	579
circuit courts in, terms of	658
jurors in, selection of	801
collection districts, ports of entry and delivery in	2543



**PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.**

Section.

officers in .....	2605, 2544
Pittsburgh, in collection district of New Orleans .....	2568
merchandise for Pittsburgh, may be entered at New Orleans .....	2822
masters of vessels for Burlington, N. J., to deposit manifest at Philadelphia .....	2834
merchandise may be entered at Philadelphia for transportation in bond to certain places .....	2990, 2997
<b>PENSIONS.</b>	
Commissioner of .....	470
duties of .....	471
Deputy .....	472
may appoint person to sign certificates, &c .....	473
may detail clerks, &c., to investigate frauds .....	474
Agents, appointment of .....	4778
to give bond .....	4779
number of, limited .....	4780
compensation of .....	4781
additional allowance to .....	4782
and clerks of, to administer oaths without fee .....	4784
to transmit attorney's oath with pension voucher .....	4745
to send quarterly vouchers to pensioners .....	4764
to pay pensions by check .....	4765
only to person entitled thereto .....	4766
blank vouchers to be furnished to .....	4767
certificates for pensions to be sent to .....	4768
to deduct, &c., attorney's fees, &c .....	4769
may issue duplicate checks ( <i>repealed</i> ) .....	4770
general provisions for .....	3646, 3647
to pay surgeons' fees .....	4777
penalty for demanding, &c., from pensioners, fees, &c., for services .....	5487
Allowance of, provisions for .....	4692-4791
terms on which granted .....	4692
who entitled to .....	4693
only for injuries, &c., in line of duty .....	4693
rate of, for total disability, period .....	4695
according to rank at time of disability .....	4696
for permanent specific disability, loss of both feet, &c., periods .....	4697
for loss of both eyes, &c .....	4698
when increase of, to commence .....	4698½
for disability not provided for .....	4699
status of absentees, &c .....	4700
period of service, how construed .....	4701
evidence of marriage of negroes and Indians .....	4705
to children abandoned by mother, &c .....	4706
to dependent relatives .....	4707
when to commence for injuries, &c., received after March 4, 1861 .....	4709
when deemed to have accrued .....	4710
claim for arrears .....	4711
to persons whose claim accrued prior to March 4, 1861, and to revolutionary widows .....	4712, 4713
declarations of claimants for .....	4714
only one to be paid at a time .....	4715
none to persons engaged in rebellion, or widows .....	4716
evidence of injury, &c., when claim for, not prosecuted within five years from filing of claim .....	4717
disposal of accrued, in case of death, &c .....	4718
where unclaimed for three years, &c .....	4719
under special acts .....	4720
limitations of time as to Indian claims .....	4721
laws extended to certain Missouri militia, &c .....	4722
colored soldiers enrolled as slaves to have .....	4723

**PENSIONS—Continued.**

Section.

<b>Allowance of—Continued.</b>	
pay at same time with, not allowed .....	4724
to widows and orphans .....	4702-4704, 4708
of war of 1812 and Indian wars .....	4732
not to be granted to widow for same time that husband received pension .....	4735
half-pay to widows, &c., continued .....	4725-4727
of Navy, prior to March 4, 1861 .....	4728
widows, &c., half-pay continued, &c .....	4729
in Mexican war, for disabilities, &c .....	4730
to widows, &c., of soldiers, &c .....	4731
pensioners on rolls, &c., continued .....	4733
not to be withheld for arrears to United States .....	4734
to survivors of war of 1812 .....	4736, 4737
to widows of .....	4738
proofs required of .....	4739
loss of discharge not to prevent .....	4740
to officers, &c., of revenue-cutters .....	4741
on account of revolutionary war, not to be allowed after April 2, 1862, unless, &c .....	4742
evidence in case of claim of widow to revolutionary .....	4743
investigation of attempts at fraud to procure, &c .....	4744
pledge, &c., of, void .....	4745
not liable to attachment, &c .....	4747
printed instructions to be furnished claimants .....	4748
forfeiture of, by desertion not to be remitted, &c .....	4749
to privateersmen, fund for .....	4759
rate of, how paid .....	4761
biennial examinations required .....	4771
special examinations of applicants .....	4775
fee for prosecuting claim for .....	4785
agreement to be filed by attorneys .....	4786
to be paid to Secretary of Navy when pensioner is in Navy hospital .....	4813
of certain persons in Soldiers' Home to be surrendered during their stay .....	4820
to be assigned to National Home for Disabled Volunteers in certain cases .....	4832
penalty for false affidavit, &c., in claim, &c., for .....	4746
for false personation of person entitled to, in receiving money, &c .....	5435
for endeavoring to obtain, &c., by means of forged power of attorney .....	5436
for demanding, retaining, &c., for prosecuting claim for, greater compensation than allowed by law .....	5485
for fraudulent conversion, &c., to his own use by guardian .....	4783, 5486

**PEONAGE,**

system of, prohibited, and laws of States for, annulled .....	1990
duty of officers in New Mexico .....	1991
holding, arresting, or returning any person to condition of .....	5526, 5532
obstructing execution of laws against, how punished .....	5527, 5532

**PERFUMERY AND COSMETICS,**

manufacture of, in bonded warehouse for exportation without being stamped .....	3433
imported, to be stamped .....	3435
tax on .....	Schedule A, p. 678, after 3437

**PERIODICALS,**

amount which may be expended for, by executive officers .....	1779
regularly issued, &c., to be second-class mail-matter .....	3877
packages of, sent to one address .....	3884
may be delivered by route-agents .....	3889
notice to be given of refusal to take .....	3885

	Section.		Section.
<b>PERIODICALS—Continued.</b>		<b>PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS—</b>	
what may be written or printed on and inclosed in .....	3886	Continued.	
postage on, when sent to subscribers .....	3905, 3906	<b>under Treasury Department—Continued.</b>	
special rates to dealers in .....	3908	redemption of stamps .....	p. 725, 3689
at free-delivery offices .....	3872	debentures, drawbacks, and charges, customs .....	p. 725, 3689
affidavit of publishers, &c., as to mailing ..	3909	distributive shares of fines, &c., forfeitures, &c., customs .....	p. 726, 3689
uncalled for, may be returned to publishers.	4061	repayment of excess of deposits of unascertained duties and duties paid under protest .....	p. 726, 3689
Congressional Printer and foreman of printing and binding not to be interested in publication of .....	3765	refunding duties on goods destroyed .....	p. 726, 3689
<b>PERISHABLE PROPERTY,</b>		of moneys for marine hospitals and collected of seamen, &c. ....	p. 726, 3689
seized under customs-laws when and by whom sold, &c. ....	3080	from proceeds of buildings sold ..	p. 726, 3689
deposited in bonded warehouses to be sold ..	2975	refunding certain customs duties ..	p. 726, 3689
seized under internal-revenue laws, sale of landed from vessels from foreign ports arriving in distress how disposed of ..	3459	proceeds of goods seized and sold, unclaimed goods, and on tea and coffee, ..	p. 726, 3689
of bankruptcy estates, sale of .....	2892, 5065	drawback on materials, &c., used in Chicago on site of buildings burned ..	p. 726, 3689
<b>PERJURY,</b>		refunding discriminating duties ..	p. 726, 3689
before naval court-martial, prosecution of ..	1023	<b>War Department</b> .....	p. 726, 3689
in obtaining approval, &c., of claim against United States in military service .....	p. 235, art. 60, 1342	for bounties to soldiers .....	p. 726, 3689
in naval service .....	p. 278, art. 14, 1624	support of Home for Disabled Volunteers, ..	p. 727, 3689
by consular officers, taken abroad, in relation to accounts, may be punished in United States .....	1750	Soldiers' Home .....	p. 727, 3689
on examinations by customs officer .....	2924	for horses and property lost in service ..	p. 727, 3689
willfully-false statement by internal-revenue officer relative to fees, &c. ....	3158	for payment of certain military organizations in Kansas .....	p. 727, 3689
punishment for .....	5392	payment of taxes, salaries, &c. ....	p. 727, 3689
subornation of .....	5393	for traveling expenses of California and Nevada volunteers .....	p. 727, 3689
indictment for, what to set forth .....	5396	for reduction of wages under eight-hour law .....	p. 727, 3689
persons not exempt from punishment for, when committed in judicial pleadings and proceedings .....	860	<b>Navy Department</b> .....	p. 727, 3689
<b>PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS,</b>		for indemnity to seamen, &c., for lost clothing .....	p. 727, 3689
<b>under Treasury Department</b> .....	p. 724, 3689	of prize-money to captors .....	p. 728, 3689
for collection of revenue .....	3687	<b>Interior Department</b> .....	p. 728, 3689
for payment of debentures .....	3048	of deposits by individuals for surveys of public lands .....	p. 728, 3689
for payment of amounts of checks covered into Treasury after being outstanding three years .....	307, 308	to pay certain States proceeds of certain public lands sold .....	p. 728, 3689
return of proceeds of captured property, ..	p. 724, 3689	for indemnity for swamp-lands ..	p. 728, 3689
of estates of persons dying abroad ..	p. 724, 3689	for refunding money for lands erroneously sold .....	p. 728, 3689
payment of land sold for taxes to persons evicted .....	p. 724, 3689	for survey of Vigil and Saint Vrain land claims .....	p. 728, 3689
for lands redeemed .....	p. 724, 3689	for instructing certain indigent blind ..	p. 728, 3689
to collector of customs, &c., at Chicago, for coin destroyed by fire .....	p. 724, 3689	interest to North Carolina Cherokees ..	p. 728, 3689
refunding taxes illegally collected ..	p. 724, 3689	survey of Nolan land claim .....	p. 728, 3689
salaries and expenses of steamboat inspectors, &c. ....	p. 724, 3689	certain interest on funds Smithsonian Institution .....	p. 728, 3689
for public debt and bonds to Pacific Railway, interest on .....	p. 725, 3689	<b>judicial, salaries of Supreme Court judges,</b> ..	p. 729, 3689
for payment on public debt of amount equal to interest of sinking-fund bonds .....	3888	pay of reporter of Supreme Court ..	p. 729, 3689
for payment of one per cent. of entire debt annually .....	p. 725, 3689	<b>miscellaneous, for salaries of Southern Claims Commission</b> .....	p. 724, 3689
for payment of interest by Secretary of Treasury .....	p. 725, 3698	fees of supervisors of elections .....	p. 729, 3689
expenses of national loan .....	p. 725, 3689	for providing arms and equipments for militia .....	1661
expenses of refunding national debt ..	p. 725, 3689	for payment of salaries and certain expenses of inspectors of steam-vessels ..	4461
for sinking-fund .....	p. 725, 3689	for refunding money paid through mistake as fees accruing at Patent Office ..	4936
refunding moneys erroneously received and covered into Treasury .....	p. 725, 3689	to refund payments for land sold erroneously .....	p. 2362, p. 728, 3689
compensation of persons employed in 1865 and 1866 in insurrectionary States ..	p. 725, 3689	money deposited by settlers for surveys ..	2402, p. 728, 3689
allowance and drawback on articles exported which have paid internal-revenue tax .....	p. 725, 3689	not repealed by incorporation into Revised Statutes of parts of acts .....	5596
refunding internal-revenue taxes illegally collected .....	p. 725, 3689		

	Section.		Section.
<b>PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS—</b>		<b>PETROLEUM,</b>	
Continued.		not to be carried on steam passenger-vessel,	
miscellaneous—Continued.		except, &c. ....	4472
statement of, to be annexed to estimates.	3670	how packed and marked for shipment ....	4475
<b>PERMITS,</b>		may be used for production of motive	
under customs laws, to lade for exporta-		power, when .....	4474
tion .....	3035	penalty for shipping, contrary to law .....	4476
for unloading vessels .....	2867, 2869, 3121	<b>PHOTOGRAPHIC,</b>	
what to specify .....	2870	representations, &c., to be third-class mail-	
by whom given for unloading and delivery		matter .....	3878
of merchandise .....	2872	pictures imported for exhibition by, &c., to	
indorsement on, for landing spirits, &c. . .	2883	be free of duty, &c. ....	2512
to unload vessel seeking port in distress		photographer in Treasury Department, as-	
of weather, &c. ....	2891	sistants and salary .....	235
to vessels from contiguous foreign territory		<b>PIERS (public),</b>	
adjacent northern, &c., districts .....	3109	none to be built for United States on site	
not required of vessels on northern, &c.,		until cession of jurisdiction by State .	4661
frontier to unlade cargo from American		when cession deemed sufficient .....	4662
port .....	3119	on Northern and Northwestern lakes to be	
to unlade domestic goods on Lake Michi-		marked by Light-House Board .....	4677
gan may be dispensed with by regula-		<b>PILATKA, FLA.,</b>	
tions of Secretary of Treasury .....	3120	merchandise for, where entered .....	2818
for vessels in coasting-trade .....	4332	<b>PILLORY,</b>	
for neighboring districts, with spirits,		punishment by, not to be inflicted .....	5327
sugars, or foreign merchandise when		<b>PILOTS,</b>	
granted .....	4349, 4354	to be governed by State regulations .....	4235
penalty on master proceeding with-		on waters between two States master may	
out .....	4350	employ those of either State .....	4236
for unloading, when granted .....	4351	States not to make regulations for discrim-	
departing for remote district, when		inating rates by .....	4237
granted .....	4353	by whose misconduct life is destroyed, how	
for unloading vessel arriving from remote		punished .....	5344
district .....	4355	liable for damages done by their miscon-	
need not be procured, &c., by vessels on		duct .....	4493
Mississippi River above New Orleans		sailing-vessels of, to carry lights .....	p. 817,
(act of 1876, ch. 185, inserted after) . . .	4349	rule 11,	4233
exemption of vessels bound for adjoining		<b>licensed for steam-vessels, and classified</b>	
districts, &c. ....	4359	by local boards (see <i>Licensed Officers</i> )	4438
fees for .....	4381, 4382	licenses granted, suspended, or revoked .	4442
for transportation by land of foreign mer-		State regulation of, restricted .....	4444
chandise across New Jersey, Dela-		oath of .....	4445
ware, and Maryland .....	4362	license to be exhibited, how .....	4446
for fishing-vessel to touch at foreign port.	4364	coastwise sea-going steamers, not regis-	
for foreign vessel bound coastwise .....	4367	tered, to be under control of, when . . .	4401
delivery of, on arrival .....	4368	to answer inquiries, &c., of inspection	
for vessel to discharge at quarantine .....	4793	officers .....	4406
for receiving merchandise entered .....	4795	investigation into failure to perform	
to vessels arriving at insurrectionary dis-		duty .....	4407
trict to go to another port .....	5315	penalty upon, for violating rules as to	
falsely making, forging, altering, &c. . .	4375, 5423	steamers passing .....	4413
<b>under internal-revenue laws, for removal</b>		fees for licenses to .....	4458
of stills .....	3265	<b>of war-vessels, when to have pensions.</b>	4693, 4695
of alcohol from bond for scientific pur-		<b>PIRACY,</b>	
poses .....	3297	jurisdiction of district court in cases of . . .	563
of distilled spirits for exportation .....	3330	President to employ public armed vessels to	
of fermented liquors .....	3345	suppress, &c. ....	4293, 4294
to brewer to conduct business at another		merchant-vessels may resist and seize pi-	
place on account of accident .....	3350	rates, &c. ....	4295
for removal of tobacco, snuff, and cigars		condemnation and sale of pirate-vessels . . .	4296
for exportation .....	3385	seizure of vessels fitted out for .....	4297, 4299
<b>PERBIA,</b>		provisions of neutrality laws not to prevent	
provisions as to judicial authority of diplo-		prosecution for .....	5291
matic officers extended to (see <i>Diplo-</i>		accessory to, before the fact .....	5323
<i>matic Officers, Consular Officers</i> ) .....	4126	after the fact .....	5324
<b>PERSON,</b>		as defined by law of nations .....	5368
word as used in statutes includes corpora-		making war on the sea against United	
tion .....	1, 5013	States, or cruising, &c., of foreign	
<b>PETERSBURG, VA.,</b>		state contrary to treaty, &c., deemed	
vessels arriving in collection district of,		to be .....	5374
what to do .....	2836	seaman laying violent hands on commander	
loaded in, may be cleared at Richmond, Va.,		to prevent his fighting in defense of	
in certain cases .....	2554	vessel .....	5369
<b>PETTY OFFICERS (of Navy),</b>		committing robbery on high seas, &c., on	
who shall be deemed .....	1410	vessel or ship's company, &c. ....	5370
entitled to obedience .....	1410	person deemed pirate who, being of crew of	
punishment of .....	p. 281, art. 24, 1624	piratical vessel, lands and commits	
		robbery .....	5371

	Section.		Section.
<b>PIRACY</b> —Continued.		<b>PORTRAITS,</b>	
on high seas or in river, &c., out of jurisdiction of State, punishable with death .....	5372	of living persons not to be placed on bonds, notes, &c.....	3576
committing acts of hostility on high seas or under color of commission from foreign state .....	5373	<b>PORTS OF ENTRY AND DELIVERY,</b>	
making war against the United States, &c., by citizens of foreign states contrary to treaty, &c.....	5374	meaning of word "port" as used in customs laws .....	2767
crew, &c., confining on vessel or offering to sell negro for purpose of enslaving him .....	5375	ports of entry to be ports of delivery .....	2770
landing on foreign shore, &c., seizing negro, &c., with intent to enslave, &c.....	5376	qualifications, pay, and duties of officers. 2613—2746	
officer or mariner of vessel on high seas, &c., voluntarily yielding up to .....	5383	shipping commissioners to be appointed at .....	4501
attempting to corrupt officer or mariner to yield up to, or turn pirate, or to confederate or to trade with, aiding, &c.....	5384	foreign vessels, where to enter .....	2770—2772
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA.,</b>		ports of delivery may be discontinued in certain cases .....	253
port of delivery for, New Orleans, La.....	2568	President may cause duties to be collected at ports of delivery or elsewhere in case of insurrection .....	5314—5316
surveyor to reside at, duties of .....	2569	may close ports, and vessels attempting to enter to be forfeited .....	5317
<b>PLANK-ROADS,</b>		forfeitures in such case, in what districts prosecuted .....	564
when to be post-roads .....	3964	additional inspectors for certain districts .....	2605
when mail to be carried on .....	3968	weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspectors in certain districts .....	2606
<b>PLATES AND DIES,</b> (See <i>Dies.</i> )		in district of San Diego .....	2607
for printing United States securities; punishment for offenses relating to .....	5430	general appraisers appointed to visit ports of entry, &c.....	2608
<b>PLATINA,</b>		merchant appraisers appointed by collectors when there are no others .....	2609, 2610
shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.....	4281	provisions respecting ports on northern boundaries (see <i>Northern, Northeastern, Northwestern Frontier</i> ) .....	3096, 3097
<b>PLAYING-CARDS,</b>		entry for transportation in bond may be made at New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Baltimore, Portland, Me., Port Huron, Detroit, New Orleans, Toledo, San Francisco (see <i>Warehouses</i> ) .....	2990
imported, to be stamped .....	3435	for New York and Buffalo, Boston, Providence, R. I., Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Baltimore, Norfolk, Va., Charleston, S. C., Savannah, New Orleans, Portland, Me., Chicago, Cincinnati, Toledo, Saint Louis, Evansville, Ind., Milwaukee, Louisville, Cleveland, San Francisco, Portland, Oreg., Memphis, Mobile, Detroit, and to importations from or to Europe, Asia, and the islands adjacent thereto, via United States .....	2997
tax on .....	3437	United States .....	2997
<b>PLEADING,</b>		warehouse laws may be extended by Secretary of Treasury to Albany .....	2968
in circuit and district courts in civil causes other than equity or admiralty .....	914	privilege extended to Genesee, N. Y., and Saint Paul, Minn. .... <i>note after</i>	2990
in equity and admiralty .....	917	<b>and collection districts in—</b>	
when not to be used in criminal proceedings against party .....	860	<b>Alabama</b> .....	2564
<b>PLUNDERING,</b>		officers .....	2565
by persons in Navy, on shore. p. 278, art. 8, par. 16, .....	1624	weighers, gaugers, and other officers may be appointed at Mobile.....	2606
money, goods, &c., from vessel in distress, or wrecked, &c.....	5358	clearance of vessels from ports in, with cargoes of live-oak, provisions concerning .....	2463, 4205
attacking vessel with intent to plunder .....	5361	merchandise for Selma may be entered at Mobile .....	2820
<b>POISONS,</b>		<b>Alaska</b> .....	2591
shall be excluded from mail .....	3878	officers .....	2592
<b>POLICE COURT,</b>		regulation of coasting-trade in (see <i>Alaska</i> ) .....	4358
of District of Columbia not to naturalize foreigners .....	2173	<b>California</b> .....	2582
<b>PONTCHARTRAIN, LA.,</b>		officers .....	2583
vessels bound for, may unlade at, after making report, &c.....	2574	weighers, gaugers, and other officers necessary may be appointed at San Francisco .....	2606
departing from, for foreign ports, how cleared .....	2575	and at San Diego .....	2607
<b>POOR DEBTORS,</b>		entry of merchandise for Vallejo may be made at San Francisco.....	2824—2831
Postmaster-General may discharge those confined on account of department. 410, 411		vessels going to or from Vallejo, where to report .....	2584
discharge of certain, by Secretary of Treasury .....	3471		
President may discharge .....	3472		
poor convicts imprisoned for fines, &c., how discharged .....	1042, 5296		
<b>PORT CHARGES,</b>			
Brazilian mail-steamships exempt from .....	4232		
<b>PORT JEFFERSON, N. Y.,</b>			
merchandise for, to be entered and duties paid at New York .....	2540		
enrollment and license of vessels at .....	4345		
<b>PORTLAND, OREG.,</b>			
masters of vessels bound for, with merchandise, what to do .....	2588		
clearing from .....	2589		
arriving at Astoria with merchandise for .....	2590		
collector of customs to reside at .....	2587		

	Section.
<b>PORTS OF ENTRY AND DELIVERY—</b>	
Continued.	
<b>California—Continued.</b>	
going to or from Eureka, where to report, &c.	2585
entry of merchandise may be made at San Francisco for transportation to certain places.	2990, 2997
<b>Connecticut</b>	2535
officers in	2534
masters of vessels bound for any port in, via Sandy Hook, to deposit manifests at New York.	2834
<b>Delaware</b>	2546
officers	2547
<b>District of Columbia</b>	2550, 2551
<b>Florida</b>	2562
officers	2563
merchandise for Pilatka may be entered at Saint John's	2818
for Bayport may be entered at Cedar Keys	2819
<b>Georgia</b>	2559
officers in	2560
merchandise for Augusta may be entered at Savannah	2817
collectors of districts of Savannah and Brunswick may grant permits to unload at any ports in their districts	2561
<b>Indiana and Illinois</b>	2601
collector and officers	2569, 2602
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and other officers necessary may be appointed for Evansville	2606
ports of, in collection district of New Orleans	2558
merchandise for Alton, Galena, Quincy, Cairo, Evansville, New Albany, Madison, and Jeffersonville may be entered at New Orleans	2823
imported at Louisville for Jeffersonville may be landed and warehoused at latter place	2967
<b>Iowa,</b>	
ports in collection district of New Orleans	2568
officers of	2569
<b>Kansas,</b>	
Leavenworth, port of, in collection district of New Orleans	2568
surveyor for	2669
<b>Kentucky,</b>	
ports of, in collection district of New Orleans	2568
officers	2569, 2606
merchandise imported at Louisville for Jeffersonville may be landed and warehoused at latter port.	2967
<b>Louisiana</b>	2568
officers in	2569, 2576, 2577
weighers, gaugers, and other officers necessary may be appointed for certain ports of	2606
vessels bound to ports of delivery in district of New Orleans, to enter there, except, &c.	2570
bound for Bayou Saint John, where to enter, &c.	2571
bound to or from Lakeport	2572, 2573
bound to or from Pontchartrain.	2574, 2575
for Natchez or Vicksburg, to stop at New Orleans	2832, 2833
entry of merchandise for Pittsburgh, Wheeling, Cincinnati, Louisville, Saint Louis, Nashville, may be made at New Orleans or other ports.	2822

	Section.
<b>PORTS OF ENTRY AND DELIVERY—</b>	
Continued.	
<b>Louisiana—Continued.</b>	
entry of merchandise may be made at New Orleans for Parkersburg, Paducah, Saint Joseph, Kansas City, Memphis, Alton, Galena, Quincy, New Albany, Madison, Jeffersonville, Keokuk, Dubuque, Burlington, Leavenworth, Omaha, Cairo, Ill., and Evansville	2823
proceedings in such cases	2825-2831
may be made at New Orleans for transportation in bond to certain places.	2990, 2997
<b>Maine</b>	
officers in	2518
additional inspectors, when necessary, may be appointed for Passamaquoddy, Portland and Falmouth	2605
weighers, gaugers, and other necessary officers may be appointed for Portland	2606
collectors may agree upon division of collection districts when no boundaries are prescribed	2519
vessels owned in Edgecomb and Newcastle, entered at Wiscasset, may unload at towns adjoining Sheepcut River.	2520
entering and clearing vessels at Calais	2521
merchandise for Kittery or Berwick may be entered at Portsmouth, N. H., or York, Me.	2524
entry of merchandise in bond may be made at Portland for transportation to certain places.	2990, 2997
<b>Maryland</b>	2548
officers in	2549
entry of merchandise in bond may be made at Baltimore for transportation to certain places.	2990, 2997
<b>Massachusetts</b>	2527, 2528
officers in	2529, 2530
additional inspectors may be appointed for Boston and Charlestown	2605
entry of merchandise may be made at Boston for transportation in bond to certain places	2990, 2997
<b>Michigan</b>	2599
officers in	2600
certain additional officers may be appointed for Detroit and Superior	2605, 2606
entry of merchandise at Detroit and Port Huron for transportation in bond to certain places	2990, 2997
privilege extended to Saint Paul.	<i>note after</i> 2990
<b>Minnesota</b>	2595
officers in	2596
additional inspectors for Pembina	2605
privileges respecting entry and transportation in bond extended to Saint Paul	<i>note after</i> 2990
<b>Mississippi</b>	2566
officers in	2567
<b>Missouri,</b> ports of entry in collection district of New Orleans	2568
officers in	2569, 2606
<b>Montana and Idaho,</b> port of entry to be designated by Secretary of Treasury	2593
collector, where to reside	2594
<b>Nebraska,</b> Omaha, port of, in collection district of New Orleans	2568
surveyor for	2569

Section.	Section.
<b>PORTS OF ENTRY AND DELIVERY—</b>	<b>PORTS OF ENTRY AND DELIVERY—</b>
Continued.	Continued.
<b>New Hampshire</b> .....	<b>Texas</b> .....
officers in.....	officers in.....
merchandise for Kittery or Berwick, Me., may be entered at Portsmouth.....	transshipment of goods in bond for Brownsville.....
<b>New Jersey</b> .....	exports of merchandise from ports of, to Mexico.....
officers in.....	merchandise for Houston and Buffalo Bayou may be entered at Galveston.....
masters of vessels for Burlington to de- posit manifests at Philadelphia.....	<b>Vermont</b> .....
<b>New York</b> .....	officers in.....
officer in.....	additional inspectors.....
clerks, verifiers, samplers, &c., may be appointed for.....	<b>Virginia</b> .....
additional inspectors may be appointed for Dunkirk, Buffalo, Niagara, Genesee, Oswego, Oswegatchie, and Champlain.....	officers in.....
merchandise for Greenport may be en- tered at Sag Harbor.....	weighers, gaugers, and other officers necessary may be appointed for Norfolk.....
for Cold Spring or Port Jefferson to be entered at New York.....	vessels owned in Richmond district bonded in Petersburg may clear at Richmond.....
entry of merchandise at New York for transportation in bond.....	bound up James River need not de- posit manifest at Norfolk, but to be boarded by master of revenue cutter duties of masters of vessels arriving in districts of Petersburg and Rich- mond in certain cases.....
privilege extended to Genesee... <i>note after</i> .....	<b>West Virginia</b> , ports of, in collection district of New Orleans.....
masters of vessels bound for any dis- trict in Connecticut by way of San- dy Hook to deposit manifest at New York.....	surveyors for.....
<b>North Carolina</b> .....	<b>Wisconsin</b> .....
officers in.....	officers in.....
<b>Ohio</b> .....	weighers, gaugers, and other officers when necessary may be appointed.....
officers in.....	La Crosse, port of, in collection dis- trict of New Orleans.....
in Miami, Sandusky, and Cuyahoga districts.....	surveyor for.....
additional inspectors for Superior, San- dusky, and Cuyahoga.....	<b>PORTSMOUTH, N. H.</b> , merchandise may be entered at, for Kittery or Berwick, Me.....
ports of, in collection district of New Orleans.....	<b>PORT-WARDENS</b> , certificates of, as to necessity for unlading vessels in distress.....
entry of merchandise for Cincinnati may be made at New Orleans.....	<b>POSSE COMITATUS</b> , may be summoned by persons appointed to execute process under civil-rights laws.....
may be made at Toledo for transporta- tion in bond to certain places.....	by marshal and deputies, when resisted, &c.....
<b>Oregon and Washington Territory</b> ...	by marshals in Indian country.....
officers in.....	<b>POSTAGE</b> , mail matter divided into three classes.....
weighers, gaugers, and other officers nec- essary may be appointed for Port- land.....	rate of, on newspapers, &c., at free-deliv- ery offices.....
manifests of vessels to and from Port- land.....	extra, not to be charged on mail-matter collected or delivered by carriers.....
vessels having merchandise for both As- toria and Portland.....	on letters and letter-matter.....
<b>Pennsylvania</b> .....	on drop-letters.....
officers in.....	on regular printed matter.....
additional inspectors may be appointed for Erie.....	on packages of small papers.....
Pittsburgh in collection district of New Orleans.....	on transient and miscellaneous matter, third class.....
surveyor for.....	on clothing to soldiers.....
merchandise for Pittsburgh may be en- tered at New Orleans.....	on foreign matter.....
masters of vessels for Burlington, N. J., to deposit manifest at Philadelphia merchandise may be entered at Phila- delphia for transportation in bond to certain places.....	on irregular sea-letters.....
<b>Rhode Island</b> .....	on letters carried in foreign vessels.....
officers in.....	extra, on advertised letters.....
weighers, gaugers, and other officers nec- essary may be appointed for Provi- dence.....	received at post-offices to be accounted for as revenue.....
<b>South Carolina</b> .....	uncalled-for newspapers may be returned to publishers on payment of.....
officers in.....	on letters for United States held in foreign countries, paid by consuls.....
<b>Tennessee</b> , ports of entry in collection district of New Orleans.....	no allowance for, to members and delegates in Congress.....
officers in.....	allowance to collector of internal revenue..
	record of, to be kept by postmasters.....

**POSTAGE—Continued.**

Section.

quarterly account of, by postmasters .....	3843
sworn statement to accompany .....	3844
neglect to render .....	3845
to be prepaid by stamps, unless, &c .....	3896
on matter of third class, at office of mailing .....	3897
unpaid, on matter forwarded .....	3898
penalty for receiving illegal .....	3899
for writing on, or concealing letters in, packages not charged with letter postage .....	3887
no extra postage to be charged for cards printed or impressed on envelope or wrapper .....	3887
mail-matter not to be delivered until paid .....	3900
on letters to soldiers, &c., need not be prepaid .....	3902
letters on which postage is wholly unpaid to be sent to dead-letter office .....	3937
<b>cards, envelopes, and stamps, provisions concerning</b> .....	3914-3925
with indecent epithets on not mailable .....	3893
fractional currency receivable for .....	3574
records of, to be kept by postmasters .....	3842
prepayment required in .....	3896, 3897
to be prepared, &c .....	3914
impressed on envelopes .....	3915
postal cards .....	3916
improvements in, may be adopted .....	3917
to be kept for sale at all post-offices; postmaster accountable for .....	3918
may be sold at a discount to designated agents .....	3919
not to be sold for more than face value .....	3920
to be defaced at mailing office .....	3921
penalty for removing .....	3922
attempt to re-use .....	3923
removal, re-use, &c .....	3924, 3925
penalty for neglecting to account for .....	4053
for unlawfully intercepting .....	3892
for embezzling, forging, and other offenses relating to .....	5464
for forging, &c., foreign stamps .....	5465

**POSTAL SERVICE,**

<b>Post-Office Department</b> .....	388-414
<b>Post-offices and postmasters</b> .....	3829-3864
<b>Carriers, branch offices, and receiving-boxes</b> .....	3865-3874
<b>Mail-matter</b> .....	3875-3895
<b>Postage</b> .....	3896-3913
<b>Postage-stamps and envelopes</b> .....	3914-3925
<b>Registered letters</b> .....	3926-3929
<b>Unclaimed dead and request letters</b> .....	3930-3940
<b>Contracts for carrying mail</b> .....	3941-3963
<b>Carrying the mail</b> .....	3964-3996
<b>Railway service</b> .....	3997-4005
<b>Foreign mail service</b> .....	4006-4016
<b>Special, local, and route agents</b> .....	4017-4026
<b>Money-order system</b> .....	4027-4048
<b>Accounts and revenues</b> .....	4049-4061
<b>Agents, special, salary</b> .....	4017, 4018
Assistant Postmasters-General as special .....	4019
of railway service and their pay .....	4020
resident at Isthmus of Panama .....	4021
on mail-steamers .....	4022
in China and Japan .....	4023
route-agents .....	4024
clerks in railway post-offices .....	4025
may be placed in charge of post-offices .....	3836
recorder, &c., of post-offices to be subject to examination by .....	3842
may require affidavit of publisher as to mailing papers .....	3909
may search vessels for letters, &c .....	3989
may seize, &c., letters, &c., illegally carried .....	3990

**POSTAL SERVICE—Continued.**

Section.

<b>Agents—Continued.</b>	
disposal of letters, &c., seized by .....	3991
salaries, &c., of .....	4017
when to give bond .....	4018
may search for mail unlawfully carried .....	4026
when, may be employed to carry letters .....	3992
route-agents may carry packages of newspapers for publishers and news agents, how .....	3889
<b>Accounts, manner of keeping</b> .....	4049
how settled .....	270, 277, 292-298
record of receipts to be kept .....	3842
miscellaneous and money-order receipts .....	4050
revenues to be accounted for .....	4051
rent on lock-boxes .....	4052
neglect to deposit revenues .....	4053
appropriation of revenues .....	4054
payments, how made, advances .....	4055
transfer of debts to contractors .....	4056
suits for recovery of wrongful payments .....	4057
delivery of stolen money from mail to owner .....	4058
disposal of fines, &c. .....	4059
of uncalled-for printed matter .....	4061
of mails sent and received to be preserved two years .....	4060
suits for money due .....	381, 382, 775
money accounts to be kept separate .....	3642
how drawn, &c .....	3829, 4061
<b>Carriers, for free delivery of mail-matter</b> .....	3865
salaries uniform, bonds .....	3866, 3867, 3870
extra postage and fees for, prohibited .....	3871
expenses of .....	3872
<b>Boxes, for receiving letters</b> .....	3868
penalty for injuring same or contents .....	3869, 5466
expenses, how limited .....	3874
at post-offices, rent payable quarterly before box can be assigned .....	3901
rents to be accounted for as postal revenue .....	4051
lock-boxes may be provided, &c .....	4052
<b>Cars for, refusal to furnish by companies</b> .....	4003
additional pay for .....	4004
length, &c., of .....	4005
<b>Carrying mail and contracts therefor</b> .....	3941-3963
<b>Contracts, advertising for proposals</b> .....	3941
with railways .....	3942
with owners of vessels .....	3943
proposals, guarantees, &c .....	3944-3947, 3953
bids to be preserved, and contract to lowest bidder .....	3948, 3949
combinations to prevent bid .....	3950
failure of bidder to give bond .....	3951
when bidder for, may be released .....	3952
bids to be accompanied with check .....	3953
penalty for failure to enter into .....	3954
new sureties .....	3955
limit of term of .....	3956
omission of route from advertisement .....	3957
change of, proceedings .....	3958
payment on .....	3959
additional service under .....	3960
allowance for increased expedition .....	3961
deductions from pay under .....	3962
assignment of, void .....	3963
for transporting mail through foreign countries .....	4006
for service over routes not established .....	3975
<b>Carrying mail, provision for</b> .....	3964, 3965
mail to every court-house .....	3966
on canals .....	3967
on plank-roads .....	3968
on water .....	3969
home-mail on steamships .....	3970
extending line of post, compensation .....	3971

**POSTAL SERVICE—Continued.**

	Section.
<b>Carrying—Continued.</b>	
selection from different roads .....	3972
discontinuing service .....	3974
United States vessels to carry mail .....	3976
master of vessels, &c., to deliver letters .....	3977, 3988
claiming falsely to be carriers of mail, penalty .....	3979
prepaid way-letters received by persons carrying mail .....	3980
illegally carrying or sending mailable matter, &c. ....	3981-3987
private expresses for, prohibited .....	3982-3984
not to be carried by stage-coaches, &c., except in mail .....	3985-3986
to be carried by railways on any train ..	4000
searching vessels for letters .....	3989
seizing and detaining letters, &c. ....	3990, 3991
carrying letters without compensation ..	3992, 3993
separating mails for expedition .....	3994
obstructing or delaying .....	3995, 3996
when mails may be carried by vessels not in mail service .....	3978
contractors and mail carriers may convey newspapers for sale or distribution to subscribers .....	3888
<b>Conventions may be negotiated by Postmaster-General .....</b>	
copies of, to be furnished to Secretary of State .....	398
to Congressional Printer .....	210, 3803
printing and publication of .....	399
number to be printed for Postmaster-General .....	3806
for Congress, at close of session .....	3807
for Secretary of Interior .....	3808
<b>Crimes relating to .....</b>	5463-5480
may be prosecuted before State and Territorial courts .....	3833
forging money-orders .....	5463
counterfeiting stamps .....	5464
foreign stamps .....	5465
injuring mail-matter .....	5466, 5468
embezzling letters containing inclosures ..	5467, 5468
stealing, or fraudulently obtaining, or opening valuable letters .....	5469
receiving, &c., articles stolen from mail ..	5470
employe opening packages of newspapers not addressed to office where employed ..	5471
opening, embezzling, &c., package, &c., of newspapers by persons other than employe of postal service .....	5471
robbing carrier, &c., of mail .....	5472
robbery of mail .....	5473
deserting mail .....	5474
stealing post-office property .....	5475
injuring mail-bags .....	5476
stealing or forging mail locks or keys ..	5477
breaking or entering post-offices .....	5478
counterfeiting bid, bond, proposal, guarantee, &c. ....	5479
sending letters with intent to defraud ..	5480
setting up or professing to keep place of business bearing sign or name of post-office, without authority .....	3829
maliciously injuring receiving-boxes .....	3869
inclosing letters in or writing on printed matter .....	3887
fraudulent receipt of postage, gratuity, or reward beyond authority of law ..	3899
detaining letters .....	3890
detaining, opening, or destroying letters ..	3891
intercepting or secreting letters .....	3892

**POSTAL SERVICE—Continued.**

	Section.
<b>Crimes—Continued.</b>	
depositing in post-office for mailing or delivery obscene books, pamphlets, &c., and other unmailable matter ..	3893
letters and circulars concerning lotteries and gift enterprises .....	3894
selling postage-stamps for more than face by persons connected with postal service .....	3920
removing stamps from mail matter by postal employes .....	3922
removal and re-use of old stamps by employes .....	3924
by persons not employed in postal service .....	3925
postmasters making false or illusory certificates, &c., as to sufficiency of sureties or guarantors in contracts with Post-Office Department .....	3947
bidders for postal contracts to whom awards are made, wrongfully failing to enter into contracts .....	3954
obstructing passage of mail .....	3995, 3996
falsely claiming to be carrier of "United States mail, or affixing words "United States mail" without authority to coaches, vehicles, &c. ....	3979
offenses against foreign mail in transitu through United States .....	4013
postmaster issuing money-order before receiving the money .....	4030
embezzling money-order funds .....	4046
employes in postal service neglecting to deposit postal revenues .....	4053
<b>accessories to robbery and stealing ..</b>	5534, 5535
<b>Employes not to receive fees or perquisites. subject to penalties whether they have taken oath of office or not .....</b>	3832
willfully re-using stamps, postal cards, or envelopes, how punished .....	3924
<b>Foreign mail-service, contracts for ..</b>	4006, 4008
how transported .....	4009
pay for transporting .....	4010
fine for delay in transporting .....	4011
transportation of Canadian mail through United States .....	4012
offenses against .....	4013
payment of postage by consuls .....	4014
rates of postage .....	4015
letters carried in foreign vessel to be deposited in post-office .....	4016
<b>Laws, jurisdiction of courts of causes arising under .....</b>	563, 629
suits to be brought in name of United States .....	919
prosecutions or suits may be had before State courts or justices .....	3833
revenue laws for protection of seizing-officers to extend to officers seizing under .....	3991
<b>Mail matter, obscene books not mailable ..</b>	3893
circulars of illegal lotteries not mailable ..	3894
free delivery of, authorized .....	3865
collection of, from receiving-boxes .....	3868
divided into three classes .....	3875-3878
weight of .....	3879
metric balances for weighing .....	3880
wrapping and securing .....	3881
securing of second and third class .....	3881
removing wrappers from, when allowed ..	3882
newspapers not sufficiently dry and not inclosed in wrappers not to be received .....	3883
inclosing letters in printed, &c. ....	3887
detaining, &c., penalty for .....	3890
opening, &c., penalty for .....	3891



**POSTAL SERVICE—Continued.**

Section.

**Mail-matter—Continued.**  
 intercepting, &c., penalty for..... 3892  
 disposition of, seized, &c..... 3895  
**Money-orders, system of.**..... 4027  
 may be exchanged with foreign countries..... 4028  
 how issued..... 4029  
 penalty for issuing, before payment for..... 4030  
 how issued in absence of postmaster..... 4031  
 limit of amount of, fees for..... 4032  
 applications for..... 4033  
 forms of..... 4034  
 notice of issue to be sent..... 4035  
 good for one year..... 4036  
 indorsement of..... 4037  
 changes in..... 4038  
 repayment of..... 4039  
 replacing lost..... 4040  
 in favor of lotteries, &c..... 4041  
 cost of incidental expenses of, how paid..... 4048  
 pay to postmasters for issuing..... 4047  
 punishment for offenses relating to..... 5463  
 funds of, what to be..... 4045  
 weekly report of, by postmaster..... 4044  
 transfer of..... 4042, 4043  
 embezzlement of..... 4046  
 bond of postmasters at offices of, to contain additional condition..... 3834  
 accounts of money-order business, how to be kept by Sixth Auditor..... 293  
 copies of money-order account-books of P. O. Department, when evidence..... 889  
**Postage, (see Postage)**..... 3914-3925  
**Postmasters, (see Postmasters)**..... 3829-3864  
**Post-offices, provisions concerning (see Post-Offices)**..... 3829-3864  
**Post-roads, what shall be**..... 3964  
 mail shall be carried on..... 3965  
 Postmaster-General to designate which of two shall be..... 3972  
 terminus of certain, may be changed..... 3973  
 discontinuing service on..... 3974  
 certain, shall be reported to Congress, &c..... 3975  
 private expresses for carrying letters, &c., on, prohibited..... 3982  
 routes to be published in papers of District of Columbia..... 3827  
 railway routes to be classified..... 3967  
**Railway service**..... 3997-4005  
 routes classified..... 3997  
 rates of pay for..... 3998  
 when mail may be carried by horse-express over railway routes..... 3999  
 mail to be carried on any train..... 4000  
 on railways receiving government aid..... 4001  
 conditions of..... 4002  
 refusal of companies to provide cars..... 4003  
 additional pay per car, &c..... 4004  
 length of cars, &c., for..... 4005  
**Registered letters, system of**..... 3926  
 registered matter, &c., fees..... 3927  
 receipt for delivery of..... 3928  
 containing currency to and from United States Treasury..... 3932  
 for lotteries may be returned, when..... 3929  
**Receiving-boxes (see Boxes under Postal Service)**..... 3868, 3869, 5466-5468  
**Revenues, to be part of basis for fixing salaries of postmasters.**..... 3855  
 not liable for loss of registered mail..... 3926  
 classification of..... 4049  
 deposit of certain..... 4050  
 postage, &c., to be accounted for as..... 4051  
 neglect to deposit, penalty..... 4053  
 money required for postal service to be appropriated out of..... 4054

**POSTAL SERVICE—Continued.**

Section.

**Revenues—Continued.**  
 recovery of illegal payments out of..... 4057  
 appropriation of, how drawn..... 3674  
 record of, to be kept..... 3842  
 other provisions concerning..... 3829-4061  
 (See *Accounts under Postal Service.*)  
**Stamps and envelopes (see Postage)**..... 3914-3925  
**Unclaimed, dead, and request letters.**..... 3930-3940  
 advertising and posting..... 3930-3935  
 return of undelivered letters..... 3936  
 unpaid letters sent to dead-letter office..... 3937  
 proceeds of valuable dead letters..... 3938  
 request-letters to be returned..... 3939  
 forwarding from one office to another..... 3940  
**POSTMASTER-GENERAL, (See Post-Office Department, Postal Service.)**  
 to be head of Post-Office Department..... 388  
**department embraces the following:**  
 general provisions..... 388-414  
 post-offices and postmasters..... 3829-3864  
 carriers, branch offices, and receiving-boxes..... 3865-3874  
 mail-matter..... 3875-3895  
 postage..... 3896-3913  
 postage-stamps and envelopes..... 3914-3925  
 registered letters..... 3926-3929  
 unclaimed dead and request letters..... 3930-3940  
 contracts for carrying mail..... 3941-3963  
 carrying the mail..... 3964-3996  
 railway-service..... 3997-4005  
 foreign mail-service..... 4006-4016  
 special, local, and route agents..... 4017-4026  
 money-order system..... 4027-4048  
 accounts and revenues..... 4049-4061  
 salary of..... 160  
 reduced by act of 1874 (*Appendix, p. 1093*), provisions common to all executive departments (see *Departments*)..... 158-198  
 to be member of Smithsonian Institution..... 5579  
 to furnish Congressional Printer by November 1, annually, with documents to accompany report of..... 196  
 to keep inventory of public property..... 197  
 to cause to be filed biennial list of employes..... 198  
 to direct payment by collectors and receivers of public money to pay same to Treasurer or assistant treasurers as often as once a week..... 3615  
 may transfer postal money..... 3641  
 to direct manner, &c., of making returns of postal money..... 3644  
 may direct application of payments by postmasters giving new bonds..... 3835  
 to fill vacancy in office of postmaster, may place special agent in charge of post-office in case of vacancy, &c..... 3436  
 may require new bond..... 3837  
 may direct time for keeping open post-offices..... 3839  
 may allow not exceeding an hour for making up mail at certain offices..... 3840  
 furnish postmasters schedule of arrival, &c., of mails..... 3841  
 prescribe form of records at post-offices..... 3842  
 require sworn statements with quarterly accounts of postmasters..... 3844  
 to record and notify Sixth Auditor of orders as to postmasters' salaries..... 3856  
 may designate distributing-offices..... 3859  
 under what heads to submit estimates..... 3668  
 postal money drawn on warrant of..... 3674  
 to approve plans of public buildings..... 3724

	Section.		Section.
<b>POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued.</b>		<b>POSTMASTER-GENERAL—Continued.</b>	
annual report of, of offers and contracts for carrying mail not printed unless, &c.	3797	may provide for separate carriage of letter-mail for expedition	3994
to furnish to Secretary of State copies of postal conventions for purpose of printing	3804	to classify railway mail routes	3997
to establish post-offices, &c.	3829	other duties respecting carrying mails	3997-4005
what postmasters to be appointed by	3830	may contract for carrying mail through foreign countries between points in United States	4006
duties of, in fixing salaries and compensation of postmasters	3852-3863	to foreign countries	4007
may make allowances for rent and other expenses at certain offices	3860	compensation allowed by, for carrying foreign mail	4009
salary and allowances may be deducted out of receipts under direction of	3861, 3862	may fine contractors of foreign mail service	4010
in case of unusual business, may allow for clerical service and increased salary	3863	stipulation that foreign mail contracts may be annulled by	4011
discontinue offices	3864	may employ special, local, and route agents, &c.	4017-4026
fix salaries of letter-carriers	3866	may make advances to certain agents	4055
may prescribe uniform dress for letter-carriers	3867	may transfer debts due department to contractors	4056
may establish receiving-boxes	3868	may empower consuls in foreign countries to pay postage on letters detained	4014
may establish branch post-offices	3871	duties of, respecting money-orders	4027-4048
expenditures for letter-carriers, &c.	3874	to cause suits to be instituted to recover money illegally paid out	4057
furnish metric balances to certain offices	3880	may deliver to owner money stolen from mail when received at department	4058
may prescribe manner of securing, &c., mail-matter	3881	how to dispose of quarterly returns and accounts-current	4060
may authorize delivery of newspapers, &c., by route-agents	3889	may provide regulations for disposal of un-called-for printed matter	4061
may provide for transmitting unpaid soldiers' letters	3902	may fix rates for telegrams between departments and their officers, over lines having right of way, timber, &c., through public domain	5266
may provide for carrying small newspapers	3907	to select appraisers, in case of purchase of telegraph lines	5267
may prescribe affidavit as to mailing papers, &c.	3909	<b>POSTMASTERS,</b>	
may reduce rate on foreign letters, &c.; may collect postage in coin	3912	appointment and removal of	3830
to prepare postage-stamps	3914	to reside within delivery of office	3831
stamped envelopes and special stamps for departments	3915	bond of	3834
to provide, &c., postal cards	3916	in case of married women	3834
may adopt improvements in stamps and envelopes	3917	at money-order offices to contain additional condition	3834
may establish a system of registration	3926	application of payments by, when new bond given	3835
may instruct postmasters to return registered letters sent to persons conducting fraudulent lotteries, &c.	3929	responsible for safe-keeping, &c., until successor qualified, &c., except when, &c.	3836
may prescribe regulations for registering letters containing currency from and to Treasurer of United States	3932	new bond of	3837
may make regulations as to dead letters	3936	limitation of liability of sureties of salaries of, and how fixed	3838
to advertise for proposals for carrying the mail	3941-3943, 3957	how paid	3861
to be present at opening bids	3944	not to receive fees or perquisites	3858
to have record made of proposals	3948	at distributing offices, allowances to	3859
not bound to consider bid of negligent, &c., contractor	3949	allowances to, for clerks, &c.	3860, 3863
may contract without advertising, for intermediate service, in case of default	3951	to keep offices during such hours as Postmaster-General may direct	3839
may accept new sureties on contracts	3955	to keep records of stamps, envelopes, blanks, &c.	3842
may deduct from contractors' pay for payment of fines	3962	quarterly accounts of	3843
to provide for carrying mail on post-roads	3965	sworn statements to accompany	3844
to court-houses	3966	neglect to render, penalty	3845
may contract for carrying mail on canals	3967	to safely keep, &c., public money, without loaning, &c.	3846
on plank-roads	3968	in certain counties may deposit money in national banks, without interest	3847
in steamboats, &c.	3969, 3970	to deposit with assistant treasurers, &c.	3848
for extending line of post	3971	to report delinquencies, &c., of contractors	3849
may designate which of two roads shall be post-roads	3972	not to be contractors, or concerned in contract for carrying mail	3850
may change terminus of certain post-roads	3973	not to purchase, &c., lottery-tickets, &c., penalty	3851
may discontinue or establish service on certain post-roads	3974, 3975	may remove wrappers of mail-matter not charged with letter-postage to ascertain if correct rate is paid	3882
may suspend provision for sending letters in stamped envelopes otherwise than by mail	3993	to distribute newspapers sent to one address	3882

**POSTMASTERS—Continued.**

	Section.
to notify publishers of refusal, &c., to take paper	3885
unlawfully detaining letters	3890
to give receipt for box-rent	3901
accounts of, for quarterly postage	3906
to keep on hand, &c., stamps and envelopes, accountable for	3918
at mailing-offices shall deface stamps and envelopes	3921
may return to sender registered letters directed to persons conducting fraudulent lottery schemes, &c.	3929
to decide between competing newspapers for advertising letters	3930, 3931
registering money-letters from and to United States Treasury	3932
to post list of non-delivered letters	3933
to forward letters when requested to do so.	3940
punishment of, for false certificate to bid for mail contracts	3947
delivery to, of letters brought by vessels in foreign trade	3976
by steamboats	3977
responsibility of, for money-order business at branch offices, &c.	4029
penalty for issuing money-orders without payment	4030
at money-order offices may appoint acting postmasters	4031
to preserve applications for money-orders	4033
to use money-order blanks	4034
to send notice of money-orders issued	4035
to not pay money-order after one year	4036
to pay money-order to indorsee	4037
to modify, &c., money-orders	4038
to repay money-orders	4039
certificate of, as to payment of lost money-orders	4040
may be forbidden to pay money-orders to lotteries	4041
transfer of money-order funds from and to	4042, 4034
report of money-order business by	4044
penalty for embezzling money-order funds	4046
pay to, for money-order business	4047
shall be held accountable for uncollected revenue	4051
may allow box-holders to provide lock-boxes	4052
neglect of, to deposit revenues; penalty	4053
collections of revenue from, by transfers to contractors	4056
to give receipt for copyright book, &c., or title of books, &c., intended to be copyrighted	4961
penalty for fraudulent receipt by, of postage, gratuity or reward not authorized by law	3899
quarterly statement by Sixth Auditor to Postmaster-General of payments by, for postal service	294
copies of quarterly returns of, when admitted as evidence	889
copy of statement that letter of demand was mailed to delinquent, &c., when and of what evidence	890
proceedings against defaulting officers	924-934
when claim for credit allowed on trial of suit for delinquency against	952
duties as to public money	3639
of Senate and House	52, 53, 72

<b>POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT, (See Postmaster-General, Postal Service.)</b>	
post-offices and postmasters	3829-3864
carriers, branch offices, and receiving-boxes	3865-3874

<b>POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT—Cont'd.</b>	
mail-matter	3875-3895
postage	3896-3913
postage-stamps and envelopes	3914-3925
registered letters	3926-3929
unclaimed dead and request letters	3930-3940
contracts for carrying mail	3941-3963
carrying the mail	3964-3996
rail-way service	3997-4005
foreign mail service	4006-4016
special, local, and route agents	4017-4026
money-order system	4027-4048
accounts and revenues	4049-4061
Postmaster-General to be head of	388
general provisions relating to (see <i>Departments</i> )	388-414
relating to all executive departments	158-198
three Assistant Postmasters-General of	389
Assistant Attorney-General for	390
oath of office of Postmaster-General and employes in	391, 392
clerks, officers, and employes in	163-169, 393
superintendent of free delivery	394
seal of; custody and use of	395
general duties of Postmaster-General	396
inventories and account of property in	397
postal arrangements with foreign countries and publications of conventions	398, 399
blank-agency for, at Washington, D. C.	400
action of, as to foreign dead-letters	401
date to be affixed to orders, entries, &c., contracts, &c.	402
bonds taken by, and contracts with	403
revenues and collections, how paid into Treasury	407
deposits on account of, how brought into Treasury	408
remission of fines, &c., compromises and releases of claims, &c.	409
discharge of persons confined on judgment in behalf of	410, 411
employes in, not to be interested in contracts for carrying mail, or act as agent for contractor, &c.	412
annual reports of Postmaster-General	413
estimates, when to be furnished to Secretary of the Treasury	414
copies of contracts, orders, &c., to be delivered to Sixth Auditor	404, 405
warrant of, on quarterly statement by Sixth Auditor of payments by postmasters	406
accounts of, how settled through Sixth Auditor, &c.	270, 277, 292-298
suits for money due, provisions respecting	381, 382
employes subject to penalties without having taken oath of office	3832
statement, by district attorney, of suits for moneys due on account of	775
by marshal, to Sixth Auditor, of executions for moneys due on account of	792
transcripts from money-order account-books of, when evidence	889
proceedings by attachment for debts due from postmasters, contractors, officers, and employes of	924-932
credit allowed on trial of suit for delinquency against employe of	952
interest in suits for balances due to	964
money-accounts of, to be kept separate	3642
estimates for, under what heads to be submitted	3668
stealing, embezzling, &c., or misappropriating property belonging to	5475
locks and keys of	5477

<b>POST-OFFICES,</b>	
to be established by Postmaster-General	3829

	Section.
<b>POST-OFFICES—Continued.</b>	
setting up or professing to keep place of business with use of sign or name of post-office, without authority; penalty.....	3829
branch offices.....	3871
responsibility for public property in.....	3836
to be kept open during what hours.....	3839
letters brought to, half hour before closing mail, to be forwarded.....	3840
schedule of arrival, &c., of mail at, to be posted.....	3841
allowance for extra labor at.....	3863
may be discontinued.....	3864
boxes in, must be paid for quarterly in advance.....	3901, 4052
non-delivered letters to be published and posted.....	3930-3936
on routes not established, when road a post-road.....	3969
carrying mail to.....	3971
not on post-roads, when service to be discontinued.....	3975
letters brought by foreign vessels to be deposited in.....	4015, 4016
stealing mail, or letter, or packet from.....	5469
receiving or concealing valuable inclosure stolen or embezzled from, &c.....	5470
opening mail or packages of newspapers by employe not directed to office, &c.....	5471
forcibly breaking into, or attempting, &c., with attempt to commit, &c.....	5478
balances of metric system to be furnished certain offices.....	3880
<b>POST-ROADS,</b>	
provisions concerning (see <i>Postal Service</i> ).....	3964, 3965, 3972-3975
<b>POUND STERLING,</b>	
value fixed.....	3565
<b>POWER OF ATTORNEY,</b>	
to draw wages of men in Navy.....	1576
to receive payment of claim on United States before warrant drawn, &c., void.....	3477
affecting title to bounty-land warrants before issue of patent, void.....	2436
penalty for post-dating, in pension cases.....	4746
to receive pension not to be recognized.....	4766
to collect interest on bonds deposited by banks.....	5167
falsely making, altering, &c., with intent to obtain money from United States, &c.....	5421
having in possession any false, &c., with intent to defraud United States.....	5422
endeavoring by means of forged, to obtain, &c., any sum in public stocks, pension, prize-money, wages, &c., from United States.....	5436
<b>PRACTICE,</b>	
and procedure in courts (see <i>Process and the several Courts</i> ).....	911-1042
in circuit and district courts, in civil causes.....	914, 918
Supreme Court may regulate, in equity and admiralty.....	917
power of Court of Claims to regulate.....	1070
in bankruptcy proceedings and appeals.....	4990
<b>PRECEDENCE,</b>	
in Army, by brevet commissions.....	1211
in Navy, of commanding officers.....	1468
of the staff corps.....	1485
estimating length of service for.....	1486
of staff corps gives no additional right to quarters.....	1487
of line and staff on boards, &c.....	1489

	Section.
<b>PRE-EMPTION (public lands),</b>	
what lands are subject to.....	2257, 2258
who are entitled to.....	2259, 2260
limitation upon right of.....	2261
oath of pre-emptor, where filed.....	2262
proof of settlement, assignments, &c.....	2263
statement of settler to be filed.....	2264
claim of settler on land not open for settlement to be filed.....	2265
failing to file, claim to be forfeited.....	2265
filing of declaratory statement of settler on unsurveyed land.....	2266
time of making proof and payment.....	2267, 2268
completion of claim of person dying before consummation.....	2269
non-compliance with laws because of vacancy in office of register, &c.....	2270
lands sold but not confirmed not subject to purchase by private entry where pre-emption right has expired.....	2271
adverse claims, how decided.....	2272
joint entry on same subdivision.....	2273
patented, not to exceed 160 acres.....	2274
settlements on sections 16 or 36, school-lands.....	2275
deficiency in school-lands, &c.....	2275, 2276
military bounty-land warrants and college-script receivable for.....	2277, 2278
pre-emptions in limits of railroad grants.....	2279
on lands reserved because of Spanish, &c., grants afterward found invalid.....	2280
on lands withdrawn for railroads.....	2281
sale of lands not delayed beyond time of President's proclamation.....	2282
Osage Indian trust-lands in Kansas.....	2283
prior transfer of such claims.....	2284
restriction of pre-emption lands not to apply to certain settlers on.....	2285
by counties for seats of justice.....	2286
claimant appointed register or receiver, how may perfect his title to pre-emption land.....	2287
transfer by pre-emptors, &c., for certain purposes authorized.....	2288
subject to water-rights.....	2340
of coal-lands.....	2348
rights of, not impaired by homestead laws.....	2299
fees of registers and receivers for services respecting.....	2238
rights not impaired by mining claims, except, &c.....	2330
agricultural lands in mining districts subject to.....	2331
coal-lands subject to.....	2347
limitation of rights.....	2349-2351
rights of, attach to lands in California withdrawn from market.....	2367
<b>PREFERENCES, (See <i>Bankruptcy</i>.)</b>	
provisions concerning, in respect to bankruptcy proceedings.....	5021-5084
<b>PREMIUMS,</b>	
on sale of drafts to be accounted for.....	3652
<b>PRESENTS,</b>	
penalty for soliciting or receiving, from employe's, by superiors in office.....	1784
for acceptance of, by inspector, gauger, weigher, or measurer of customs.....	2637
by internal-revenue officers for compromise, &c., of violation of law.....	3169
by marshals or district attorneys for compromise, &c.....	3170
for officers of customs receiving, for services performed, &c.....	4187, 4373
for making or offering, to any revenue officer, by persons engaged in importation of goods.....	5452

	Section.
<b>PRESENTS</b> —Continued.	
for judge or officer of court of bankruptcy receiving .....	5012
diplomatic and consular officers not to take.	1751
<b>PRESIDENT,</b>	
Constitutional powers of, and provisions concerning (see <i>Analytical Index in this volume, p. 48</i> ).	
election of, by electoral college .....	135-149
in case of vacancy .....	150, 151
electors of, how chosen, &c. ....	131-134
term of office, commencement and duration ..	152
salary .....	153
officers of household of, salaries .....	155
steward of household of .....	156, 157
may convene Congress elsewhere than at Washington in case of epidemics, &c.	34
to appoint Librarian of Library of Congress .....	88
designation by, to fill certain offices temporarily in case of absence, resignation, &c. ....	177-180
may assign duties to heads of departments.	202, 216
approval of laws by, to be sent to Secretary of State, &c. ....	204
may assign settlement of accounts of war of 1812 to Second or Third Auditor .....	277
may cause certain accounts for expenditures relating to foreign intercourse to be settled on certificate of Secretary of State (secret service) .....	291
may require opinion of Attorney-General ..	354
may order Secretary of Navy to procure stores, &c. ....	417
to appoint secretary to sign land-warrants ..	450
to prescribe regulations as to Indian affairs.	465
may enlist Indian scouts .....	1112
may designate officer to act, in absence of chief of bureau of War Department ..	1132
may assign medical purveyors to duty as surgeons .....	1171
may detail officers of Army to duty in colleges and universities .....	1225
may drop from rolls officers of Army absent without leave, when .....	1229
may authorize sale of damaged stores .....	1241
may retire certain officers of Army .....	1243-1245
to appoint superintendent commandant of cadets and professors at Military Academy .....	1313
to appoint cadets at Military Academy .....	1315
and direct their duty .....	1323
to appoint seven visitors annually to West Point Military Academy .....	1327
duties, compensation of visitors .....	1328, 1329
may prescribe uniform of Army, and quantity and kind of clothing .....	1296
may select commander of squadron, with title of flag-officer .....	1434
may designate, temporarily, three naval officers to inspect transport-vessels for War Department .....	1437
retirement of naval officers by (see <i>Retired Officers</i> ) .....	1443-1465
may detail retired officers of Navy to command ships and squadrons in time of war .....	1463-1465
to fix rank of civil engineers in Navy .....	1478
to select eleven candidates annually as cadet midshipmen at Naval Academy .....	1513, 1514
naming of vessels of Navy to be under direction of .....	1531
may keep in service or lay up public armed vessels .....	1534
to direct manner of officering and manning naval vessels .....	1535

	Section.
<b>PRESIDENT</b> —Continued.	
may cause vessels to cruise in severe weather to afford aid to distressed navigators.	1536
may direct sale of armed vessels .....	1540
may select commandants of navy-yards .....	1542
to approve alterations of orders, instructions, and regulations of Secretary of Navy .....	1547
to make regulations for purchase, preservation, and disposition of stores and supplies for Navy .....	1549
to direct preservation of flags taken from enemy by Navy .....	1555
may direct advances of money to Navy officers on distant stations .....	1563
may, with advice of Senate, transfer naval officers on furlough to retired pay list.	1594
duties of, in relation to Marine Corps ..	1616-1623
may call out militia to repel invasion or suppress insurrection .....	1642-1644, 1648
to organize militia when called into service (see <i>Militia</i> ) .....	1645-1648
powers and duties of, in relation to armories, arsenals, and arms .....	1662-1673
may appoint an interpreter for legation to China .....	1680
interpreters for consulates in China .....	1692
may discontinue consulate at Trinidad de Cuba and appoint consul at Cienfuegos .....	1694
may define extent of country embraced in consulates or commercial agencies ..	1695
thirteen consular clerks may be appointed by .....	1704
to be examined, and when appointed not to be removed except for cause .....	1705
may allow consular officers who are not allowed to trade, actual expenses of office rent .....	1706
may prescribe regulations and issue orders and instructions in relation to duties of diplomatic and consular officers ..	1752
may prescribe regulations for admission to civil service of United States .....	1753
may suspend civil officers, &c., fill vacancies during recess of Senate under tenure-of-office provisions .....	1768, 1769
may make out and deliver commissions of officers whose appointments are advised by Senate .....	1773
to notify Secretary of Treasury of appointments made without advice of Senate.	1774
to prescribe regulations respecting public buildings in District of Columbia under charge of Chief of Engineers .....	1797
house of, furniture, domestic manufacture to be purchased for .....	1829
annual statement of property in, by whom to be made .....	1832-1834
may procure assent of States, where United States buildings, &c., have been erected without such consent .....	1838
may restrict or prohibit importation and use of fire-arms, ammunition, and spirits in Alaska .....	1955
may direct attendance of judge, marshal, and district attorney of any district for speedy trial of offenses against civil rights .....	1988
may employ land and naval forces in aid of civil rights .....	1989
to demand and obtain release of citizens of United States unjustly deprived of liberty by foreign governments .....	2001
may transfer duties of register and receiver in any land district, to Surveyor-General .....	2228

	Section.
<b>PRESIDENT</b> —Continued.	
may reserve, from the public lands, town-sites on shores of harbors, at junctions of rivers, and other prospective centers of population .....	2380
and require the same to be surveyed into lots, appraised, and sold .....	2381
may direct exploration, survey, and reservation of live-oak and red-cedar lands for naval purposes .....	2458, 2459
may employ land and naval forces for protection of such lands .....	2460
may declare, by proclamation, that prohibition of importation of neat-cattle and hides shall be inoperative in certain cases .....	2494
may establish ports of delivery in district of Florida .....	2562
may appoint a surveyor of customs, if he deems necessary, to reside at Folly Landing, Va .....	2553
may establish ports of entry and delivery in collection districts of Ohio .....	2603
may cause revenue-cutters to be maintained for collection of import and tonnage duties .....	2747
may cause revenue-cutters unfit for service to be sold .....	2748
may direct revenue-cutters to co-operate with Navy .....	2757
may cause regulations to be established for estimating duties on goods when cost is represented in foreign depreciated currency .....	2903
may establish internal-revenue collection districts .....	3141
to appoint collectors .....	3142
to appoint officers of mints and assay offices .....	3496, 3554, 3559
to appoint members of assay-commission to examine and test coins .....	3547
to appoint assistant treasurers .....	3595
may regulate and increase bonds of district attorneys, collectors of customs, naval officers, surveyors of customs, navy agents, receivers and registers of public lands, paymasters in Army, Commissary-General, and other officers employed in disbursement of money under War and Navy Departments .....	3639
to remove public officers who exchange public funds contrary to law .....	3651
to obtain release of interest in lands conveyed to individuals or officers for use of United States .....	3752
message of, number of copies to be printed when to be delivered, with reports, &c., by Congressional Printer .....	3798
in case of war, to issue proclamation and direct conduct to be observed toward resident aliens .....	4067, 4068
may employ vessels in suppression of piracy .....	4293
may instruct commanders of public vessels to seize boats, vessels, and crews engaged in piracy .....	4294
may suspend privileges granted under treaty to certain foreign vessels to engaged in lake coasting-trade, &c. ....	4347
to appoint members of Light-House Board .....	4653
to detail engineers of Army to superintend construction and repair of light-houses, &c .....	4653
power and duties of, in relation to coast survey .....	4681-4691
to establish pension agencies and appoint agents .....	4778, 4780

	Section.
<b>PRESIDENT</b> —Continued.	
may order the purchase or erection of warehouses, wharves, and inclosures for merchandise subject to quarantine .....	4794
in case of epidemic disease at seat of government, may direct removal of public offices .....	4798
may receive donations of real or personal property for hospitals for seamen .....	4801
to be member of board of managers of Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers .....	4825
to provide, out of annual appropriations, for care of United States military cemetery in Mexico .....	4879
may direct application of rules to said cemetery .....	4870
may take measures for transportation and safe-keeping of persons surrendered in foreign countries as fugitives from justice .....	5275
may employ land or naval forces or militia to compel foreign vessels which by treaty or international law ought not to remain, to depart .....	5288
in case of insurrection, rebellion, domestic violence, or obstruction of execution of laws .....	5297-5300
proclamation by, of insurrection, &c., and suspension of commercial intercourse .....	5301-5315
may in certain cases license and permit certain commercial intercourse in case of insurrection, &c .....	5304
may change or close ports of entry in case of insurrection or rebellion or cause duties to be collected elsewhere .....	5314-5317
may employ other vessels than those of revenue-cutter service in collection of duties on imports and tonnage .....	5318
may pardon or remit either of two punishments without impairing other .....	5330
may man and employ armed vessels of United States to cruise for and seize vessels engaged in slave-trade .....	5557
may make arrangements for keeping and removal of colored persons brought in on vessels seized in prosecution of slave-trade .....	5559
certain sentences of courts-martial not to be executed until approved by .....	p. 240, arts. 105, 106, 108, 1342
may specially direct what officer shall command when different corps join on marches, guards, or quarters .....	p. 241, art. 122, 1342
power and duties of, in relation to discoveries, &c., of guano islands .....	5570-5578
member of Smithsonian Institution .....	5579
to preside at certain meetings of Smithsonian Institution .....	5585
<b>PRESIDENT OF SENATE,</b>	
to be sworn in by any Senator .....	29
to administer oath of office to Senators .....	28
salary of, when there is no Vice-President .....	36, 154
to administer oaths to witnesses in Congressional investigations .....	101
to notify district attorney of refusal of witness to testify .....	104
to act as President, when .....	146
to appoint one director of Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb .....	4863
to certify accounts for salary of Senators .....	47, 48
to appoint three members of Joint Committee on Printing .....	3756
<b>PRICES CURRENT,</b>	
consular officers shall procure, &c. ....	1713

<b>PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND,</b>	<b>Section.</b>
certain fish and fish-oil from, to be admitted free of duty, &c .....	2506
entry of merchandise destined for export to, according to treaty stipulations .....	2866
lading and unloading vessels from .....	3129
vessels of, in coasting-trade on lakes, &c., under treaty of Washington .....	4347
<b>PRINTING,</b>	
public (see <i>Government Printing Office</i> ) ..	3756-3828
of United States notes, &c., may be done at Treasury .....	3577
on stamped envelopes, limitation of .....	3915
in Territories, limitation of expense of .....	1887
how prescribed .....	1883
<b>PRINTS,</b>	
third-class mail-matter .....	3878
postage on .....	3910
obscene, not mailable .....	3893
<b>PRIORITY,</b>	
of claims due United States .....	3466
of surety, &c., on bonds given to United States .....	3468
in distribution of bankrupt's estate .....	5101
district courts to adjust .....	4972
of invention, by whom determined in cases of interference of application for patent .....	4904
of hearing of cases in court where State is party or execution of revenue laws of State is enjoined .....	949
of transmission of telegrams by departments and officers over lines of companies to which certain grants have been made .....	5266
<b>PRISONERS,</b>	
in jail, writ of habeas corpus not to extend to, unless, &c .....	753
privilege of yard .....	992
in District of Columbia, none to be confined there who are insane .....	4857
removal of, to district where to be tried .....	1014
copy of mittimus to be authority of sheriff or jailer for holding .....	1028
only one writ necessary for removal of, from one district to another .....	1029
how brought into court and remanded .....	1030
standing mute .....	1032
indicted for capital offense entitled to copy of indictment, list of jury, &c .....	1033
allowed counsel, &c .....	1034
may be removed in case of contagion or epidemic .....	4800
officer suffering escape of, penalty .....	5409, 5410
expenses of transportation, confinement, and execution of sentence .....	5536
marshal may hire temporary jail for, or make other temporary provision for safe-keeping of, when .....	5537, 5538
of United States imprisoned in States, &c., subject to same discipline, &c., as State convicts .....	5539
where, may be imprisoned when judicial district is divided .....	5540
sentenced to imprisonment for period longer than one year, how imprisoned .....	5541
sentenced to imprisonment at hard labor, where may be imprisoned .....	5542
deduction from term of, on account of good conduct .....	5543, 5544
allowance for subsistence of, in custody of marshal or warden of jail of District of Columbia .....	5545
Attorney-General to prescribe regulations for marshals and of warden of jail of District of Columbia, &c .....	5545

<b>PRISONERS—Continued.</b>	<b>Section.</b>
to designate jail or penitentiary for prisoners sentenced in district, &c., where no suitable jail, &c .....	5546
confinement of, in house of correction or of reformation when convicted of offense punishable by fine and imprisonment or by either .....	5548
of juvenile offenders under age of sixteen .....	5549
contracts for subsistence of juvenile offenders in houses of refuge .....	5550
<b>in Army,</b> releasing, without authority or suffering to escape .....	p. 237, art. 69, 1342
duty of provost-marshal with regard to .....	p. 237, art. 67, 1342
military prison, provisions concerning (see <i>Military Prison</i> ) .....	1344-1361
<b>in Navy,</b> punishment of master-at-arms for refusing to receive, or suffering, to escape .....	p. 277, art. 8, 1624
<b>in foreign countries,</b> expenses and other provisions respecting .....	4121-4124
form of bail of .....	4117
<b>bail of,</b> shall be admitted when offense not punishable by death .....	1015
may be admitted when offense punishable by death, by whom taken in such case .....	1016
in cases removed from State court by writ of error .....	1017
to continue in force on removal, against persons denied civil rights or against officer, &c .....	641
on removal of suits against officers, &c., under revenue or election laws, &c ..	643
where defendant on bail in one district is arrested and committed in another ..	943, 944
when commissioner of circuit court may take .....	945
calling party who has given, in Kentucky, by whom taken of offenders against United States .....	1014
surrender by, of party charged .....	1018
when insufficient, new bail or commitment .....	1019
officers of revenue-cutter service, when admitted to .....	2765
in suits for making false claims .....	3492
not to be accepted of seamen committed on refusal to sail, &c .....	4558
in bankruptcy, liability of debtor as, how provable .....	5069
for bankrupt, how provable .....	5070, 5091
acknowledging, &c., in name of another not consenting to same, penalty .....	5394
<b>PRIVATE EXPRESSES,</b>	
for carrying letters, &c., prohibited, penalty .....	3982-3984
<b>PRIVATEERS,</b>	
journals of, to have entered names of persons disabled .....	4762
transcripts to be sent to Secretary of Navy ..	4763
when men to be placed on pension-list .....	4761
fund for disabled privateersmen .....	4758-4760
<b>PRIVILEGES,</b>	
jurisdiction of courts to redress deprivations of, made under color of law, &c ..	563, 629, 699
restrictions on granting, by Territories ..	1889, 1924
offenses under civil-rights and elective-franchise laws to deprive citizens of, &c ..	5508-5510, 5519
<b>PRIZE,</b>	
provisions applicable to all captures .....	4613-4652
to what captures the provisions of law apply .....	4613
what are vessels of the Navy .....	4614

	Section.		Section.
<b>PRIZE—Continued.</b>		<b>PRIZE—Continued.</b>	
duties of commanding officers.....	4615	<b>Shares and prize-money—Continued.</b>	
claim of United States to share in prize....	4616	moiety of, to go to Navy pension-fund....	4752
prize-master, duties of.....	4617	from vessels, &c., captured by privateers,	
district attorney, duties of.....	4618, 4619	part of, to go to privateer pension-	
special counsel may be employed ( <i>repeated</i> )..	4620	fund.....	4759
appraisal of property taken for government..	4624	permanent appropriation for payment of..	
property, proceedings for adjudication of..	4625	p. 728, 3689	
delivery of, on stipulation.....	4626	assignment of, void unless attested by	
when, may be sold.....	4627	certain officers.....	4643
mode of sale of.....	4628	commanding officers to discourage sale of..	1430
transfer to another district for sale.....	4629	false personation of person entitled to, in	
vessels captured by citizens and condemned		receiving money, &c.....	5435
as, entitled to register.....	4132	endeavoring to obtain, &c., by means of	
delaying or defrauding captors or claimants,		forged power of attorney.....	5436
how prevented.....	5441	<b>PROBABLE CAUSE,</b>	
<b>Accounts, fees, and compensation, ac-</b>		when burden of proof on claimant to show,	
<b>counts of clerks of district courts....</b>	<b>4644</b>	in cases of seizure.....	<b>909</b>
allowance and commission to marshals..	4645	no action against officer or prosecutor when	
compensation of district attorneys.....	4646	seizure made with, and no costs to	
accounts of district attorneys and prize		claimant.....	970
commissioners.....	4647	informer, &c., having, not liable for defend-	
compensation of special counsel.....	4648, 4649	ant's cost on discontinuance, &c.....	975
commissions of auctioneers.....	4650	for fees of clerk, marshal, &c.....	976
witness fees.....	4651	when to be paid by United States in such	
<b>Bounty to persons on vessels sunk or de-</b>		cases.....	976
<b>stroyed.....</b>	<b>4635</b>	execution not to issue against revenue offi-	
distribution of, and of salvage, ransom-		cer in suits for acts done by him offi-	
money, &c.....	4642	cially, if court certifies to probable	
property employed in aid of insurrection,		cause, but judgment to be paid out of	
when lawful subject of, &c.....	5308	Treasury.....	989
proceedings when such property is taken..	563, 5311	<b>PROBATE COURTS,</b>	
735, 5309, 5310		certificate of, that mother entitled to pension	
seized on inland waters not subject of...	5310	has abandoned children; disposal of	
penalty for attempting to defraud United		pension.....	4706
States or captor.....	5414	<b>in Territories, judicial power of.....</b>	<b>1907</b>
for removal of property from vessels taken		Colorado.....	1929, 1931
as..... p. 279, art. 16, 1624		Montana.....	1932
for maltreating persons taken on... p. 279,	1624	<b>PROCESS, (See the several courts.)</b>	
art. 17, 1624		in United States courts to conform to those	
<b>Jurisdiction and proceedings in prize</b>		of State courts.....	914-916
<b>cases in district courts.... cl. 8, 563-565,</b>	<b>735, 4625</b>	not abated by altering terms of.....	573, 660, 684
<b>captures under laws relating to insurrec-</b>		relating to cases at special sessions of cir-	
<b>tion, in what district condemned.....</b>	<b>735</b>	cuit courts for criminal causes.....	662
appeal to Supreme Court from what de-		in hands of marshal, &c., on removal or ex-	
crees.....	695, 696	piration of office, how executed.....	790
none from district to circuit court.....	631	how sealed, signed, and bear teste.....	911, 912
proceedings of district courts after... 565, 4637		Supreme Court may prescribe forms of, in	
amendment of.....	1006, 4636	causes of equity and admiralty.....	917
within what time and on what notice		how directed and executed when marshal,	
to be taken.....	1009	&c., is party in the cause.....	922
security for costs on appeal.....	3638	circuit and district courts may allow amend-	
new evidence not to be received in Su-		ments of.....	948
preme Court on.....	698	costs when several processes are instituted	
subject to same rules as writs of error..	1012	against persons who might have been	
Supreme Court may affirm, modify, or		joined.....	977
reverse the decree or judgment or di-		execution of, in Territorial courts.....	1876
rect further proceedings.....	701	in civil-rights cases.....	1984, 1985
<b>Prize commissioners.....</b>	<b>4621</b>	military and naval forces in aid of....	1984, 1989
duties of.....	4622, 4641	fees for, in civil-rights cases.....	1986
duties of marshals as to keeping, sale, and		in Indian country.....	2153
disposition of proceeds of prize prop-		against foreign ministers and their domes-	
erty.....	4623	tics to be void, &c.....	4063, 4064
<b>Recaptures.....</b>	<b>4652</b>	when, may issue against ministers' servants..	4065
<b>Shares and prize-money to captors</b>	<b>4630</b>	ministers and consuls in certain countries	
distribution to captors.....	4631	may issue.....	4084
vessels entitled to.....	4632	execution and return of, by marshals of con-	
officers entitled to.....	4633	sular courts.....	4112
determination of.....	4634	regulation by minister of form, &c., of.....	4117
costs and expenses, how paid.....	4639, 4640	against marshals of consular courts, how ex-	
net amount to be paid into Treasury for		ecuted.....	4116
distribution.....	4641	for enforcing decrees, &c., in bankruptcy..	4975
final distribution and payment.....	4641	for contempt against assignee, bankrupt,	
list of persons claiming, to be forwarded		and witnesses in bankruptcy proceed-	
by commanding officer... p. 279, art. 15,	1624	ings.....	5005, 5037, 5104
due colored soldiers and sailors.....	2032	concealment to avoid, to be act of bank-	
		ruptcy.....	5021



	Section.		Section.
<b>PROCESS—Continued.</b>		<b>PROHIBITION—Continued.</b>	
stealing, falsifying, &c., of any court.....	5394	<b>of importation—Continued.</b>	
obstructing, &c., officer in executing, &c.....	5398	of merchandise in foreign vessels, in cer- tain cases.....	2497, 2498
<b>PROCEDURE, (See <i>Process and the several courts.</i>)</b>		of dutiable articles in public vessels... p. 278, art. 12.....	1342
of United States courts to conform to those of States.....	914-916	regulation of importation of fire-arms and spirits in Alaska.....	1955
<b>PROCEEDS,</b>		Secretary of Treasury to give instructions to collectors to prevent importation of spurious and adulterated chemicals, drugs, and medicines.....	2612
of sale of old material, condemned stores, supplies, marine hospitals, revenue cutters, and certain other public prop- erty, how disposed of.....	3618, 3692	<b>PROMOTION,</b>	
detailed statement of, to be included in the book of estimates.....	3672	<b>in Army, in staff corps and departments..</b>	1194
of property seized, &c., under internal-re- venue laws.....	3191-3195, 3453, 3459	in line.....	1204
of property of delinquent collector of in- ternal-revenue.....	3217	in staff.....	1204
of prize-money (see <i>Prize</i> ).....	4615, 4625-4629	in Engineer Corps.....	1206
<b>PROCLAMATION,</b>		after fourteen years' service.....	1207
by President as to conduct to be observed toward alien enemies.....	4067, 4068	in Ordnance Department.....	1208
duties of judges, courts, and marshals thereafter.....	4069, 4070	of non-commissioned officers.....	1214
as to powers of foreign consular officers in maritime cases.....	4079	assistant surgeons who have served three years in volunteer force eligible to... to fill vacancies in case of retired officers.	1170 1257
suspending discriminating duties on tonnage or impost of foreign ves- sels.....	4228	officer may be transferred from line to staff without prejudice to right of... in Navy, of seamen for heroism.....	1205 1407
terminating exemption of Prussian ves- sels from discriminating duties.....	4230	to vacancies created by retired list.....	1458
to insurgents.....	5300	of commodores to rear-admirals on retired list.....	1460
of insurrection.....	5301	of retired officers on active list.....	1461
closing port of entry in insurrectionary district.....	5317	to rear-admiral on retired list limited....	1461
by governors of Territories, defining judi- cial districts, &c.....	1873	physical examination before.....	1493
<b>PRODUCTION,</b>		wounds not a disqualification for.....	1494
of letters, accounts, and invoices by im- porter before collector.....	2922	to grade limited in number.....	1495
of books and papers in bankruptcy proceed- ings.....	5002, 5003	professional examination before.....	1496
<b>PROFANITY,</b>		to rear-admirals, in time of peace.....	1497
punishment for, in Army... p. 234, art. 53,	1342	of officers for eminent conduct.....	1506
in Navy... p. 277, art. 8,	1624	although grade may be full.....	1507
<b>PROFESSORS,</b>		of officers receiving vote of thanks.....	1508
at Military Academy, part of Army.....	1094	to vacancies caused by death, &c., of offi- cers who received vote of thanks....	1510
retired officers of Army may be detailed to serve as, in colleges, but with no ad- ditional pay.....	1260	of retired officers, not to increase pay....	1591
in Navy, number of.....	1399	<b>in Marine Corps, for gallant conduct.....</b>	1605
by whom appointed.....	1400	on receiving vote of thanks.....	1607
duties of.....	1401	<b>PROOF-SPIRITS (distilled),</b>	
relative rank of, on the active list.....	1480	standard of.....	3249
assignment of, at Naval Academy.....	1528	tax on.....	3251
pay of.....	1556	adding substances to create fictitious proof.	3252
retired after forty-five years' service to have rank of commodore.....	1481	<b>PROOF-SHEETS,</b>	
<b>PROOF, (See <i>Evidence.</i>)</b>		when to be third-class mail-matter.....	3878
mode of, in trials at common law.....	861	postage on.....	3910
in equity and admiralty cases.....	862	to be prepaid in full.....	3897
in appeals from district to circuit courts, copies of, certified up.....	632	<b>PROPERTY, (See <i>Public Property.</i>)</b>	
burden of, in different cases (see <i>Burden of Proof</i> ).....	909, 2126, 3225, 3333	all persons have equal benefit of laws for security of.....	1977
in public land claims (see <i>Public Lands</i> )... 2263, 2264, 2268, 2281, 2284, 2287, 2291, 2301, 2313, 2317, 2321, 2335	2263, 2264, 2268, 2281, 2284, 2287, 2291, 2301, 2313, 2317, 2321, 2335	and equal rights of receiving, holding, conveying, &c.....	1978
<b>PROHIBITION,</b>		lost in military service, how paid for....	3483-3488
writs of, issued by Supreme Court to dis- trict courts as courts of admiralty... of importation, of obscene articles and their condemna- tion.....	688 2491, 2492 2493-2495	permanent appropriation for..... p. 727, malicious destruction of, by persons in Army..... p. 235, art. 55,	3689 1342
of neat-cattle and their hides when.....	2493-2495	attached, when United States are interested, how released.....	3753, 3754
of watches, &c., with trade-mark, &c., of domestic manufacture.....	2496	wrecked on Florida coast, how disposed of. forfeiture of vessel conveying, to foreign port.....	4239 4240
		buying, on high seas, &c., knowing same to have been stolen.....	5357
		valuable inclosures stolen, &c., from mail inventory of public, to be kept by heads of departments.....	5470 197
		by Postmaster-General.....	397
		<b>PROPOSALS,</b>	
		falsely making, altering, forging, &c., ut- tering as true any false, &c.....	5418
		<b>for carrying mails, advertising for.....</b>	3941
		how opened, &c.....	3944

	Section.		Section.
<b>PROPOSALS</b> —Continued.		<b>PUBLIC BUILDINGS, ETC.</b> —Continued.	
for carrying the mails—Continued.		appropriations for those under control of Treasury Department to be available at once	3684
guarantee of, required	3945	before new, are commenced plans and estimates to be prepared and approved by Secretary of Treasury, Postmaster-General, and Secretary of Interior	3734
oath of bidder to accompany	3946	contracts for, not to exceed appropriation	3733
for naval supplies, provision concerning	3718-3724	penalty for knowingly contracting for erection, repair, or furnishing of, beyond specific sum appropriated	5503
for public works, separate, required for each, by Secretary of War	3717	disbursing agents for moneys appropriated for, Secretary of Treasury may designate public officers as	255
for supplies shall be advertised for	3709	limit of compensation	3654
notice of, and who may be present at opening of	3710	collectors of customs to act as, of money appropriated for custom-houses and certain other buildings	3657
<b>PROPRIETARY ARTICLES, ETC.,</b>		where there is no collector, Secretary of Treasury may appoint	3658
internal-revenue tax on.. Schedule A, p. 678, after	3437	may be leased by collector of customs, with approval of Secretary of Treasury, for appraisers' and customs-house purposes	2953, 2955-2958
medicines compounded according to pharmacopeia, exempt from	3436	warehouses for storage of unclaimed goods, &c., may be leased by Secretary of Treasury (see <i>Warehouses</i> )	2954-2957
imported, to be stamped, &c.	3435	<b>and grounds in District of Columbia,</b> (see <i>Seal of Government.</i> )	
designs and dies for stamps on, may be furnished by proprietors of	3423	under whose charge	1797
<b>PROTECTION AND RELIEF OF SEAMEN,</b>		provisions concerning	1795-1835
provisions relating to	4554-4591	estimates, appropriations, and expenditures for	1798
<b>PROTESTS,</b>		employés in, number and employment of	1799
consular officers to receive, of citizens of United States and foreigners	1707	expense of mains for supply of water in, to be paid by United States	1805
by master, &c., of vessel seeking port in distress of weather	2891	plans and surveys of District to be kept by Chief of Engineers	1809
customs duties paid under, money how credited	3010	improper occupation of, how prevented	1818
suits for recovery of, how brought, &c.	3011	planting ailantus trees in, prohibited	1830
of national-bank notes	5226, 5228	not to be rented in, without previous appropriation	3679
<b>PROVISIONS,</b>		in New Mexico, management of	1920
customs duties on.. Schedule F, p. 467, carried and delivered by vessels transporting passengers between Europe and United States	4260	<b>PUBLIC CONTRACTS,</b>	
penalty for supplying short allowance of, how cooked and furnished	4261	suits on, in Court of Claims	1059
by vessels between Atlantic and Pacific ports of United States	4265	provisions concerning	3709-3747
carried by merchant-vessels	4564	advertising for proposals	3826, 3709, 3716, 3723
complaint as to, how made	4565	opening bids for	3710
forfeiture for false complaint as to	4566	for fuel in District of Columbia	3711-3713
permission to complain guaranteed	4567	for military and naval service, how controlled, &c.	3714
table of scale of, to be served to crew.. Schedule A, p. 895, after	4612	for Army subsistence	3715
pay to seamen for reduction of allowance	4568	separate proposals and contracts for each class of work	3717
to be weighed when required	4571	naval supplies to be furnished by, made on proposals with lowest bidder	3718-3720, 3723
<b>for Navy, contracts for (see <i>Contracts</i>).</b>	3718-3722	certain exceptions	3721, 3726, 3727
punishment for waste of... p. 277, art. 8,	1624	opening proposals and rejected bids	3722-3724
<b>bureau of, and of clothing</b>	419-421	domestic manufactures to be preferred	3725, 3728
chief to be appointed from list of paymasters	425	ten per cent. reservation, how relinquished	3730
relative rank of chief (see <i>Navy</i> )	1471, 1473	bunting of domestic manufacture, how contracted for	3729
<b>PROVOST-MARSHALS,</b>		name of contractor to be marked on Army and Navy supplies	2731
duty of, as to prisoners... p. 237, art. 67,	1342	not to be made unless authorized by law, &c.	3732
when to have pensions	4693	not to exceed appropriations	3679, 3733
rate of total disability, pension to	4695	not to be made for renting buildings in District of Columbia without previous appropriations, note after	3679
pensions to widows, &c., of	4710	restrictions on commencement of new buildings	3734
<b>PROXIES,</b>		penalty for contracting to pay for erection or repairs of buildings beyond specific appropriation	5503
of shareholders in national banks as	5144		
<b>PRUSSIA,</b>			
vessels of, exempt from discriminating duties	4229		
duration of such exemption	4230		
<b>PUBLIC ACCOUNTS,</b>			
decimal-money system extended to	3563		
pay of Members and Delegates of House passed as	46		
(See <i>Accounts, Auditors, Comptrollers, Public Money.</i> )			
<b>PUBLIC BUILDINGS, ETC.,</b>			
title of land for, to be approved by Attorney-General and assent of State obtained before money expended upon	355		
assent of States to be obtained to purchases of land for, heretofore made	1838		
estimates for erection of, to be made	3663		

	Section.
<b>PUBLIC CONTRACTS—Continued.</b>	
for stationery and supplies limited to one year .....	3735
land not to be purchased unless authorized by law .....	3736
not assignable, and if assigned, contract void .....	3737
members of Congress not to be interested in .....	3739-3742
members of Light-House Board, inspectors and light-keepers not to be interested in those relating to their service .....	4680
officers of commercial corporations or trading firms or persons interested in having contracts not to be employed as officers or agents of United States in certain cases .....	1783
to be deposited with Comptrollers or Commissioner of Customs .....	3743
of Secretaries of War, Navy, and Interior to be in writing, signed, returned, &c. ....	512, 3744-3747
payments on, not to be beyond services rendered .....	3648
for collection of abandoned property .....	3755
members of Congress and public officers prohibited from receiving pay for services concerning .....	1781, 1782
officers of military prisons not to be interested in .....	1358
penalty for breach of, by workmen at arsenal or armory .....	1669
for stationery for Congress, how made .....	65-68
for supplies for War Department, to be laid before Congress .....	229, 230
for furnishing goods, &c., to Indians, restriction on payment .....	2107
for survey of public lands, when binding ..	2398
instructions to be deemed a part of .....	2399
for apparatus or to construct buildings, &c., for light-house service, by whom accepted .....	4665
for materials for construction or repair of light-house, beacons, buoys, &c. ....	4666
for erection of light-houses, how made .....	4667
for Government Printing Office, paper ..	3767-3778
engraving and lithographing .....	3779-3782
report to Congress, for paper and materials .....	3821
Congressional Printer and foremen not to be interested in .....	3765
with Post-Office Department, form of .....	403
duplicates to be sent to Sixth Auditor ..	404
persons in department and postmasters not to be interested in .....	412, 3850
statement of accounts on, by Sixth Auditor .....	889
postmasters to report delinquents .....	3849
for carrying mail .....	3941-3963
to and through foreign countries (see <i>Postal Service</i> ) .....	4006-4011
<b>PUBLIC DEBT,</b>	
permanent appropriation for payment of, equal to interest on bonds of sinking-fund .....	3688
of one per cent. annually of entire debt toward payment of .....	p. 725, 3689
for payment of interest on, and on bonds to Pacific Railways .....	p. 725, 3689
for expenses of refunding .....	p. 725, 3689
for payment of interest by Secretary of Treasury .....	p. 725, 3689, 3698
payable in coin .....	3693
coin from duties pledged for .....	3694
sinking-funds and bonds applied thereto ..	3695, 3696
redemption of five-twenty bonds .....	3697
anticipation of payment of interest .....	3699

	Section.
<b>PUBLIC DEBT—Continued.</b>	
bonds may be sold to purchase coin with ..	3700
interest not payable in national-bank notes .....	5182
nor in United States notes, except, &c. ....	3588-3590
exempt from taxation .....	3701
duplicate of bonds destroyed how obtained, .....	3702-3705
exchange of registered for coupon bonds ..	3706
credit to public officers for notes, &c., stolen ..	3707
imitating notes or printing cards on, prohibited .....	3708
punishment for false personation of holder of, in receiving money, &c. ....	5435
for endeavoring to obtain, &c., sum in, by forged power of attorney, &c. ....	5436
<b>PUBLIC DEPOSITARIES.</b> (See <i>Depositaries, Designated Depositaries, Public Money.</i> )	
<b>PUBLIC DOCUMENTS,</b>	
Secretary of Interior charged with safe-keeping and distribution of .....	497, 499
provisions as to distribution of .....	500-506
superintendent of .....	507, 508
rooms provided for, in Department of Interior .....	509
what, to be delivered to Secretary of Interior .....	3813
document-room of Senate, officers, &c. ....	52
of House of Representatives, officers, &c. ....	53
number of, for Congress as "usual number" ..	3792
motions to print extra copies of .....	3793-3795
additional number of, printed by order of Joint Committee on Library (see <i>Joint Committee on Library</i> ) .....	3796
accompanying annual reports of departments, number of, to be printed .....	3798
when to be furnished to Congressional Printer .....	196
to be edited by person appointed by Joint Committee on Printing .....	75
printed by order of either House, fifty additional copies for exchange in foreign countries .....	3799
extra copies of, how sold to any person .....	3809
money received from sale of, to be deposited in Treasury, &c. ....	3818
to be furnished to certain National Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers .....	4837
provisions as to printing, &c., (see <i>Government Printing Office</i> ) .....	3756-3828
destroying, or carrying away, &c., of any court, or deposited in any public office, penalty .....	5403
by the officer having custody of .....	5408
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH,</b>	
provisions concerning (see <i>Health</i> ) .....	4792-4800
<b>PUBLIC LANDS, (See <i>Lands, Public.</i>)</b>	
<b>Surveyors and deputy surveyors.</b> .....	2207-2233
<b>Registers and receivers.</b> .....	2234-2247
<b>Land districts.</b> .....	2248-2256
<b>Pre-emption.</b> .....	2257-2288
<b>Homesteads.</b> .....	2289-2317
<b>Mineral lands and mining.</b> .....	2318-2352
<b>Sale and disposal.</b> .....	2353-2379
<b>Reservation and sale of town-sites.</b> .....	2380-2394
<b>Survey.</b> .....	2395-2413
<b>Bounty.</b> .....	2414-2446
<b>Miscellaneous provisions.</b> .....	2447-2490
<b>PUBLIC MONEYS,</b>	
provisions respecting .....	3591-3659
officers concerned in collecting or disbursing, forbidden to trade in .....	1788, 1789
officers receiving internal-revenue taxes or revenues to pay gross amount into Treasury .....	3210

	Section.
<b>PUBLIC MONEYS—Continued.</b>	
recovered as fines and penalties in internal-revenue cases to be paid into Treasury as taxes are paid .....	3216
under control of Treasurer United States, where to be kept .....	3591
Carson and Denver mints and Boise City assay-office to be places of deposit of ..	3592
shall be subject to draft of Treasurer United States .....	3593
in custody of assistant treasurer, &c., at specified places, and provisions concerning .....	3594-3613
special agents to disburse, to give bonds ..	3614
to whom paid by collectors and receivers of ..	3615
when may be paid to any depository .....	3616
to be deposited without deduction .....	3617-3619
to be drawn for only as required for use, and how kept where there is no public depository .....	3620
to be deposited and receipted for .....	3621
accounts of, to be rendered monthly, &c. . .	3622
distinct accounts of disbursement of, by appropriations .....	3623
neglect or refusal to deposit, proceedings .....	3624
proceedings by distress-warrant, &c., against delinquent collectors, &c., of .....	3625-3638
to be safely kept without using, loaning, or exchanging .....	3639, 3846
Secretary of Treasury may transfer .....	3640
Postmaster-General may transfer, belonging to his department .....	3641
of Post-Office Department, accounts of to be kept separate and in detail .....	3642, 3643
no advances of, to be made .....	3648
in depositories shall be examined .....	3649, 3650
exchange of, restricted .....	3651
premiums on, to be accounted for .....	3652
compensation of depositories of .....	3655, 3656
appointment of special disbursing agents where no collection is authorized ..	3658
investment of trust-funds .....	3659
accounts of expenditure of, to be settled within fiscal year .....	250
for War and Navy Departments, how drawn .....	3673
for postal service, how drawn .....	3674
form of drawing and recording warrants on Treasury for .....	3675
received from sale of certain public property, how credited .....	3618, 3692
detailed statement of, to be included in book of estimates .....	3672
of public documents, paper shavings, &c., how deposited in Treasury .....	3818
at post-offices, quarterly accounts of ..	3843, 3844, 3845
postmasters to keep without loaning, using, or exchanging .....	3846
may deposit in certain cases as specified ..	3847, 3848
no extra allowance for disbursement of, by officer having fixed salary, unless ..	1765
Territorial officers in Washington, Idaho, and Montana to give security for ..	1951
superintendents of mints to receive, &c. . .	3506
special agents Post-Office Department collecting, &c., to give bond .....	4018
may be deposited in national banks in certain cases .....	3847, 3848, 5153
judgment at return term, in suits against persons accountable for .....	957
transcripts from books, &c., of Treasury Department made evidence in suits against persons accountable for ..	886
in trial of indictment for embezzling ..	887

	Section.
<b>PUBLIC MONEYS—Continued.</b>	
embezzlement of, by any person, furnished for military, &c., service .....	5439
depositing otherwise than authorized by law, converting, &c., loaning, &c., by disbursing officer .....	5488, 5493
failure of treasurer or assistant treasurer or public depository safely to keep ..	5489, 5493
loaning, using, converting, &c., depositing in banks, exchanging for other funds, except, &c., by person charged with safe-keeping .....	5490, 5493
failure of officers receiving, to render accounts as provided by law .....	5491, 5493
failure of persons having in possession, to deposit, &c., when required, &c. .	5492, 5493
evidence of balance of, against defendant on trial of indictment for embezzlement of .....	5494
prima-facie evidence of embezzlement of ..	5495
evidence of conversion of .....	5496
receiving, from disbursing officer, &c., on deposit, loan, &c., or using, converting, by bankers, not being authorized depository, penalty .....	5497
by president, cashier, teller, director, &c., of any bank or banking association ..	5497
embezzlement of, by persons in military service .....	p. 236, art. 60, 1342
by persons in naval service ..	p. 279, art. 14, 1624
<b>PUBLIC PRINTING, (See Congressional Printer, Government Printing Office.)</b>	
provisions concerning .....	3756-3828
Joint Committee on (see <i>Joint Committee on Public Printing</i> ) .....	3756
to appoint person to edit documents .....	75
estimates for, by departments .....	3661
neglect or delay in, how to be remedied ..	3757
foreman of .....	3761
when, to be done at night .....	3764
estimates of paper for .....	3766
contracts for paper for .....	3767-3778
for engravings, &c., for .....	3779-3782
provisions for printing bills, resolutions, and public documents .....	3791-3801
to be done at Government Printing Office ..	3786
<b>PUBLIC PROPERTY,</b>	
inventories of, to be kept by heads of departments .....	197
by Postmaster-General .....	397
disbursing and collecting officers forbidden to trade in .....	1788, 1789
proceeds of sales of, how disposed of ..	3618, 3692
detailed statement of, to be included in book of estimates .....	3672
statement of proceeds of sale in book of estimates .....	3672
uniforms and equipments, provisions concerning .....	3748
Solicitor of Treasury may rent or sell unproductive, &c. . .	3749
to have charge of that taken for debts ..	3750
to release such lands when debt is paid ..	3751
lands conveyed to individuals for United States .....	3752
how released from attachment .....	3753, 3754
preservation and sale of abandoned property .....	3755
record of, to be kept by postmasters .....	3842
proceeds of certain, acquired by Post-Office Department, how disposed of .....	4050
at seat of government, provisions concerning (see <i>Seat of Government</i> ) .....	1795-1835
embezzlement or purchase, in military service, from officer, &c., not authorized to sell .....	p. 236, art. 60, 1342
in Navy .....	p. 278, art. 14, 1624

	Section.
<b>PUBLIC PROPERTY</b> —Continued.	
purchasing unlawfully, by person not in military or naval service, &c.....	3490, 5438
punishment for destruction of, in Navy, p. 276, art. 4, 1624	1624
for wasting and not preventing destruction of.....	p. 277, art. 8, 1624
<b>PUBLIC STOCKS.</b> (See <i>Bonds, National Loan.</i> )	
<b>PUBLIC STORES.</b> (See <i>Warehouses.</i> )	
<b>PUBLIC VESSELS.</b>	
exempt from certain requirements as to other vessels.....	2791, 4400
<b>PUBLIC WORKS,</b> (See <i>Public Buildings.</i> )	
estimates for, how made.....	3663
officers of Army not to be employed on, if required thereby to be separated from their commands.....	1224
soldiers detailed for employment on, as artificers or laborers for not less than ten days to have extra pay, as specified.....	1287
Secretary of War to require separate proposals and contracts for each work, and each class of material, &c.....	3717
contracts for, not to exceed appropriations.....	3733, 5503
in District of Columbia, under whose charge (see <i>District of Columbia</i> ).....	1800-1818
<b>PUBLIC WORSHIP,</b>	
performance of, by chaplains in Navy.....	1397
<b>PUBLISHERS,</b> (See <i>Newspapers.</i> )	
to be notified of refusal to take paper, &c..	3885
may print, &c., date of expiration, &c., on papers, &c.....	3886
may contract for delivery of papers, &c., by route agents.....	3889
of newspapers, &c., affidavit as to mailing papers, &c.....	3909
not to be paid for advertising mail-lettings, &c., unless, &c.....	3941
when uncalled-for newspapers, &c., may be returned to.....	4061
<b>PUNISHMENT,</b> (See <i>Crimes and Offenses.</i> )	
in States, &c., all persons to be subject to alike, and to no other.....	1977
not to be inflicted when division of opinion exists between judges of circuit court concerning.....	651
on seamen to be recorded in log-book.....	4290
penalty for inflicting cruel or unusual, upon.....	5347
provisions concerning.....	4596-4612
by consular courts.....	4101-4104
in Navy, for offenses not specified in articles.....	p. 281, art. 22, 1624
for offenses committed on shore... p. 281, art. 23, 1624	1624
inflicted by commanding officer... p. 281, art. 24, 1624	1624
by officer temporarily commanding, p. 281, art. 25, 1624	1624
by summary court-martial... p. 282, art. 30, 1624	1624
<b>PURCHASES,</b> (See <i>Contracts.</i> )	
at sales on execution in favor of United States through Solicitor of Treasury..	3470
of land on account of United States restricted.....	3732-3736
of public supplies, provisions concerning, 3709, 3747	3709, 3747
<b>PURSERS,</b>	
accounts of, lost on captured vessels, how settled.....	284-286
in case of loss of funds by, Court of Claims may grant relief, if found to be without fault.....	1059, 1062

	Section.
<b>Q.</b>	
<b>QUARANTINE,</b>	
States, laws of, to be observed by United States officers.....	4792
discharge of cargo of vessels in.....	4793
warehouses at.....	4794, 4795
time for entry of vessels subject to, may be extended.....	4796
<b>QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT (Army),</b>	
authorized.....	1094
organization of, and rank in.....	1132
duties of officers of.....	1133
to equip, &c., naval detachments co-operating.....	1135
restrictions on erection of permanent barracks.....	1136
employment of forage and wagon masters..	1137
officers of, not to trade in articles pertaining to.....	1137, 1138
accountability in issue of supplies by.....	1139
officers of, to give bond.....	1191
appointments and promotions in, suspended until, &c.....	1194
<b>Quartermaster-General,</b> appointment and selection of.....	1193
officers to render quarterly returns to, of issue of clothing or camp-equipage... in absence of, &c., President to designate officer to perform his duties.....	1221
one to militia of each State.....	1631
may employ forage-masters and wagon-masters; their pay, &c.....	1137
to prescribe system of accountability, and to account quarterly to Secretary of War.....	1139
<b>Assistant quartermasters-General,</b> number and rank.....	1132
to do duty as commissaries of subsistence.....	1134
<b>Deputy quartermasters-general,</b> number and rank of.....	1132
<b>Quartermasters</b> for artillery regiments, selection of, &c.....	1099
for cavalry regiments.....	1102
for infantry regiments.....	1106
regimental, pay of.....	1261
of brigade, in militia.....	1631
in regiment of militia, when in service..	1646
assistant for each brigade of militia in service.....	1647
in case of accidental losses by, Court of Claims may grant relief.....	1059-1062
<b>Quartermaster-sergeants,</b> for regiment of artillery.....	1099
for battery of artillery.....	1100
for regiment of cavalry.....	1102
for troop of cavalry.....	1103
for regiment of infantry.....	1106
for company of infantry.....	1107
<b>Supplies,</b> preference to domestic manufacturers.....	3716
<b>QUARTERS (Army),</b>	
of permanent nature, restrictions on construction of.....	1136
for officers may be furnished in kind.....	1270
punishment for lying out of... p. 233, art. 31, 1342	1342
rank of staff-officers gives no additional right to.....	1487
to be furnished superintendents of national cemeteries.....	4875
<b>QUARTZ MILL,</b>	
owner of, not owning mine, may have patent for mill-site.....	2337
<b>QUI TAM ACTIONS,</b>	
plaintiff, when liable for defendant's costs..	975

	Section.
<b>QUI TAM ACTIONS</b> —Continued.	
when alone liable to clerk, marshal, and attorney, for fees of prosecution....	976
<b>QUORUM,</b>	
of House of Representatives; <i>Constitution</i> , p. 18.	
to choose President; <i>amendment Constitution</i> , p. 30.	
of Senate to choose Vice-President; <i>amendment Constitution</i> , p. 30.	
of Supreme Court .....	673
adjournment of, for want of.....	685
powers of less than, during first twenty days .....	686
of judges of Court of Claims.....	1052
of supreme court in Territories.....	1864
<b>QUO WARRANTO,</b>	
jurisdiction of district court of proceeding by, for removal from office....cl. 14,	563
of circuit court of proceedings by, for removal from office.....p. 112,	629
district attorney to proceed by, against persons illegally holding office.....	1786
<b>R.</b>	
<b>RACE,</b>	
rights of citizens to vote not to be abridged on account of, &c.; <i>fifteenth amendment to Constitution</i> , p. 32.	
no distinction on account of, in homestead laws .....	2302
at elections (see <i>Elections</i> ) .....	2004-2010
in Territories .....	1860
<b>RAILROADS,</b>	
government directors for roads having subsidies .....	5259
right of, to carry passengers, freight, &c., from one State to another, form connection, &c., but not to build new road without consent of State, &c. ....	5258
when foreign, may own and employ tug or ferry-boat .....	4370
transportation of animals by, provisions concerning .....	4386-4390
penalty on, for transporting empty casks, having uncanceled stamps, brands, &c., in violation of law .....	3324
for carrying persons acting as private letter-expresses .....	3983
cars laden with imports, sealed by customs officer, &c., exempt from manifest fees .....	3007
and engines lost in military service, how paid .....	3483-3488
permanent appropriations for payment of those lost in military service. p. 727,	3689
not subject to forfeiture for goods being transported on, contrary to customs laws, unless owners are privy to violation .....	3063
iron, partially worn, imported for remanufacture, &c., regulations concerning re-exportation .....	3021
land-grants, pre-emption limits within limit of.....	2279
settlers on, prior to withdrawal from market .....	2281
<b>Pacific Railways,</b> provisions concerning.	5256-5262
connections may be made with, by other roads .....	5257
government directors of .....	5259
money due from United States to, for transportation, to be withheld until rights determined by courts, &c. ....	5260, 5261
in postal service, contracts for carrying mail, without advertising.....	3942

	Section.
<b>RAILROADS</b> —Continued.	
in postal service—Continued.	
to be post-roads.....	3964
terminous of post-roads intersecting, may be changed.....	3973
not to carry letters except in mail....	3985, 3986
routes to be classified .....	3997
pay for carrying mail .....	3998
when reasonable contract cannot be made, how mail may be carried.....	3999
to carry mail on any train, &c .....	4000
pay to land-grant roads for carrying mail.	4001
readjustment of pay .....	4002
refusal of, to furnish postal cars.....	4003
pay for postal cars .....	4004
length, &c., of postal cars of.....	4005
post-office, superintendents of .....	4020
employment of clerks, &c., for distributing mail in railroad offices.....	4025
<b>RANK,</b>	
in Army, officers of line may be promoted to staff without prejudice.....	1205
of officers with brevet commissions.....	1211
officers to be addressed by actual .....	1212
between officers of same grades, &c., computation of service .....	1219
of assistant surgeons absent, when entitled to examination.....	1372
relative, of Army and Navy officers.....	1466
in militia, how determined.....	1638
in Navy, of line-officers according to date .....	1467
of chiefs of bureaus .....	1471
when line-officers .....	1472
when retired .....	1473
of Medical Corps .....	1474
of Pay Corps .....	1475
of Engineer Corps.....	1476
of naval constructors.....	1477
of assistant naval constructors .....	1477
of civil engineers.....	1478
of chaplains .....	1479
of professors of mathematics.....	1480
grades of staff officers of above-named corps, &c., how filled ( <i>new</i> ).....	1480
of retired staff-officers.....	1481, 1482
of graduates of Naval Academy .....	1483
of engineer graduates .....	1484
precedence and authority on account of.....	1485-1488
of line and staff on courts, &c.....	1489
assimilated to warrant-officers .....	1491
Marine Corps, commandant of.....	1601
of staff of.....	1602
with Army.....	1603
of officers of revenue-cutter service on duty with Navy .....	1492
<b>RANSOM MONEY,</b>	
distribution of, to vessels of Navy.....	4642
<b>RAPE,</b>	
by persons in Army, in time of war... p. 235,	
art. 58,	1342
committed on high seas, or in forts, arsenals, &c., within exclusive jurisdiction of United States, punished by death....	5345
<b>RAPPAHANNOCK RIVER (Va.),</b>	
surveyor of customs to reside at or near mouth of, as President may designate .....	2553
<b>RATES OF POSTAGE,</b>	
mailable matter divided into three classes,	3875-3878
on newspapers, &c., at free-delivery offices ..	3872
on letters and letter-matter.....	3903
on drop-letters.....	3904
on regular printed matter.....	3905
on packages of small newspapers.....	3907
to regular dealers .....	3908

	Section.
<b>RATES OF POSTAGE—Continued.</b>	
on transient and miscellaneous matter, third class	3910
on clothing, &c., to soldiers	3911
on foreign mail-matter	3912
on irregular sea-letters	3913
extra, on advertised letters	3935
on letters carried in foreign vessels	4015
<b>RATING (in Navy),</b>	
punishment by reduction of, by commanding officer	p. 281, art. 24, 1624
by summary court-martial	p. 282, art. 30, 1624
revocation of, for incompetency, by summary court-martial	p. 282, art. 31, 1624
<b>RATIONS,</b>	
to Indians visiting military post	2110
in revenue-cutter service, to officers of	2755
contracts for	2756
in Army, Subsistence Department to supply	1141
when to be furnished to naval detachments	1143
credit sales of, to officers and men	1144
purchase of, by officers in field	1145
component parts of	1146
coffee and sugar commuted	1147
weekly issue of	1148
to hospital matrons and nurses	1277
to enlisted men, allowance of	1273
to sergeants and corporals of ordnance	1293
of sugar and coffee not issued, paid for	1294
to laundresses accompanying troops	1295
to matrons and nurses	1295
purchased by officers on credit	1299
in militia when in service	1650
additional, on western frontiers	1655
in Navy, to midshipmen, &c.	1577
to what other persons allowed	1578
to whom not allowed	1579, 1595
constituents of	1580
substitution for parts of	1581
diminution or variance of	1582
stopped, for the sick	1583
additional, of tea and coffee to seamen	1584
commutation price of	1585
to enlisted men of Marine Corps	1615
allowance of, to Navy hospitals	4812
<b>REAL ESTATE,</b>	
all citizens to have equal rights to hold	1978
seized and sold for internal-revenue taxes	3196
notice of sale and other proceedings	3197
when sold, certificate of purchase and deed of	3198
effect of deed of	3199
by collector of, in any other district within State	3200
owner may redeem	3201, 3202, 3204
return of proceedings in sale of	3203
commissioner to have charge of sales, &c., of	3208
successive seizures	3205
fees and charges	3206
proceedings by bill in chancery to subject, to payment of tax	3207
of delinquent collector of internal-revenue, sale of, by United States marshal	3217
acquired by United States for debt, powers of Solicitor of Treasury as to management, sale, &c.	3749-3751
conveyed to individuals for use of United States, authority of President to obtain release of title	3752
in Territories, limit to right of religious, &c., associations to hold	1890
when national banks may purchase	5137
<b>REAR-ADMIRALS,</b>	
number of, on active list	1363

	Section.
<b>REAR-ADMIRALS—Continued.</b>	
selection and promotion of	1365, 1366
promotion to grade of	1497
pay of	1556
may be nine on retired list	1460
Secretary of Navy may in certain cases promote commodores to be, in addition	1460
<b>REASSESSMENT (of internal-revenue taxes),</b>	
may be made within fifteen months	3182
<b>REBATE,</b>	
of interest on public debt when paid before due	3699
<b>REBELLION,</b>	
constitutional provisions disabling certain persons engaged in, from holding office	p. 31
debts incurred in aid of, and claims for slaves void	p. 31
for pensions and bounties for services in suppressing, not questioned	p. 31
writ of habeas corpus not to be suspended in case of, unless, &c.	p. 21
persons engaged in, not to be appointed in Army	1218
not to be appointed cadets	1316, 5298
claims of persons who sustained, not to be paid	3480
for pensions not to be paid to rebels	4716
vessels sailing under foreign flag, &c., during, not to be registered, &c.	4135
militia may be called forth to suppress	1642
subject to Rules and Articles of War	1644
land and naval forces employed to suppress	5298
engaged in giving aid and comfort, &c., punishment	5334
intercourse with those engaged in, by persons in Navy	p. 276, art. 4, 1624
effect of, on limitation of time for commencing proceedings in courts	1048
in cases in Court of Claims	1072-1074
contracts for collecting money and property of late Confederate States, how made	3755
provisions respecting power of President to suppress, commercial intercourse, &c. (see <i>Insurrection</i> )	5297-5322
conspiring to levy war, destroy government, by force, how punished	5336-5338
<b>RECAPTURE,</b>	
of vessel once captured, salvage	4652
<b>RECEIPTS,</b>	
by internal-revenue collectors, &c., for all sums collected	3183
using, &c., by persons not in military or naval service of false, for claim against United States	3490
for purchase-money of lands, falsely making, altering, &c.	5420
falsely making, &c., with intent to obtain from United States any sum of money	5421
having in possession any false, &c., with intent to defraud United States	5422
using, &c., of false, to obtain approvals, &c., of claims against United States, &c.	5438
officer charged with payment of appropriation paying sum less than provided by law and requiring receipt for amount greater than paid	5483
in Army, making, using, false, &c., and other fraudulent acts respecting	p. 235, art. 60, 1342
in Navy, making, using, &c., false, and other fraudulent acts respecting	p. 279, art. 14, 1624
in post-office matters, how covered into Treasury	408
postmaster to keep a record of	3842

	Section.		Section.
<b>RECEIPTS—Continued.</b>		<b>RECORDING OF VESSELS—Continued.</b>	
in post-office matters—Continued.		penalty for falsely recording, &c.....	4187
quarterly account of, by postmasters.....	3843	on officers neglecting duties.....	4188
sworn statement to accompany.....	3844	for fraudulently obtaining record.....	4189
neglect to render.....	3845	for forging, uttering as true, any false	
to be accounted for as revenue.....	4051	record, &c.....	5423
for registered mail, be taken and admitted		sea-letters.....	4190, 4191
as evidence.....	3928	conveyances, mortgages, &c., to be recorded,	
<b>RECEIVERS,</b>		&c.....	4192, 4193
of national banks, may be appointed on		index and copies of.....	4194, 4195
failure to make capital equal to legal		<b>RECORDS,</b>	
minimum.....	5141	of district court, where kept.....	562
when reserve is not made good.....	5191	transfer of, when Territory is admitted as	
on failure to redeem notes.....	5195, 5234	State.....	567, 568
when bank continues to own its own		transcripts of, into new books of district	
stock.....	5201	courts in Texas, Florida, Wisconsin,	
on refusal to make good impaired capital,		Minnesota, Iowa, and Kansas.....	897
&c.....	5205	in western district of North Carolina....	898
duties of.....	5234-5236	lost or destroyed, of judgment, &c., how sup-	
fees and expenses of.....	5238	plied.....	899-901
suits to enjoin.....	629, 5237	of courts for northern district of Illinois	
of public money (see <i>Registers and Receiv-</i>		destroyed by fire, how supplied.....	902-904
ers) bonds and duties of.....	3639	of courts of States, Territories, &c., how	
registers of land-office to examine books		proved, &c.; effect of, in evidence..	905
of.....	3650	in public offices, &c., not appertaining to	
in District of Columbia to pay over to		court, how proved.....	906
Treasurer, in certain other places to		of foreign governments relating to lands	
assistant treasurers.....	3615	claimed, &c., how authenticated....	907
to render accounts monthly.....	3622	maps, field-notes, &c., of surveyors-general	
to render distinct accounts of application		turned over to State authorities.....	2218
of money according to appropriations,	3623	safe-keeping of, &c., to be provided for..	2221
of stolen goods on high seas or in places		deputy of surveyors to have access to...	2220
within exclusive jurisdiction of United		of bills of sale, mortgages, &c., of vessels,	
States, punishment for.....	5357	&c.....	4193-4196
<b>RECEIVING-BOXES (post-office),</b>		by local inspectors of steam-vessels.....	4457
where, may be established.....	3868	of proceedings in bankruptcy....	4990, 4992, 5000,
penalty for injuring.....	3869, 5466	5004, 5054	
expenses of, how limited.....	3874	copy of, in State court for use in court of	
<b>RECOGNIZANCES,</b>		United States, how obtained if refused	
in cases at special session of circuit courts		by clerk.....	645
for trial of criminal causes.....	662	transcript of, transmitted to Supreme Court	
in criminal cases in southern district of New		on appeal.....	698
York.....	659	filed by either to be used by both	
in Supreme Court not affected by altering		parties.....	1013
time of holding term.....	684	final, in equity and admiralty causes, what	
time for, not extended by summoning grand		to contain.....	750
jury during term, &c.....	810	stealing, falsifying, &c., of any court	
how required of witnesses.....	879	whereby judgment is reversed, &c..	5394
in Vermont.....	880	destroying or carrying away, &c., of court	
for appearance at trial.....	881	or in public office.....	5403
taken de bene esse of special bail.....	947	by officer having custody of.....	5408
of witness in criminal case returned by ex-		of cigar-makers to be kept by collectors of	
amining magistrate.....	1014	internal revenue.....	3389
exoneratur, on arrest of party by bail.....	1015	of distillery operations, storekeeper's entries	
penalty in criminal case may be remitted		to be made in.....	3302
in whole or in part after breach.....	1020	of makers of tobacco and snuff, to be kept	
acknowledging or procuring, &c., in name		by collectors of internal revenue....	3357
of another not privy or consenting to		of mining-claims, what to contain.....	2324
same.....	5394	of post-offices to be kept, preserved, &c..	3842
<b>RECOINAGE,</b>		of sales of real estate for taxes to be kept	
of foreign coins required.....	3566, 3568	by collector, &c.....	3203
<b>RECORDER OF GENERAL LAND</b>		entry of redemption to be made on.....	3204
<b>OFFICE, (See <i>Lands—public.</i>)</b>		of special taxes to be kept in office of col-	
appointment and salary of.....	447	lector of internal revenue.....	3240
to countersign patents for land.....	458	<b>RECRUITS,</b>	
duties of.....	459	premium for each, accepted.....	1120
in absence of, who to act.....	459	oath to be taken by.....	p. 230, art. 2,
<b>RECORDING OF VESSELS,</b>		obtaining, to serve against United States or	1342
vessels built in United States and owned by		opening station for, penalty.....	5337
foreigners to be recorded.....	4180	<b>RECTIFIED SPIRITS, (See <i>Distiller.</i>)</b>	
measurement for record.....	4181	stamp for, form of.....	3320
certificate of record, form of.....	4182	<b>RECTIFIERS (internal revenue),</b>	
change of master to be indorsed on certifi-		penalty for doing business without paying	
cate of record.....	4183	special tax.....	3242
production of certificate on entry.....	4184	not to carry on business within six hun-	
fees of collector for.....	4185	dred feet from distillery, and to pay	
of surveyor for measurement, &c.....	4186	special tax, &c.....	cl. 3, 3244



	Section.
<b>RECTIFIERS (internal revenue)—Cont'd.</b>	
notice of intention to carry on or to change business.....	3259
to furnish facilities for examination of premises.....	3277
officer, &c., may break up ground or walls, to search for concealed pipe, &c.....	3278
to put up signs.....	3279
returns of.....	3317
book to be kept by.....	3318
not to purchase spirits in quantities of more than twenty gallons, except from rectifier, wholesale dealer, or distiller.....	3319
casks or packages of rectified spirits to be gauged and stamped.....	3320
penalties for violating laws relative to business, in omissions, and in doing acts forbidden, and where no specific penalty is imposed.....	3456-3461
<b>RED-CEDAR TIMBER,</b>	
lands containing, to be explored and selected for use of Navy.....	2458
selection of, for reservation.....	2459
protection of.....	2460-2463
penalty on master, owner, or consignee of vessels carrying away timber cut from.....	2462
<b>REDEMPTION,</b>	
of real estate sold for taxes.....	3201-3204
of fractional currency.....	3574
of United States notes, &c.....	3575
of copper and nickel coins.....	3529
of five-twenty bonds.....	3697
of notes of national banks, proceedings on failure to provide for.....	5195
when at the Treasury United States.....	5224
protest on failure of.....	5226
proceedings on notice of failure of.....	5227
business not be done by banks after failure to redeem any of their notes.....	5228
of banks in liquidation, account to be kept.....	5222
when notes shall be charged to.....	5225
agencies of national banks to be selected for.....	5195
<b>RE-ENLISTMENT,</b>	
in Army, pay of men on.....	1282
under honorable discharge.....	1284
in Navy, bounty pay for.....	1573
<b>RE-EXPORTATION,</b>	
when vessels may proceed with merchandise for, without payment of duties.....	2776
when, &c., bond for, to be given.....	2776, 2777
of rejected drugs, medicines, &c., imported, when allowed.....	2937
<b>REFERENCE,</b>	
diplomatic officers in China and other Eastern countries to encourage settlement of controversies by, &c.....	4098
for taking testimony in bankruptcy proceedings.....	5003
<b>REFUNDS,</b>	
Customs, of duties on goods destroyed by accidents.....	2984
permanent appropriation for same p. 726, Secretary of Treasury may refund duties paid in excess or illegally collected upon protest and appeal.....	30124
in certain cases where no appeal has been taken.....	3013
may refund proceeds of sales of goods and vessels seized for violation of revenue laws in certain cases.....	3078
of duties assessed on materials of repairs of vessels in foreign countries, when.....	3114
of duties paid on equipments and repairs of certain vessels in trade on northern, &c., frontier, in certain cases.....	3115

	Section.
<b>REFUNDS—Continued.</b>	
<b>permanent appropriations for, for duties on tea and coffee, on materials used for rebuilding Chicago, and certain discriminating duties.....</b>	<b>p. 726, 3689</b>
of excess of deposits for unascertained duties and duties paid under protest,.....	<b>p. 726, 3689</b>
on account of unclaimed merchandise sold for duties, &c.....	<b>p. 726, 3689</b>
debentures and drawbacks, provisions concerning (see <i>Drawbacks</i> ).....	<b>3015, 3057</b>
<b>Internal revenue, of taxes illegally assessed, erroneous, &amp;c.....</b>	<b>3220</b>
limitation of time for presenting claims for.....	<b>3228</b>
for stamps spoiled, rendered useless, &c.....	<b>3426</b>
permanent appropriation for same p. 725, on distilled spirits destroyed by accidental fire or other casualty.....	<b>3221-3223</b>
distiller's special tax in certain cases.....	<b>3245</b>
on tobacco, snuff, and cigars in certain cases.....	<b>3379</b>
of taxes collected under direct-tax laws, permanent appropriation for.....	<b>p. 724, 3689</b>
of taxes paid on articles exported.....	<b>3441, 3442, 3689</b>
permanent appropriation.....	<b>p. 725, 3689</b>
of money paid for land sold for taxes, when purchasers are evicted.....	<b>p. 724, 3689</b>
of purchase-money of lands redeemed from sale of taxes.....	<b>p. 724, 3689</b>
of taxes illegally collected under direct-tax law.....	<b>p. 724, 3689</b>
of drawback on exported spirits.....	<b>3329</b>
tobacco, snuff, and cigars.....	<b>3386</b>
on medicines, &c.....	<b>3443</b>
certificates receivable for taxes.....	<b>3442</b>
fraudulent claims for.....	<b>4344</b>
permanent appropriation for.....	<b>p. 725, 3689</b>
of duty or tax paid by national banks in excess of requirement of law.....	<b>5218</b>
of purchase-money of public lands, where sale is erroneously made and cannot be confirmed.....	<b>2362, 2363</b>
of Patent Office fees paid into Treasury by mistake.....	<b>4936</b>
<b>REGIMENTS,</b>	
in Army, number of.....	1094
of artillery.....	1099
of cavalry.....	1102
of colored cavalry.....	1104
of infantry.....	1106
of colored infantry.....	1108
chaplains of.....	1094
courts-martial of, to try offenses not capital, &c.....	<b>p. 238, arts. 81, 83, 1342</b>
in militia, in service of States.....	1630
officers and staff of.....	1631
in service of United States.....	1646
colors for, how provided.....	1633
staff of.....	1631
<b>REGISTERED BONDS,</b>	
duplicates of lost, &c., how obtained.....	<b>3704, 3705</b>
may be issued in exchange for coupon-bonds.....	<b>3706</b>
<b>REGISTERED LETTERS,</b>	
provisions relative to.....	<b>3926-3929, 3932</b>
postal revenues not to be liable for lost.....	<b>5926</b>
on whose application; fees on.....	<b>3927</b>
receipts for delivery of; evidence.....	<b>3928</b>
to persons engaged in fraudulent lottery schemes, may be returned.....	<b>3929</b>
containing currency free of registry fee in certain cases.....	<b>3932</b>
accounts to show amount from.....	<b>4049</b>
<b>REGISTER OF THE TREASURY,</b>	
appointment and salary of.....	<b>312</b>

	Section.
<b>REGISTER OF TREASURY—Continued.</b>	
duties of .....	313
not to engage in certain business .....	243
shall keep appropriation accounts .....	3675
to keep a record of certificates of registry of vessels, &c .....	4158
to cancel certain certificates of registry ..	4170, 4174
changes of masters of vessels reported to ..	4171
assistant, his appointment and duties .....	314, 315
clerks in office of .....	235

<b>REGISTERS AND RECEIVERS (public lands),</b>	
appointment of, for each land district .....	2234
to reside where land-office is kept .....	2235
bond .....	2236
salary .....	2237
fees, &c., of, in addition to salary .....	2238
additional fees in consolidated land districts .....	2239
limit of fees, &c .....	2240
excess of fees to be paid into Treasury .....	2241
receiving illegal fees; not to receive compensation for past services .....	2241
to be removed from office .....	2242
compensation to commence when .....	2243
term of office .....	2244
may hold oves after expiration of term .....	2222
plats of lands surveyed to be transmitted to, by surveyors-general .....	2223
President may transfer duties of, to surveyors-general, when .....	2227
proof before, of settlement and improvement by pre-emptor .....	2263
to transmit statement of fees, &c., paid by applicants for mineral lands .....	2334
to conduct sale of town-lots, when .....	2381
<b>receiver</b> to make returns and pay over money, &c .....	2245
to administer oaths without fee .....	2246
<b>register</b> to keep record, make returns, &c. to publish notices of applications for mineral lands .....	2325
of application for patent for mining-claim .....	2325
to certify proceedings and judgment-roll in case of adverse claim to mineral lands to Commissioner .....	2326
to give separate certificates to purchasers of same section or fraction of land .....	2361
President may increase, &c., bonds of .....	3639
books of, to be examined .....	3650
giving false information as to registry of land; penalty .....	2247

**REGISTERS IN BANKRUPTCY.** (See *Bankruptcy.*)

<b>REGISTRY, ETC., OF VESSELS,</b>	
provisions for, and for recording .....	4131-4196
what vessels entitled to registry .....	4132-4126
new register on transfer to resident citizens .....	4134
American vessel sailing under foreign flag during rebellion not entitled to .....	4135
of foreign-built vessels wrecked and repaired in United States, when .....	4136
of vessels owned by incorporated companies, how made .....	4137-4139
where and by whom to be made .....	4141
of vessels owned on New River, N. C., may be made at Wilmington, N. C .....	4342
oath for registry by owner, &c .....	4142
forfeiture of vessel for false swearing .....	4143
oath by master to obtain .....	4144
bond to obtain .....	4145, 4146
carpenter's certificate .....	4147
measurement of vessel before issue of .....	4148
certificate of measurement for .....	4149
mode of measurement .....	4150-4152

	Section.
<b>REGISTRY, ETC., OF VESSELS—Continued.</b>	
register tonnage, table of classes, and rules for ascertaining .....	4153
measurement of foreign vessels .....	4154
register kept in books, certificate to be issued by collector .....	4155-4156
blank certificates of, how provided, &c ..	4157, 5158
new register to purchaser in another district .....	4159, 4160
on purchase, by agent or attorney .....	4161, 4162
forfeiture of vessel for false swearing by agent, &c., to obtain .....	4163
upon sale under legal process .....	4164
American vessel sold to foreigner not to be registered afterward, &c .....	4165
of vessels sold abroad to American citizen ..	4166
new register, in place of one lost or destroyed .....	4167, 4168
penalty for not obtaining new registry, when required .....	4169
new register, on sale or alteration of form or burden .....	4170
change of master to be indorsed on certificate of, &c .....	4171
forfeiture of registered vessel for failure to report sale, &c., to foreigner .....	4172
oath by owner, &c., upon entry, as to .....	4173
certain surrendered certificates of, to be transmitted to Register of Treasury ..	4174
cancellation of bond on delivery of certificate of .....	4175
certificates of, how numbered .....	4176
numbers for registered vessels, carved on main-beam .....	4177
names of registered vessels to be carried on stern, &c .....	4178
change of name to deceive public to cause forfeiture of vessel .....	4179
not to issue to steam-vessels until regulations have been complied with .....	4498
register of foreign vessel to be produced on entry .....	4209, 4210
licensed or enrolled, going abroad without register, forfeiture .....	4337
in whale-fishery .....	4339
registered vessels may be licensed or enrolled, and licensed vessels registered, when .....	4322, 4323
privileges of; may touch at foreign ports, &c .....	3126
foreign merchandise taken at certain ports, when not subject to duty .....	3127
engaged in coasting-trade or fisheries, exempt from tonnage duties .....	4220
carrying passengers between foreign ports subject to provisions concerning transportation of passengers .....	4274
going from one district to another subject to provisions for licensed vessels .....	4361
record of vessels built in United States and owned by foreigners .....	4180-4184
fees of collectors and surveyors, relating to registry and record of vessels, &c ..	4185, 4186
penalty for misconduct and neglect by officers respecting .....	4187, 4188
for fraudulent registry .....	4189
sea-letters, to what vessels issued .....	4190
making false, &c .....	4191
conveyances, lien by bottomry, &c., to be recorded .....	4192-4196
index of record .....	4194
copies of, how obtained .....	4195
what to be set forth in bills of sale .....	4196
penalty for illegal granting of documents relating to .....	4373
for malfeasance .....	4374

	Section.
<b>REGISTRY, ETC., OF VESSELS—Continued.</b>	
for forging or altering .....	4375, 5423
for obstructing officers .....	4376
<b>REGULATIONS, (see Secretary of Treasury, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, and other officers.)</b>	
President may prescribe, in relation to Indian affairs .....	465
as to importation and use of fire-arms and spirits in Alaska .....	1955
by heads of departments for the conduct of their officers, clerks, and business, the custody of records, &c. ....	161
Court of Claims has jurisdiction of claims founded on .....	1059
by Secretary of Treasury in regard to collection of revenue .....	251
as to mining claims may be made by miners .....	2324
by diplomatic officers in China, Japan, &c., to supply deficiencies in laws, effect of .....	4086
by advice of consuls, proceedings .....	4117-4119
<b>of Navy, articles for government of Navy,</b>	
pp. 275, 284, .....	1624
orders, instructions, &c., to be considered .....	1547
officers to be furnished with copy of .....	1548
for discipline of Marine Corps .....	1620
<b>of Army, Articles of War, pp. 230-242 .....</b>	<b>1342</b>
<b>RE-IMPORTATION,</b>	
of merchandise once exported, of growth of United States, duties on to be equal to tax imposed by internal-revenue laws .....	2500
articles of domestic manufacture free of duty, when .....	p. 483, 2505
of barrels exported filled with petroleum returned empty free of duty .....	p. 483, 2505
of empty domestic-manufactured casks, barrels, carboys, other vessels, and grain-bags, free of duty .....	p. 482, 2505
Secretary of Treasury to make regulations to prevent illegal .....	3057
<b>REISSUE OF PATENTS,</b>	
to assignee; how application made, and corrected specification signed .....	4895
appeal by applicant for, from examiner to board of examiners .....	4909
from board of examiners to Commissioner .....	4910
from Commissioner to supreme court of District of Columbia .....	4911
when and to whom allowed, effect of, &c. ....	4916
further remedy for, by bill in equity .....	4915
<b>RELADING,</b>	
of vessels in distress, inspection .....	2894
no charges, &c., on Spanish vessels .....	2895
<b>RELIEF AND PROTECTION OF SEAMEN,</b>	
provisions relating to .....	4554-4591
consular officers not to receive fees, &c., on payments for .....	1719
<b>REMARRIAGE,</b>	
of widows, effect of, as to pensions .....	4702, 4725, 4726
<b>REMISSION,</b>	
of forfeitures in case of non-production of invoice of goods imported .....	2858
Secretary of Treasury may remit in certain cases additional duty secured by transportation bonds .....	3001
of forfeiture and return of proceeds of sale of goods or vessel seized for violation of revenue laws .....	3078
of duties assessed on materials used in repairs of vessels in foreign ports in certain cases .....	3114, 3115

	Section.
<b>REMISSION—Continued.</b>	
of fines, penalties, and forfeitures on summary investigation before district judge, &c. ....	5292
under regulations of Secretary of Treasury .....	5293
under steamboat laws .....	5294
officers and informers may be witnesses in .....	5295
discharge of indigent convicts .....	5296
in Alaska .....	1958
for offenses against Territorial laws .....	1841
of internal-revenue taxes by Commissioner .....	3220
of forfeitures under internal-revenue laws on application to Secretary of Treasury .....	3461
of penalty on mining and certain other corporations, by payment of tax alone on circulation or certain evidences of indebtedness ( <i>act of 1875</i> ) .....	after 3412
of penalty for not affixing stamps to instruments, when and how made .....	3422
of sentence by general court-martial in Navy .....	p. 284, art. 54, 1624
<b>REMOVAL,</b>	
from office contrary to law, penalty .....	1772
<b>of suits, from State to Federal court on account of alienage or citizenship of parties .....</b>	<b>639</b>
against corporation, &c., under law of United States, &c. ....	640
against person denied equal civil rights or officer making arrest, &c. ....	641
when writ of habeas corpus to issue on .....	642
against officer for acts done under revenue laws and laws relating to elective franchise .....	643
by alien against citizen, being a civil officer, &c., and non-resident in State where brought .....	644
attachments, injunctions, and bonds of indemnity to remain in force .....	646
where title to land is claimed under grants, &c., and parties are citizens of same State .....	647
of beer from brewery by brewers contrary to law, how punished .....	3345
of distilled spirits from warehouse unlawfully, penalty .....	3299, 3327
<b>RENDEZVOUS,</b>	
of militia, allowance of pay, &c., from place of residence to .....	1652
expenses of march to, how paid .....	1654
<b>RENT,</b>	
of post-offices, allowance for .....	3860
light and fuel for post-offices, accounts to show expenditures for .....	4049
of prisons for American convicts in foreign countries, allowance for .....	4121
claim for, how provable in bankruptcy .....	5071
<b>REPAIRS,</b>	
to hull and spars of vessels of the Navy, limited .....	1538
to sails and rigging, limited .....	1539
to be made on steam-vessels on notice of inspectors .....	4453
penalty for refusal to make, on notice .....	4454
inspectors of another district may order, only when conditions are changed .....	4455
materials of, for vessels in foreign countries, duties on, and refunds and remission in certain cases .....	3114, 3115
<b>REPEAL,</b>	
of statutes, effect of .....	12, 13
of acts embraced in Revised Statutes .....	5596

	Section.
<b>REPEAL—Continued.</b>	
not to affect acts done, accrued rights, &c.....	5597
how offenses under, prosecuted.....	5598
of acts of limitation, how affected.....	5599
acts passed subsequent to Revised Statutes to have full effect, &c., when in conflict with, &c.....	5601
<b>REPLEVIN,</b>	
property detained, &c., under authority of revenue laws not subject to.....	934
<b>REPORTERS,</b>	
to House of Representatives to be approved by Speaker.....	54
reporter of decisions of Supreme Court.....	677
duties and salary.....	681, 682
reports of, price.....	682
distribution of.....	386, 387, 683
appropriation for three hundred copies of.....	p. 729, 3689
of courts-martial in Army.....	1203
<b>REPORTS,</b>	
annual, of heads of departments.....	193-198
of Secretary of State.....	207-209
of Treasury.....	257, 265
of War.....	228-232
of Navy.....	429
of Secretary of Interior.....	445
of Postmaster-General.....	413
of Attorney-General.....	384, 385
of Treasurer.....	311
of Comptroller of Currency.....	333
of Commissioner of Patents.....	494
of Commissioner of Agriculture.....	528, 529
of decisions of Supreme Court, price and distribution of, to public officers, &c.....	386, 387, 682, 683
permanent appropriation for certain copies of.....	p. 729, 3689
of national banks, of assets and liabilities and special reports.....	5211
of dividends.....	5212
penalty for failure to make.....	5213
penalty for failure or refusal of any officer to make, when required.....	1780
number to be printed of annual, of departments.....	3798
of bureau officers, &c., how printed.....	3788
of offers and contracts for carrying mail, not to be printed unless, &c.....	3797
<b>REPRESENTATIVES, (See House of Representatives.)</b>	
constitutional provisions concerning, pp. 18, 19, 23, 27, 31.....	
apportionment of.....	20
on admission of new States.....	21
reduction of, from State abridging rights under fourteenth amendment to Constitution.....	22
elected by districts.....	23
at what time.....	24, 25
by ballot.....	27
in cases of vacancies.....	26
offenses against rights of voters, &c., at elections.....	5511-5515, 5520
compensation of.....	35-51
of Speaker.....	37
in case of contested elections.....	38
payable monthly.....	39
roll of, elect, how made, &c.....	31-33
organization of House of.....	30-34
deductions from pay of, for absence, for books, &c.....	40-42
no allowance for newspapers.....	43
nor for postage.....	44
contested elections.....	105-130
notice and answer.....	105, 106

	Section.
<b>REPRESENTATIVES—Continued.</b>	
taking testimony in.....	107-109
subpœnas, by whom issued, &c.....	110-111
justices of peace may act, when.....	112
depositions taken, without notice.....	113
witnesses in, provisions in regard to.....	114-117
additional officer to take testimony.....	118
party may appear by agent or attorney.....	119
examination of witnesses.....	120-122
production of papers.....	123
adjournments in taking testimony.....	124
subpœna, &c., to be attached to depositions.....	125
certifying, transmission, &c., of testimony.....	126, 127
opening of deposition.....	127
fees of witnesses and officers.....	128, 129
expenses of parties not paid by House.....	130
<b>REQUISITIONS,</b>	
of Secretary of Senate, for what money....	56
by Attorney-General.....	369
by Secretary of Interior.....	444
for money of War and Navy Departments.....	3673
for publications distributed by Secretary of Interior, by whom made.....	500
<b>RESCUING,</b>	
property, &c., seized by internal-revenue officers.....	3177
person found guilty of capital crime, while going to or during execution.....	5400
persons committed for capital crime, before conviction, or convicted of crime other than capital.....	5401
dead body of executed offender from marshal or surgeon.....	5402
property detained by officer under revenue law.....	5446
property seized by customs-officer, or by person assisting him.....	5447
from custody persons arrested under laws respecting civil rights.....	5516
<b>RESERVATIONS,</b>	
in District of Columbia, plans, &c., to be kept by Chief of Engineers.....	1809
improper occupation of, by whom prevented.....	1818
of public lands, minimum price to be fixed for when brought into market.....	2364
for light-houses, custom-houses, mints, &c., excepted from operation of laws relating to town sites.....	2393
not subject to pre-emption.....	2258
unlawfully cutting or destroying timber on, how punished.....	5388
of live-oak and red-cedar lands for naval purposes, how made and protected (see Timber).....	2458-2463, 4751
on contracts with Navy Department may be relinquished.....	3730
<b>RESERVED FUND,</b>	
of national banks, amount, &c., of.....	5191
what it may consist of.....	5192, 5193
when half of, may be kept in New York.....	5195
issuing gold-notes.....	5186
<b>RESIGNATION,</b>	
of judges in certain cases entitles them to salary for life.....	714
in Army, leaving before acceptance, penalty.....	p. 234, art. 49, 1342
in Navy, except dismissal by court-martial, disqualifies from again becoming officer.....	1441
or in Marine Corps, leaving post before acceptance of, penalty... p. 278, art. 10,	1624
<b>RESOLUTIONS (of Congress),</b>	
resolving clause of.....	8, 9

	Section.
<b>RESOLUTIONS (of Congress)—Cont'd.</b>	
sections to be numbered and contain but single propositions .....	10
repeal of, not to revive former, repealed thereby, nor to release penalties and liabilities incurred .....	12, 13
becoming laws by approval of President, or by passage without his approval, to be deposited with Secretary of State .....	204
number of copies to be printed .....	3791-3793
copies of joint resolutions becoming laws to be furnished Congressional Printer .....	3803
to be printed .....	3805-3808
<b>RESPONDEAT OUSTEE,</b>	
judgment of, when demurrer to indictment or information overruled .....	1026
<b>RESTAMPING,</b>	
of distilled spirits when stamps have been lost or destroyed .....	3315
<b>RESTRAINING,</b>	
suits to prevent collection, &c., of revenue tax not allowed .....	3224
orders, when, may be granted by circuit or district court, or by judge thereof .....	718
when, by justice of Supreme Court elsewhere than in his circuit .....	719
<b>RETAIL DEALERS,</b>	
of cigars, special tax on .....	p. 624, cl. 8, 3244
sale of, by .....	3392
of leaf tobacco, special tax of .....	p. 624, cl. 7, 3244
penalty for doing business as, without paying special tax .....	3242
of liquors .....	p. 623, cl. 4, 3244
not to purchase in quantities of more than twenty gallons, except from a rectifier, wholesale dealer, or distiller .....	3319
of malt liquors .....	p. 623, cl. 5, 3244
<b>RETAINERS OF CAMP,</b>	
subject to rules and discipline .....	p. 236, art. 63, 1342
<b>RETIRED OFFICERS,</b>	
<b>Army</b> retiring board, how composed .....	1246
oath of members of .....	1247
powers and duties of .....	1248
to report causes of incapacity .....	1249, 1251, 1250
approval of finding and proceedings of .....	1250
constitute part of Army .....	1094
retirement on own application .....	1243
from age or length of service .....	1244
from incapacity to perform duty .....	1245
from disability incident to service .....	1251
not incident to service .....	1252
entitled to full hearing, except, &c. ....	1253
of professors of Military Academy .....	1333
to retain actual rank at retirement .....	1254
to be withdrawn from command and promotion .....	1255
entitled to wear the uniform .....	1256
to have names on Register .....	1256
vacancies by retirement, how filled .....	1257
number of, allowed .....	1258
assigned to duty at Soldiers' Home .....	1259
may be detailed for colleges .....	1260
pay of .....	1274
when wholly retired .....	1275
<b>Navy</b> retiring board, how constituted .....	1448
powers and duties of .....	1449
oath of members of .....	1450
findings of .....	1451
revision of record by President .....	1452
retirement on own application .....	1443
from age or length of service .....	1444
in certain grades for disability only .....	1445
after receiving vote of thanks .....	1446
when not recommended for promotion .....	1447
from incidents of service .....	1453
from other causes, &c., wholly retired .....	1454
entitled to hearing, except, &c. ....	1455

	Section.
<b>RETIRED OFFICERS—Continued.</b>	
<b>Navy—Continued.</b>	
officers not to be retired for misconduct, but to be tried by court-martial .....	1456
continued on register, entitled to wear uniform, and subject to laws and regulations .....	1457
vacancies by retirement, how filled .....	1458
withdrawn from command, &c. ....	1459
number of rear-admirals by promotion .....	1460
entitled to promotion .....	1461
employment of, in time of war .....	1462
assignment of, to squadrons .....	1463
selection of, as flag-officers .....	1464
restoration of, to active list .....	1465
relative rank of .....	1481, 1482
pay of .....	1588
of certain rear-admirals .....	1589
of third assistant engineers .....	1590
not increased by promotion .....	1591
on active duty .....	1592
retired on furlough pay .....	1593
transfer from furlough to retired pay ..	1594
rations not allowed to .....	1595
<b>in Marine Corps,</b> retired in same manner as in Army .....	1622
retiring board .....	1623
<b>RETURN,</b>	
of uncalled-for letters at post-offices .....	3939
<b>RETURNS,</b>	
failure of officers to make any, required by law or regulations .....	1780
<b>Army,</b> of regiments, troops, batteries, &c., to be made to War Department .....	p. 230, art. 7, 1342
penalty of making false .....	p. 231, art. 8, 1342
<b>census,</b> how made .....	2192, 2194
proceedings in case of lost returns .....	2195
disposition of .....	2196
<b>customs,</b> after delivery of merchandise, how made .....	2888
how signed, transmitted, compared, indorsed, and subscribed .....	2889
<b>internal revenue,</b> to be made by all persons liable to tax .....	3173
persons neglecting to make, or making false and fraudulent .....	3173
of collector or deputy may enter premises and make returns, when .....	2176
to be stated in or reduced to legal-tender currency .....	3178
penalty for delivering or disclosing to collector any false or fraudulent .....	3179
of special taxes .....	3233
daily, by gauger .....	3291, 3314
daily and monthly, by storekeeper .....	3301
by distillers .....	3307-3309
of stamps for spirits by collector of internal revenue .....	3314
by rectifiers .....	3317
by brewers .....	3337
by tobacco or snuff manufacturer .....	3358
by cigar manufacturer .....	3390
by banks, &c. ....	3414
<b>militia,</b> of condition of arms, &c. ....	1635
annual, by adjutant-general in each State .....	1636
by brigade-inspector to adjutant-general of State .....	1640
<b>RETURNS OFFICE,</b>	
to be provided in Interior Department .....	512
what contracts to be filed in .....	3744-3747
clerk in .....	512
returns how filed and numbered .....	513
index of, how to be kept .....	514
certified copies of, how furnished .....	515
copy of contract in, how evidence .....	888

	Section.		Section.
<b>REVENUE AND REVENUE LAWS,</b>		<b>REVENUE OFFICERS,</b> (See <i>Customs, Internal Revenue, and the several officers' titles.</i> )	
jurisdiction of circuit court of suits arising under.....	629	transcript of books, &c., of Treasury evidence in suit against, for delinquency &c.....	886
removal from State to United States courts of suits and prosecutions against officers for acts done officially.....	643	when execution not to issue against, in suits for acts done, &c.....	989
final judgments of circuit courts in actions for enforcement of, may be reviewed in Supreme Court without regard to sum in dispute.....	699	may be removed from port when contagious or epidemic disease prevails.....	4797
and against officers for acts of official duty or for recovery of money paid them.....	699	rescuing property taken or detained by.....	5446
district attorneys to appear for defendants in suits against officers.....	771	falsely assuming to be, and in such character demanding money, &c.....	5448
to prosecute for fines.....	838	<b>REVENUE-STAMPS.</b> (See <i>Stamps.</i> )	
officers concerned in collection of revenue not to trade in public property of the United States or of any State.....	1789	<b>REVERSAL OF JUDGMENT,</b>	
regulations for enforcement of, prescribed by Secretary of Treasury.....	251	by circuit court of judgments, decrees, &c., of district court on review.....	636
when two or more things belonging to same person are seized for violation of, the whole joined in one suit.....	920	prayer for, to be returned with writ of error.....	997
property taken or detained under, irrepleviable.....	934	none for error in ruling on plea in abatement other than to jurisdiction or for error in fact.....	1011
priority in courts of United States of cases where revenue laws of State are enjoined.....	949	<b>REVIEW.</b> (See <i>Appeal, Writs of Error.</i> )	
limitation of time for finding indictment or instituting information of crimes arising under.....	1046	<b>REVISED STATUTES,</b>	
laws extended over Alaska.....	1954	provisions of 1866 for revising the laws. ( <i>Appendix</i> , p. 1089.)	
for protection of seizing officers extended to officers seizing under postal laws.....	3991	for publication of first edition. ( <i>Appendix</i> , p. 1090.)	
rescuing or attempting, &c., property taken or detained by officer or person under authority of.....	5446	this second addition, provisions for publishing, &c. ( <i>Appendix</i> , pp. 1092, 1093.)	
<b>REVENUE MARINE,</b>		how far evidence. ( <i>App.</i> , pp. 1092, 1093.)	
service maintained for protection of the revenue.....	2747	definition of words in (see <i>Definitions</i> ).....	1-6
provisions concerning.....	2747-2765	what are embraced in.....	5595
officers, &c., of.....	2749	what acts incorporated in, are repealed.....	5596
grades of engineers in, rank and pay.....	2750	repeal not to affect acts done, rights accrued, &c.....	5597
commissioned officers in, how appointed.....	2751	nor punishment of offenses.....	5598
qualifications of.....	2752	nor acts of limitation.....	5599
compensation of.....	2753	arrangement, &c., of sections no inference of legislative construction, &c.....	5600
ratations of.....	2755	not to affect acts passed since December 1, 1873.....	5601
contracts for.....	2756	table of sections of acts incorporated therein with references to sections where so incorporated. ( <i>Appendix</i> , pp. 1101-1162.)	
wages of petty officers and seamen.....	2754	<b>REVOLT,</b>	
relative rank of, serving with Navy.....	1492	endeavor of crew of vessel to make.....	5359
deemed officers of customs; power, &c.....	2760	certain acts which constitute.....	5360
additional duties of, by whom directed.....	2762	<b>REVOLUTIONARY WAR,</b>	
at Norfolk, duties of, to vessels bound up James River.....	2835	warrants for bounty-lands for services in, how located.....	2416, 2417
when to board vessels and make searches and arrests.....	3059, 3067	patents for bounty-lands to heirs of officers and soldiers of.....	2443
penalty for obstructing, &c.....	3068	pension to widows of persons serving in.....	4712
when to have pension.....	4741	claims for, not to be allowed after April 2, 1862, unless.....	4742
<b>cutters,</b> when to co-operate with Navy, &c.....	2757	evidence in case of.....	4743
service of, for protection of revenue, by whom directed.....	2758	<b>RHODE ISLAND,</b>	
on the lakes to aid vessels in distress.....	2759	judicial districts in.....	531
masters of, to make weekly returns to collector, &c.....	2761	term of district court.....	572
how distinguished, ensign and pendant of.....	2764	of circuit court.....	658
when masters of, may fire at vessels not bringing to; indemnity for damages.....	2765	collection districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2531
President may employ vessels in addition to.....	5318	officers.....	2532, 2606
unfit for service to be sold.....	2748	privilege of coasting-vessels trading between, and Long Island.....	4357
disposal of proceeds.....	3618, 3692	<b>RICHMOND, VA.,</b>	
admission of persons belonging to, to Government Hospital for Insane.....	4843	Vessels loaded in Petersburg, Va., collection district may be cleared at, in certain cases.....	2554
		arriving within collection districts of, what to do.....	2836
		<b>RIGHT OF WAY,</b>	
		over public lands for construction of ditches and canals for mining, agricultural, and manufacturing purposes confirmed.....	2339

	Section.	S.	Section.
<b>RIGHT OF WAY</b> —Continued.			
for construction of highways.....	2477		
<b>RIOTING</b> ,			
by soldiers, punishment for...p. 234, art. 54,	1342		
<b>RIPARIAN RIGHTS</b> ,			
on streams not navigable.....	2476		
<b>RIVERS AND HARBORS</b> ,			
reports respecting improvements of, to be laid before Congress.....	231		
in public lands all navigable rivers are highways.....	2476, 5251		
provisions concerning.....	5244-5255		
certain rivers in Alabama free of tolls.....	5244		
tolls on canals in Tennessee.....	5245		
Des Moines River free of tolls to United States.....	5246		
passage of vessels to and from harbor of Michigan City, Ind., free of toll.....	5247		
Iowa River north of Wapello public highway, but dams and bridges may be constructed over.....	5248		
Wisconsin and Fox Rivers, provisions concerning.....	5249		
Maquoketa River, bridges over, may be authorized by State of Iowa.....	5250		
navigable rivers in Territories of Louisiana and Orleans are highways.....	5251		
water-gauges in Mississippi River and tributaries.....	5252		
employment of civil engineers on Western and Northwestern rivers.....	5253		
piers and cribs on Mississippi River.....	5254		
Louisville and Portland Canal, direction of, assumed by United States.....	5255		
punishment for various offenses committed on, and on other waters within exclusive jurisdiction of United States.....	5339-5391		
<b>ROBBERY</b> ,			
by persons in Army, in time of war, punishment for.....p. 235, art. 58,	1342		
on high seas, &c., accessory before fact.....	5323		
accessory to, after fact.....	5324		
deemed piracy.....	5370		
landing from piratical vessel and committing robbery on shore, deemed piracy.....	5371		
committing, on high seas, or in harbor, &c., out of jurisdiction of State, deemed piracy, &c.....	5372		
committing, upon citizen, &c., under color of commission from foreign State, deemed piracy.....	5373		
of personal property belonging to United States.....	5456		
of mail from carrier, &c.....	5472		
attempting to commit, by assaulting, &c.....	5473		
accessories after the fact, how punished.....	5533		
to robbery of carrier or person intrusted with mail.....	5534		
<b>ROCHESTER, MASS.</b> ,			
vessels belonging to Sippican and Mattapoisett Harbors need not be described as belonging to district of.....	2528		
<b>ROUTE-AGENTS (Post-Office)</b> ,			
employment, &c., of.....	4024		
may deliver newspapers, &c.....	3889		
shall receive way-letters for mailing, &c.....	3980		
penalty for illegally carrying mail-matter.....	3981		
<b>ROYALTY</b> ,			
none to be paid by United States to its officers for use of patent for Springfield breech-loading system.....	1673		
<b>SACCHAROMETERS</b> ,			
to be adopted, and prescribed for use by Commissioner of Internal-Revenue..	3249		
<b>SADDLERS</b> ,			
for troops of cavalry.....	1103		
sergeants of, for cavalry regiments.....	1102		
<b>SAG HARBOR</b> ,			
collection district.....	2535, 2536		
cargoes for Greenport, N. Y., to be entered and duties paid at.....	2537		
<b>SAILING RULES</b> ,			
for steam and sailing vessels, navigation... lights.....p. 816,	4233		
fog-signals.....p. 817,	4233		
steering and sailing.....p. 817,	4233		
<b>SAIL-MAKERS (in Navy)</b> ,			
number and appointment of.....	1405		
to be known as warrant-officers.....	1406		
assimilated rank to.....	1491		
pay of.....p. 267,	1556		
<b>SAILORS</b> , (See <i>Merchant-Seamen</i> .)			
recruiting in United States to serve against same, how punished.....	5337		
serving when so enlisted, how punished... in Navy, promotion of, for heroism, &c... rating of, as mates.....	5338		
not to discharge from enlistment.....	1407		
appointment of, as warrant-officer, not to discharge from enlistment.....	1408		
number authorized to be enlisted.....	1409		
additional pay to, doing duty as firemen. letters may be transmitted to, without prepayment.....	1417		
how, may acquire homesteads on public lands.....	1570		
collection and payment of bounty, prize-money, &c., due colored.....	3902		
when to have pension.....	2304		
rate of total disability, pension to... when not to be deemed deserters.....	2032		
disabled by age, &c., to have half-pay from Navy pension-fund.....	4693, 4694		
certain, may have aid from surplus income of Navy pension-fund.....	4695		
hospital relief for.....	4749		
enticing to desert, &c., harboring, &c., after desertion, knowing, &c.....	4756		
date of loss of vessel, how fixed in settlement of accounts of.....	4757		
compensation for personal effects of, in case of loss of vessel.....	4807-4813		
to whom paid, in case of death.....	5455		
permanent appropriation for....p. 727,	286, 287		
<b>SAINT CROIX RIVER</b> ,			
certain products of Maine upon, sawed in New Brunswick, admitted free of duty.....	288		
<b>SAINT JOHN'S RIVER (Florida)</b> ,			
President may select port of entry on.....	289		
<b>SAINT JOHN RIVER (Maine)</b> ,			
certain products of Maine upon, sawed in New Brunswick, admitted free of duty.....	3689		
<b>SALARIES</b> , (See <i>titles of different officers</i> .)			
repeal of act of 1873 increasing salaries. ( <i>Appendix</i> , p. 1093.)			
schedules of, before and after repeal. ( <i>Appendix</i> , pp. 1093-1097.)			
of Vice-President, Secretaries, Assistant Secretaries, and members of Congress. ( <i>Appendix</i> , pp. 1093, 1094.)			
of officers of Senate. ( <i>Appendix</i> , pp. 1094, 1095.)			
of House of Representatives. ( <i>Appendix</i> , pp. 1095, 1096.)			

	Section.		Section.
<b>SALARIES—Continued.</b>		<b>SALES—Continued.</b>	
of employes Library of Congress. ( <i>Appendix</i> , p. 1097.)		<b>prohibited—Continued.</b>	
of judges of Supreme Court, permanent appropriation for payment of. 676, p. 729,	3689	of claims against United States before warrant issued.....	3477
of judges upon resignation.....	714	of pensions.....	4745
no money to be paid as, to persons holding unauthorized office, unless, &c.....	1760	of public lands (see <i>Lands</i> ).....	2353-2379
to persons appointed during recess of Senate, to fill vacancy existing while Senate in session, if, &c.....	1761	town-sites in.....	2380-2394
to persons holding office contrary to provisions of tenure-of-office law.....	1762	<b>of prize property which cannot be taken into port for adjudication.....</b>	<b>4615</b>
two salaries not to be paid for two offices when, &c.....	1763	duties of marshal.....	4623
none to be paid to officers performing duties of other officers.....	1764	by order of court.....	4627, 4628
nor for extra services unless expressly authorized by law.....	1765	transferred to another district.....	4629
nor to persons in arrears to United States.....	1766	<b>under bankrupt law, effect of fraudulent, by bankrupt.....</b>	<b>5021, 5110, 5128-5132</b>
nor to collectors of internal revenue, unless confirmed by Senate, except in certain cases.....	3145	by assignee of unincumbered property....	5062
nor to collectors of internal revenue without certificate of Commissioner.....	3147	disputed property, how sold.....	5063
nor to certain customs and internal-revenue officers until they take special oath.....	1790	uncollectible assets may be sold.....	5064
apportionment of, for part of year's service. estimates for, to be founded on express provisions of law.....	2687	perishable property, how sold.....	5065
of steamboat inspectors, permanent appropriation for..... p. 724,	3662	incumbered property, sale of.....	5066-5075
certain, not to be increased by Territorial legislature.....	3689	<b>under customs laws, of vessels, goods, &amp;c., condemned, how made; distribution.....</b>	<b>939, 940</b>
<b>SALERATUS,</b>		of abandoned merchandise in bonded warehouse.....	2971, 2972
may be manufactured where spirits are distilled.....	3266	of merchandise in public store after one year.....	2973, 2974
<b>SALES,</b>		of perishable articles and explosive substances in bonded warehouse.....	2975
of gold by Secretary of Treasury.....	3699	of unclaimed merchandise in public warehouse liable to depreciation.....	2976
of public armed vessels by order of the President.....	1540	of imports prior to entry, &c., not to affect ownership.....	3058
of vessels and materials by Secretary of Navy.....	1541	collectors of customs when to order, of property seized; proceeds of, &c.....	3077-3079
report of, to Congress.....	1541	of perishable articles seized.....	3080
of old material, condemned stores, supplies, &c., revenue-cutters, &c., disposal of proceeds, &c.....	3618, 3672, 3692	<b>under internal-revenue laws, distrained for taxes.....</b>	<b>3186-3195</b>
of damaged military stores.....	1241	of real estate for taxes.....	3196-3205
of marine-hospital buildings, &c.....	4806	of merchandise not transferred from unsafe or unfit warehouse as required.....	3272
on execution in favor of United States, government may purchase.....	3470	of distilled spirits by order of court or under process of distraint to be subject to tax.....	3334
of land and property on distress-warrants issued by Solicitor of Treasury against public officers failing to pay over money.....	3628-3632	of tobacco, snuff, and cigars under distraint or by order of court or of any government officer.....	3369
of real estate no longer used for light-houses may be made by Secretary of Treasury.....	4675	of forfeited boilers, still, machinery, materials, &c., at public auction.....	3450
<b>prohibited, of title or claim to military bounty-land warrant before issue...</b>	<b>2436</b>	of whisky, tobacco, &c., under distraint, to be branded, stamped, and marked.....	3458
of homesteads of Stockbridge Munsee Indians.....	2311	of property forfeited, found in possession in fraud of revenue laws.....	3459
of wages of seamen before they accrue....	4536	of goods seized as subject to forfeiture....	3460
of pay of officers and privates before discharge.....	1291	of goods, &c., to avoid tax due on same renders debt therefor void and payments made may be recovered as forfeited to United States and complainant.....	3454
of wages of persons enlisted in Navy unless attested, &c.....	1576	<b>SALOON STORES,</b>	
of contracts with Indians, unless approved by Secretary of Interior, &c.....	2106	for vessels on northern, &c., frontiers, when to be entered for duty, &c....	3113
of pre-emption rights to public land before issue of patent.....	2263	<b>SALT,</b>	
of bounty-land warrant before issue.....	2436	duties on..... p. 481,	2504
of prize-money, when attested, &c....	4643	may be remitted when used for curing fish.....	3022
of contracts with United States.....	3737	imported, may be landed on Mississippi River opposite New Orleans.....	2897
of mail-contracts.....	3963	and coal, time for unloading extended to vessels laden with.....	2881
		<b>SALTPETER,</b>	
		drawback of duties on, when made into gunpowder and exported.....	3026
		<b>SALVAGE,</b>	
		seamen cannot abandon claim for.....	4535
		distribution of, to vessels of Navy.....	4642, 4652
		in cases of recapture.....	4652





	Section.
<b>SEARCHES</b> —Continued.	
for spirituous liquors and wines intended to be introduced in Indian country in violation of law.....	2140
<b>SEAT OF GOVERNMENT</b> (of United States),	
permanently established .....	1795
public offices to be exercised at .....	1796
in case of prevalence of epidemic or contagious disease at, public offices may be removed from .....	4798
Supreme Court may be adjourned.....	4799
Chief of Engineers to have charge of public buildings and grounds.....	1797
estimates and appropriations by .....	1798
employés of .....	1799
to have charge of Washington aqueduct ..	1800
to obey President .....	1801
duties and other provisions respecting aqueduct.....	1802-1806, 1810-1812
compensation of .....	1807
apartments of, &c.....	1808
records of public lands, &c., to be kept by .....	1809
to make report .....	1812
limitation on contracts of board of public works .....	1813
States invited to furnish statuary for old Hall of House of Representatives, provisions concerning .....	1814
electrical apparatus for lighting Capitol to be in charge of chief engineer of House and Architect of Capitol Extension.....	1817
Secretary of Interior to prevent improper occupation, &c., of public streets, avenues, squares, and reservations belonging to United States at .....	1818
laws and regulations of District of Columbia for preservation of public peace may be extended to Capitol Square... ..	1819
Capitol, paintings not to be exhibited in... ..	1815
works of art for, may be accepted .....	1831
repairs of.....	1816
regulations by Sergeants-at-Arms to secure peace and prevent defacement... ..	1820
police of .....	1821-1825
super vision by, extended over Botanical Garden.....	1826
Botanical Garden at, superintendent, &c., under direction of Joint Committee on Library .....	1827
report of warden of penitentiary .....	1828
furniture for President's house.....	1829
planting ailantus trees prohibited .....	1830
annual statement of public property at Capitol, Botanical Garden, and President's house, by officers in charge, &c.....	1832-1834
extra pay not allowed to officers, laborers, &c., employed at .....	1835
Treasury of United States to be at.....	3591
<b>SECRETARIES</b> ,	
<b>heads of Executive Departments</b> (see <i>Departments and Secretary of State, Secretary of Treasury, Secretary of War, Secretary of Navy, Postmaster-General, Attorney-General, Secretary of Interior</i> ) .....	158-167
<b>of legation</b> , deemed diplomatic officers... ..	1674
salaries of, to Austria, Berlin, Brazil, Italy, Japan, London, Mexico, Paris, St. Petersburg, Spain.....	1675
to China, salary when acting as interpreter.....	1680
to Turkey, consul-general to be, salary ..	1677
how appointed, to be entitled to pay ....	1684

	Section.
<b>SECRETARIES</b> —Continued.	
<b>of legation</b> —Continued.	
salary of, when acting as chargé d'affaires .....	1685
term for which payable .....	1740
may take depositions, &c .....	1750
<b>of Territories</b> , appointment of, &c.....	1843, 1877
oath of office of .....	1878
when to act as governor .....	1843
general duties of .....	1844
salaries of, &c .....	1845, 1855, 1882, 1941
to record certificates of official oaths.....	1878
to expend appropriations for legislative expenses .....	1939
to account for expenditures to Secretary of Treasury .....	1939
in Washington, Idaho, and Montana, disbursement of moneys by .....	1940
secretary in New Mexico to be superintendent of buildings and grounds ..	1920
to administer oath of office to members and officers of legislature .....	1921
<b>to Admiral and Vice-Admiral</b> .....	1367
pay of .....	1556
<b>to Commanders of Squadrons</b> .....	1556
<b>to Indian commissioners</b> .....	2040
<b>of Naval Academy</b> .....	1556
<b>to President</b> , salary of .....	155
<b>to President of Senate</b> , salary .....	52
<b>of Senate.</b> (See <i>Senate.</i> ) .....	
<b>to Speaker of House</b> , salary of .....	53
<b>SECRETARY OF INTERIOR</b> , (See <i>titles of subjects and officers.</i> )	
to be head of department.....	437
<b>offices in his department</b> —	
<b>Department</b> , general provisions.....	437-440
<b>Secretary</b> , general duties, &c .....	441-445
<b>General Land Office</b> .....	446-461
<b>Commissioner of Indian Affairs</b> .....	462-469
<b>Commissioner of Pensions</b> .....	470-474
<b>Patent Office</b> .....	475-496
<b>Superintendent of public documents</b> ..	497-511
<b>Returns Office</b> .....	512-515
<b>Office of Education</b> .....	516-519
charged with supervision of following subjects ( <i>which see</i> ) .....	441
<b>Census</b> .....	2175-2206
<b>Public Lands</b> .....	2207-2490
<b>Indians</b> .....	2039-2157
<b>Pensions</b> .....	4692-4791
<b>Bounty lands</b> .....	2414-2446
<b>Patents and inventions</b> .....	4883-4936
<b>Trade-marks</b> .....	4937-4947
<b>Custody and distribution of publications</b> .....	
<b>Education</b> .....	516-519
<b>Government Hospital for Insane</b> ..	4838-4858
<b>Columbia Asylum for Deaf and Dumb</b> ..	4859-4969
general provisions common to all executive departments (see <i>Departments</i> ) .....	158-198
salary of .....	160
reduced .....	<i>note after</i> 160
to prescribe duties of Assistant Secretary ..	439
general duties of .....	441
duties of, relating to Territories .....	442
powers of, as to census .....	443
to sign requisitions for expenditures of department .....	444
annual reports of .....	445
to prescribe regulations for presenting claims for Indian depredations.....	466
for preventing sales of arms in Territory occupied by uncivilized Indians.....	467
to appoint clerks in Patent Office .....	476
charged with custody and distribution of public documents .....	497

	Section.
<b>SECRETARY OF INTERIOR—Cont'd.</b>	
to furnish copies of statutes and Supreme Court reports to Department of Justice for distribution .....	498
to cause register of publications received to be kept .....	499
to appoint superintendent of documents .....	507
to assign rooms for documents, &c. ....	509
to file list of employés to be printed in Biennial Register .....	198
direct compilation of Biennial Register .....	510
to provide rooms for returns office, &c. ....	512
to furnish Congressional Printer by November 1, annually, with documents accompanying report .....	196
to keep inventory of public property .....	197
repairs and improvements of Capitol to be paid through .....	1816
to prevent improper occupation of public streets, avenues, squares, and reservations belonging to government. ....	1818
with others, to prescribe rules for deciding suspended land-claims .....	2450-2457
with Attorney-General, to approve decisions of Commissioner on suspended land-claims .....	2451, 2457
to have control of Yellowstone Park in Montana and Wyoming .....	2474, 2475
to direct enforcement of laws relating to public lands .....	2478
duties of, in relation to swamp-lands granted to States .....	2480-2490
to approve plans and estimates for new public buildings .....	3734
to cause acts, resolutions, constitutional amendments, treaties, and postal conventions, to be published after each session of Congress .....	3808
to require his public contracts to be in writing and copy filed in returns office .....	3744
duties relating to contracts (see <i>Public Contracts</i> ) .....	3709-3747
to authorize admission of certain deaf and dumb persons to Columbia institution .....	4864
reports by officers of said institution to be made to .....	4868
may cause indigent blind persons of District of Columbia to be instructed in State institutions .....	4869
revision of Indian treaties to be deposited in ( <i>Appendix</i> , p. 1091, § 10.)	
<b>SECRETARY OF NAVY (See the several subjects.)</b>	
to be head of department .....	415
provisions relating to department .....	415-436
common to all executive departments (see <i>Departments</i> ) .....	158-198
charged with supervision of the following subjects:	
<b>Organization of Navy</b> .....	1362-1427
<b>General provisions relating to officers</b> .....	1547-1555
<b>Retired officers</b> .....	1428-1442
<b>Rank, precedence, promotion, and advancement</b> .....	1443-1465
<b>Naval Academy</b> .....	1466-1510
<b>Vessels and navy-yards</b> .....	1511-1528
<b>Pay, emoluments, and allowances</b> .....	1529-1546
<b>Marine Corps</b> .....	1556-1595
<b>Articles for government of</b> .....	1596-1623
<b>Asylums and hospitals</b> .....	p. 268, 1556, 4756, 4808-4813
general duties of .....	417
to have custody of books, records, &c., of department .....	418

	Section.
<b>SECRETARY OF NAVY—Continued.</b>	
to distribute business of the department among bureaus .....	419
duties of bureaus performed under authority of .....	420
to make collection of captured flags .....	428, 1554, 1555
annual reports of, to contain what .....	429
to furnish Congressional Printer by November 1, annually, with documents accompanying annual report .....	196
warrants drawn by, to be countersigned by whom .....	273
to keep inventory of public property .....	197
to cause to be filed biennial list of employés .....	198
may appoint, for temporary service, acting assistant surgeons .....	1411
may appoint storekeepers on foreign stations .....	1413, 1438
may discontinue employment of measurer, inspector of timber, and certain clerks .....	1416
may place on furlough any officer of active-list .....	1442
may promote commodores in certain cases to be rear-admirals in addition to limited number .....	1460
may detail line officer to act as aid or executive of commander of vessel on naval station .....	1469
duties of, respecting Marine Corps .....	1596-1623
nomination and examination of candidates for Naval Academy .....	1514, 1515
to name vessels under direction of President .....	1531
may change names of vessels purchased for Navy .....	1533
to designate one member of examining board to report on necessity, expediency, and probable cost of repair of vessel .....	1538, 1539
may sell vessels and materials in certain cases, and to report thereon to Congress .....	1541
may alter regulations, &c., of Navy with approval of President .....	1547
to furnish commissioned and warrant officers with copy of regulations .....	1548
may place insane persons of Navy in hospitals and pay therefor .....	1551
may establish depots for coal .....	1552
to cause flags, &c., taken from enemy to be transmitted and delivered to President for preservation .....	1554, 1555
when to direct revenue-cutters .....	2757
to cause certain timber-lands to be explored for reservation for naval purposes .....	2458
provisions respecting such reservations .....	2459-2463
shall submit estimates of demands on naval pension fund .....	3667
to be trustee of Navy pension fund .....	4750
appropriations for Navy to be under his control .....	3676
appropriation for preparation, &c., of hydrographic surveys not available without approval of, after report of board of officers .....	3686
to require public contracts to be in writing and copy filed in returns office .....	3744
provisions relating to making contracts for supplies for department (see <i>Public Contracts, Naval Supplies</i> ) .....	3718-3747
to direct distribution of ransom money, salvage, bounty, &c., accruing to vessels of Navy .....	4642

	Section.
<b>SECRETARY OF NAVY—Continued.</b>	
may mitigate, &c., penalties for destroying, &c., live-oak.....	4751
shall invest Navy pension fund, &c.....	4753
may grant aid to sailors, &c., from Navy pension fund.....	4757
shall be trustee of privateer pension fund..	4758
to be member of Smithsonian Institution..	5579
<b>SECRETARY OF STATE,</b>	
to be at head of department.....	199
to have charge of foreign affairs.....	202
<b>Diplomatic officers</b> .....	1674-1688
<b>Consular officers</b> .....	1689-1739
<b>Provisions common to diplomatic and consular officers</b> .....	1740-1752
<b>Foreign relations</b> .....	4062-4130
<b>Extradition</b> .....	5270-5280
salary.....	160
reduced.....	<i>note after</i> 160
general duties relating to department.....	199-213
common to all executive departments (see <i>Departments</i> ).....	158-198
to cause notification of vacancies in offices of President and Vice-President to be served on governors, &c.....	147
resignation of President and Vice-President to be delivered to.....	151
to furnish Congressional Printer by November 1, annually, with documents accompanying reports.....	196
to keep inventory of public property.....	197
to cause to be filed biennial list of employees.....	198
custody of seals and property of Department of State.....	203
to receive and preserve laws when passed, with or without approval of President.....	204
to promulgate amendments to Constitution.....	205
to procure copies of statutes of the States..	206
annual reports of.....	207, 208, 209
to furnish Congressional Printer with copies of laws, treaties, &c.....	210
to furnish commercial information in newspapers.....	211
certificate by, of expenditures in intercourse with foreign nations, effect of.....	291
to make out, seal, and record civil commissions for.....	1794
documents to be furnished to, for legations and consulates abroad.....	504
to approve bonds of consular officers.....	1697, 1698
to report to President qualification of candidates for consular clerkships.....	1705
to furnish Congressional Printer with copies of acts and joint resolutions become laws, and of treaties and postal conventions.....	3803
copies of postal conventions to be transmitted to, by Postmaster-General, who shall revise printing.....	3804
collectors of customs to send lists of seamen to whom certificates are granted.....	4591
may empower consuls in foreign countries to pay postage on letters detained.....	4014
may issue and cause to be issued by diplomatic officers passports (see <i>Passports</i> ).....	4075-4078
to lay before Congress regulations by diplomatic officers for judicial proceedings in certain foreign countries.....	4119
to discharge judicial duties in certain countries, when no ministers are there... ..	4128
copies of lists of passengers arriving in United States to be returned to, quarterly.....	4267

	Section.
<b>SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued.</b>	
to prescribe form of passports for vessels going to foreign countries.....	4306
to instruct consular officers to provide for destitute seamen in their districts.....	4577
duties of, in relation to surrender under treaties of persons charged as fugitives from justice (see <i>Fugitives from Justice</i> ).....	5270-5280
to receive and transmit to marshal names of persons in service of foreign ministers.....	4065
<b>SECRETARY OF TREASURY,</b>	
to be head of department.....	233
<b>Department of, general provisions</b> .....	233-244
<b>Secretary</b> .....	245-267
<b>Comptroller</b> .....	268-275
<b>Auditor</b> .....	276-300 B
<b>Treasurer</b> .....	301-311
<b>Register</b> .....	312-315
<b>Commissioner of Customs</b> .....	316-318
<b>Commissioner of Internal Revenue</b> .....	319-323
<b>Comptroller of Currency</b> .....	324-333
<b>Bureau of Statistics</b> .....	334-342
<b>Bureau of Mint</b> .....	343-345
has supervision of the following subjects:	
<b>Duties on imports</b> .....	2491-2516
<b>Collection of duties on imports</b> .....	2517-3129
collection districts, ports, and officers.....	2517-2612
qualification, pay, and duties of officers.....	2613-2746
revenue cutters and boats.....	2747-2785
entry of merchandise.....	2766-2866
unlading.....	2867-2898
appraisal.....	2899-2953
bond and warehouse system.....	2954-3008
payment.....	3009-3014
drawback.....	3015-3057
enforcement of duty, laws, and punishment for violation.....	3058-3094
provisions applying to commerce with contiguous countries.....	3095-3129
<b>internal revenue</b> .....	3140-3465
officers of.....	3140-3171
assessment and collection.....	3172-3231
special taxes.....	3232-3246
distilled spirits.....	3247-3334
fermented liquor.....	3335-3354
tobacco and snuff.....	3355-3386
cigars.....	3387-3406
banks and bankers.....	3407-3417
stamp-taxes on specific objects.....	3418-3437
legacies and successions.....	3438-3440
provisions common to several objects of taxation.....	3441-3465
<b>Coinage, Weights, and Measures</b> .....	3495-3570
<b>the currency</b> .....	3571-3583
<b>legal tender</b> .....	3584-3590
<b>public moneys</b> .....	3591-3659
<b>appropriations</b> .....	3660-3692
<b>public debt</b> .....	3693-3708
<b>regulation of commerce and navigation</b> .....	4131-4305
registry and recording.....	4131-4196
clearance and entry.....	4197-4218
tonnage duties.....	4219-4227
discriminating duties.....	4228-4232
navigation.....	4233-4251
transportation of passengers and merchandise.....	4252-4289
log-books.....	4290-4292
regulations for suppression of piracy.....	4293-4299
summary trials for certain offenses against navigation laws.....	4300-4305

	Section.
<b>SECRETARY OF TREASURY—Cont'd.</b>	
regulation of vessels in foreign commerce	4306-4310
regulation of vessels in domestic commerce	4311-4390
regulation of fisheries	4391-4398
regulation of steam-vessels	4399-4500
lights and buoys	4653-4680
coas. survey	4681-4690
public health	4792-4800
hospitals for relief of seamen	4801-4806
national banks	5133-5243
organization and powers	5133-5156
obtaining and issuing circulating notes	5157-5189
regulations of banking business	5190-5219
dissolution and receivership	5220-5243
<b>rivers and harbors, tolls on canals around</b>	
Muscle and Colbert's Shoals, in Tennessee River	5245
tolls at improvements on Wisconsin and Fox Rivers	5249
Louisville and Portland Canal	5255
<b>railways (Pacific), certain matters relating to</b>	5256-5262
<b>remission of fines, penalties, and forfeitures</b>	5292-5294
<b>insurrection, provisions respecting trade with insurgents and collection of revenues in case of</b>	5302-5322
salary of	160
reduced	note after 160
general provisions relating to his department	233-244
common to all executive departments (see <i>Departments</i> )	158-198
to furnish by November 1, annually, to Congressional Printer documents to accompany reports	196
to keep inventory of public property	197
to cause to be filed biennial list of employes for Register	198
not to engage in certain business	243
to prescribe duties of assistants	245
delegation of assistant to sign warrants	246
general duties of	248
to superintend collection of duties	249
to cause accounts to be settled within fiscal years	250
to issue regulations and forms to collectors, receivers, &c., and for execution of customs and internal-revenue laws	251
for appraisal of imports	252
may discontinue ports of delivery	253
to receive deposits of gold coin and bullion and issue certificates therefor	254
designation by, of disbursing agents for expenditures for public buildings	255
may employ assistance to aid in collecting moneys withheld from United States	256
annual reports by	257-264
to furnish Congressional Printer with condensed statement of exports and imports	265
publication by, of quarterly statement of receipts and expenditures	266
to publish each month the latest weekly statement of condition of Treasury	267
may instruct district attorneys not to appear in certain suits against collectors, &c.	771
reference of accounts by, to Court of Claims, &c.	1063-1065
to communicate to accounting officers notices of appointments by the President without advice, &c., of Senate	1774

	Section.
<b>SECRETARY OF TREASURY—Cont'd.</b>	
may suspend operation of prohibition of importation of neat-cattle and hides in certain cases	2493-2494
to make regulations respecting re-importation free of duty of barrels, grain-bags, &c., of domestic manufacture	pp. 482, 483, 2505
as to importation of animals imported free of duty for exhibition and breeding	p. 402, 2505
as to importation free of duty of teams of immigrants	p. 482, 2505
as to importation free of duty of paintings and statuary for exhibition	p. 489, 2505
of materials for construction and repair of vessels	2513, 2514
may appoint inspector of customs for Chelsea, Mass.	2529
to fix number and compensation of persons employed in appraiser's office at Boston	2530
may appoint examiners to aid assistant appraisers at port of New York	2538
and other employes in appraiser's office	2539
to fix number and employes in appraiser's office in Philadelphia	2545
to appoint additional inspectors of customs in collection districts of Texas	2580
may appoint certain additional customs officers at collection districts named	2605-2607
to give instructions to collectors to prevent importation of spurious and adulterated drugs, medicines, and chemicals	2612
to approve appointment of deputy collectors of customs	2630
may clothe deputy collectors with power of collectors	2633
may fix number and compensation of clerks of collectors, naval officers, and surveyors	2634
to prescribe form of quarterly accounts of customs officers	2647
may appoint twenty special agents at \$8 a day and traveling expenses, to examine books and accounts of customs officers and to detect and prevent fraud (see note after § 2649)	2649-2651
decision of, in construction of revenue laws to be conclusive on officers of customs who are required to execute and carry them into effect	2652
may abolish or suspend naval officer and other subordinate customs officers except in places named	2653
duties respecting revenue cutters and boats	2747-2765
may allow collectors of customs or principal customs officers payment of incidental expenses in certain cases	2692
to fix compensation of examiners, clerks, verifiers, samplers, openers, packers, and managers at port of New York	2745
powers of remission in case of forfeiture, &c., in certain cases	2858
may appoint examiners to aid assistant appraisers at New York	2940
may lease warehouses for unclaimed goods	2954-2957
duties under laws relating to warehouses (see <i>Warehouses</i> )	2954-3008
may appoint special agents as inspectors of customs to reside in foreign country through which imported goods are transported in bond	2999

Section.	Section.
<b>SECRETARY OF TREASURY—Cont'd.</b>	<b>SECRETARY OF TREASURY—Cont'd.</b>
to prescribe form of bond to be given for transportation of imported goods and time for delivery.....	to prescribe rules for redemption of copper, bronze, and copper-nickel coins.....
3000	3529
may remit additional duty secured by transportation bonds in certain cases.....	to proclaim annually value of foreign coins.....
3001	3564
to prescribe regulations respecting packing, inspection, and proof of delivery of imports exported to Mexico under bond.....	authority of, to reduce currency suspended.....
3002-3005	3582
and in relation to other transportation in bond.....	to direct payment by collectors and receivers of public money to Treasurer or assistant treasurer as often as once a week.....
3006-3007	3615
may refund duties illegally collected or paid in excess.....	may authorize disbursing officers in places where there is no Treasurer or assistant treasurer to deposit or keep public money elsewhere.....
3012, 3013	3620
to make regulations as to drawback of duties on goods when exported.....	may transfer public moneys from depositories to Treasury or other depositories.....
3019-3021, 3053-3057	3640
may remit duties on salt used in curing fish under regulations.....	to make regulations to enforce speedy presentation of government drafts.....
3022	3645
duties as to cancellation of bonds given for export of goods for drawback of duties.....	to guard against same being used as currency.....
3047	3645
may prescribe regulations for search of baggage and persons coming into United States.....	may appoint special agents to examine depositories of public money.....
3064	3649
may remit forfeiture and return proceeds of sale of goods or vessel seized for violation of revenue laws.....	may appoint special disbursing agents.....
3078	3658
to make regulations for sealing cars, vessels, trunks, &c., on arrival of vessel at first port to be inspected elsewhere.....	to submit to Congress annually book of estimates.....
3103	3669
to make regulations respecting unloading of goods on vessels in coasting-trade between places on Lake Michigan.....	to annex statement of indefinite appropriations.....
3120	3670
to prescribe form of manifests, clearances, and oaths for vessels in coasting-trade on northern, &c., frontier.....	and statement of sale of old material.....
3124	3672
with approbation of President, may permit, under regulations, vessels laden with products of Canada and other provinces to lade or unlade at ports by him designated.....	form and charging of warrants by, for drawing money from Treasury.....
3129	3675
may direct which deputy collector of internal revenue shall perform duties in case of disability, &c., of collector of internal revenue.....	to report unexpended balances.....
3149	3691
to appoint certain internal-revenue officers.....	may anticipate payment of interest on public debt.....
3151-3156	3699
to approve sales by Commissioner of real estate acquired under internal-revenue laws.....	may purchase coin.....
3208	3700
may designate depositories for internal-revenue collections.....	to approve plans and estimates for new buildings.....
3211	3734
may designate national banks as depositories of public money.....	may increase compensation of inspectors of customs.....
5153	3737
without written permission of, prosecution for forfeiture of distilleries for fraud not to be discontinued.....	to require public contracts to be in writing and filed in returns office.....
3230	3744
may in certain cases remit penalty for non-payment of tax on circulation of evidences of indebtedness ( <i>act of March 3, 1875</i> ).....	general duties in relation to contracts (see <i>Public Contracts</i> ).....
3412	3709-3747
to make regulations respecting removal of certain articles in Schedule A (p. 678), manufactured in bonded warehouses, for transportation to Pacific coast for exportation.....	may make contracts for collection, preservation, or sale of property wrecked, abandoned, or become derelict.....
3434	3755
may prescribe regulations for purchase of goods without payment of internal-revenue tax.....	to furnish Congressional Printer annually, by November 1, with statement of imports and exports.....
3464	3812
power of, in case of poor debtor.....	duties of, as to registry of vessels, may issue register to wrecked vessels purchased by citizens.....
3471	4136
when may compromise claims of United States.....	may make regulations for nationalization of vessels owned in Alaska.....
3469	4140
to make regulations as to receipt by public officers of gold coins reduced in weight by abrasion below standard.....	may establish life-saving stations on coasts of Long Island and New Jersey.....
3505	4242, 4246
	may appoint keepers, crews, &c.....
	4243, 4244, 4246
	may also establish such stations at light-houses.....
	4244, 4246
	may appoint keepers for life-saving stations on Cape Cod and Block Island.....
	4247
	to provide life-saving stations on coast of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Virginia, and North Carolina.....
	4249
	to prepare and transmit to collectors blanks for registry of vessels.....
	4157; 4158
	may direct granting new register in case of sale under legal process.....
	4164
	may establish system of numbering vessels registered, enrolled, and licensed.....
	4177
	may authorize surveyor of any port to license vessels in coasting-trade or fisheries.....
	4344-4346
	manner of inspecting iron and steel for boilers prescribed by inspectors, subject to approval of.....
	4430
	to prescribe rules for payment of fees for licenses to officers of steam-vessels.....
	4458

	Section.
<b>SECRETARY OF TREASURY—Cont'd.</b>	
to approve bonds of inspectors of steamers.	4459
to procure instruments and other necessary articles for inspectors of steamers....	4460
to direct payment of salaries, expenses, &c., of inspectors of steamers.....	4461
to make regulations for inspection of steamers.....	4462
provisions prescribed by inspectors to guard against fire on steamboats, to be approved by.....	4472, 4473
may grant permission for utilization of petroleum or other mineral oils for power on steamboats.....	4474
to approve life-saving apparatus and equipments to be used by steamers.....	4491
to furnish masters, &c., of steam-vessels copy of certain laws.....	4494
to prescribe regulations for collection of hospital dues from vessels.....	4587
president of Light-House Board.....	4654
may convene board whenever exigency of service requires.....	4656
to have superintendence of Light-House Board.....	4658
may cause preliminary surveys to determine sites for light-houses, beacons, &c.....	4663
may assign to collectors of customs superintendence of light-houses.....	4672
to regulate salaries of light-house keepers..	4673
may discontinue and re-establish lights on recommendation of Light-House Board.....	4674
may sell real estate no longer used for light-houses.....	4675
to direct disposition of maps and charts of coast survey.....	4691
may direct public officers to aid in execution of State quarantine and health laws.....	4792
may give directions as to discharge and entry of vessels subject to quarantine laws.....	4793-4796
removal of customs-revenue officers by, to other places in case of prevalence of epidemic or contagious disease.....	4797
cost to be reported to Congress.....	1776
to appoint supervising surgeon of marine-hospitals.....	4802
to direct employment of fund for disabled seamen.....	4803
may sell or lease marine hospital buildings.....	4806
may permit organization of banks less than \$100,000 in certain places.....	5138
may designate national banks as depositories of public money.....	5153
may receive from banks coupon and issue registered bonds for deposit to secure circulation.....	5161
to direct the preparation of plates and dies, and printing national-bank notes....	5172
to approve regulations for destruction of plates, dies, &c., of banks in liquidation.....	5174
to direct the equalization of circulation among States.....	5178-5181
to appoint one of four persons to destroy mutilated and worn notes.....	5184
may receive United States notes on deposit from and issue certificates therefor... 5193,	5194
to concur in appointment of special agents to examine banks in case of failing to redeem notes.....	5227
to approve appointment of bank examiners.	5240

	Section.
<b>SECRETARY OF TREASURY—Cont'd.</b>	
to prescribe manner of giving notice to holders of circulating notes to present them for payment at Treasury...	5229
may make regulations as to disposition of notes redeemed at Treasury.....	5232
books, records, &c., of Union Pacific Railway to be open to inspection of.....	5256
to withhold payments from railroads, to amount of interest on bonds, &c.....	5260
may remit fines, penalties, and forfeitures, under customs, registering, &c., laws,.....	5292-5294
duties of, in relation to licenses by President for commercial intercourse with insurgents in case of insurrection. 5304-5308	
to prevent transportation of goods in aid of rebellion.....	5312
to appoint officers to execute revenue laws when President changes ports of entry in case of insurrection.....	5314
may refuse clearance to vessels or vehicles with merchandise destined for insurgents against United States.....	5320
to be member of Smithsonian Institution..	5579
<b>SECRETARY OF WAR,</b>	
to be at head of department.....	214
his department embraces following subjects: (See <i>Army and the several subjects.</i> )	
<b>Organization of Army</b> .....	1094-1242
<b>Retirement</b> .....	1243-1260
<b>Pay and allowance</b> .....	1261-1308
<b>Military Academy</b> .....	1309-1341
<b>Articles of War</b> .....	1342, 1343
<b>Military prison</b> .....	1344-1381
<b>Militia</b> .....	1625-1661
<b>Arms, armories, and arsenals</b> .....	1662-1673
<b>Freedmen</b> .....	2032-2037
<b>Soldiers' Home</b> .....	4814-4824
<b>National cemeteries</b> .....	4870-4882
<b>Rivers and harbors</b> .....	5244-5255
salary of.....	160
reduced.....	<i>note after</i> 160
general provisions relating to department. 214-232	
relating to all executive departments (see <i>Departments</i> ).....	158-198
general duties of.....	216
custody of departmental property.....	217
to collect captured flags.....	218
to direct purchase and transportation of subsistence and supplies.....	219
to control transportation of troops, &c.....	220
to provide for meteorological observations and storm-signals.....	221
to provide for signal-stations and reports.....	222
may establish telegraph lines connecting signal-stations.....	223
to furnish duplicates of lost certificates of discharge.....	224
to detail officers to administer oaths in settlements of officers' accounts.....	225
to prescribe terms of sale of surplus charts of North-western lakes.....	226
to report to Congress appropriations of preceding year and unexpended balances	228
contracts and contingent expenses.....	229
bids for works.....	230
on river and harbor surveys.....	231
abstract of returns of State adjutants-general.....	232
warrants drawn by, how countersigned... 273, 3673	
so to arrange studies at West Point Military Academy as not to require cadets to pursue their studies Sunday.....	1324
report by part of board of visitors to Military Academy to be made to.....	1328

Section.	Section.
<b>SECRETARY OF WAR—Continued.</b>	<b>SEIZURES—Continued.</b>
to organize board of commissioners of military prison .....	proceedings in court, when burden of proof on claimant, in cases under import or tonnage laws .....
to visit said prison with commissioners semi-annually .....	appointment of commissioners to swear appraisers of vessels, &c., in certain cases of .....
to detail officers and men to conduct military prison .....	where made of several things belonging to same person, whole to be joined in one suit .....
other duties respecting military prison (see <i>Military Prisons</i> ) .....	court to cause notice of libel, &c., to be given .....
duties of, in relation to arms, armories, and arsenals .....	bailing and delivery to claimant of vessel, goods, &c., seized, &c .....
to give directions to adjutant-generals of militia to secure uniformity of returns as to militia .....	sale, after condemnation, of vessel, &c... ..
appropriation for public buildings, &c., in District of Columbia to be expended under direction of .....	delivery or sale may be ordered by judge, in vacation .....
inviting proposals for works, materials, &c., to have separate proposals and contracts for each .....	certificate of probable cause in cases of .. costs not allowed claimant when made with probable cause .....
to require public contracts to be made in writing and filed in returns office ..	no action nor costs against officer or prosecutor when made with probable cause when double costs allowed defendant, in action against officer, &c .....
duties respecting contracts (see <i>Public Contracts</i> ) .....	<b>under customs and navigation laws, by customs officers, when and where made .....</b>
to furnish transportation to persons entitled to artificial limbs .....	of goods entered for export with allowance of drawback and relanded, by what officers may be made .....
to be member of board of managers of Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers .....	to make known character when making, &c .....
duties in relation to national cemeteries (see <i>Cemeteries</i> ) .....	when and where to make, of vessels, &c. may give special matter in evidence under the general issue when sued for .....
to have water-gauges established and observations made of rise and fall of Lower Mississippi River at places named .....	appraisement .....
to approve employment of civil engineers for surveying, &c., Western and Northwestern rivers .....	notice of .....
piers or cribs may be erected by owners of saw-mills on Mississippi River under his direction .....	persons claiming property held under, when to file claim, &c .....
to be member of Smithsonian Institution ..	sale of property under, proceedings, &c... ..
<b>SECRETING,</b>	remission of forfeiture under .....
dutiable articles in baggage of passengers, forfeiture and penalty .....	distribution of proceeds of sale .....
letters, penalty for, by persons in postal service .....	of perishable articles, &c., how sold .....
by any person taking from post-office, before delivery .....	release on payment of appraised value ..
seamen deserters, penalty for, recovery ..	of goods imported contrary to law, &c., forfeiture, fine, &c .....
<b>SECRET SERVICE (foreign relations),</b>	when Solicitor of the Treasury to be notified of .....
accounts for expenses of intercourse with foreign nations, how settled .....	custody of imports under .....
<b>SEDITION,</b>	commencement of suits for, &c .....
in Army, punishment for .....	distribution of proceeds of .....
failing to suppress, &c .....	of vessel, subject to penalty for violation of laws .....
in Navy, penalty for uttering seditious words .....	when value of property is less than two hundred and fifty dollars, portion of proceeds of sale to be applied to payment of costs .....
<b>SEDUCTION,</b>	of books and papers in revenue cases, warrant for, when and how issued ..
of female passenger, during voyage, by person employed on vessel .....	return of warrant, how made, &c .....
<b>SEEDS,</b>	of goods brought into United States otherwise than as prescribed by law ..
purchase and distribution of .....	of vessels, &c., for violation of law in Alaska .....
to be third-class mail-matter .....	engaged in transportation of coolies ..
<b>SEIZURES,</b>	<b>assaulting, resisting, &amp;c., officer, &amp;c., in making .....</b>
of letters illegally carried .....	rescuing, &c., property seized .....
postal matter seized, how disposed of ..	staving, throwing overboard, &c., property, in order to prevent .....
of goods or chattels of foreign ministers, &c., process for, void .....	discharging deadly weapon at officer, &c., authorized to make .....
pensions not liable to .....	in case property is claimed after seizure, burden of proof is on claimant .....
nor arms, &c., of militiamen .....	<b>under internal-revenue laws, Commissioner may authorize .....</b>
jurisdiction of United States courts exclusive, when .....	of real estate, sale of .....
of district courts .....	
in what district .....	
circuit courts have none in cases on land, &c., arising under imposts or tonnage laws .....	



	Section.		Section.
<b>SEIZURES</b> —Continued.		<b>SENATE</b> —Continued.	
fees and charges in cases of .....	3206	two members of, to be designated as visit- ors to West Point Military Academy . . .	1327
of merchandise not transferred, as re- quired, from unsafe or unfit ware- house .....	3272	duties and compensation of visitors . . .	1328, 1329
of cask or package from which marks, brands, and stamps not obliterated . .	3324	Joint Committee on Library to have three members of (see <i>Library</i> ) .....	82
of distillery, &c., when release from, may be given before judgment .....	3331	to have direction of superintendent and employés of Botanical Garden .....	1827
of distilled spirits, burden of proof in cer- tain cases .....	3333	members of, on Joint Committee on Public Printing .....	3756
of fermented liquors for non-payment of tax .....	3352	three members of, to be regents of Smith- sonian Institution to be selected by President of Senate .....	5580, 5581
in case of tobacco-peddler refusing to ex- hibit certificate or stamp .....	3383	<b>SENTENCES</b> , (See <i>Convicts, Crimes, Punish- ments</i> .)	
of taxable articles held with intent to de- fraud the revenue, &c .....	3453	by courts-martial in Army, provisions con- cerning . . . pp. 239, 240, arts. 96-112, . . .	1342
proceedings on seizure of goods for viola- tion of laws .....	3460	in Navy, by what votes to be determined. p. 284, art. 50, . . .	1624
for revision of penalties .....	3461	when not to be carried into execution un- til approved . . . pp. 282, 284, arts. 32, 53, . . .	1624
<b>SELMA, ALA.</b> ,		limit on, of persons summarily tried for offenses against navigation laws . . . . .	4304
merchandise for, where entered .....	2820	<b>SENTINELS</b> ,	
<b>SENATE</b> ,		in Army, sleeping on post or leaving; pun- ishment for . . . . . p. 233, art. 39, . . .	1342
constitutional provisions respecting (see <i>Analytical Index</i> . . . . . pp. 52, 53).		<b>SERGEANT-AT-ARMS</b> ,	
election of members .....	14-19	of Senate and House, to render annual account of property, &c .....	72
vacancies, how filled .....	16, 17	to make rules for protection of persons and property at Capitol; powers of arrest .....	1820
certificate of election .....	18, 19	to appoint Capitol police and may sus- pend same .....	1821-1823
organization .....	28-34	to regulate, uniform, and arm police . . .	1824
compensation of .....	35-51	<b>of Senate</b> , salary .....	52
of President of, when no Vice-President . .	36	prohibited from receiving fees .....	52
officers and employés of, salaries .....	52	<b>of House</b> , when to make roll of Repre- sentatives-elect .....	32
not to act as agents or attorneys to assist in support of claims against United States, nor receive gratuity from nor share of .....	5498	salary .....	53
expenditures of, when made up and re- ported .....	63	prohibited from receiving fees .....	53
furniture and carpets for, how pur- chased .....	1816	to deduct from pay of members ab- sent .....	40
contingent fund of .....	76, 3680	<b>SERGEANT-MAJORS</b> ,	
Sergeant-at-Arms of, salary (see <i>Sergeant- at-Arms</i> ) .....	52	for regiment of artillery .....	1099
Doorkeeper, duties of .....	73	of cavalry .....	1102
<b>Secretary of</b> , salary .....	52	of infantry .....	1106
to deduct from pay of Senators for ab- sence .....	40	<b>SERGEANTS</b> ,	
to be disbursing officer .....	56	for battery of artillery .....	1100
bond of .....	57, 59	troop of cavalry .....	1103
to make report to Senate at commence- ment of each session .....	60, 61	company of infantry .....	1107
to require reports of subordinate disburs- ing officers .....	62	post commissary .....	1142
to prepare and publish after each session statement of appropriations, offices created, and salaries increased .....	64	post ordnance, number and duties . . .	1094-1109
to advertise proposals for stationery an- nually, &c .....	65-68	selection of .....	1110
in purchases, to give preference to dome- stic productions .....	69	<b>SERVANTS</b> ,	
to report receipts and expenditures .....	70	enlisted men in Army not to be used as . . .	1232
fees of, for copies .....	71	of foreign ministers to be exempt from legal process, when .....	4063
account of property to be rendered by, annually .....	72	what wages of, to have priority in order for dividend in bankruptcy .....	5101
to transmit petitions, &c., for private claims to Court of Claims .....	1060	<b>SET-OFF</b> ,	
to furnish documents to library of West Point Military Academy .....	1332	in Court of Claims on part of United States, &c .....	1059
to notify Secretary of Treasury, Auditors, Comptrollers, and other officers of nominations, rejections, &c., at end of each session .....	1775	judgment for, how enforced .....	1061
printing, binding, &c., for Senate, done upon requisition of .....	3789	no salary to be paid to debtors of United States until they account for and pay over to Treasury .....	1766
to furnish documents to certain National Homes for Disabled Volunteer Sol- diers .....	4837	provision not to apply to pensions .....	4734
		in bankruptcy, allowance of .....	5073
		<b>SETTING FIRE</b> ,	
		to vessel by any person not owner, with in- tent to destroy .....	5367
		<b>SETTLERS</b> , (See <i>Pre-emption Lands</i> .)	
		on Indian lands, military force may be em- ployed to remove .....	2118
		injured by construction of ditches or canals, remedies of .....	2339

	Section.		Section.
<b>SETTLERS—Continued.</b>		<b>SHIPPING-ARTICLES—Continued.</b>	
may have survey of township on deposit of money to pay cost thereof, &c. . . . .	2401-2403	of merchant-seamen—Continued.	
<b>SHAREHOLDERS (national banks),</b>		form of . . . . . Schedule B, p. 896, after	4612
organization—certificate to state names of original . . . . .	5134	<b>SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS,</b>	
rights and liabilities of succession . . . . .	5139	how appointed, removed, supervision of, &c. . . . .	4501
failure to pay installments on capital . . . . .	5141	bond and oath of . . . . .	4502
may reduce capital . . . . .	5143	when customs officers to act as . . . . .	4503
directors to be elected by, &c. . . . .	5145, 5146	penalty for illegally acting as . . . . .	4504
may fix day for election of directors . . . . .	5149	clerks and deputies of . . . . .	4505
individual liability of . . . . .	5151	seal of, papers, how admitted in evidence . . . . .	4506
assessed to make good capital, &c. . . . .	5205	officers of . . . . .	4507
list of, to be open to inspection and copy sent to Comptroller . . . . .	5210	duties . . . . .	4508
two-thirds of, may vote bank into liquidation . . . . .	5220	to procure, &c., apprentices to sea-service . . . . .	4509
discharge from liability for notes . . . . .	5224	to examine, &c., indentures of apprentices . . . . .	4510
surplus, after paying debts, to be paid to . . . . .	5236	to witness, &c., shipping-articles . . . . .	4512
<b>SHEATH-KNIVES,</b>		to reshew seamen in same vessel, &c., without fees . . . . .	4513
shall not be worn on ship-board in merchant service . . . . .	4608	rules for shipping seamen before, to govern shipments in foreign ports . . . . .	4517
<b>SHEEP,</b>		advance wages, &c., to seamen to be given in presence of . . . . .	4532
transportation of (see <i>Animals</i> ) . . . . .	4386-4390	proceeds of effects, &c., of deceased seamen to be delivered to . . . . .	4539
<b>SHEEPSHUT RIVER, ME.,</b>		wages, &c., of deceased seamen to be paid to . . . . .	4542
vessels owned in Edgcomb and Newcastle, and entered at Wiscasset, and taken on board an officer, may unlade in the ports of those towns adjoining . . . . .	2520	shall pay wages, &c., into circuit court . . . . .	4543
<b>SHERIFF,</b>		seamen to be discharged before . . . . .	4549
marshals to have powers of, &c. . . . .	788	account of wages on discharge of seamen . . . . .	4550
<b>SHIP-LETTERS,</b>		when master of vessel may perform duties of, in respect to discharges . . . . .	4551
rates of postage on . . . . .	3913	rules for payment of wages and discharge . . . . .	4552
receipt and delivery of . . . . .	3976	certificate of character required in discharges . . . . .	4553
pay for carrying . . . . .	3978	to act as arbiters between masters, &c., and crew . . . . .	4554
accounts to show expenditures for . . . . .	4049	may require books and summon witnesses . . . . .	4555
<b>SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN, (See <i>Merchant Seamen.</i>)</b>		to inspect provisions, &c., of vessels . . . . .	4565, 4566
penalty for neglect of duty by consular officers relative to . . . . .	1736	to furnish copy of shipping-articles to owners ( <i>repealed and duty imposed on collector</i> ) . . . . .	4575
general provisions concerning . . . . .	4509-4523	fees of . . . . .	4592-4595
fee to be paid for, &c. . . . .	4592-4595	table of . . . . . C, D, p. 896, after	4612
<b>shipping commissioners</b> . . . . .	4501-4508	limit as to compensation of . . . . .	4594
fees of . . . . .	4592-4595	may apprehend deserters without warrant . . . . .	4599
schedule of . . . . . p. 894, after	4612	balance of proceeds of deserters' clothing, &c., to be paid to, &c. . . . .	4604
<b>shipment</b> . . . . .	4509-4523	to notify seamen of provision against wearing sheath-knives . . . . .	4608
<b>wages and effects</b> . . . . .	4524-4548	<b>SHIPPING-FEES,</b>	
<b>discharge</b> . . . . .	4549-4553	of commissioners . . . . .	4592-4595
<b>protection and relief</b> . . . . .	4554-4591	table of . . . . . p. 896, after	4612
<b>officers and punishment</b> . . . . .	4596-4612	penalty for exacting illegal, by anybody . . . . .	4609
<b>SHIPPING-ARTICLES,</b>		<b>SHIP'S COMPANY,</b>	
in Navy, to contain substance of provisions of law as to disposition of enlisted men upon expiration of enlistment . . . . .	1422-1425	list of, to be furnished to collector . . . . .	4573
of merchant seamen, terms of . . . . .	4511	to be certified by collector . . . . .	4574
form . . . . . Schedule A, p. 894, after	4612	rules respecting duplicate list of . . . . .	4575
rule for making, signing, &c. . . . .	4512, 4513	<b>SHIP'S PAPERS,</b>	
carrying seamen without making . . . . .	4514	production of, to collector on entry, return of on clearance . . . . .	2790
penalty for shipping seamen without . . . . .	4515	<b>SHIPWRECK,</b>	
of seamen engaged in foreign ports . . . . .	4517	holding out false lights, or extinguishing true, with intent to produce . . . . .	5358
copy of, shall be posted in vessel . . . . .	4519	<b>SHOOTING,</b>	
for vessels in coasting-trade . . . . .	4520, 4521	in forts, dock-yards, &c., or on waters within exclusive jurisdiction of the United States, when death caused by, punished by death . . . . .	5339
penalty on seamen for breach of . . . . .	4522	willfully, without malice, manslaughter . . . . .	5341
shall contain allotment stipulation . . . . .	4531	<b>SIAM,</b>	
advances of wages not to be made unless stipulated in . . . . .	4532	judicial authority of diplomatic and consular officers in (see <i>Consular Officers</i> ) . . . . .	4083-4121
consul shall indorse receipt, &c., for effects of deceased seamen on . . . . .	4539	<b>SICK,</b>	
master may be required to produce in suit for wages . . . . .	4547	disabled and destitute seamen's fund . . . . .	4545
allowance for reduction of provisions required by . . . . .	4568	certain fines to be added to . . . . .	4587
certified copy of, to be carried on vessels . . . . .	4575	unclaimed deserters' wages, &c., to go to . . . . .	4604
breach of, by desertion, punishment for . . . . .	4598	penalties, &c., to go to . . . . .	4610
discharge of seamen deserters by consul, &c., to be entered on . . . . .	4600		

	Section.
<b>SICK</b> —Continued.	
diet in Army hospitals, allowance of.....	1175
furlough to enlisted men.....	4700
internal-revenue tax-payer allowed additional time in making returns.....	3176
<b>SICKNESS,</b>	
in case of prevalence of contagious disease	
Congress may be convened elsewhere.....	34
public offices may be removed.....	4797-4800
expense of removal to be reported to Congress.....	1776
<b>SIGNALS,</b>	
stations for, to be provided by Secretary of War.....	222
telegraph lines for.....	223
detail of officers, &c., in Army, for duty... enlisted men to be mounted.....	1196
Chief Signal Officer, appointment of.....	1197
rank and duties.....	1094
to sell surplus maps, &c., in office.....	1195
to be used by pleasure-yachts, how prescribed.....	227
.....	4215
<b>SIGNS,</b>	
by distillers, rectifiers, and wholesale liquor-dealers.....	3279
by manufacturer of tobacco and snuff.....	3356
peddlers of tobacco to affix and keep.....	3382
to be put up by cigar-manufacturers.....	3388
<b>SILK AND SILK GOODS,</b>	
customs duties on, schedule of..... p. 469,	2504
raw silk and silk-worm eggs free..... p. 488,	2505
<b>SILVER, (See Coin.)</b>	
shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.....	4281
other than standard coin not to be received for public dues.....	3474
except foreign silver coin for public land and Spanish pillar and Mexican dollars at rates specified.....	2366
.....	3567
bars, how may be cast by mint.....	3518
bullion, deposited for bars or trade-dollars.....	3520
weighing and ascertaining value.....	3521, 3525
assaying.....	3522, 3523
coinage, charge on.....	3524
how purchased for coinage.....	3526
coinage to be reported by mint superintendents.....	3503
profit fund, how created, used, &c.....	3526
certain recoinage to be charged to.....	3568
not to be used for wages.....	3552
coins, denomination, weight, and fineness of.....	3513, 3514
how paid out.....	3527
deviations in adjusting.....	3536
trial-pieces of.....	3539
to what extent a legal-tender.....	3586
ingots, deviations allowed in.....	3533
<b>SIMILITUDE (customs),</b>	
duties on non-enumerated, in similitude of enumerated articles.....	2499
<b>SINGLE VALUE (customs),</b>	
of entered merchandise, not invoiced at actual cost with design, &c., may be recovered of person making entry.....	2839
<b>SINKING-FUND (public debt),</b>	
established, and coin from duties set apart for.....	3694
permanent appropriation of one per cent. of entire debt for..... p. 725,	3686
interest of, to be used to purchase debt.....	3699
permanent appropriation for.....	3688
bonds of, to be canceled.....	3695
<b>SLAVERY,</b>	
not to exist in United States (Constitution, thirteenth amendment, p. 30).	
colored soldiers who were enrolled as slaves to have pension and bounty.....	4723

	Section.
<b>SLAVERY</b> —Continued.	
officers of Navy returning fugitives from labor to be dismissed the service.....	1624
p. 280, art. 18,	
<b>SLAVE-TRADE,</b>	
jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits under laws relating to..... cl. 7,	629
limitation of time for finding indictments.....	1046
confining on vessel, by crew, any negro, &c., with intent, &c., constitutes piracy.....	5375
landing on foreign shore, seizing, or receiving on board negro, &c., with intent, &c., constitutes piracy.....	5376
bringing into United States, or holding negro so brought in as a slave.....	5377
equipping vessel for purpose of transporting persons, &c., to be held or sold as slaves.....	5378
receiving or transporting from foreign country, &c., persons to be held or sold as slaves.....	5379
captain, &c., of vessel, found in river, &c., or hovering, &c., having person of color on board, for purpose of enslaving.....	5380
voluntarily serving on vessel employed in transportation, &c., of slaves.....	5381, 5382
master, &c., of vessel receiving person to be carried to foreign country to be held or sold as slave.....	5524
kidnapping or enticing person on board, with intent, &c., to sell as slave.....	5525
building, &c., vessels intended for.....	5551, 5552
forfeiture of vessels transporting slaves.....	5553
taking on board persons with intent to sell, &c., pecuniary penalty.....	5554
forfeiture of vessel, &c., found in rivers or hovering on coast, having on board persons to be made slaves.....	5555
residents, &c., of United States having interest in vessels intended for, forfeiture, pecuniary penalty.....	5556
employment of armed vessels to suppress.....	5557
proceeds of condemned vessel, &c., how distributed.....	5558
negro, &c., found on vessel intended for, by whom to be taken care of, &c.....	5559
commanders of armed vessels to cause to be apprehended persons found on board vessels in, &c.....	5560
regulations for safe-keeping, removal, &c., of negroes, &c., taken from vessels in, and resident agent in Africa to receive same.....	5561
bounty to officers, &c., of commissioned vessels for negroes, &c., taken from slave-ships, &c.....	5562
to what port vessels captured in, to be brought.....	5563
masters of foreign vessels clearing for coast of Africa, &c., or suspected of being intended for, when and to whom to give bond.....	5564
distribution of forfeitures accruing under laws relating to, how made.....	5565
contract for reception in Africa, &c., of negroes, &c., taken from vessels in....	5566
instructions to commanders of armed vessels for delivery of negroes, &c., to agent in Africa, &c.....	5567
contracts with foreign governments having possessions in West Indies, for reception, care, &c., of negroes, taken from vessels in.....	5568

	Section.		Section.
<b>SLAVE-TRADE</b> —Continued.		<b>SNUFF</b> —Continued.	
instructions to commanders of armed ves-		tax on, stamps for payment of.....	3368, 3369
sels to deliver to agents of certain		how affixed on manufactures by one per-	
foreign governments negroes taken		son for another or on shares.....	3370
from slavers, &c.....	5569	estimated tax when sold without stamps.	3371
<b>SLEEPING,</b>		removing or selling without.....	3372
on post in Army..... p. 233, art. 39,	1342	absence of, to be notice that tax is not	
on watch in Navy..... p. 276, art. 4,	1624	paid.....	3373
<b>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,</b>		removing packages without being stamp-	
incorporation of.....	5579	ed, &c.....	3374
board of regents of.....	5580	affixing false.....	3375
appointment, term of office, vacancies...	5581	<b>SOLDIERS,</b>	
organization, executive committee, &c...	5582	alien, may be admitted to citizenship.....	2166
duty of secretary of.....	5583	entitled to bounty-land, when ( <i>see Bounty-</i>	
compensation of secretary and assistants.	5584	<i>Land</i> ).....	2414-2446
special meetings of members, &c.....	5585	collection and payment of bounty, prize-	
reception, arrangement, &c., of objects of		money, &c., due colored.....	2032
art, natural history, geological speci-		retained bounty-fund of certain colored,	
mens, &c., for.....	5586	custody and use of.....	2035, 2036
library of, limit of expenditure for.....	5587	who to be deemed wife and children of	
deposited with Library of Congress sub-		colored.....	2037
ject to same regulations.....	99, 100	enlisted but not mustered, when pension to	
site of, evidence of appropriation of.....	5588	dependent relatives of, to begin.....	4710
protection of property of, laws extended to.	5589	when not to be deemed deserters, no remis-	
interest of fund of, &c.; expenditures to be		sion of forfeiture of pension.....	4749
made from.....	5590	enlisted or engaged, to serve against United	
permanent appropriation for..... p. 728,	3689	States, punishment of.....	5338
additional sums received to be deposited by		enticing, to desert, harboring with knowl-	
board of regents.....	5591	edge, &c.....	5455
power of regents to dispose of accrued in-		clothing of, sent by mail at what post-	
terest not hereby appropriated.....	5592	age.....	3911
making disbursements for, reports.....	5593	letters may be transmitted by mail without	
Congress may amend or repeal provisions		prepayment.....	3902
relating to.....	5594	homesteads on public lands, how acquired..	2304
<b>SMUGGLING,</b>		outfits of, not to be sold, &c.....	3748
punishment for.....	2865	when honorably discharged to be allowed	
of seamen for.....	4596	transportation.....	1289, 1290
for concealing dutiable articles in bag-		pay of ( <i>see Pay of Army</i> ).....	1280-1304
gage of passengers.....	2802	deposit of, with paymaster on interest..	1305-1308
<b>SNUFF,</b>		effects of deceased, how disposed of, pp. 241,	
stamped portion of packages of, when		242, art. 125, 127,	1342
empty, to be destroyed.....	3376	recruiting in United States to serve against	
on hand before April 10, 1869, provisions		same, how punished.....	5337
concerning.....	3365, 3378-3380	servicing when so recruited, punishment..	5338
imported, duty on..... p. 470,	2504	<b>Soldiers' Home</b> ( <i>see that title below</i> ).....	4814-4824
to pay additional internal-revenue tax by		permanent appropriation for..... p. 727,	3689
stamp.....	3377	<b>National Home for Disabled Volun-</b>	
exportation of.....	3385	<b>teers</b> ( <i>see that title</i> ).....	4825-4837
drawback on.....	3386	permanent appropriation for..... p. 727,	3689
<b>inspectors</b> of, and of tobacco and cigars,		<b>SOLDIERS' HOME,</b>	
appointment, bond, fees.....	3151, 3152	who may become members of.....	4814
may be transferred or suspended by super-		board of commissioners for.....	4815
visor of internal revenue.....	3163	officers of, to be taken from Army.....	4816
may enter building where articles liable		sites and buildings for, how selected.....	4817
to tax are made, &c.....	3177	funds for support of, how derived.....	4818
rules for inspection of cigars may be		deduction from pay of officers, privates,	
made by Commissioner.....	3396	&c., for support of.....	4819
<b>manufacturers</b> to pay special tax... p. 624,		donations of money or property may be re-	
par. 9,	3244	ceived for use of.....	4819
may sell their own products at place of		pensioners not to be excluded from, but	
manufacture without special tax....		to surrender pensions during stay in..	4820
p. 624, par. 8,	3244	what persons are entitled to benefits of....	4821
to make oath, give bond, &c., before com-		what persons are excluded from.....	4822
mencing business.....	3355	soldier admitted for disability to be dis-	
requirements of.....	3356-3358	charged upon recovery, when.....	4823
how to put up packages.....	3362-3364	Articles of War to apply to inmates.....	4824
penalties for purchasing, when not		what they are.....	1342
stamped, or tax on not paid....	3366, 3367	retired officers assigned to duty at, without	
for internal-revenue officer becoming		extra pay.....	1259
interested in manufacture of.....	3168	permanent appropriation for..... p. 727,	3689
<b>peddlers</b> of, to pay special tax.... p. 625,		<b>SOLICITOR-GENERAL,</b>	
par. 11,	3244	appointment and salary of.....	347
to give notice, bond, &c., before engaging		to perform duties of Attorney-General in	
in business.....	3381	case of vacancy, absence, &c.....	347
traveling with wagon to affix sign, &c....	3382	duties of.....	359
to obtain and exhibit certificate.....	3383	may be sent to attend courts of any State..	367
penalty on, for peddling unlawfully.....	3384	when traveling expenses of, allowed.....	370

	Section.		Section.
<b>SOLICITOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE,</b>		<b>SPANISH,</b>	
appointment and salary of .....	349	vessels exempt from discriminating duties, when, &c .....	4231
opinion, &c., of, in compromise cases under internal-revenue laws .....	3229	cargoes of, seeking ports in distress, when and how relaid, &c .....	2895
<b>SOLICITOR OF TREASURY,</b>		land-grants, rights of pre-emptors on lands, reserved as, and afterward found invalid .....	2280
appointment and salary of .....	349	language, professor of, at Naval Academy .....	1528
to have charge of certain records and papers and of seal .....	372	pillar-dollar, &c., value of .....	3587
to make entry of bonds for duties delivered by collectors to district attorneys .....	373	recoinage of .....	3568
to examine reports of collectors, &c., upon bonds delivered for suit .....	374	<b>SPARKLING WINE,</b>	
to inform President of false reports of bonds delivered for suit .....	375	tax on imitations of .....	3328
to take measures to detect frauds on revenue .....	376	<b>SPEAKER (of House),</b>	
to establish regulations for collectors of customs, district attorneys, and marshals .....	377	by whom sworn in .....	30
to report moneys collected and credits allowed .....	378	to administer oath of office to Representatives, &c .....	30
to instruct district attorneys, marshals, and clerks, when .....	379	salary of .....	37
to supervise suits respecting national banks, when .....	380	to certify accounts for pay of members .....	47
statements to, by district attorneys, of suits, &c .....	772, 773	to approve employment of reporters .....	54
by marshals of proceedings on executions .....	791	in Congressional investigations to administer oaths to witnesses .....	101
by clerks, &c., of judgments and decrees .....	797	to notify district attorney of refusal of witness to testify .....	104
copies of books, documents, &c., in office of, made evidence .....	883	to act as President, when .....	146
to bring suits against officers in arrears to United States .....	1766	to appoint directors of Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb .....	4863
to be informed of seizures under customs laws .....	3083	to appoint three members of joint committee on public printing .....	3756
to approve sureties on internal-revenue collectors' bonds .....	3143	to select three members to be regents of Smithsonian Institution .....	5581
to issue warrant of distress against delinquent collector of internal revenue .....	3217	<b>SPECIAL AGENTS,</b>	
duty of, in compromise of claims of United States .....	3469	of Treasury Department,	
to appoint agent to purchase lands sold under executions in favor of United States .....	3470	to collect money due United States .....	256
to issue distress warrant against delinquent collector, &c .....	3625	to disburse public money .....	3614
contents of warrant .....	3626	on public works .....	3658
against delinquent disbursing officers .....	3633	to examine depositories .....	3649
may sell certain lands, &c., acquired by United States in payment, &c., of debts .....	3749	national banks .....	5227
to have charge of lands, &c., acquired by United States in payment or in trust, &c .....	3750	expenses of, how paid .....	5238
may release lands conveyed to United States, &c., on payment of debt .....	3751	for prevention and detection of frauds on customs revenue .....	2649
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA,</b>		classification and payment of .....	2650
judicial districts in .....	546	regulations for, limitations on number and compensation of .....	2651
district judge in .....	552	for management of seal-fisheries in Alaska .....	1973-1976
terms of district courts in .....	572	to be appointed as inspectors of customs to reside in foreign country through which merchandise is transported in bond .....	2999
of circuit court in .....	658	<b>of Post-Office Department,</b>	
district attorney of eastern district of, to perform duty in western .....	767	special, local, and route .....	4017, 4020
marshal of eastern district of, to perform duty in western .....	776	appointment and salary; bond .....	4017, 4018
grand and petit jurors, from what persons drawn, to attend district court sitting in western district .....	817	Assistant Postmasters-General as special .....	4019
collection districts and ports of entry in officers in (see <i>Collection Districts, Ports of Entry</i> ) .....	2557	of railway service and their pay .....	4020
<b>SOUTHERN CLAIMS COMMISSION,</b>		resident at Isthmus of Panama .....	4021
permanent appropriation for .....	p. 724, 3689	on mail-steamers .....	4022
<b>SOVEREIGN,</b>		in China and Japan .....	4023
value of English, fixed .....	3565	route-agents .....	4024
		clerks in railway post-offices .....	4025
		may be placed in charge of post-offices .....	3836
		recorder, &c., of post-offices to be subject to examination by .....	3842
		may require affidavit of publisher as to mailing papers .....	3909
		may search vessels for letters, &c .....	3989
		may seize, &c., letters, &c., illegally carried .....	3990
		disposal of letters, &c., seized by .....	3991
		may search for mail unlawfully carried .....	4026
		when, may be employed to carry letters .....	3992
		sale of postage-stamps to .....	3919
		<b>SPECIAL COUNSEL,</b>	
		employment of, to aid district attorneys .....	363
		compensation of .....	365
		appointment, commission, and oath of .....	366

	Section.		Section.
<b>SPECIAL COUNSEL</b> —Continued.		<b>SPECIAL TAX (internal revenue)</b> —Con-	
names and compensation of, to be reported		tinued.	
to Congress.....	385	buying, &c., tobacco, snuff, and cigars not	
<b>in prize cases</b> , for captors, to be employed		stamped or branded from a manufac-	
by Secretary of Navy ( <i>repealed</i> ) .....	4620	turer who has not paid, penalty .....	3367, 3405
compensation may be allowed by court to		<b>SPECIFICATIONS (patents)</b> ,	
special counsel of captors .....	4648	to be recorded in Patent Office.....	4883
fees of special counsel in, how paid in		copy of, and of drawings to be annexed to	
certain contingencies.....	4649	patent as part thereof.....	4884
<b>SPECIAL DEMURRER</b> ,		to be signed by inventor and attested by	
to defect or want of form, &c.....	954	two witnesses.....	4888
<b>SPECIAL DEPOSITS</b> ,		oath of inventor on applying for patent....	4892
national banks may deliver, after failure to		sworn to on application by assignee.....	4895
redeem notes .....	5228	on application by executor or administra-	
<b>SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS OF PEN-</b>		tor.....	4896
<b>SIONERS</b> ,		in cases of reissue.....	4916
when, may be required, who to make .....	4775	recovery for infringement, &c., when speci-	
<b>SPECIAL JURY</b> ,		fication too broad.....	4922
when, ordered in circuit court, to be returned		printing of, for distribution to States and	
by marshal.....	805	for sale.....	490-493
<b>SPECIAL SESSIONS AND TERMS</b> ,		copies of, for gratuitous distribution, when	
of circuit court, for criminal causes.....	661, 662	and of what evidence.....	894
in California, Oregon, and Nevada .....	664	of foreign letters-patent, when and of what	
in Indiana and Kentucky .....	665	evidence .....	893
in Tennessee .....	666	<b>SPICES</b> ,	
in North Carolina .....	667	customs duties on.....Schedule I, p. 469,	2504
in Virginia and Wisconsin.....	668	<b>SPIES</b> ,	
in other States than above.....	669	punishment of, in Army.....	1343
what business may be transacted at .....	670	in Navy.....p. 277, art. 5,	1624
where held and business transacted at....	581	<b>SPOILED STAMPS (internal revenue)</b> ,	
of district court, during disability of dis-		provisions for allowance for .....	3426
trict judge, &c .....	589	permanent appropriation for.....p. 725,	3689
for trial of offenses against navigation		for restamping distilled spirits in case of.	3315
laws .....	4300	<b>SQUADRONS</b> ,	
<b>SPECIAL TAX (internal revenue)</b> ,		detail of retired officers to command.....	1463
imposed as follows, on—		<b>STABBING</b> ,	
brewers.....p. 622, cl. 1,	3244	with malice in forts, arsenals, &c., and on	
rectifiers.....p. 623, cl. 3,	3244	waters within exclusive jurisdiction	
dealers in distilled liquors.....p. 623, cl. 4,	3244	of United States, when death caused	
dealers in malt-liquors.....p. 623, cl. 5,	3244	by, punished by death .....	5339
manufacturers of stills.....p. 623, cl. 2,	3244	without malice, manslaughter .....	5341
dealers in leaf-tobacco.....p. 623, cl. 6,	3244	<b>STAFF</b> , (See <i>Army, Navy</i> .)	
retail dealers in leaf-tobacco.p. 624, cl. 7,	3244	<b>in Army</b> , of General .....	1096
dealers in tobacco.....p. 624, cl. 8,	3244	of Lieutenant-General .....	1097
manufacturers of tobacco.....p. 624, cl. 9,	3244	of major-generals .....	1098
of cigars.....p. 624, cl. 10,	3244	of brigadier-generals .....	1098
peddlers of tobacco.....p. 625, cl. 11,	3244	appointment and nominations .....	1194
deputy collectors to visit districts and make		promotions on, rule of.....	1204
lists of persons liable to.....	3172	transfers to, from line.....	1205
persons liable for, to make return annually..	3173	<b>in Navy</b> , when exempt from sea-duty....	1436
may be summoned in case of neglect. 3174,	3175	right of communicating with command-	
persons liable to, not to carry on business		ing officer .....	1470
until payment of.....	3232	relative rank of retired.....	1481, 1482
names, &c., of persons liable to, to be regis-		precedence of, in their several corps....	1485
tered and returned.....	3233	length of service of, how estimated.....	1486
copartnership to pay but one.....	3234	rank and precedence of, no additional	
business not be carried on except in place		right to quarters .....	1487
described in register .....	3235	confers no authority to command....	1488
where more than one pursuit, &c., is carried		on courts, boards, &c.....	1489
on in same place by same person at		<b>in Marine Corps</b> , separate from line .....	1598
same time.....	3236	rank of.....	1602
due May 1, each year, and how computed..	3237	<b>STAGE-COACHES</b> ,	
to be paid by stamps .....	3238	penalty for falsely painting, &c., "United	
penalty for not keeping stamps conspicu-		States Mail," &c., on.....	3979
ously in place of business.....	3239	carrying persons acting as private letter-	
alphabetical list of persons paying, to be		expresses on.....	3983
kept in office of collector.....	3240	not to carry letters except in mail.....	3985, 3986
cases of death, removal, &c., of persons		carrying mail, penalty for obstructing .....	3985
having paid.....	3241	<b>STAMPS, (internal revenue)</b> ,	
penalties for not paying.....	3242	offenses of embezzling implements, paper,	
does not exempt from penalty under State		&c., for .....	5453
laws nor prevent State from taxing..	3243	fractional currency receivable for .....	3574
refunding of, to distillers in certain cases..	3245	penalty for having in possession washed ..	3429
not assessable on vintners who sell wine of		for receiving, selling, and doing other for-	
their own growth where made, nor		bidden acts relating to empty stamped	
on apothecaries as to spirits used in		packages .....	3455
medicines .....	3246	<b>On cigars</b> , rate of .....	3394

	Section.
<b>STAMPS (internal revenue)—Continued.</b>	
<b>Of cigars—Continued.</b>	
to be prepared by Commissioner, kept and sold by collectors .....	3395
sold under distraint .....	3369
changes in form, &c., of, may be made by Commissioner, &c. ....	3445, 3446
fraudulent use of, and other offenses relating to .....	3397
absence of, notice and evidence that tax has not been paid .....	3398
to be affixed by actual maker where material is furnished by one party and manufactured by another .....	3399
to be affixed to imported cigars .....	2804, 3402
on emptied cigar-boxes to be destroyed ..	3406
penalty for purchasing cigars not stamped, &c. ....	3404
<b>Special taxes to be paid by (see <i>Special Taxes</i>)</b> .....	3237
Commissioner to procure .....	3238
to be kept conspicuously in place of business .....	3239
by brewers .....	p. 622, cl. 1, 3244
by manufacturers of still, &c. p. 623, cl. 2, ..	3244
by rectifiers of distilled spirits. p. 623, cl. 3, ..	3244
by dealers in distilled liquors. p. 623, cl. 4, ..	3244
in malt liquors .....	p. 623, cl. 5, 3244
in leaf-tobacco .....	p. 623, cl. 6, 3244
by retail dealers in leaf-tobacco .....	p. 624, cl. 7, 3244
by dealers in tobacco .....	p. 624, cl. 8, 3244
by manufacturers of tobacco .....	p. 624, cl. 9, 3244
of cigars .....	p. 624, cl. 10, 3244
by peddlers of tobacco .....	p. 625, cl. 11, 3244
<b>On specific objects</b> .....	3418-3437
on checks .....	3418-3422
official checks exempt .....	3420
unstamped, not to be admitted in evidence, &c. ....	3421
cancellation of .....	3423, 3424
sale of .....	3425
spoiled, &c., allowance for .....	3426
may be furnished for sale to certain officers .....	3427
regulations for the safe-keeping, &c., of .....	3428
forging, &c., on checks, papers, &c. ....	3429
on medicines, perfumery, cosmetics, &c., playing-cards .....	3419
on articles enumerated in Schedule A ..	3419
Schedule A .....	p. 678, after 3437
penalties for violation of law relating to ..	3431, 3432, 3435
assessments of unpaid taxes payable by ..	3437
<b>Tax-paid; taxes on distilled spirits to be paid by</b> .....	3287, 3295
how to be engraved and issued .....	3312
how gallons stated on .....	3313
how to be used by collector of internal revenue .....	3313
accountability of collector for books of ..	3314
restamping in case of destruction of, &c. officer using, issuing, or permitting use of, illegally, penalty for .....	3316
for rectified distilled spirits .....	3320-3322
to be effaced, &c., at time of emptying casks, &c. ....	3324
changing, &c., on cask .....	3326
on imitation wines, &c. ....	3328
for exportation, twenty-five-cent stamp for each package .....	3330
to be destroyed before sale of forfeited spirits .....	3334
Commissioner may change form, &c., of .....	3445, 3446

	Section.
<b>STAMPS (internal revenue)—Continued.</b>	
<b>Tax-paid—Continued.</b>	
distilled spirits found in casks of five gallons or more without stamps to be forfeited .....	3289
<b>On fermented liquors, to be prepared by Commissioner, &amp;c.</b> .....	3341
to be obtained by brewer from collector of district .....	3342
mode of affixing and canceling .....	3342
absence of, notice and evidence that tax is not paid .....	3352
removal or defacing, except by the owner form of, &c., may be changed .....	3353 3445
bottling fermented liquors from unstamped packages; penalty .....	3354
making, selling, or using false beer-stamps or dies or permitting same, how punished .....	3346
sour malt liquors, removal of, in certain cases without .....	3347
to be used by brewers who sell at retail ..	3348
<b>On tobacco and snuff, taxes to be paid by to be prepared by Commissioner and sold by collectors, &amp;c.</b> .....	3369
manufactured on commission or shares, by whom, to be affixed .....	3370
removing, unlawfully, selling without, &c. ....	3272
absence of, notice to all persons and evidence of the non-payment of tax .....	3373
removing, without, &c. ....	3374
affixing false and fraudulent, &c., or stamp previously used .....	3375
fraudulent use of .....	3376
imported, by whom to be affixed .....	3377
for export .....	3385
estimating tax on, sold without stamp ..	3371
penalty for purchasing without .....	3366
forms, &c., of, may be changed .....	3445, 3446
<b>Spoiled, destroyed, provisions for refund or issue of new stamps.</b> .....	3315, 3426
permanent appropriation for same. p. 725, ..	3689
<b>STAMPS (Postage),</b>	
fractional currency receivable for .....	3574
prepayment required in .....	3896, 3897
provisions concerning .....	3914-3925
to be prepared, &c. ....	3914
stamped envelopes to be prepared .....	3915
special and official, for executive departments ( <i>new</i> ) .....	3915
postal cards .....	3916
for unlawfully intercepting, penalty ..	3892
improvements in, may be adopted .....	3917
to be kept for sale at all post-offices; postmaster accountable for .....	3918
may be sold at a discount to agents .....	3919
not to be sold for more than face value ..	3920
to be defaced at mailing-office .....	3921
record of, received by postmaster to be kept .....	3842
penalty for removing .....	3922
for removal, re-use, &c. ....	3923 3925
for neglecting to account for .....	4053
for embezzling, forging, and other offenses relating to .....	5464
for forging, &c., foreign stamps .....	5465
<b>STANDING MUTE,</b>	
entry of plea for prisoner upon arraignment. before Army court-martial ... p. 239, art. 89, ..	1032 1342
<b>STATE BANKS,</b>	
not to use "national" in name of .....	5243
internal-revenue tax on circulation .....	3411, 3412
to apply to evidences of indebtedness ( <i>act of March, 1875, ch. 167</i> ) .....	after 3412
other internal-revenue taxes on .....	3407-3417
how may become national banks .....	5154, 5155

	Section.		Section.
<b>STATE BANKS—Continued.</b>		<b>STATES—Continued.</b>	
capital in, on conversion to national banks, what amount to be.....	3410	to be in fee-simple, &c., when.....	2449
liability of shareholders on becoming such.....	5151	not, in certain cases, to include mineral lands.....	2346
<b>STATE DEPARTMENT,</b>		fee to be paid for location by..... par. 7,	2238
Secretary of State to be head of (see <i>Secre-</i> <i>tary of State</i> ).....	199	swamp lands granted to.....	2479
subjects under direction of department (see <i>the several titles</i> .).....		lists, subdivisions, and other provisions concerning (see <i>Swamp Lands</i> )....	2480-2490
<b>Diplomatic officers</b> .....	1674-1688	permanent appropriation to pay to, for certain sold by United States.....	par. 728, 3689
<b>Consular officers</b> .....	1689-1739	United States convicts in prisons of, how to be treated.....	5539
<b>Provisions common to diplomatic and consular officers</b> .....	1740-1752	demand and surrender of fugitives from justice by executive of (see <i>Fugitives from Justice</i> ).....	5278, 5279
<b>Foreign relations</b> .....	4062-4120	debts due any, entitled to priority in order for dividend in bankruptcy.....	5101
<b>Extradition</b> .....	5270-5280	militia, &c., when to be called forth by Pres- ident to suppress insurrection.....	5297
general provisions concerning.....	199-213	and volunteers who served prior to 1855, &c., to have bounty land in certain cases.....	2420, 2425-2427
common to all departments (see <i>Depart-</i> <i>ments</i> ).....	158-198	<b>Courts of</b> , of what cases United States courts have jurisdiction to exclusion of State courts.....	711
Assistant and Second Assistant Secreta- ries.....	200	removal of suits from, to United States courts, for what causes, proceedings, &c.....	639-647
chief clerk and bureau officers in, salaries of.....	201	judgments, &c., when and how reviewed by Supreme Court.....	709
clerks in.....	163-169	cases to revise judgment of, in criminal proceeding to have precedence in Su- preme Court.....	710
passport-clerk in, to administer oath with- out fee.....	212	proceedings in, not stayed by injunction from United States courts, except, &c.....	720
fees for copies of records in.....	213	writ of error to, in same manner, &c., as to circuit court.....	1003
registration in, of names of persons in service of foreign ministers.....	4065	citation, &c., when writ of error issues to bail in criminal cases removed from, by writ of error.....	999 1017
<b>STATES,</b>		concurrent jurisdiction of, in suits for pos- session of office.....	2010
constitutional provisions respecting (see <i>Analytical Index</i> .)..... p. 53		judges of, may administer oath to census marshals.....	2177
consent of, to be obtained to purchase by United States of land for armories, arsenals, forts, fortifications, navy- yards, custom-houses, light-houses, or other public buildings before ex- penditure of money.....	355, 4661, 4662	jurisdiction of, in postal cases.....	3833
to be obtained to lands heretofore pur- chased.....	1838	in suits against seamen for breach of articles.....	4522
jurisdiction of courts of United States in controversies of civil nature, where State is party.....	687, 688, 711	in naturalization.....	2165
proceedings upon habeas corpus where aliens are arrested, &c., by authority of and law of nations is involved.....	762-766	in cases of seamen deserters.....	4599
practice, &c., of courts of, applied in cir- cuit and district courts.....	914, 915	process in, against foreign ministers or their domestics void, &c.....	4063-4065
marshal to have powers, &c., of sheriff in.....	788	authority of, in bankruptcy proceedings against corporations in certain cases.....	5123
records, &c., of public office of, how proved.....	906	statutes of United States relating to crimes not to impair jurisdiction of.....	5328
priority in courts of United States of cases where, is party or execution of reve- nue laws of, is enjoined.....	949	records of, how proved, &c.....	905
judges, &c., of, may arrest or bail offenders against United States.....	1014	<b>Laws of</b> , to be rules of decision in courts of United States in trials at common law, &c.....	721
provision in relation to enrollment, &c., of militia in.....	1625-1661	remedies of, by attachment and execution to apply in United States courts.....	915, 916
adjutant-general to be appointed in each, for militia.....	1634	as to crimes, to apply to offenses commit- ted in places ceded to United States.....	5391
his duties.....	1634, 1636	of inspection, &c., to be observed by cus- toms officers clearing vessels.....	4202
distribution to, of arms and equipments.....	1667, 1670	as to competency of witnesses, when ap- plicable in United States courts.....	858
invited to contribute statues of distin- guished citizens for old Hall of House of Representatives.....	1814	statutes how authenticated.....	905
officers of, to take oath to support Constitu- tion.....	1836, 1837	payment of special tax to United States does not exempt from penalty or tax- ation under.....	3243
all persons to have equal rights in, provis- ions for (see <i>Civil Rights</i> ).....	1977-1980	quarantine and health laws of, to be ob- served by United States officers.....	4792
right of suffrage secured in (see <i>Elections</i> ).....	2003, 2004	<b>Legislatures of</b> , may provide rules for working mines, &c., when.....	2338
agents of, may adjust compensation to In- dians for lands.....	2116		
not to impose discriminating charge on for- eign immigrants.....	2164		
land-grants to, for internal improvements.....	2378, 2379		



	Section.
<b>STATES—Continued.</b>	
<b>Legislatures of—Continued.</b>	
members of, to take oath to support Constitution.....	1836, 1837
<b>Pilot regulations by,</b>	
may enact pilot laws until further provision by Congress.....	4235
pilots in, to be regulated by State laws until, &c.....	4235
on boundaries between two States, master may employ those of either State.....	4236
not to make discriminating rates of pilotage.....	4237
for steam-vessels restricted.....	4444
<b>Stocks, owned by United States and non-paying, to be protected.....</b>	3481
<b>Taxation, shares of national banks subject to, restrictions on.....</b>	5219
<b>STATION (in Navy),</b>	
punishment for deserting or leaving, before relieved.....	p. 276, art. 4, 1624
absence from, without leave.....	p. 278, par. 19, art. 8, 1624
<b>STATIONERY,</b>	
room of Senate for, employes in.....	52
for Congress, how procured.....	65, 58
for collectors of internal revenue.....	3145
contracts of departments for, limited to one year.....	3735
postal accounts to show expenditures for.....	4049
for steamboat-inspection officers.....	4460, 4461
for diplomatic and consular officers.....	1748
<b>STATISTICS,</b>	
statement of exports and imports to be furnished by November 1, annually, to Congressional Printer by Secretary of Treasury.....	3812
<b>Bureau of, superintendent of.....</b>	334
for what purposes established.....	335
annual report of.....	336, 338
returns to, by collectors of customs, relating to commerce and navigation.....	337
monthly reports of exports and imports to be published.....	339
annual statement of vessels.....	340
of merchandise.....	341
statistics of manufactures of United States to be prepared by.....	342
additional number of reports of, to be printed.....	p. 746, par. 5, 3798
in census returns, what to embrace, &c.....	2184, 2187, 2206
schedules of.....	2206
certain, to be reported to Director of Mint, by superintendents.....	3503
<b>STATUARY,</b>	
old Hall of Representatives appropriated to reception of, and States invited to contribute of distinguished citizens.....	1814
exhibitions of, in Capitol prohibited.....	1815
in customs laws, to include professional productions.....	p. 489, 2504
imported for exhibition, free of duty, &c.....	2512
of American artists, or for presentation to national institutions, to be free of duty.....	p. 489, 2505
<b>STATUTES, (See Acts, Laws, Revised Statutes.)</b>	
form and repeals of.....	7, 13
copies in Library of Congress.....	96
distribution of, to judges.....	386, 387
preservation of, and delivery to successors by public officers.....	1777
copies of, to be furnished Congressional Printer.....	3803

	Section.
<b>STATUTES—Continued.</b>	
to be printed.....	3805-3807
existing provisions for publication and sale of, <i>Appendix</i> , pp. 1090, 1091.	
printed copies to be evidence, <i>Appendix</i> , p. 1091.	
of States to be procured by State Department.....	206
<b>STAY OF SUITS AND EXECUTIONS,</b>	
of execution, in civil action in circuit court for forty-two days to give time to file motion for new trial.....	987
for one term, in States where judgments are liens on property, &c.....	988
of suits pending against bankrupts.....	5106
<b>STEALING,</b>	
public property in military service.....	p. 236, art. 60, 1342
in naval service.....	p. 279, art. 14, 1624
on high seas, or in certain places under jurisdiction of United States.....	5356
from vessel in distress, or wrecked, &c.....	5358
record, writ, process, &c., of court, &c.....	5394
or deposited in public office.....	5403
by any person, of public property, &c., intended for military, &c., service.....	5439
out of letter, &c.....	5467, 5468
the mail, or any letter or packet from the mail, post-office, &c.....	5469
receiving articles stolen from mail.....	5470
newspapers from mail.....	5471
robbery of mail.....	5472
accessories to robbery of or stealing mail.....	5534, 5535
mail-bag or other property belonging to Post-Office Department.....	5475
key suited to lock adopted by Post-Office Department.....	5477
<b>STEAM-VESSELS,</b>	
coal of, exempt from duty.....	2798
on Lake Champlain going to province of Quebec, how cleared.....	4208
rules in navigation of, to prevent collisions.....	4233
enrollment and license of, owned by resident alien.....	4316, 4317
liability of captain, engineer, &c., of, by whose misconduct, &c., life is destroyed.....	5344, 629
jurisdiction of circuit courts of.....	629
lost in military service to be paid for.....	3483, 3488
permanent appropriation for.....	p. 727, 3689
contract with, for carrying mail without advertising.....	3943
when mail may be carried in certain.....	3969
delivery of letters carried by.....	3977
pay to, when not in mail service.....	3978
carrying mail, contracts for, &c.....	3943, 3970, 3971
foreign, pay for.....	4009
between United States and Brazil exempt from port-charges, &c.....	4232
penalty for falsely painting, &c., "United States Mail," &c., on.....	3979
for carrying persons acting as private letter-expresses in.....	3983
for carrying letters except in mail.....	3985, 3986
tugs in coasting-trade on Northern frontiers, when not required to report and clear (see <i>Northern, &amp;c., Frontiers</i> ).....	3123
unless engaged in towing rafts and vessels not required to be enrolled.....	3123
<b>Inspection, what steam-vessels subject to,</b>	
supervising inspector-general.....	4399-4401, 4402, 4403
supervising inspectors.....	4404
board of.....	4405
duties of, in their districts.....	4406

<b>STEAM-VESSLS—Continued.</b>	<b>Section.</b>	<b>STEAM-VESSLS—Continued.</b>	<b>Section.</b>
<b>Inspection—Continued.</b>		<b>Inspectors—Continued.</b>	
duties of, as to violations of law .....	4407	bond of supervising and local inspectors ..	4459
supervision of local board .....	4408	instruments, stationery, &c., for supervising inspectors and local boards .....	4460
of districts not having inspectors .....	4409	payment of salaries and expenses of inspection officers, how made .....	4461
reports by, to annual meeting of board, &c .....	4410	permanent appropriation for.... p.724,	3689, 4461
regulations by, as to furnishing information to local inspectors .....	4411	Secretary of Treasury to make regulations for carrying out .....	4462
to furnish regulations for steam-vessels passing each other .....	4412	<b>Transporting passengers, not to depart without complement of licensed officers and crew .....</b>	4463
penalty on pilots violating such regulations .....	4413	deprived of licensed officer, how temporarily supplied .....	4463
local inspectors of hulls and boilers .....	4414	certificate of inspection of, to state number of passengers which may be carried ..	4464
appointment of, how made, &c .....	4415	penalty for carrying more passengers than allowed .....	4465
to constitute a board of local inspectors ..	4415	special permits to carry additional passengers on excursions .....	4466
who are not eligible .....	4416	masters to keep list of passengers, &c ..	4467, 4468
inspection of hulls, how often to be made, and what to embrace .....	4417	penalties to be a lien on vessel, when....	4469
of boilers, how often to be made, and what to embrace .....	4418	precautions against fire .....	4470
safety-valves and steam-registers, how controlled .....	4419	fire pumps and hose, regulation of .....	4471
freight and tow-boats on Mississippi River, &c., what to be deemed maximum pressure on .....	4420	not to carry dangerous inflammable articles .....	4472
certificate of inspection, when granted ..	4421	penalty for unlawfully carrying cotton or hemp .....	4473
license to carry gunpowder, when local inspectors may grant .....	4422	license to use petroleum for fuel .....	4474
certificates of inspection, originals to be retained on file at custom-house, copies, &c .....	4423	gunpowder, nitro-glycerine, &c., how packed and marked, &c .....	4475, 4476
penalty for receiving passengers on vessels not having certificate, and for carrying gunpowder without certificate, &c .....	4424	watchmen at night .....	4477, 4478
penalty for inspector certifying falsely ..	4425	fire-extinguishers for .....	4479
receiving illegal fees .....	5482	wire tiller-ropes, bell-pulls, &c., on river-steamers .....	4480
for misconduct whereby life is lost ..	5344	boats for river-steamers .....	4481
of ferry-boats, canal-boats, yachts, &c....	4426	life-preservers .....	4482
of tug and freight boats .....	4427	fire-buckets, water-barrels, and axes ..	4483
boilers to be constructed of stamped plates, &c .....	4428	stairways and gangways for river-steamers .....	4484
when otherwise constructed may be used .....	4429	accommodations for deck-passengers ..	4485, 4486
inspection of boiler-plates .....	4430	navigating rivers to anchor in fogs, &c....	4487
stamping boiler-plates .....	4431	life-boats, &c., for ocean and lake steamers .....	4488, 4489
counterfeiting, &c., stamps for boiler-plates, penalty .....	4432	water-tight bulkheads for steamers on ocean or great lakes .....	4490
pressure allowed for boilers constructed of stamped plates .....	4433	approval of life-saving instruments .....	4491
thickness of boiler-plates, &c .....	4434	barges, subject to what provisions .....	4492, 4493
feed and connecting pipes, and protection against sparks and flames .....	4435	to carry two copies of laws, to be furnished by Secretary of Treasury .....	4494
safety-valves and gauge-cocks, &c .....	4436	names of, to be painted on stern and pilot-house .....	4495
penalty for obstructing safety-valves, &c.	4437	customs officers to enforce provisions concerning .....	4496, 4497
license of officers by inspectors .....	4438-4443	license, register, or enrollment for, not to issue until, &c .....	4498
State regulation of pilots, restricted .....	4444	penalty for navigating contrary to provisions of law .....	4499
oath of licensed officers .....	4445	not otherwise provided for .....	4500
license of officers to be exhibited, when..	4446	remission of (see <i>Fines, Penalties, &amp;c.</i> ) ..	5294
renewal of license of officers .....	4447	Provisions respecting vessels in general in chapters entitled as follows:	
licensed officers to assist inspectors in examinations .....	4448	<b>Commerce with contiguous countries..</b>	3095-3129
revocation of license for refusal to serve..	4449	<b>Registry and recording vessels .....</b>	4131-4196
local boards to investigate conduct of officers, &c .....	4450	<b>Clearance and entry of vessels .....</b>	4197-4218
payment of marshal and witnesses .....	4451	<b>Tonnage dues .....</b>	4219-4227
appeal on refusal to grant license to supervising inspector .....	4452	<b>Discriminating duties .....</b>	4228-4232
additional inspections by local inspectors..	4453	<b>Log-books .....</b>	4290-4292
penalty for failure to make repairs .....	4454	<b>Regulation of vessels in foreign commerce .....</b>	4306-4310
jurisdiction of inspectors confined to their own districts, except .....	4455	<b>in domestic commerce .....</b>	4311-4390
inspection in districts not having inspectors ..	4456	<b>of steam-vessels .....</b>	4399-4462
records and reports by local inspectors ..	4457	<b>Transportation of passengers and merchandise .....</b>	4252-4289
fees for inspection .....	4458		

	Section.		Section.
<b>STEEERAGE OFFICERS (Navy),</b> ensigns to be, unless, &c .....	1490	<b>STOREKEEPERS—Continued.</b> allowance of forage to .....	1271
<b>STEERING AND SAILING,</b> rules to be observed .....	p. 817, 4233	at national armories to give bond .....	1664
for steam and sail vessels .....	4233	in Navy, at navy-yards .....	1413
lights .....	p. 816, 4233	on foreign stations .....	1414, 1415
fog-signals .....	p. 817, 4233	detail of .....	1438, 1439
other provisions relating to navigation (see Navigation) .....	4234-4251	at Naval Academy .....	1527
<b>STENOGRAPHERS,</b> to House of Representatives, salary .....	53	pay of .....	1566-1568
in Post-Office Department, salary of .....	393	<b>internal-revenue, appointment, salary,</b> oath, bond .....	3153
<b>STEWARD TO THE PRESIDENT,</b> salary of .....	155	not to be engaged in other business with- out permission of Commissioner .....	3153
duties of .....	156	may be transferred by Commissioner, &c. temporary, may be designated by col- lector .....	3154
bond of .....	157	may be suspended by supervisor .....	3155
<b>STILLS (internal revenue),</b> manufacturer of, to pay special tax .. p. 623,	3244	spirits to be drawn from receiving-cistern in presence of .....	3267
penalty for carrying on business without paying .....	3242	to have charge of distillery warehouse ..	3271, 3273, 3274
to give notice before removing from place of manufacture .....	3265	no material for distilling to be used nor spirits removed in absence of .....	3284
set up, to be registered, &c. ....	3258	warehouse stamp to be placed on spirits by gauger in presence of, &c. ....	3287
not to be set up without permit from col- lector of internal revenue .....	3265	and tax-paid stamps of, also, &c. ....	3295
not to be used for distilling on certain prem- ises, under penalty .....	3266	penalties relating to .....	3300
space to be around wood, and pipes to be painted .....	3269	to keep a warehouse book, make returns, &c. ....	3301
Commissioner may require such fastenings, locks, and seals as he deems neces- sary .....	3270	to keep record of distillery operations ..	3302
not to be used between 11 p. m. Saturday and 1 a. m. Monday .....	3283	<b>in Treasury Department, salary of .....</b>	235
reduction of capacity of, notice and other proceedings in relation to .....	3311	<b>STORES,</b> military, sale of damaged .....	1241
to be destroyed and material sold in certain cases of forfeiture .....	3332	for Navy, purchase and care of .....	1417, 1549
<b>STOCKBRIDGE MUNSEE INDIANS,</b> may acquire homestead and, abandoned por- tion of their reservation may be sold ..	2310	dealing in, on private account .....	p. 278, art. 11, 1624
homesteads of, exempt from tax, &c. ....	2311	sold, disposal of proceeds .....	3618, 3692
admitted as citizens .....	2312	to be stated in book of estimates .....	3672
not to be deprived of annuities, but subject to taxation, &c. ....	2312	<b>STORM-SIGNALS,</b> Secretary of War to provide .....	221
<b>STOCKS,</b> of United States exempt from taxation ..	3701	<b>STRANDING VESSELS,</b> punishment for, willfully, &c., in Navy ...	p. 276, art. 4, par. 10, 4238
sale of, under distraint for internal-revenue taxes .....	3194	on foreign coast, consuls, &c., to render aid ..	4238
of national banks. (See <i>National Banks.</i> )		<b>STRIKING,</b> superior officer in Army .....	p. 232, art. 21, 1342
<b>STOLEN,</b> checks, duplicates of, how procured ..	3646, 3647	in Navy .....	p. 276, art. 4, par. 3, 1624
goods, buying, receiving, &c., on high seas, or in places within exclusive jurisdic- tion of United States .....	5357	any person in Navy .....	p. 277, art. 8, par. 3, 1624
Treasury notes, credit to be allowed to offi- cers innocently paying .....	3707	with malice, upon certain waters, when death caused by .....	5339
articles from mail may be delivered to own- ers when received at department .....	4058	without malice, in certain places or in wa- ters under exclusive jurisdiction of United States .....	5341
<b>STOPPAGES,</b> from pay of soldiers, when to be applied to support of Soldiers' Home .....	4818	<b>the flag in Navy, without authority. p. 276,</b> art. 4, par. 12, .....	1624
when to National Home for Volunteers ..	4831	<b>SUBORNATION OF PERJURY,</b> punishment of .....	5393
<b>STORAGE,</b> of goods landed from vessels in distress ..	2892-2894	indictment of, what to set forth .....	5397
at warehouses, wharves, or inclosures pro- vided by order of President, under quarantine laws .....	4794, 4795	<b>SUBPENA DUCES TECUM,</b> how obtained and enforced .....	869
bond and warehouse system for (see <i>Ware- houses</i> ) .....	2954, 3008	where to run .....	876
fees paid into Treasury through customs of- ficers for, permanently appropriated ..	3687	issued by Court of Claims, &c. ....	1082
<b>STOREKEEPERS,</b> in Army .....	1159	<b>SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT (Army),</b> authorized (see <i>Commissary of, &amp;c.</i> ) ..	1094
six, may act as paymasters .....	1161	organization and rank .....	1140
to give bond .....	1191	appointments and promotions in, suspended until, &c. ....	1194
pay of .....	1261	officers of, to give bonds .....	1194
		to purchase and issue rations to Army ..	1141
		post commissary sergeants for .....	1142
		to ration co-operating naval detachments ..	1143
		sales by officers of, of designated articles ..	1144
		of rations to officers in field .....	1145
		officers of, not to sell articles except on ac- count of United States .....	1150
		purchases, &c., by, not to exceed necessities of year .....	3732
		provisions concerning contracts by .....	3715

	Section.		Section.
<b>SUBTREASURIES,</b> (See <i>Assistant Treasurers</i> .)		<b>SUPERINTENDENTS—Continued.</b>	
provisions respecting .....	3591-3613	of mints—Continued.	
<b>SUFFRAGE,</b> (See <i>Elections</i> .)		to give bond and may require bond of assistants, &c .....	3501
right of, in Territories .....	1859, 1860	may appoint substitutes in cases of absence of officers with consent, &c....	3502
officers of Army or Navy not to interfere with right of .....	2003	reports to be made by .....	3503
right of, not to be affected by race, color, &c .....	2004	general powers and duties of .....	3503, 3504
preventing the exercise of, by bribery, threat, &c., penalty .....	5507	to receive, &c., money and bullion .....	3506
committing other offense in preventing, intimidating, &c. ....	5509	to weigh, &c., bullion deposits .....	3521
crimes against right of (see <i>Civil Rights</i> ) ..	5506-5532	to deliver certain bullion to assayers .....	3522
<b>SUGARS,</b>		how to procure silver bullion .....	3526
customs duties on .....	Schedule G, p. 468, 2504	duty as to ingots .....	3530, 3531
imported, not to be removed from wharf before proof of, &c .....	2882	as to bars for payment of deposits .....	3534
standards of imported, how selected and to whom furnished .....	2914	as to coins .....	3538
how and by whom sampled; casks, &c., how marked .....	2915	as to trial pieces .....	3539
unrefined imported, change from package, how made; drawback on .....	3029	as to clippings .....	3540
<b>SUITS,</b> (See <i>Actions</i> .)		as to coiner's and melter and refiner's accounts and settlements .....	3541-3543
of United States to be managed by officers of Department of Justice .....	361	as to ordinary expense account .....	3543
Solicitor of Treasury may instruct in .....	379, 380	as to delivery of coin to depositors .....	3544
not to abate when terms of court are changed .....	573, 660	as to testing weights .....	3549
removal of, from State to Federal courts ..	639, 647	as to defacing dies .....	3550
where to be brought .....	740-745	to examine books, &c., of treasurers of mint .....	3650
parties to, may manage their own causes ..	747	at Philadelphia, to prescribe regulations as to medals .....	3551
proceedings in, against postmasters .....	890	to purchase metal for minor coinage ..	3528
may be consolidated when .....	920, 921	discretion of, as to exchange of minor coins, &c .....	3529
amendments of, for defects of form ..	948, 954, 1005, 1006	<b>of New York assay-office</b> .....	3554
priority of, when State is a party .....	949	duties, &c., of .....	3555
allowance of credit in, brought by United States .....	951, 952	salary of .....	3556
proceedings in case of death of either party ..	956	<b>of national armory,</b> designation of, from Ordnance Department .....	1662
on bonds of deputy surveyors to be instituted, when .....	2232	compensation of .....	1663
<b>SUMMARY TRIALS,</b>		<b>in Post-Office Department,</b> may be employed as special agents .....	4019
for offenses against navigation laws .....	4300-4305	of railway postal service .....	4020
<b>SUNDAY,</b>		of money-order system, foreign mails, and blank agency .....	393
studies not to be pursued on, at Military Academy .....	1324	of free delivery, designation of .....	394
at Naval Academy .....	1526	<b>of public documents,</b> appointment, &c. ...	507
processes in distilling not to be carried on during, or one hour before and after ..	3283	duties of .....	508
not to be included in computing time in bankruptcy proceedings .....	5013	<b>of Treasury building,</b> to certify to accounts for contingent expenses .....	240
<b>SUPERINTENDENTS,</b>		to keep detailed accounts of such expenses for each bureau .....	240
of cemeteries .....	4873, 4874	to make expenditures for furniture and repairs and keep account thereof .....	241
salary, quarters, and fuel .....	4875	rooms for Department of Justice to be provided by .....	352
may arrest person injuring cemetery .....	4881	<b>SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS,</b>	
<b>of census</b> .....	2204	of Army, attachment of, to companies .....	1215
of clerks of .....	2205	cadet-graduates of Military Academy and non-commissioned officers, brevetted as second lieutenants, may be attached to corps as .....	1213, 1214
<b>of exportation and drawback</b> .....	3161	only one, to same company at same time ..	1215
may administer oaths and certify papers ..	3162	<b>SUPERSEDEAS,</b>	
<b>of Hospital for Insane</b> .....	4839	how obtained in cases of writ of error .....	1007
to notify judge of criminal court of restoration of insane convicts to sanity ..	4855	<b>SUPERVISING ARCHITECT,</b>	
<b>of Indian Affairs,</b> provisions concerning (see <i>Indian Affairs</i> ) ..	2047-2051, 2088-2092, 2107, 2119, 2120, 2129-2134, 2140-2157	of Treasury Department .....	235
<b>of life-saving stations,</b> for coast of Long Island and New Jersey, powers and duties .....	4243	<b>SUPERVISING INSPECTORS OF STREAM-VESSELS,</b> (See <i>Steam-Vessels</i> .)	
for coast of Long Island to have charge of Narragansett Pier and Block Island stations .....	4248	<b>Supervising inspector-general,</b> appointment of, and eligibility .....	4404-4416
<b>of mints,</b> office created .....	3496	duties of .....	4403
certain, to perform duties of treasurer ..	3497	permanent appropriation for salary of ..	4461
to determine wages .....	3499	<b>Supervising inspectors,</b> appointment and eligibility of .....	4404, 4416
may require oaths of employees .....	3500	to give bond .....	4459
		with inspector-general, to form a board ..	4405
		duties of, in their districts .....	4406
		in cases of violations of law by officers of vessels .....	4407

	Section.
<b>SUPERVISING INSPECTORS OF STEAM-VESSELS—Continued.</b>	
<b>Supervising inspectors—Continued.</b>	
supervision of local boards of inspectors.....	4408
of collection-districts having no inspectors.....	4409
to have powers and perform duties of local boards, when.....	4409
reports of, to board at annual meeting....	4410
to establish regulations to make known to local inspectors certain information as to licensed vessels.....	4411
as to steamers passing each other.....	4412
penalty for violation of.....	4413
penalties for certifying falsely, &c.....	4425
to prescribe manner of inspecting iron and steel for boilers.....	4430
other provisions respecting inspection of steam-boilers.....	4431-4437
may renew license of absent officers, when.....	4447
examination of cases of refusal to grant or revocation of license by local board....	4452
bonds to be given by.....	4459
permanent appropriation for salaries of..	4461
to prescribe provisions to be made in steamers to guard against fires.....	4472, 4473
may require steamers to carry fire-extinguishers.....	4479
to determine the kind of life-boats, floats, rafts, drags, and life-preservers, pumps, &c., to be used by steam-vessels.....	4488, 4489
to approve of instruments and equipments for life-saving required to be used by steam-vessels.....	4491
<b>Local inspectors, appointment and qualification of.....</b>	<b>4415, 4416</b>
to give bonds.....	4459
to inspect boilers and hulls of steam-vessels.....	4417-4421
may grant licenses to carry gunpowder....	4422, 4423
to classify and license masters, chief mates, engineers, and pilots.....	4438-4449
to investigate conduct of licensed officers....	4450
to certify to fees of witnesses and marshals in matters before.....	4451
reinspection by.....	4453
penalty on masters and owners refusing or neglecting to make repairs required by.....	4454
effect of decisions by.....	4455
may inspect vessels in districts where no local boards.....	4456
records and reports of.....	4457
instruments, stationery, &c., to be furnished inspectors and supervising inspectors.....	4460
penalty for receiving illegal fees.....	5482
<b>SUPERVISING SURGEON, of Marine Hospital, appointment, duties, and salary of.....</b>	<b>4802</b>
<b>SUPERVISORS, of elections (see Elections).</b>	
appointment of.....	2011, 2012
qualifications of.....	2012, 2028
attendance of, at registration.....	2016
may challenge persons offering to register, &c.....	2016
to verify registration and voting lists, &c.....	2016, 2026
attendance of, at election, &c.....	2017
to scrutinize and count each ballot, &c.....	2018
to occupy any place at registration and at polls, &c.....	2019

	Section.
<b>SUPERVISORS—Continued.</b>	
<b>of elections—Continued.</b>	
interference, &c., with, to be reported to chief supervisor.....	2020
special deputy marshal to assist.....	2021
protection of, by marshals and deputies..	2022
forms and instructions to be furnished to..	2026
applications for appointment as.....	2026
for counties or parishes, limit to authority of.....	2029
for cities and towns, compensation of.....	2031
permanent appropriation for fees of... p. 729, 368-9	368-9
refusal or neglect of person appointed to perform duties.....	5521
obstructing, &c., or by bribery, &c., preventing, in performance of duties....	5522
<b>of internal-revenue,</b>	
office abolished and duties transferred to collectors and Commissioner, by act of 1876.....	ch. 287, note after 3163
appointment, assignment, salary, and duties of ( <i>repealed</i> ).....	3159, 3160
power to transfer or suspend inspector, gauger, and storekeeper transferred to Commissioner, by act of 1876.....	note after 3163
may issue summons and examine persons and papers.....	3163
may suspend collector for fraud, &c.....	3163
to report to Commissioner relative to neglect of duty, &c., of any internal-revenue officer.....	3163
<b>SUPPLIES (government),</b>	
provisions concerning purchase of.....	3709-3747
purchase of, without payment of internal-revenue taxes.....	3464
or customs duties.....	p. 483, 2505
contracts for, to be made after advertising..	3709
for executive departments, limited to one year.....	3735
proceeds of sale of certain, to be deposited in Treasury, &c.....	3618, 3692
statement of, in book of estimates.....	3672
<b>for Army, to be prescribed by Secretary of War.....</b>	<b>219</b>
purchase and distribution of.....	1133
officers not to be interested or trade in... accountability for issue of.....	1138 1139
<b>for Navy, purchase and care of.....</b>	<b>1549</b>
dealing in, on private account forbidden.....	p. 278, art. 11, 1624
to be under Secretary of Navy.....	3714
provisions concerning contracts for, and purchases of.....	3718-3732
purchase of, by foreign vessels of war from public warehouse free of duty.....	2982
<b>for Indians, how purchased and distributed.</b>	<b>2083-2091</b>
report of, to be made to Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....	2109
<b>SUPREME COURT (of United States),</b>	
organization of.....	673-683
Chief Justice and justices of, quorum, &c....	673
oath of.....	712
precedence of.....	674
salaries.....	676
permanent appropriation for... p. 729, 3689	3689
Chief Justice, when duties of, devolve on associate.....	675
may designate district judge to perform duty in another district in absence of judge.....	593, 594
may request circuit judge to exercise powers, &c., in circuit of another....	618
one of managers of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	4825

	Section.
<b>SUPREME COURT (United States)—</b>	
Continued.	
to nominate, &c., registers in bankruptcy .....	4993
allotment of, to circuit .....	606
each of, to attend one term of circuit court every two years .....	610
privileges and powers, as to law library .....	95
custody of records of old court of appeals ..	679
to appoint clerks, marshal, and reporter ..	677, 678
marshal's salary and duties .....	680
reporter, duties, salary, &c .....	682
distribution of reports of .....	498, 683
permanent appropriation for reports of ..	p. 729, 3689
may adjourn to another place in case of contagious or epidemic disease .....	4799
may direct special sessions of circuit courts for criminal cases to be held nearer, &c., than regular term .....	662
may prescribe forms of proceedings, pleadings, &c., in equity and admiralty ..	917
to frame, &c., orders in bankruptcy .....	4990
sessions of .....	684-686
when and where to be held .....	684
adjournments of, for want of quorum .....	685
orders, by less than quorum during first twenty days .....	686
jurisdiction .....	687-710
what is exclusively in United States courts .....	711
original .....	687
may issue writs of prohibition and mandamus .....	688
trial of issues of fact to be by jury .....	689
review of decisions, &c., of circuit court on division of opinion .....	693
certificate of division .....	651, 652
points to be decided in criminal cases so certified .....	651, 697
in all cases where amount in dispute exceeds \$2,000 .....	691
in bankruptcy cases .....	4989
in equity and admiralty where amount exceeds \$2,000 .....	692
in equity cases without regard to amount involved, when .....	690
in prize cases; how affected by amount involved, &c .....	695, 696
by bill of exception when issues of fact are tried without jury .....	649, 700
judgment or decree upon .....	701
not affected in Alabama by act of 1873 ..	694
transcript of record, copies, &c., transmitted to, and new evidence in, on appeals .....	698
to review judgments of State courts, when .....	709
in criminal proceedings, to revise judgment of, to have precedence in hearing .....	710
in same manner, &c., as in cases in circuit court .....	1003
of writs of error or appeals from Territorial court after Territory admitted as State .....	703
from judgment, &c., of district court in cases transferred from Territorial court .....	704
of supreme court of District of Columbia .....	705, 706
from district courts acting as circuit courts .....	1002
appeal from Court of Claims .....	707, 708
in certain railroad cases .....	5260, 5261
proceedings on error and appeal .....	997-1013

	Section.
<b>SUPREME COURT (United States)—</b>	
Continued.	
transcript of record, assignment of errors, &c., to be annexed to writ of error ..	997
signing and notice of citation .....	999
bonds when required .....	1000, 1001
writ of error, how issued by clerks of circuit courts .....	1004
amendments may be allowed .....	1005, 1006
in appeal prize cases .....	4636
within what time to be taken and prosecuted .....	1008, 1009
damages and costs on affirmance .....	1010
reversal on error of ruling on plea in abatement restricted .....	1011
appeals subject to same rules as writs of error .....	1012
on appeal, &c., to, by both parties, transcript filed by either may be used by both .....	1013
may take bail in capital cases .....	1016
proceedings in capital cases .....	1040
may prescribe fees in bankruptcy matters ..	5127
provisions applicable to, in common with other courts .....	711-750
power of, to issue writs, &c .....	716
writs of ne exeat .....	717
injunctions and restraining orders of ..	719
judges of, may hold to security of peace ..	727
may issue writs of habeas corpus .....	751, 752
clerk and deputy clerk of, not to act as attorney, &c., in causes pending in ..	748, 749
oath and bond of .....	794, 795
writs and processes from, how sealed, signed, and to bear teste .....	911, 912
<b>SUPREME COURT (District of Columbia),</b>	
final judgments in, how reviewed .....	705
power of, to discharge grand jury .....	811
proceedings by, in respect to taking depositions to be used elsewhere .....	871-874
jurisdiction of suits for false claims against United States .....	3491
certificate of, for admission of insane person to hospital .....	4845, 4846
delivery by, of insane patients under bond ..	4856
jurisdiction of, in bankruptcy .....	4977
appeal to, from Commissioner of Patents ..	4911
notice of, how and to whom given .....	4912
proceedings on .....	4913
determination of court upon effect of ..	4914
<b>SUPREME COURTS (of Territories),</b>	
judges, quorum, &c., terms .....	1864
judicial power vested in .....	1907, 1908
how limited .....	1866
common law and chancery jurisdiction of ..	1868
error and appeal to, from district courts, ..	1869
.....	1910, 1911
clerks of, appointment, &c., by .....	1870
error and appeal from, to Supreme Court of United States, regulation of .....	1909, 1911
writs of habeas corpus in certain Territories .....	1912
in Idaho and Montana, judicial districts, &c. in New Mexico and Arizona, times and places for holding court .....	1914
in Colorado, errors and appeals to, from probate court, how regulated .....	1915
in Arizona, adjourned terms of, how ordered ..	1930
admission of aliens to citizenship by ..	2165-2174
jurisdiction of, in bankruptcy .....	4978
circuit court, superintendence by .....	4987
<b>SURETIES,</b>	
on bond to United States, when to have priority of claim against principal .....	3468
on contracts for carrying the mail, new, may be accepted .....	3955

	Section.
<b>SURETIES—Continued.</b>	
on contracts for naval supplies, who shall not be.....	3722
of postmasters, liabilities of.....	3836, 3838
of seamen liable for penalty in case of refusal to sail, &c.....	4558
liability of, how proven in bankruptcy.....	5069
of bankrupt, proof of claim by.....	5070
proof of payment before dividend.....	5091
what, not affected by discharge in bankruptcy.....	5118
<b>SURGEON-GENERAL,</b>	
in Army, rank of.....	1168
appointment and selection of.....	1193
to make regulations in regard to artificial limbs, &c.....	4787
to certify list of persons desiring money-commutation in lieu of artificial limbs, &c.....	4788
to be member of board of commissioners for Soldiers' Home.....	4815
of Navy, Chief of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery to have title of.....	1471
to receive and record evidence in certain pension cases.....	4717
to detail an assistant, who shall receive highest shore-pay of his grade.....	1375
<b>SURGEONS,</b>	
in Army, for regiments of cavalry.....	1102
number and rank of.....	1168
qualifications for appointment as.....	1172
certificate of, in biennial examinations of invalid pensioners valid.....	4771
in militia, one to each regiment when called into service.....	1646
one to each brigade.....	1647
in Navy, number of, on active-list.....	1368
how appointed.....	1369
qualifications for appointment of.....	1371
rank of assistant, in case of delayed examination.....	1372
designation of, for fleet.....	1373
duties of.....	1374
relative rank of, on active-list.....	1474
pay of.....	1556
certificates of, to invalid pensioners.....	4771
<b>SURPLUS FUND,</b>	
of national banks, what part of profits to be carried to.....	5199
in United States Treasury, balances of appropriations carried to.....	3690, 3691
<b>SURVEY,</b>	
of distillery, how made.....	3264
of public lands, Secretary of Interior to cause early completion of.....	2218
provisions for.....	2395-2413
rules for making.....	2395
boundaries and contents of sections and subdivisions, how ascertained.....	2396
half quarter-sections and fractional sections.....	2397
contracts for, when to become binding.....	2398
instructions deemed part of contracts for.....	2399
price per mile, how fixed.....	2400
cost of surveying private land claims.....	2400
settlers may have townships surveyed.....	2401
deposit by settlers deemed an appropriation.....	2402
to go in part payment for their lands.....	2403
in Oregon, California, and Washington Territory, augmented rates for.....	2404, 2405
geological surveys, extension of surveys, and expenses of subdividing.....	2406
on rivers, bayous, lakes, &c.....	2407
lines of survey in Nevada.....	2408
geodetic surveys in Oregon and California.....	2409

	Section.
<b>SURVEY—Continued.</b>	
of public lands—Continued.	
in California, variation of lines from rectangular form.....	2410
and Oregon, may be paid for by day, when.....	2411
interrupting, hindering, or preventing.....	2412
protection of surveyors, &c., by marshal.....	2413
of Indian reservations, how made.....	2115
permanent appropriations to pay cost of, and of survey of Nolan, Saint Vrain, and Vigil claims.....	p. 728, 3689
of vessels, may be ordered on complaint of mate and crew.....	4557-4559
duties, &c., of inspectors in foreign port.....	4560
contents of report of inspectors.....	4561
payment of cost of, in foreign port.....	4562
penalty for refusal to pay for.....	4563
of captured vessel or property in prize cases.....	4615
of prize property taken for use of United States.....	4624
<b>SURVEYORS—GENERAL (of Public Lands,) (See Lands—public.)</b>	
appointment of.....	2207
salaries of.....	2208-2211
one office in each district, &c.....	2212
for Minnesota, Idaho, and Nebraska and Iowa, where.....	2213
to reside in the districts.....	2214
bonds of.....	2215, 2216
term of office.....	2217
office to cease and be discontinued, when.....	2218
duties of, to devolve on Commissioner of General Land Office when maps, field-notes, &c., turned over to State authorities.....	2219
to hold over until successor enters upon duties.....	2222
general duties of.....	2223
copies, extracts, &c., of records, field-notes, &c., to be evidence, when.....	2224, 2225
allowance for officers for clerk-hire, for office-rent, fuel, books, stationery, &c.....	2226, 2227
President may devolve duties of registers and receivers on, when.....	2228
official books, papers, records, &c., in office of, in California to be kept, &c.....	2229
bond of deputy for performance of contract to be approved and certified by.....	2230
to require from deputies additional oath as to correctness of surveys.....	2231
upon application of district attorney, to bring suit on bond of deputy.....	2232
penalty on deputy in Louisiana for failure to comply with contract.....	2233
to appoint surveyors of mining claims.....	2334
to transmit statement for entry of town-site to General Land Office.....	2388
to have made from field-book description of lands surveyed, &c.....	2395
taking away, altering, destroying, &c., any map, diseño, &c., deposited in archives of office of, in California.....	5411
fraudulently placing map, diseño, &c., among archives in office of, in California.....	5412
<b>SURVEYORS OF CUSTOMS,</b>	
in Alabama.....	2565
in Florida.....	2563
in Georgia.....	2560
for Indiana and Illinois.....	2602
for Louisiana.....	2569

	Section.
<b>SURVEYORS OF CUSTOMS—Cont'd.</b>	
in Louisiana, for collection district of New Orleans, at ports in States of Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, West Virginia, and Wisconsin.....	2568, 2569
in Maine.....	2518
in Maryland.....	2549
in Massachusetts.....	2529
in Michigan.....	2600
in New Hampshire.....	2523
in New York.....	2536
at Albany to act as collector.....	2536
in Texas.....	2579
in Vermont.....	2526
in Virginia.....	2553
at Charleston, S. C., residence of.....	2558
at Philadelphia, Pa.....	2544
term of office of.....	2613
bonds of.....	2619, 2620
President may increase.....	3639
temporary, how appointed, &c.....	2624
when to perform duties of collector.....	2625
salaries, &c., of.....	2706-2718
fees.....	2656, 2657
limit of compensation when performing duties of collectors.....	2688
compensation exclusive of expenses.....	2689
limit of, at Portland, Me., Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston, Savannah, and New Orleans.....	2690, 2719
at non-enumerated ports.....	2691, 2720
general duties of, at ports where there are collector, naval officer, and surveyor.....	2627
where surveyors only are appointed.....	2628
in case of disability or death of, who to perform duties of.....	2629
may authorize officer, &c., to act in his place as disbursing agent, &c.....	2631
may act by deputy.....	2632
number and compensation of clerks of.....	2634
to keep posted table of fees, &c.....	2635
to keep account of fees, &c., and make annual returns to Commissioner.....	2639
personal attention, &c., of; duties of; in respect to accounts.....	2640
accounts of, how rendered.....	2641
to certify services of occasional inspectors.....	2642
to render list of clerks, compensation, account of stationery, office-rent, &c.....	2643
acting as collector, to render accounts of moneys collected for fines, rents, storage, &c.; excess of \$2,000 in certain cases to be paid into Treasury.....	2647
in certain districts to keep blanks for sale.....	2648
collectors may provide small boats for.....	2763
when to examine baggage, &c.....	2801
at certain ports to estimate duties on merchandise, approve bond of importer, and notify collector, &c.....	2825
when to enter amount of duties on importer's bond, &c.....	2826
when to cause inspection of cargoes, &c., permit vessels to unload, and indorse manifests.....	2830
not to receive bond less than, &c.; when to collect and pay over duties.....	2831
when to put inspectors on vessels.....	2875
to transmit inspector's book to collector.....	2876
when to supply absence of inspector to superintend delivery of cargoes, &c.....	2877
distilled spirits to be landed under inspection of, &c.....	2884
to countersign, certify, and transmit returns of delivery of merchandise.....	2889

	Section.
<b>SURVEYORS OF CUSTOMS—Cont'd.</b>	
when packages of merchandise not to be opened without written consent of... ..	2899
use of warehouse hired by.....	2956
at Louisville, to have custody, &c., of imports for Jeffersonville.....	2967
when to inspect merchandise notified for exportation.....	3035
when to search certain stores, &c.....	3107
duties of, as to public money.....	3639
to examine books, &c., of assistant treasurers, &c.....	3650
duties of, in measurement of vessels for register tonnage.....	4148
for other tonnage.....	4154
to countersign certificates of registry of vessels.....	4158
survey or measurement of vessels by.....	4181
fees of, for measurement of vessels, &c.....	4186
monthly return by, to collector of certified manifests or permits.....	4332
may be authorized to enroll and license vessels.....	4344, 4345
fees for.....	4346
penalty for delivering false measurement of vessel, &c.....	4373
to post up conspicuously, table of fees, &c.....	4383
powers, &c., of, at port of delivery made port of entry in case of insurrection.....	5314
duties of, respecting vessels fitting out to engage in piracy.....	4299
fees to be collected by, from vessels in certain cases.....	4381-4384
distribution of same ( <i>act of 1877, ch. 69</i> ), after.....	4381
table of, to be posted in office of.....	4483
<b>SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS OF PUBLIC LANDS, (See <i>Lands—public.</i>)</b>	
rules of survey.....	2395
districts.....	2207
but one surveyor-general in each.....	2212
location of office.....	2212, 2213
permanent appropriation for survey of Vigil and Saint Vrain and Nolan land claims.....	p. 728, 3689
<b>SUSPENDED (public lands),</b>	
entries and pre-emptions, how decided.....	2450
when patents to issue upon, &c.....	2454
reverting to public domain, may be ordered into market.....	2455
extent of provisions relating to.....	2457
<b>SUSPENSION,</b>	
from office by President under tenure-of-office law.....	1768
no money to be paid as salary to officer suspended, &c.....	1762
in Army by sentence of court-martial.....	p. 239, art. 101, 1342
in Navy by general court-martial.....	p. 284, art. 48, 1624
from duty by commander of vessel, as punishment.....	p. 281, art. 24, 1624
of collector of internal revenue by supervisor, for fraud, &c.....	3163
<b>SUTRO TUNNEL,</b>	
right of way and other rights granted for, not impaired.....	2344
<b>SWAMP LANDS,</b>	
grant of, to certain States for construction of levees.....	2479
patents for, to issue in fee-simple, &c.....	2480
what subdivisions deemed to be.....	2481
indemnity to States for, heretofore located.....	2482
patents to purchasers and locators of.....	2483
certain selections of, by States confirmed..	2484



**SWAMP-LANDS**—Continued.

in California, provisions concerning.....	2488
claims to, by California, how disposed of.....	2489
provisions extended to Minnesota and Oregon.....	2490
permanent appropriation to States for, erroneously sold by United States... p. 728,	3689

**T.**

**TALESMEN,**

to fill panel of jury.....	804
in western district of Arkansas.....	814
in Kentucky and Indiana.....	815

**TARE,**

allowance for, on imports, how estimated..	2898
--	------

**TATTOOING,**

punishment by, forbidden in Army... p. 239,	art. 98,	1342
in Navy..... p. 284, art. 49,		1624

**TAXES,**

in States, &c., all persons to be subjected to like, and to no other.....	1977
unequal, not to be imposed on persons immigrating from foreign countries.....	2164
not to be levied under State laws on obligations of United States.....	3701
regulations and restrictions on, in Territories..... 1851, 1924,	1925
homesteads of Stockbridge Munsee Indians exempt from.....	2311
payable to United States in what currency.....	3473
to have priority in dividends in bankruptcy in national-bank notes, when.....	5101
proceedings in bankruptcy not to interfere with assessment or collection of.....	5101
on fur-seal skins from islands of Saint Paul and Saint George, Alaska.....	1969
suits for, to be brought in name of United States..... 919, 3213-	3216

**Internal-revenue, where and how may be sued for.....** 733

suits not to be brought without sanction of Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3214
regulations for bringing.....	3215
moneys recovered on suits to be paid into Treasury.....	3216
lien for, and how to be enforced..... 3186-	3188
persons liable for, when not otherwise provided, to make annual return.....	3173
may be summoned in case of neglect..	3174, 3175
collectors in certain cases may enter premises of, and make returns.....	3176
officers may enter premises where taxable articles are kept.....	3177
returns for, to show whether amounts valued in currency or coin, and to be reduced to currency.....	3178
taxable property of non-residents in districts, how returned for taxation..... 3180,	3181
Commissioner may make certain assessments or reassessments and corrections of lists.....	3182
collectors and their deputies to collect all, however designated, and to give receipts.....	3183
demand and notice of, by collector or deputy.....	3184
monthly and special returns by persons liable to, when to be made.....	3185
lien on property for.....	3186
how collected by distraint (see <i>Distraint</i> )	3187-3196

**TAXES**—Continued.

**Internal revenue**—Continued.

penalty for making false returns to evade, and for refusing to testify or to produce books.....	3179
when real estate may be sold for.....	3196
proceedings in such case.....	3197-3200
redemption when sold.....	3201-3204
successive seizures may be made of different property, real or personal, for payment of.....	3205
Commissioner to make regulations for fees in case of distraint and seizure of property for payment of taxes.....	3206
proceedings in chancery to subject real estate to payment of taxes assessed.....	3207
gross amount of collections to be paid into Treasury daily.....	3210
collectors of internal revenue to be charged with whole amount of lists committed to them.....	3218
with what allowances to be credited... lists of, in case of death, removal, &c., of collector, to be transmitted to deputy or successor.....	3219
remission and refunding of, when erroneously or illegally assessed.....	3220
of taxes on distilled spirits accidentally destroyed.....	3221-3223
suits for restraining assessment or collection of, forbidden.....	3224
to recover taxes collected under second assessment on alleged fraud, burden of proof on plaintiff.....	3225
actions for recovery of taxes illegally assessed not to be brought until appeal to decision of Commissioner, except.....	3226
limitation of time for bringing suits for the recovery back of taxes.....	3227
names and assessment of taxes on persons having no property in district to be transmitted to collectors of other districts.....	3209
sales of goods, &c., made to avoid, renders debt therefor void, and payments may be recovered as forfeitures to government and complainant.....	3454
in absence of provisions for modes and time of assessing and collecting, when laws are changed, or in absence of laws therefor, mode of procedure....	3447
having in possession articles with intent to sell in evasion of, penalty and forfeiture.....	3452-3455
fraudulently executing documents required by internal-revenue laws.....	3451
United States may purchase certain articles without payment of internal-revenue tax..... (see p. 483, § 2505)	3464
laws relating to customs duties not to apply to cases under internal-revenue laws.....	3465
on brandy made from apples, peaches, or grapes.....	3255
on cigars and cigarettes.....	3394
on cigar-lights... Schedule A, p. 679, after	3437
on distilled spirits.....	3251
on fermented liquors.....	3339
on friction matches... Schedule A, p. 679, after	3437
on imitation wines or compound liquors.	3328
on medicines and preparations... Schedule A, p. 678, after	3437
on perfumery and cosmetics... Schedule A, p. 678, after	3437

**TAXES—Continued.**

	Section.
<b>Internal-revenue—Continued.</b>	
on playing-cards, Schedule A, p. 679, after	3437
on snuff	3368
on tobacco	3368
on wax-tapers ..Schedule A, p. 679, after	3437
on distilled spirits, how determined	3309
how paid by tax-paid stamp (see <i>Stamps</i> )	3287, 3295, 3312-3316, 3320-3334
special, on dealers, &c., in spirits, fermented liquors, stills, cigars, tobacco, and snuff (see <i>Special Tax</i> )	p. 624, 3244
on notes of persons or State banks used for circulation and paid out	3412
penalty may be remitted as to evidences of indebtedness heretofore used as circulation, in certain cases ( <i>by act of 1875, ch. 167</i> )	inserted after 3412
on notes of town, city, or municipal corporation paid out	3413
on bank-checks, drafts, &c.	3418
on deposits, capital, and circulation of banks and bankers (see <i>Banks and Bankers</i> )	3408-3412
when payable	3409
returns required	3414-3417
on national banks on circulation and deposits	5214
returns for	5215
how assessed on default of return	5216
how collected on default of payment	5217
refunding excess of payments	5218
by States, authorized	5219
<b>tax-paid stamps for distilled spirits</b>	3295
form of	3313
accountability of collector for	3314
for restamping when stamps lost or destroyed	3315
to be destroyed on packages condemned	3334
<b>refunds of erroneously assessed, (See <i>Refunds</i>.)</b>	
permanent appropriation for payment of,	p. 725, 3689

**TELEGRAPHS,**

Secretary of War to establish, connecting signal-stations	223
constructed by certain companies over public domain	5263
use of materials for, from public lands	5264
rights of companies under United States laws not transferable	5265
government has priority in transmission of messages	5266
may purchase lines	5267
acceptance of obligation to be filed	5268
penalty for refusing to transmit dispatches	5269

**TENNESSEE,**

judicial districts in	547
district judge	552
district courts in, terms	572
when held by circuit justice or judge	582
adjournment in case of non-attendance of judge	584
intermediate term of, to be held in case of failure to hold general term	586
circuit courts in, term of	658
special session	666
ports of, in collection district of New Orleans, and officers	2568, 2569

**TENNESSEE RIVER,**

in Alabama, free of tolls, except, &c	5244, 5245
---------------------------------------	------------

**TENURE OF OFFICE,**

of judges of United States courts to be during good behavior ( <i>Constitution, art. 3, sec. 1, p. 24</i> ).	
--	--

**TENURE OF OFFICE—Continued.**

	Section.
of persons appointed with advice of Senate	1767-1769
suspension of, during recess of Senate, &c.	1768
appointment to fill vacancy in such case	1769
term of office not extended, foregoing provisions	1770
accepting appointment or emoluments in violation of above provision, how punished	1771
appointment, employment, or removal contrary to above provisions, how punished	1772
of justices of Territories	1864
of surveyors-general	2217-2222
of registers and receivers	2222, 2244

**TERMS OF COURTS,**

of Supreme Court	684-686
of Court of Claims	1052
of circuit courts	658-672
of district courts	572-603
of Territorial courts	1865
in new Territories, how fixed	1873
in Idaho and Montana	1914
in New Mexico and Arizona	1915
in Utah	1916
in Colorado, Dakota, and Wyoming	1919
in Washington	1917

**TERRITORIES,**

<b>provisions concerning,</b>	
<b>Arizona,</b>	<b>New Mexico,</b>
<b>Colorado,</b>	<b>Utah,</b>
<b>Dakota,</b>	<b>Washington,</b>
<b>Idaho,</b>	<b>Wyoming,</b>
<b>Montana,</b>	( <i>See those titles</i> ) 1896-1953
<b>Alaska (see <i>Alaska</i>)</b>	1954-1976
<b>common to all</b>	1839-1895
ordinance of 1787, for government of N. W. Territory	p. 13,
persons born in former Territory of Oregon subject to jurisdiction of United States May, 1872, are citizens	1995
duties of Secretary of Interior concerning	442
equal rights to all persons in	1977
provisions for protection of	1978, 1980
peonage in, abolished and prohibited	1990
right of suffrage secured	2004
admission of aliens to citizenship in	2165-2174
officers, &c., to aid in taking census in	2190
land grants to, to convey fee-simple, when	2449
distribution to, of arms, &c., for militia	1667
rights, &c., of Indians, &c., in	1839
United States may regulate Indians, &c., in	1840
seats of government in	1885
executive power in, how vested	1841, 1842
secretary of	1843, 1844
legislature of, &c.	1846
first election for members of	1847
meeting of first	1847, 1849
subsequent elections	1848
laws passed by, to be submitted to Congress	1850
extent of powers of	1851
sessions of, limit of	1852
compensation of members	1853
members not to hold certain offices	1854
compensation of members, &c., not to be increased	1855
justices of peace and general officers of the militia to be elected	1856
township, district, county, and other officers, how appointed, &c	1857
vacancies in appointive offices	1858
voters at first election, qualifications of, and for holding office	1859
at subsequent elections, &c	1860

	Section.
<b>TERRITORIES—Continued.</b>	
Army and Navy officers not to hold civil office in .....	1860
officers of legislature, number and salaries of .....	1861
Delegates to Congress, one to each Territory .....	1862
elections of .....	1863
governors, judges, &c., how appointed .....	1877
oath of office of .....	1878
salary of justices .....	1879
of governors and secretaries .....	1845
of attorney of United States .....	1880
of marshal .....	1881
payable quarterly at Treasury .....	1882
when officers absent none to be paid during such year, unless, &c .....	1884
fees and costs, allowance of, to attorneys, marshals, clerks, &c., how prescribed .....	1883
accounts for disbursements, how settled .....	1886
public printing, limitation on expenses of .....	1887
annual expenses not to exceed appropriation by Congress .....	1888
legislative assemblies not to grant private charters or especial privileges .....	1889
may make rules for working mines .....	2338
general incorporation acts .....	1889
religious, &c., corporations limited in right to hold real estate .....	1890
Constitution and laws of United States applicable to all .....	1891
penitentiaries under control of marshals .....	1892
rules and regulations for government of .....	1893
expenses of, fund payable .....	1894
prisoners under laws of, how received, subsisted, &c., in .....	1895
statutes of, how authenticated .....	905
records, &c., in public office of, how proven and admitted .....	906
demand and surrender of fugitives from justice by executives of (see <i>Fugitives from Justice</i> ) .....	5278
persons guilty of bigamy in, how punished .....	5352
punishment for circulation of obscene articles in .....	5389
courts, &c., in judicial power, how vested .....	1907,
	1908
jurisdiction to be limited .....	1866
supreme courts .....	1864
judicial districts .....	1865
justices of peace not to have jurisdiction in certain land cases .....	1867
supreme and district courts to have chancery and common-law jurisdiction .....	1868
error, exception, and appeal from district to supreme courts .....	1869
clerks of supreme courts of .....	1870
of district courts .....	1871
to be register in chancery, &c. ....	1872
in new Territories, judicial districts, how defined, &c. ....	1873
county courts .....	1074
attorney for United States in each .....	1875
marshal for each .....	1876
judges, appointment, salaries, oath, &c. ....	1877-
	1882
term of office of .....	1864
to reside in districts to which assigned .....	1865
to designate clerk of district courts .....	1871
assignment of, to districts in new Territories .....	1873
may hold county courts .....	1874
may grant writs of habeas corpus .....	1912
in Idaho and Montana .....	1914
in Utah, how assigned .....	1916

	Section.
<b>TERRITORIES—Continued.</b>	
<b>courts, &amp;c.—Continued.</b>	
in other Territories, how assigned .....	1918
in New Mexico and Arizona, adjournment of court by .....	1915
in Washington, Idaho, and Montana, salaries, when payable .....	1941
judgments of, how reviewed by Supreme Court of United States .....	702
when Territory becomes a State .....	703, 704
what records of, to be transferred to district courts when admitted as State .....	567, 568
jurisdiction in cases transferred .....	569
clerks of, not to act as attorney, &c., in causes pending in, or in districts, &c. ....	748, 749
power of, to discharge grand jury .....	811
jurisdiction of, in bankruptcy .....	4978-4987
of suits for making certain false claims against United States .....	3491
may enjoin receivers, &c., of national banks, effects of .....	5237
power of, to adjudge forfeiture of franchises, &c., of national banks .....	5239
records of, how proved, &c. ....	905
<b>TESTIMONY, (See Evidence, Witnesses.)</b>	
of witnesses before either House, &c., not to be used in criminal proceedings, &c., except, &c .....	859
power of Treasury agents to take, in Alaska .....	1976
fees for taking, in pre-emption and homestead cases, and claims for mineral lands .....	2238
for use in foreign countries, how taken .....	4071-4074
how taken in consular courts .....	4097
<b>TEXAS, (See Circuit and District Courts.)</b>	
judicial districts in .....	548
district courts in, terms .....	572
adjournments of .....	579
circuit courts in, terms .....	658
transcript into new books, of records of district court in .....	897
appointment of Indian agents for .....	2052
collection districts, ports of entry and delivery in (see <i>Collection Districts, Ports of Entry</i> ) .....	2578, 2579
<b>THANKSGIVING (public),</b>	
day for, not included in computing time in bankruptcy .....	5013
<b>THIRD ASSISTANT ENGINEERS (Navy),</b>	
pay of officers who have been retired as .....	1590
<b>TIMBER,</b>	
inspectors of, at navy-yards may be discontinued .....	1416
selection, survey, &c., of certain lands containing live-oak and red cedar, for use of Navy .....	2458-2463
protection of lands of United States in Florida .....	2460
unlawfully cutting, &c., on lands reserved for military purposes, &c. ....	5388
cultivation of, homestead settlers engaged in, to have patents, when .....	2317
persons planting, &c., forty acres to have patent for quarter-section, when .....	2464
applications for land for, how made .....	2465
certificate or patent for land .....	2466
abandoned land to revert to United States .....	2467
land acquired by, not liable for prior debts .....	2468
<b>TITLES,</b>	
officers in Army to be addressed according to actual rank .....	1212
diplomatic officers, &c., not to accept .....	1751

Section.	Section.
<b>TITLES</b> —Continued.	<b>TOLLS</b> —Continued.
of nobility not to be granted by States or United States ( <i>Constitution</i> , art. 1, sec. 9, cl. 8; sec. 10, cl. 1, p. 21).	assent of United States to tolls for use of canal at Muscle and Colbert's Shoals on Tennessee River . . . . .
to be renounced by applicants for admission to citizenship . . . . .	2165
<b>TOBACCO</b> , (See <i>Cigars, Snuff</i> .)	Des Moines River to be free from tolls on property, &c., of United States . . . . .
in Army, sale of, to enlisted men . . . . .	5246
amount due for, to be deducted from pay . . . . .	vessels to and from harbor of Michigan City, in Indiana, to be free from . . . . .
in Navy, purchased without advertising . . . . .	5247
customs duties on, in different forms . . . . .	from improvements made in Wisconsin River, and between Wisconsin and Fox Rivers, how paid into the Treasury . . . . .
Schedule J, p. 469, after . . . . .	5249
internal-revenue officer not to be interested in manufacture of . . . . .	5255
3168	<b>TON,</b>
laws imposing taxes on, extended to exterior boundaries of United States . . . . .	definition of, in appraisal of imports . . . . .
3448	2951
<b>inspectors of</b> , appointment, bond, and fees	<b>TONNAGE,</b>
3151, 3152	of United States vessels, how classified and ascertained . . . . .
may be transferred or suspended by supervisor of internal revenue . . . . .	4153
3163	of foreign vessels and vessels not otherwise provided for . . . . .
may enter building where articles liable to tax are made, &c . . . . .	4154
3177	<b>TONNAGE DUTIES,</b>
rules for inspection of cigars may be made by Commissioner . . . . .	collection of, superintended by Secretary of Treasury . . . . .
3396	249
<b>special taxes on manufacturers and dealers in</b> (see <i>Special Taxes</i> ) . . . . . p. 623,	jurisdiction of courts, under laws providing revenue from . . . . . p. 111, cl. 4,
3244	suits for, to be brought in name of United States . . . . .
<b>manufacturers of</b> , bond, certificate, &c . . . . .	919
3355	decision of collector of customs as to rate of, final, unless, &c . . . . .
to put up signs . . . . .	2931
3356	on what vessels, and amount to be paid . . . . .
record of . . . . .	4219
3357	exemption from, of vessels in coasting or fishing trade . . . . .
inventory, books, &c., of . . . . .	4220
3358	unless without license . . . . .
dealers in leaf, to render statement . . . . .	4371
3359, 3391	or on change of master not reported, &c . . . . .
books of . . . . .	4335
3360	of vessels making daily trips on inland waters between United States and Canada, except, &c . . . . .
planters, selling, to render statement of sales . . . . .	4221
3361	of vessels touching at Canadian ports, when . . . . .
3456, 3457	4222
forfeitures by, for violations of laws . . . . .	engaged in foreign and coasting trade on northern, &c., frontiers . . . . .
3456, 3457	2793
<b>and snuff</b> , how put up; sale of shorts, clippings, &c., in bulk or for export, without payment of tax . . . . .	of yachts belonging to foreign yacht-clubs . . . . .
3362	4216
3363	except in case of foreign vessel laden with goods for reshipment to evade law, then to pay fifty cents per ton . . . . .
to be sold only in prescribed packages . . . . .	3110
3363	on vessels touching at Canadian ports, except, &c . . . . .
labels on packages . . . . .	4222
3364, 3365	to be paid but once in each year . . . . .
purchasing, &c., not branded or stamped as required by law . . . . .	4223
3366	4224
buying, &c., from manufacturer who has not paid special tax . . . . .	for light-money on vessels not of United States . . . . .
3367	4225
tax on . . . . .	4226
3368	certain, carrying sea-letter exempt, &c . . . . .
stamps for, sold under distraint, &c . . . . .	rights, &c., of foreign nations under laws and treaties regarding, preserved . . . . .
3369	4227
how prepared, furnished, and sold . . . . .	on vessels licensed for coasting-trade or fisheries . . . . .
3369	4320
forfeited, &c., not to be sold for less than tax, but may be destroyed . . . . .	<b>discriminating</b> , may be suspended by President, when . . . . .
3369	4228
manufactured by one person for another, or on shares, affixing stamps, &c . . . . .	Prussian vessels exempted from . . . . .
3370	4229, 4230
estimate of tax on, sold or removed without stamps . . . . .	Spanish vessels exempted from . . . . .
3371	4231
penalties for absence of stamps, and other offenses . . . . .	Brazil steamships carrying mail exempt from port charges, &c . . . . .
3372-3376	4232
imported, to be stamped same as domestic . . . . .	<b>TONNAGE FEES,</b>
3377	consular officers in Canada not allowed to charge, on vessels trading at Canadian ports . . . . .
on hand before April 10, 1869 . . . . .	1722, 4222
3378-3380	not payable by certain vessels engaged in trade on northern frontier . . . . .
<b>peddlers of</b> , and of snuff and cigars, classification and special tax . . . . .	2793
3244	<b>TOOLS,</b>
to give bond and furnish statement to collector . . . . .	wanton destruction of, at arsenal or armory, penalty . . . . .
3381	1669
to affix sign . . . . .	of mechanical trade, &c., claimed as free of duty, separate entry of, how and by whom made . . . . .
3382	2796
to obtain certificate from collector, &c . . . . .	
3383	
refusal to exhibit special-tax stamp . . . . .	
3383	
penalty on, peddling in violation of law . . . . .	
3384	
<b>exportation of</b> , and of snuff and cigars . . . . .	
3385	
<b>cigars</b> , provisions relating to (see <i>Cigars</i> ) . . . . .	
3387-3406	
drawback on . . . . .	
3386	
<b>TOLLS,</b>	
Tennessee, Coosa, Cahawba, and Black Warrior Rivers, in Alabama, to be free from, except, &c . . . . .	
5244	

	Section.		Section.
<b>TOOLS</b> —Continued.			
when bond required and permit to land given	2800, 2801		
<b>TOPOGRAPHER</b> (Post-Office Department),			
salary of	393		
<b>TOETS,</b>			
jurisdiction of district courts of suits by aliens for, in violation of law of nations or treaty	p. 96, cl. 16, 563		
<b>TOW-BOATS,</b>			
on Mississippi River and tributaries may carry what steam-pressure	4420		
<b>TOWN-SITES</b> (on public lands),			
land selected for, not subject to pre-emption	2258		
President to reserve from, where	2380		
lots, how surveyed, valued, and sold	2381		
may be founded by settlers, how	2382		
founded on unsurveyed lands, how lands adjusted	2383		
proceedings when parties fail to file map and testimony	2384		
where size of lots or plats vary from rule	2385		
title to lots subject to mineral rights	2386		
entry of, in trust for occupants	2387		
when and how to be made	2388		
to conform to legal subdivisions and entry in proportion to number of inhabitants	2389		
exception as to Salt Lake City	2390		
acts of trustees void, when	2391		
no title given to mine or mining claim	2392		
provisions not applicable to reservations	2392		
entry of, by inhabitants, when	2394		
<b>TRADE-DOLLAR,</b>			
weight and fineness of	3513, 3514		
devices and legends of	3517		
silver bullion may be deposited for	3520		
coinage charged for	3524		
deviations in, adjusting	3536		
<b>TRADE-MARKS,</b>			
registration of	4937		
declaration by party obtaining	4938		
what cannot be registered as	4939		
time of receiving, for registration to be noted, &c.	4940		
duration of protection of, rights secured by, renewal of, &c.	4941		
action for infringement of, suit to enjoin infringement, and to recover compensation	4942		
none for infringement of, used in unlawful business or upon injurious article, or obtained by fraud, or with fraudulent purpose	4943		
procuring registry of, &c., by false and fraudulent representation, &c.	4944		
former rights and remedies preserved	4945		
right after expiration of registry	4946		
Commissioner of Patents to make rules and prescribe forms for transfer of right to use	4947		
prohibition of importation of foreign watches with copy or similitude of domestic trade-mark	2496		
may be recorded, with name, &c., at Treasury Department to aid enforcement of	2496		
<b>TRADE AND TRADING,</b>			
without license in States declared to be in insurrection, &c., or obtaining license by fraud, &c.; penalty	5306		
disbursing and other officers forbidden to trade in public funds or property	1788, 1789		
<b>TRADE AND TRADING</b> —Continued.			
restrictions upon Secretary of Treasury, First Comptroller, First Auditor, Treasurer, and Register to engage in trade or commerce	243		
customs officers not to own vessels nor be concerned in importation of goods	2638		
with Indians, how permitted	2128		
license, how granted	2129		
refusal of, when; appeal	2130		
revocation of	2131		
prohibition of, by President	2132		
penalty for trading without a license	2133		
in prohibited articles	2135		
for selling arms to hostile Indians, &c.	2136		
persons employed in Indian affairs not to trade with Indians	2078		
in Army by officers of Subsistence Department forbidden	1150		
permits for establishment of, at military posts	1113		
in Navy, receiving articles of, on vessels of war	p. 277, art. 8, cl. 13, 1624		
<b>TRANSCRIPTS,</b>			
fees for, from journals of Congress	71		
to be transmitted to Supreme Court in cases of appeal	698		
to be annexed to and returned with writ of error	997		
on appeal, &c., same transcript, &c., may be used by both parties	1013		
from books, &c., of Treasury Department, when evidence	886		
evidence in trial of indictment for embezzling public money	887		
from money-order account-books of Post-Office Department, when evidence	889		
into new books of records of district courts in Texas, Florida, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, and Kansas	897		
by clerks of circuit and district courts in western district North Carolina	898		
<b>TRANSFERS,</b> (See <i>Assignments, Sales.</i> )			
of enlisted men from Army to Navy	1421		
of internal-revenue storekeeper	3154, 3163		
inspector and gauger	3163		
of pre-emption rights before patent, void	2263		
may be made for school, church, &c., purposes when	2288		
of merchandise from unsafe or unfit warehouse by Commissioner	3272		
of bullion for coinage of ingots	3530		
of public contracts prohibited	3737		
of money-order funds, Postmaster-General may direct	4042, 4043		
of debts in payments to mail-contractors	4056		
of prize-property to another district for sale, provisions concerning	4629		
under bankruptcy law, fraudulent, to be acts of bankruptcy	5021		
to bar discharge	5110		
what, within four months of insolvency, void	5128		
within six months, void	5129		
recovery of property of value by assignee	5128, 5129		
what, to be presumptive evidence of fraud in	5130		
penalty of debtor making	5132		
<b>TRANSPORTATION,</b>			
to be furnished to persons requiring artificial limbs, &c.	4791		
of Oriental persons to be held to service prohibited (see <i>Cooly Trade</i> )	2161		
of animals, regulated	4386-4390		

	Section.		Section.
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b> —Continued.		<b>TREASON</b> —Continued.	
for Army, Secretary of War to prescribe regulations of, for supplies.....	219	right of defense by counsel, and to compel witnesses upon indictment of .....	1034
of troops, munitions, stores, &c., to be under control of Secretary.....	220	challenge of jurors in trials for.....	819
Quartermaster's Department to furnish..	1133	provisions relating to neutrality not to prevent prosecution for .....	5291
and for Navy, contracts, &c., for, not to exceed necessities of year.....	3732	<b>TREASURER (of United States),</b>	
<b>Mail,</b> provisions relating to contracts for..	3941-3963	appointment and salary of.....	301
postmasters, &c., not to be concerned in contracts for.....	3849	bond of .....	302
provisions relating to.....	3964-3996	Assistant Treasurer, and when to act as ..	303, 304
on railways.....	3997-4005	clerks in office of .....	235
to foreign countries .....	4006-4016	not to engage in certain business.....	243
accounts to show expenditures for.....	4049	rooms in Treasury building at Washington assigned to .....	3591
search for letters illegally carried .....	4026	place of deposit of public money .....	3591
<b>Merchandise in bond,</b> ports at which entries may be made for.....	2990	general duties of .....	305
examination of, for .....	2991	to cover in liabilities outstanding more than three years .....	306
bond for .....	2992	drafts remaining unpaid for three years, how paid by, &c.....	307, 308
carriers of .....	2993	to report accounts with, unchanged for three years, &c .....	309, 310
to be conveyed under locks and seals.....	2994	to report annually to Congress.....	311
transfer of, to vessel or vehicle.....	2995	publication of statements of .....	266, 267
warehouses for .....	2996	money paid under protest for customs duties to be credited to .....	3010
ports to which goods may be transported .....	2997	to give receipt for gross amount of internal-revenue taxes paid in by officers .....	3210
privileges of, extended to Genesee, N. Y., and Saint Paul, Minn.....	note after 2990	may maintain suits on bonds, &c., taken by Commissioner of Internal Revenue..	3425
penalty for breaking vehicle, &c., containing .....	2998	certain abraded coins to be received by, at par .....	3505
special inspectors for goods transported between Atlantic and Pacific ports over foreign territory .....	2999	to be recoined .....	3512
how, from one district to another without payment of duties .....	3000, 3001	balance to credit of silver profit fund in mints to be deposited with .....	3526
for exportation of, with benefit of drawback .....	3036	how, may redeem minor, &c., coins.....	3529
for exportation of, &c., to different countries .....	3002-3008	to cover in deductions, &c., on bullion .....	3552
provision respecting warehousing of (see <i>Warehouses</i> ) .....	2954-3008	to receive certain Spanish and Mexican coins.....	3567
<b>Passengers and merchandise,</b> by vessels (see <i>Passengers, Vessels</i> ) .....	4252-4289	to redeem fractional currency.....	3574
by steam-vessels (see <i>Passengers, Steam-Vessels</i> ) .....	4463-4500	proceeds of sale of old materials, how credited by .....	3618, 3672, 3692
<b>TRANSPORTS,</b>		duties respecting public money .....	3639
detail of Navy officers to inspect Army....	1437	public money subject to draft of .....	3593, 3644
<b>TRAVEL-PAY,</b>		collected in District of Columbia to be paid to .....	3615
of members and delegates in Congress.....	45-47	money of War and Navy Departments, how drawn .....	3673
of persons employed in Indian service.....	2077	provisions respecting (see <i>Public Money</i> ) ..	3591-3659
of internal-revenue gaugers .....	3157	to keep account of Post-Office Department separate.....	3642
of officers and other persons executing precepts of Congress .....	(repealed) 74	may have letters containing currency registered .....	3932
in Army .....	1273	to keep special account of money-order funds .....	4045
to officers honorably discharged .....	1289	net proceeds of money-order business to be placed with, as postal revenues .....	4050
to soldiers discharged .....	1290	to pay duplicate checks for pensions (repealed) .....	4770
to militia when called into service .....	1652	in other cases .....	3646
in Navy .....	1566	examination of money, &c., in hands of.....	3649, 3650
<b>TREASON,</b>		bonds transferred to, by national banks... ..	5159, 5162, 5165, 5166
constitutional definition of, and provision respecting ( <i>Constitution</i> , art. 3, § 3, cl. 12, p. 25).		to withhold interest on bonds of certain banks until, &c.....	5205
President and Vice-President may be removed from office for ( <i>Constitution</i> , art. 2, § 4, cl. 1, p. 24).		may retain out of interest on bonds, penalty for refusal, &c., to make reports .....	5213
members of Congress guilty of, not privileged from arrest ( <i>Constitution</i> , art. 1, § 6, cl. 1, p. 19).		semi-annual duty on banks to be paid to ..	5214
statute definition of .....	5331	report to, as basis of semi-annual tax.....	5215
punishment of; incapacity to hold office... ..	5332	may assess tax without report .....	5216
misprision of, who guilty of; punishment .....	5333	may reserve tax out of interest on bonds ..	5217
limitation of time for finding indictment of.	1043	to certify claim of bank for return of semi-annual duty .....	5218
copy of indictment, and list of jurors and witnesses, when to be delivered to person indicted of .....	1033	national banks in liquidation to deposit money with, for redemption of notes .....	5222

	Section.		Section.
<b>TREASURER (United States)—Cont'd.</b>		<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Cont'd.</b>	
when to redeem national-bank notes .....	5224	fermented liquors .....	3335-3354
when to redeem national-bank notes .....	5225	tobacco and snuff .....	3355-3386
receivers of national banks to pay over money collected to .....	5234	cigars .....	3387-3406
penalty for failing safely to keep moneys deposited with .....	5489	banks and bankers .....	3407-3417
masters, &c., of foreign vessels clearing for coast of Africa, to give bond to .....	5564	stamp-taxes on specific articles .....	3418-3437
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT,</b>		legacies and successions .....	3438-3440
Secretary to be at head of (see <i>Secretary of Treasury</i> ) .....	233	provisions covering several objects of taxation .....	3441-3465
Assistant Secretaries of, appointment, sala- ries, and duties .....	234, 245, 246	<b>Coinage, weights, and measures.</b> .....	3495-3570
clerks and subordinate officers in .....	163-169, 235	<b>The currency</b> .....	3571-3583
claims and accounts to be settled in .....	236, 239-241	<b>Legal tender</b> .....	3584-3590
fiscal year of Treasury .....	237	<b>Public money</b> .....	3591-3659
commissions of revenue officers issued, &c. .	238	<b>Appropriations</b> .....	3660-3692
internal-revenue accounts kept in .....	239	<b>Public debt</b> .....	3693-3708
contingent expenses of, how allowed .....	240	<b>Regulation of commerce and naviga- tion</b> .....	4131-4305
expenditures for furniture, &c., how al- lowed .....	241	registry and recording .....	4131-4196
temporary clerks in .....	242	clearance and entry .....	4197-4218
officers and clerks of, restricted as to cer- tain kinds of business .....	243, 244	tonnage duties .....	4219-4227
transcript from books, &c., of, evidence against delinquents accountable for public money .....	886	discriminating duties .....	4228-4232
in trial of indictment for embezzling .....	887	navigation .....	4233-4251
accounts of disbursements for Territories to be settled at .....	1886	transportation of passengers and mer- chandise .....	4252-4289
permanent appropriations for matters in (see <i>Permanent Appropriations</i> ) .p. 724, .....	3689	log-books .....	4290-4292
appropriations for public buildings under control of, to be immediately avail- able .....	3684	regulation for suppressing piracy .....	4293-4299
for bureaus of Navy Department to be kept separate .....	3676	summary trials for certain offenses against navigation .....	4300-4305
what binding may be done at .....	3787	<b>Regulation of vessels in foreign com- merce</b> .....	4306-4310
general provisions relating to depart- ment .....	233-244	<b>in domestic commerce</b> .....	4311-4390
common to all executive departments (see <i>Departments</i> ) .....	158-198	<b>Lights and buoys</b> .....	4653-4680
officers and bureaus in, general provisions:		<b>Coast survey</b> .....	4681-4690
<b>Secretary</b> .....	245-267	<b>Regulation of fisheries</b> .....	4391-4398
<b>Comptrollers</b> .....	268-275	<b>Regulation of steam-vessels</b> .....	4399-4500
<b>Auditors</b> .....	276-300 B	<b>Public health and quarantine</b> .....	4792-4800
<b>Treasurer</b> .....	301-311	<b>Hospital for relief of seamen</b> .....	4801-4806
<b>Register</b> .....	312-315	<b>National banks</b> .....	5133-5243
<b>Commissioner of Customs</b> .....	316-318	organization and powers .....	5133-5156
<b>Commissioner of Internal Revenue</b> .....	319-323	obtaining and issuing circulating notes .....	5157-5189
<b>Comptroller of Currency</b> .....	324-333	regulation of banking business .....	5190-5219
<b>Bureau of Statistics</b> .....	334-342	dissolution and receivership .....	5220-5243
<b>Bureau of Mint</b> .....	343-345	<b>Rivers and harbors, tolls on canals around Muscle and Colbert's Shoals, in Tennessee River</b> .....	5245
Matters belonging to the department as follows:		tolls at improvements on Wisconsin and Fox Rivers .....	5249
<b>Duties on imports</b> .....	2491-2516	Louisville and Portland Canal .....	5255
<b>Collection of duties on imports</b> .....	2517-3129	<b>Railways (Pacific), certain matters re- lating to</b> .....	5256-5262
collection districts .....	2517-2612	<b>Remission of fines, penalties, and for- feitures (see <i>Remissions</i>)</b> .....	5292-5294
qualifications, pay, and duties of offi- cers .....	2613-2746	<b>Insurrection, provisions respecting trade with insurgents and collection of re- venues in case of</b> .....	5302-5322
revenue-cutters and boats .....	2747-2765	<b>TREASURY NOTES,</b>	
entry of merchandise .....	2766-2866	issued under former acts, for what debts re- ceivable .....	3473, 3476, 3589, 3590
unlading .....	2867-2898	expenses of preparing .....	3578
appraisal .....	2899-2953	premium on, to be accounted for .....	3652
bond and warehouse system .....	2954-3008	exemption from taxation .....	3701
payment .....	3009-3014	credit to officers in paying stolen .....	3707
drawback .....	3015-3057	imitating or printing on, prohibited .....	3708
enforcement of duty-laws and punish- ment for violations .....	3058-3094	legal-tender currency now issued consists of United States notes ( <i>which see</i> ) .....	3571
provisions applying to commerce with contiguous countries .....	3095-3129	counterfeiting, &c., how punished .....	5413-5456
<b>Internal Revenue</b> .....	3140-3465	<b>TREATIES,</b>	
officers of .....	3140-3171	Secretary of State to furnish copies of, to Congressional Printer .....	210, 3803
assessments and collections .....	3172-3231	printing of, for Congress, &c. ....	3805, 3808
special taxes .....	3232-3246	how published in certain newspapers, &c. .	3823-3826
distilled spirits .....	3247-3334	printed with Statutes at Large to be evi- dence ( <i>Appendix</i> , p. 1091, sec. 8). to be referred to in estimating expenses to be appropriated for .....	3660





	Section.
<b>UNCOLLECTED TAXES</b> —Continued.	
lists and accounts of, to be transferred to successor for collection .....	3219
<b>UNEXPENDED BALANCES,</b>	
limit as to use of .....	3690
disposal of, after two years .....	3691
<b>UNFERMENTED WORTS,</b>	
sold to other brewers for certain purposes, how taxed .....	3351
<b>UNIFORM,</b>	
in Army, to be that of actual rank .....	1212
to be prescribed by President .....	1296
retired officers entitled to wear .....	1457
of persons in diplomatic service .....	1688
of soldiers, not to be sold, &c. ....	3748
of letter-carriers, may be prescribed; penalty for falsely wearing .....	3867
exempt from operation of bankrupt law ..	5045
<b>UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD CO.,</b>	
books, &c., of, to be open to inspection by Secretary of the Treasury, &c. ....	5256
other provisions concerning .....	5256
right of other roads to connect with ..	5257
bankruptcy law not to apply to .....	5256
jurisdiction of courts to compel company to operate its road as required by law (see <i>Railroads</i> ) .....	5262
<b>UNITED STATES,</b>	
laws imposing certain internal-revenue taxes extended to exterior boundaries of .....	3448
may import articles free of duty .....	2505
may purchase goods free of internal-revenue tax (see p. 483, § 2505) .....	3464
seal of .....	1793
custody of .....	203, 1794
how affixed to commissions .....	1794
flag of .....	1791
a star to be added for each new State ..	1792
United States of America to be inscribed on coins .....	3517
exclusive jurisdiction of United States courts in certain cases under laws of ..	711
suits for recovery of duties, imposts, taxes, suits under postal laws, and suits for recovery of certain penalties, to be in name of .....	919
debts due by or to, provisions concerning (see <i>that title</i> ) .....	3466-3494
provisions respecting public money of (see <i>Public Money</i> ) .....	3591-3659
<b>UNITED STATES BONDS,</b>	
faith pledged for payment in coin .....	3693
permanent appropriation of amount of interest on sinking fund, for payment of ..	3688
for payment of interest on, and on bonds to Pacific Railroads .....	p. 725, 3689, 3698
portraits of living persons not to be on ..	3576
premiums on, to be accounted for .....	3652
trust-funds, to be invested in .....	3659
not to be redeemed before maturity unless, &c. ....	3693
known as five-twenties may be redeemed ..	3697
when redeemed, &c., to be canceled .....	3695
exempt from taxation .....	3701
issue of duplicates .....	3702-3705
falsely personating holder of, and endeavoring to transfer same, &c., how punished .....	5435
exchange of coupon for registered .....	3706
imitating, or printing, &c., on, punishable ..	3708
secreting, embezzling, &c., implement used in printing, &c., punishable .....	5453
paper, &c., used in the making of .....	5453
paper, &c., printed, &c., and intended to be used as .....	5453

	Section.
<b>UNITED STATES BONDS</b> —Continued.	
deposited by national banks as security for circulation, &c., provisions concerning (see <i>National Banks</i> ) .....	5153, 5158-5167, 5171, 5180, 5185, 5214-5217, 5224, 5227-5238, 5242
<b>UNITED STATES NOTES,</b>	
denominations of .....	3571
engraving and preparation of .....	3575
portraits of living persons not to be on ..	3576
may be engraved and printed in department at Washington .....	3577
expenses of preparing, &c., how paid .....	3578
may be reissued .....	3579, 3580
mutilated, &c., when redeemed to be destroyed .....	3581
authority to retire, suspended .....	3582
for what, are legal tender .....	3588
faith pledged for payment of, in coin .....	3693
to be conveyed for United States in vessels belonging to citizens .....	4204
certificates of deposit for .....	5193
notes received for, not to be issued, &c. ....	5194
not to be received by national banks as collateral .....	5207
penalty for imitating or printing on .....	3708
for using plates of, to print from without authority .....	5430
for secreting or using tools, &c., for printing .....	5453
<b>demand notes,</b> old issue, customs duties payable in .....	3009, 3473
legal-tender .....	3589
<b>UNIVERSITIES,</b> (See <i>Colleges.</i> )	
officers of Army may be detailed as presidents, professors, &c., of, and arms, &c., may be issued to .....	1225
<b>UNLADING (of vessels),</b>	
where vessels from foreign ports may unlade .....	2770, 2771
provisions concerning .....	2867-2898
penalty for, without permit .....	2867
exceptions in case of distress, &c. ....	2868
permits for .....	2869, 2870
to take place in open day, except, &c. ....	2872-2874
permission for, at night, how granted .....	2871
inspectors of customs to be put on board to superintend delivery .....	2875-2879
property on vessels after time allowed for, by whom taken .....	2880, 2881
removal of merchandise from wharf .....	2282
of distilled spirits, provisions concerning ..	2884-2886
penalty for, omitted, &c., articles and merchandise not agreeing with manifest ..	2887
accounts of deliveries to be returned to collectors, and proceedings thereon .....	2888, 2889
of weighers, gaugers, and measurers on discharge of vessels .....	2890
certificates for, from vessels seeking port in distress of weather .....	2891
from vessels in distress, goods how stored, &c. ....	2892, 2893
reloading .....	2894
of cargoes of Spanish vessels seeking port in distress .....	2895
vessels obstructed by ice, manner of .....	2896
of imported salt opposite New Orleans .....	2897
estimation of tare .....	2898
custody of imports, not unladen in time .....	2969
of merchandise entered for transportation, not allowed between ports of arrival and entry, unless, &c. ....	2994
permit not required for, cargo of vessels on northern, &c., frontiers brought from domestic port .....	3119

	Section.
<b>UNLADING (of vessels)</b> —Continued.	
of merchandise taken from ports on north- ern, &c., frontiers to be in open day, except, &c.....	3120
vessels on Lake Michigan may unlade with- out obtaining permits, under certain regulations ( <i>new</i> ) .....	3120
masters of vessels with cargo or passengers from foreign ports to obtain permit before.....	3121
provisions concerning unlading vessels from British North American Provinces...	3129
<b>UNLAWFUL COMBINATIONS,</b> when to be suppressed by use of land and naval forces .....	5299
<b>UNPAID LETTERS,</b> shall be sent to Dead-Letter Office .....	3937
<b>UNREGISTERED VESSEL,</b> sailing on sea-letter to be furnished with passport, when .....	4308
<b>UNSEAWORTHY VESSELS,</b> complaints of, by officer, crew, &c .....	4556
surveying of, &c .....	4557
penalty for refusing to proceed, after com- plaint found untrue .....	4558
complaint, survey, report, &c., in foreign port .....	4559
discharge of seamen from, by consul, &c..	4561
payment of inspection in foreign port .....	4562
penalty for refusing to pay seamen on, &c.	4563
<b>UNSLAKED LIME,</b> penalty for shipping, without notice of character .....	4288
<b>UTAH TERRITORY,</b> provisions common to all Territories (see <i>Territories</i> ) .....	1839-1895
establishment and boundaries of.....	1897
judicial power in, how vested.....	1866, 1907
writs of error and appeals in, to Supreme Court of United States .....	1909
district courts in, as circuit and district courts of United States, &c.....	1910
judicial districts in, how organized, &c....	1913
assignment of judges and terms of court .....	1916
number of members of council and house of representatives of .....	1922
justices of peace in, limit of jurisdiction...	1926
contingent expenses of executive depart- ment in, annual appropriation for...	1935
legislative expenses of, provision for...	1939
mileage of members of legislature .....	1942
seat of government of, how changed .....	1944
reservation of public lands for school pur- poses in .....	1946
library for .....	1953
appointment of Indian agents for tribes in .....	2052
persons included in enumeration of inhab- itants of .....	2188
surveyor-general for.....	2207, 2210
fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in .....	2238
boundaries of land-district in, established, p. 413, .....	2256

V.

<b>VACANCIES,</b> in office of Senator .....	16, 17
Representative or Delegate .....	26
salary of Member or Delegate elected to fill ..	51
in offices of President and Vice-President, who shall act in case of.....	146
notification of, to governors .....	147
elections to fill .....	149, 150
in departments, how filled .....	177-179
temporary appointments to fill .....	180, 181

	Section.
<b>VACANCIES</b> —Continued.	
officer temporarily filling, not to receive extra compensation .....	182
in office of district judge, continuance of process, &c .....	602
in States containing two or more districts, how court may be held .....	603
in office of Chief Justice of United States ..	675
district attorney or marshal, how filled temporarily .....	793
within what time President to nominate persons to fill .....	1768
occurring during recess of Senate, President may fill temporarily .....	1769
in office of collector of internal revenue....	3149
postmaster, Postmaster-General may place office in charge of special agent.....	3836
<b>VACATION (of courts),</b> orders, &c., in, by district judge, in admir- alty and equity causes .....	574
by judges of circuit court in equity .....	638
circuit judge to exercise powers of court in, under laws relating to elections .....	2013
judges to exercise powers of bankruptcy court in .....	4973, 4986
<b>VEHICLE,</b> meaning of, as used in statutes .....	4
<b>VALLEJO, CAL.,</b> vessels going to or from, how to report ....	2584
entry of merchandise for, where made, powers of deputy collector at .....	2824
<b>VALUABLE LETTERS,</b> disposition of, in Dead-Letter Office .....	3938
<b>VENIRE FACIAS,</b> writ of, for jurors, how issued, served, and returned .....	803
<b>VENTILATORS,</b> on vessels carrying other than cabin pas- sengers between Europe and United States .....	4257
penalty for failure to provide .....	4259
<b>VERDICT,</b> finding by circuit court on facts, when jury waived .....	649
when, may be for offense included in that charged, &c .....	1035
may be as to part of several indicted to- gether .....	1036
<b>VERIFICATION,</b> of registration and voting lists .....	2016, 2026
knowingly giving false information for, how punished .....	5523,
of passports, how authorized.....	4075-4078
of claims in bankruptcy .....	5077-5080
<b>VERIFIERS (customs),</b> at New York .....	2539
compensation of .....	2745
not to engage in business .....	2941
<b>VERMONT,</b> judicial district of .....	531
terms of district court in .....	572
of circuit court in .....	658
petit jury not to be summoned in district court unless, &c.....	807
grand jury to be charged by circuit court in, as to crimes, &c., cognizable by district court .....	818
how recognizance of witness taken in .....	880
collection district of, what to comprise ports of entry and delivery in .....	2525
officers in; residence of collector .....	2526
President may establish ports of delivery in additional inspectors for collection district of .....	2525 2605
<b>VESSELS, (See Steam-Vessels.)</b> Various provisions concerning, in following chapters and titles ( <i>which see</i> ):	

	Section.
<b>VESSELS—Continued.</b>	
Registry and recording.....	4181-4196
Clearance and entry.....	4197-4218
Tonnage duties.....	4219-4227
Discriminating duties.....	4228-4232
Navigation.....	4233-4251
Transportation of passengers and merchandise.....	4252-4289
Log-books.....	4290-4292
Regulations for suppression of piracy.....	4293-4299
<b>Summary trials for certain offenses against navigation laws.....</b>	<b>4300-4305</b>
Regulations of, in foreign commerce.....	4306-4310
in domestic commerce.....	4311-4390
fisheries.....	4391-4398
steam-vessels.....	4399-4500
respecting merchant-seamen.....	4501-4612
includes what.....	3
jurisdiction of courts for enforcement of penalties under laws in relation to carriage of passengers in merchant-vessels.....	cl. 5. 629, 4270
seizure of, for violation of law and procedure in certain cases.....	923
costs, how taxed when claimant's right is established.....	979
awards of foreign consuls, &c., in differences between captains and crews of.....	728
consular officers to keep record of, &c.....	1708
forfeiture of, for violation of laws relating to Alaska.....	1955-1971
for unlawfully carrying away live-oak, &c.....	2462-2463
and boats used in landing merchandise entered for drawback.....	3049
when locks, &c., unlawfully removed.....	3106
for conniving at fraud with reference to drawback on spirits.....	3330
customs-officers not to own, &c.....	2638
revenue-cutter officers to board, &c.....	2760
not employed in revenue service carrying ensign, &c., of, penalty.....	2764
to bring-to, when required by revenue-cutter, &c.....	2765
entry of, and reports of master at ports of arrival (see <i>Entry of Vessels</i> ).....	2770-2866
provisions concerning revenue-marine vessels (see <i>Revenue Marine</i> ).....	2747-2765
bound to ports of delivery, where to enter.....	2772
where vessels from foreign ports may enter and unlade.....	2770
manifests of (see <i>Manifests</i> ).....	2806-2815
penalty for illegal departure from ports named when conveying dutiable goods.....	2828
provisions respecting unlading (see <i>Unlading</i> ).....	2867-2898
inspectors to be put on board.....	2875
opening, breaking, &c., any, containing merchandise imported for transportation.....	2998
when liable to seizure by customs officers.....	3059, 3072
searches, &c., of, by customs officers, where and when made, access to, &c.....	3067
master of, obstructing officer, &c., penalty.....	3068
articles in cabin and other places separate from cargo, duty of customs officers respecting.....	3069
liability of master for breaking, &c., locks and fastenings.....	3070
subject to penalty, &c., for violation of revenue laws, how proceeded against.....	3088
engaged in commerce with contiguous countries.....	3095-3102
regulations for sealing.....	3103

	Section.
<b>VESSELS—Continued.</b>	
sealed, penalty for taking, to other ports, unloading and selling contents.....	3104
for breaking lock and seals.....	3105, 3106
reports of foreign vessels in ballast.....	3109
to report certain sea-stores purchased and pay duties in certain cases.....	3011-3013
to pay duties on certain equipments and repairs.....	3114, 3115
manifests of (see <i>Manifests</i> ).....	3116-3118
unlading.....	3119, 3120
other provisions respecting vessels in trade on northern frontiers.....	3121-3125
master of, departing from places where there is no custom-house to deliver manifest on arrival at port of destination.....	3122
registered, may engage in trade between domestic ports with privilege to touch at foreign ports under certain regulations.....	3126, 3127
entry and unlading of, from Canada and other provinces by permission of Secretary of Treasury under regulations.....	3129
penalty for falsely painting, &c., "United States Mail," &c., on.....	3979
for carrying persons acting as private letter-expresses in.....	3983
may be searched for letters illegally carried.....	3989
not to make entry until delivery of letters.....	3988
mailable matter conveyed by, to be deposited in post-office.....	4016
of United States, what deemed.....	4131
to be such only while owned wholly by citizens.....	4131
officers of, must be citizens.....	4131
taking foreign flag during rebellion not to be.....	4135
wrecked vessels may become, when.....	4136
nationalization of certain vessels owned by residents of Alaska.....	4140
not to have privileges of unless new register taken when required.....	4169, 4170
unless number marked on main-beam, not to be.....	4177
what, are entitled to registry.....	4132-4138
tonnage, how measured.....	4153
of foreign vessels.....	4154
name of registered vessel, and port to which belong, to be painted on stern.....	4178
not to be changed.....	4179
to be certified before registry.....	4149
of recorded vessel, change of, to be indorsed on certificate of record.....	4183
of steam-vessels to be painted on pilot-house and wheel-house.....	4495
when coastwise, and on great lakes subject to navigation laws.....	4401
bound on voyage across Atlantic to be provided with water and provisions.....	4564
shipping commissioners to examine as to provisions and water on, when complaint is made.....	4565-4567
when lien upon, not invalidated by assignment in bankruptcy.....	5052
to be detained with cargoes in certain cases in insurrectionary districts until duties paid, &c.....	5315
not to be taken from customs officers unless by process of court.....	5316
punishment of captain, &c., when by negligence, &c., life is destroyed... p. 629,	5344
malicious beating, imprisoning, &c., of crew, withholding suitable food, inflicting unusual punishments.....	5347
endeavoring to make revolt or mutiny aboard of.....	5359, 5360
attacking, with intent to plunder.....	5361

	Section.
<b>VESSELS</b> —Continued.	
breaking or entering, to commit felony....	5362
maliciously cutting cordage fast fixed to anchor of, &c.....	5362
forcing officer or mariner of, on shore in order to leave him behind in foreign port, or refusing to bring home, &c..	5363
conspiracy to cast away, &c., with intent to injure underwriter.....	5364
casting away, by owner with intent to injure underwriter or owner of cargo.....	5365
willfully casting away, by person not owner.	5366
setting fire to, with intent to destroy, by person not owner.....	5367
committing robbery on high seas, &c., in or upon, or upon company or lading of, piracy.....	5370
landing from piratical, being of crew, and committing robbery on shore, deemed piracy.....	5371
officer or mariner feloniously running away with vessel on high seas, or with goods thereof, or voluntarily delivering up vessel to pirates, penalty.....	5383
lost in military service to be paid for....	3483, 3488
permanent appropriation for.....p. 727,	3689
plundering from, and other offenses as to, when in distress.....	5358
<b>in domestic trade</b> , contracts with, for carrying mail without advertising.....	3943
when mail may be carried in certain.....	3969
not to carry letters except in mail.....	3985, 3986
what, may have privileges of coasting-trade and fisheries.....	4311
what, may be enrolled.....	4312
enrollment and license of, owned by corporation.....	4313-4315
of river, &c., steamboat owned by resident alien.....	4316
of vessel on northern, &c., frontier....	4318
form of enrollment.....	4319
license to engage in coasting-trade or fisheries.....	4320
tonnage duty on licensed, or fisheries..	4320
form of.....	4321
registered, may have, on surrender of certificate of registry.....	4322
exchange of register for enrollment, &c., in another district.....	4323
expiration of.....	4324
to be surrendered, when.....	4325
new, in place of one lost, &c.....	4326
renewal of.....	4327-4329
oath as to foreign repairs, &c., before enrollment, &c.....	4330
of less than twenty tons, measurement for license.....	4331
enrollments and papers of, how signed, &c.....	4332
when enrollment, &c., changed for register, or vice versa, to be under former name.....	4333
licensed, to have name and port painted on stern.....	4334
change of master of licensed, to be reported.....	4335
master to exhibit enrollment or license for inspection.....	4336
licensed or enrolled, proceeding to foreign port without register, &c., penalty..	4337
certificate for, proceeding from another district.....	4338
in whale-fishery, register for.....	4339
enrollment and license of, at Jersey City.....	4340
at Camden, N. J.....	4341

	Section.
<b>VESSELS</b> —Continued.	
<b>in domestic trade</b> —Continued.	
registry, enrollment, and license of, at Wilmington, N. C.....	4342
enrollment and license of, at Chesapeake City, Md.....	4343
by surveyors at ports authorized by Secretary of the Treasury.....	4344
by surveyors at Cold Spring, Greenport, and Port Jefferson, N. Y.....	4345
fees of surveyors for granting.....	4346
foreign, not to engage in coasting-trade..	4347
British, may engage in coasting-trade on Saint Lawrence River and Great Lakes, when.....	4347
trading between neighboring districts, &c., manifests and permits for....	4349, 4352
trading between remote districts, manifests and permits for.....	4353, 4356
trading between Long Island and Rhode Island to have what privileges.....	4357
between Alaska and other districts, how regulated.....	4358
exemption of certain, from requirements as to manifests and permits.....	4359, 4360
registered, carrying foreign merchandise from one district to another.....	4361
fishing, permits to touch at foreign port, &c.....	4364, 4365
coasting, putting into port other than destination, to report, &c.....	4366
foreign, bound coastwise, manifest and permits for.....	4367-4369
engaged in coasting-trade or fishery without enrollment or license; penalty..	4371
when license expires at sea.....	4372
penalty for illegal enrollment or license of, and other offenses.....	4373-4377
forfeiture of licensed, transferred to foreigner.....	4377
licensed, for mackerel fishery may catch other fish.....	4377
notice of seizure of, what to specify.....	4379
recovery of penalties and forfeitures against.....	4380
fees to be paid by vessels navigating otherwise than by sea.....	4381, 4382
table of, payable by, to be posted up conspicuously by customs officers.....	4383
subject to enrollment and license liable for payment of.....	4384
lighters and boats exempt from, &c....	4385
transportation of animals by (see <i>Animals</i> ).....	4386-4390
<b>in foreign trade</b> , materials for construction, &c., of, may be imported, &c., free of duty, if, &c.....	2513
articles needed for repair of, withdrawn from bonded warehouse free of duty.....	2514
arriving from foreign ports, where to make entry, &c.....	2770
departing from port of arrival before making report, &c.....	2773
masters of, to make reports on arrival from foreign port; penalty for omission..	2774
having on board distilled spirits, &c., report when and to whom made, &c..	2775
arriving in districts other than that of first arrival, master to report, &c.....	2781
penalty for unloading without permit....	2867
forfeiture of, for receiving, without permit, goods from.....	2868
seizure of, for unlawfully unloading, &c..	2874
seeking port in distress, what to do... 2891-2894	2891-2894
to receive and convey mails, &c. 3976, 3978-3987	3976-3987
passports for, when furnished.....	4306

	Section.
<b>VESSELS—Continued.</b>	
<b>in foreign trade—Continued.</b>	
penalty on vessel departing without... for unregistered vessel sailing with sea-letter	4307
deposit with consul on arriving abroad of register, sea-letter, and Mediterranean passport	4308 4309, 4310
<b>of Navy,</b>	
division into classes and commands	1529
classifications and rates of steam-vessels	1530
rule for naming	1531
two not to bear the same name	1532
change of name of purchased	1533
disposition of, in time of peace	1534
officering and manning of, in time of peace	1535
detail of, to cruise on coast in severe weather	1536
rules to be observed by commanders of, in navigating	1624
definition of term as used in prize laws	4614
share in prize to be allowed to (see <i>Prize</i> )	4632
arson of	5387
pensions to persons serving on	4693, 4695
employed to protect merchant-vessels from pirates	4294
rules for navigation of (see <i>Navigation</i> )	4233
on foreign stations, purchases of supplies for, not subject to provisions as to advertising, &c	3721
contracts in United States for supplies to be furnished to	3723
commanders of, may examine, &c., vessels believed to be engaged in cooly-trade	2163
authority of officer over crew of, when separated from vessel by wreck, &c.,	1624
p. 280, art. 21,	1537
patented articles for marine-engines in	1538-1541
repairs of, or sale of, when unfit for repairs	1624
punishment for willfully stranding, injuring, &c	1624
p. 276, art. 4,	1624
for negligently stranding	1574
lost or wrecked, pay of crews of	1575
captured by the enemy, pay of crews of	1428
officers of, to be citizens of United States	274
rules for payment of arrears of pay to petty officers, seamen, and other persons on vessels lost or destroyed	1102
<b>VETERINARY SURGEONS,</b>	
for regiments of cavalry	1842
<b>VETO,</b>	
by President, proceedings of Congress ( <i>Constitution</i> ), art. 1, sec. 7, cl. 2, p. 19.	1362
by governors of Territories	1363
<b>VICE-ADMIRAL,</b>	
grade of, to cease	1367
number on active list	1556
secretary to	1674
pay of, and of secretary	1695
<b>VICE-COMMERCIAL AGENTS,</b>	
title, what to denote	1700
President may provide for appointment of	1703
prohibition to trade may be extended to	1703
compensation which may be allowed to	1695
<b>VICE-CONSULS, (See <i>Consular Officers.</i>)</b>	
President may provide for appointment of	1696
allowances to, for stationery, &c	1698
to give bonds; where deposited	1700
prohibition to trade may be extended to	1703
compensation which may be allowed to	5079
may administer creditor's oath in bankruptcy	5079

	Section.
<b>VICE-CONSULS—Continued.</b>	
penalty for falsely certifying invoice, &c., to which his certificate is required	5442
jurisdiction of suits, &c., against	563, 687, 688
exclusive, of courts of United States, cl. 8 ( <i>repealed</i> )	711
copies of documents and entries in books in office of, when evidence	896
term, what to denote	1674
<b>VICE-PRESIDENT,</b>	
constitutional provisions respecting (see <i>Analytical Index</i> )	p. 56.
election of	131-151
provisions in case of death of	146
resignation or refusal to accept	151
term of office	152
salary of	154
may be sworn by Senator	29
to administer oaths of office to Senators	28
in case of vacancy pay of President of Senate	36
to appoint two visitors to West Point Military Academy	1327
duties and compensation of visitors	1328, 1329
member and one of regents of Smithsonian Institution	5579, 5580
to select Senators as regents of Smithsonian Institution	5581
to preside at certain meetings of institution in absence of President	5585
<b>VICKSBURG,</b>	
vessels arriving at New Orleans for, what to do	2832, 2833
<b>VINEGAR,</b>	
customs duty on	Schedule F, p. 468, 2504
standard for computing	2917
use of spirits not tax-paid in manufacture of, penalty for	3282
to be served on merchant-vessels	4569, 4570
<b>VIRGINIA,</b>	
judicial districts in	549
terms of district courts in	572
clerks of circuit and district courts in western district of	622
circuit courts in, terms of	658
special sessions of, appointment and notice of	668
what business may be transacted at	670
collection districts, ports of entry and delivery in	2552
officers in	2553-2606
vessels owned in Richmond district bonded in Petersburg may clear at Richmond	2554
bound up James River need not deposit manifest at Norfolk, &c	2835
duties of masters of vessels arriving in districts of Petersburg and Richmond in certain cases	2836
establishment of life-saving stations on coast of	4249
<b>VOLUNTEER NAVY,</b>	
temporary acting assistant surgeons	1411
officers of, transferred to Regular Navy	1412
pay of officers of	1559
<b>VOLUNTEERS (naval and military),</b>	
Marine officers to be credited with service as	1600
credit for service in fixing relative rank	1219
privileges of officers who served as	1226
rank, duties, and rights of officers of	p. 241, art. 123, 1342
pay of, during captivity	1288
to have same pay, &c., as regulars	1292
half-pay to widow or child of, dying in service	1656

	Section.		Section.
<b>VOLUNTEERS (naval and military)—</b>		<b>WAGES—Continued.</b>	
Continued.		cost of apprehending deserters to be deducted .....	4598
benefits extended to, employed in suppressing Indian depredations in Florida ..	1657	extra, to be paid when desertion caused by cruel treatment .....	4600
collecting, &c., not to be paid for unless ..	3489	enforcement of forfeiture, &c., of .....	4603
bounty land for those called into service between 1812 and 1852 .....	2420	disposal of forfeitures, &c., of .....	4604
between 1790 and 1855 .....	2425-2427	application of part of, to pay cost of conviction, &c .....	4605
pensions to .....	4693	on discharge, account of to be rendered ..	4550
rate of total disability .....	4695	on account of unseaworthiness of vessel what, to be paid, &c .....	4561, 4563
according to rank, &c .....	4696	payment of, &c., of deceased, to shipping commissioners .....	4542
disabled in Mexican war .....	4730	by shipping commissioners to circuit court .....	4543
in war of 1812 and Indian wars, widows, &c .....	4732	summons for non-payment of .....	4546
in war of 1812 who served sixty days, &c ..	4736	libel of vessels for .....	4547
deduction from pay of, for Soldiers' Home not to be made without consent .....	4819	canal-boats without masts or steam-power not subject to libel for .....	4251
National Home for Disabled .....	4825	paid by direction of consular officers or agents in foreign countries to be in gold or its equivalent .....	4548
stoppages from pay of, &c., for .....	4831	extra to, on discharge in foreign ports ..	4580
entitled to admission in .....	4832	penalty for neglect of consul to collect ..	4581
outdoor relief may be extended to .....	4833	on account of sale of vessel .....	4582, 4583
subject to Rules and Articles of War ..	4835	disposal of, by consul .....	4584
permanent appropriation for .....	p. 727, 3689	hospital-tax, assessment of, on .....	4585
permanent appropriation for payment of certain California, Kansas, and Nevada .....	p. 727, 3689	to be collected on vessel sold abroad ..	4586
<b>VOTE OF THANKS (Navy),</b>		paid before enrollment, &c., of vessels ..	4587
advancement of officers receiving .....	1508	in case of death on voyage amount of, &c., to be entered on log-book .....	4550
effect of, on active and retired lists .....	1509	reduction of, toward payment of certain fees .....	Schedule E, p. 896, after 4612
filling of vacancies on death, &c., of officers who received .....	1510	<b>WAGONERS,</b>	
advancement of marine officers who receive ..	1607	for battery of artillery .....	1100
<b>VOTERS, ETC. (See Elections.)</b>		for troop of cavalry .....	1103
<b>VOUCHERS,</b>		for company of infantry .....	1107
pension, to be furnished pensioners with note of information added, &c .....	4767	pensions to dependent relatives of, begin ..	4710
to civil officers suspended or holding over, not to be paid .....	1762	<b>masters,</b> employment of, by Quartermaster's Department .....	1137
offenses relating to, by persons in military service .....	p. 235, art. 60, 1342	<b>WAGONS,</b>	
in naval service .....	p. 278, art. 14, 1624	lost in military service, how paid for .....	3483
by persons not in either service .....	3490	<b>WAR DEPARTMENT,</b>	
by any persons .....	5438, 5483	Secretary to be head of .....	214
		subjects belonging to (see <i>Army and the several subjects.</i> )	
<b>W.</b>		<b>Army organization</b> .....	1094-1242
<b>WAGES,</b>		retirement .....	1243-1260
commanding officers to discourage sale of ..	1430	pay and allowances .....	1261-1308
assignment of, by enlisted men in Navy void unless attested, &c .....	1576	Military Academy .....	1309-1341
of workmen in mints .....	3499	Articles of War .....	1342, 1343
in revenue-cutter service .....	2754	military prison .....	1344-1361
priority of, in dividends in bankruptcy ..	5101	arms, armories, and arsenals .....	1662-1673
penalty for false personation of person entitled to, from United States .....	5435	<b>Militia</b> .....	1625-1661
for endeavoring to obtain, from United States by forged power of attorney ..	5436	<b>Freedmen</b> .....	2032-2038
of seamen, when right to, commences .....	4524	<b>Soldiers' Home</b> .....	4814-4824
not to depend on freight .....	4525	<b>National cemeteries</b> .....	4870-4882
to terminate by loss of vessel .....	4526	<b>Rivers and harbors</b> .....	5244-5255
in case of improper discharge .....	4527	general provisions relating to department ..	214-232
when to be suspended .....	4528	common to all executive departments (see <i>Departments</i> ) .....	158-198
time for payment of .....	4529	clerks in .....	163-169
payments of, at intermediate ports .....	4530	chief clerk and other officers in .....	215
allotment of .....	4531	general duties of Secretary .....	216
advances .....	4532	custody of books and property in .....	217
unlawful advances, recovery .....	4533	captured flags, collection of .....	218
discount of advance, &c .....	4534	purchase and transportation of supplies, regulation of .....	219
lien on ship for .....	4535	transportation of troops, &c., control and supervision of .....	220
attachment or assignment of .....	4536	meteorological observations, storm-signals, provision for by Secretary .....	221
amount of, recoverable during voyage ..	4537	reports and signals for benefit of agriculture and commerce .....	222
to be specified in shipping-articles .....	4511	connection of signal-stations by telegraph-lines .....	223
forfeiture of, for failure to make voyage ..	4522		
rate of, in shipment contrary to law .....	4523		
part of shipping, &c., fee deducted .....	4593		
table of reduction of .....	p. 894, after 4612		
forfeiture of, for desertion, &c .....	4596		

	Section.
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued.</b>	
authority to furnish duplicates of lost certificates of discharge .....	224
officers detailed in, to administer oaths.....	225
sale of surplus charts of lakes and of maps, &c., of Signal Office .....	226, 227
report to Congress of appropriations and unexpended balances.....	228
annual statement of contracts and contingent expenses.....	229
report to Congress of bids for public works and names of bidders.....	230
on river and harbor surveys.....	231
abstract of returns of State adjutants-general.....	232
accounts of, how to be kept.....	283
how settled.....	278-283
questions of law arising in, to be sent by, to Attorney-General.....	357
three naval officers may be designated by President to inspect transport vessels for.....	1437
regulations respecting public buildings in District of Columbia to be prescribed by President through.....	1797
money appropriated for, how drawn.....	3673
permanent appropriations for various matters belonging to..... p. 726,	3689
proposals and contracts of, for work, materials, &c., to be separate for each (see <i>Public Contracts</i> ).....	3717
for supplies for Quartermaster's Department.....	3716
<b>WAR OF 1812,</b>	
bounty land for certain soldiers of, their widows or children.....	2418
warrants for, how located, &c.....	2416, 2417
for certain militia volunteers or State troops in.....	2420, 2423
patents to issue to heirs of officers of.....	2443
declarations for pensions made before local officers.....	4714
pensions to widows, &c., of soldiers killed in.....	4732
to survivors of, who served sixty days, &c.....	4736, 4737
to widows of survivors of.....	4738
proofs required to established claims of.....	4739
loss of discharge not to prevent.....	4740
<b>WAREHOUSES, (See Bonded Warehouses.)</b>	
on boundary-lines of United States, when may be searched for dutiable goods.....	3107
persons depositing, &c., merchandise in, how punished.....	3108
erected for storage of merchandise in quarantine.....	4794
deposit and removal of goods.....	4795
<b>Distillery, to be provided by distillers.....</b>	3271
may be discontinued by Commissioner when unsafe.....	3272
storekeepers, under direction of collectors, to have charge of.....	3273
to keep certain books.....	3301
custody of.....	3274
spirits drawn from receiving-cistern to be directly removed into.....	3267, 3287
tax on, to be paid before removed from.....	3251
assessment of tax on, removed without deposit in.....	3253
warehouse stamp on, form of.....	3287
entry for deposit in.....	3293, 3293
bond for payment of tax.....	3293
entry for withdrawal from.....	3294
of alcohol for scientific purposes.....	3297
gauging, stamping, &c., spirits removal from.....	3295

	Section.
<b>WAREHOUSES—Continued.</b>	
<b>Distillery—Continued.</b>	
spirits removed from, in violation of law.....	3296, 3299
for exportation without payment of tax.....	3330
<b>for imports, &amp;c., bond and warehouse system.....</b>	2954, 3008
regulations concerning, prescribed by Secretary of the Treasury.....	251, 2989
certain merchandise to be conveyed to, how and until what time kept.....	2926
leased by Secretary of Treasury, collectors, &c.....	2954-2957
cellars and vaults of stores and yards may be bonded.....	2958
parts of bonded, for storage of grain.....	2959
private, for what purpose used, &c.....	2960
bond of proprietors.....	2961
deposit of merchandise at option of owners.....	2962
for want of invoices.....	2963
upon non-payment of duties.....	2964
of unclaimed goods.....	2965
of importations in steamers.....	2963
certain goods may be deposited in, at Jeffersonville.....	2967
Secretary may extend privileges of, to Albany.....	2968
custody of merchandise taken possession of by collectors as not unladen in time to be at risk of owners.....	2969
merchandise may be withdrawn from, for consumption.....	2970
for exportation or transshipment for Pacific, &c., port; sale of abandoned goods in, &c.....	2971
proceeds of sale of abandoned goods in.....	2972
sale of merchandise remaining in, after one year.....	2973
distribution of proceeds.....	2974
of articles of perishable nature and explosive substances.....	2975
of claimed merchandise in, liable to depreciation.....	2976
when merchandise may remain in, and be entitled to return duties.....	2977
restrictions upon exportation for drawbacks, &c.....	2978-3025
provisions relating to drawbacks (see <i>Drawbacks</i> ).....	3015-3057
permit for exportation.....	2979
manner of withdrawal.....	2980
collector of customs may refuse to deliver merchandise in, when lien on, &c.....	2981
how supplies purchased from public, by foreign vessels of war.....	2982
no abatement of customs duties for injury to goods while in.....	2983
except in case of casualties.....	2984
penalty for obliterating marks on goods in.....	2985
for importer, &c., of merchandise to fraudulently open, &c.....	2986
for fraudulently concealing, &c., removing, &c., merchandise in.....	2987
quarterly returns of merchandise in, by whom and to whom made.....	2988
ports at which entries may be made for transportation in bond.....	2990
examination of merchandise for transportation to have priority in time, &c.....	2991
provisions respecting transportation.....	2992-2995, 2998, 2999

	Section.		Section.
<b>WAREHOUSES—Continued.</b>		<b>WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT,</b>	
for imports—Continued.		Chief of Engineers to have charge of . . . 1800,	1801
how, may be established for reception of		to have general control over supply of	
merchandise imported for immediate		water from . . . . .	1810
transportation . . . . .	2996	to keep records of property of . . . . .	1809
ports to which goods may be transported		appeals from decisions of, to Secretary of	
in bond . . . . .	2997	War . . . . .	1811
merchandise, how withdrawn from, for		moneys appropriated for, expended under	
transportation to another district. 3000,	3001	direction of Secretary of War . . . . .	1802
for exportation to Mexico . . . . .	3002	expense of main pipes of, how distributed	
through port of Lavaca, Tex. . . . .	3003	between United States and Dis-	
of Indianola, Tex. . . . .	3004	trict . . . . .	1805
goods withdrawn from, for export to be		penalty for tapping pipes, mains, &c., of . . .	1803
charged certain fee . . . . .	3023, 3024	for maliciously injuring pipes, &c., of . . .	1804
penalty on storekeepers or other person in		for rendering supply of water from, im-	
charge unlawfully removing or allow-		pure, &c . . . . .	1806
ing to be removed spirits from . . . . .	3300	<b>WASHINGTON TERRITORY,</b>	
<b>WARRANT-OFFICERS (Navy),</b>		establishment and boundaries of . . . . .	1898
number and appointment of . . . . .	1405	provisions in common with other Terri-	
what officers to be known as . . . . .	1406	tories (see <i>Territories</i> ) . . . . .	1839-1895
promotion of seamen to grade of . . . . .	1407	elections of Delegate to Congress and Terri-	
not to discharge from enlistment . . . . .	1409	torial officers . . . . .	1905
assimilated rank to . . . . .	1491	Delegate to be citizen of United States . . . .	1906
to be furnished with copy of regulations . . .	1548	judicial power in, how vested . . . . .	1866, 1907
pay of . . . . .	1556	jurisdiction of district courts in, as circuit	
<b>WARRANTS,</b>		courts of United States, writs of error	
of attorney to receive payment of claim on		and appeal . . . . .	1911
United States not valid unless, &c. . . . .	3477	judicial districts in, how organized, &c . . . .	1913
to receive pension not to be recognized . . .	4766	district courts in . . . . .	1917
of distraint may be given by collector of		assignment of judges to districts in . . . . .	1918
internal revenue to deputy . . . . .	3188	number of members of council and house of	
<b>for bounty lands.</b> (See <i>Bounties</i> .)		representatives of . . . . .	1922
<b>judicial,</b> for arrest, or in rem in admiralty,		extra sessions of legislature of . . . . .	1923
marshal to stay, or release from, on		legislative power, regulation of taxes and	
bond, &c. . . . .	941	form and title of laws in . . . . .	1924
for removal of offender and witnesses to		bills presented to governor and not returned	
district where offense to be tried . . . . .	1014	in five days to be laws . . . . .	1842
only one, necessary in case of several		justices of peace in . . . . .	1926
charges or indictments against same		clerks of district courts . . . . .	1933
person . . . . .	1027	contingent expenses of executive of, annual	
or for removal of prisoner from one dis-		appropriation for . . . . .	1938
trict to another . . . . .	1029	legislative expenses of, provision for . . . . .	1940
copy of, to be delivered to sheriff or jailor		salaries of governor, &c., not payable until	
as authority, &c., original returned . . . . .	1028	duties entered upon . . . . .	1941
in civil-rights cases how, executed . . . 1984,	1985	mileage of members of legislature . . . . .	1942
to search dwelling-house by customs offi-		seat of government of, how changed . . . . .	1944
cers . . . . .	3066	reservation of public lands for schools . . . .	1947
for seizure of books, &c., in customs-reve-		concurrent jurisdiction of, over offenses on	
nue cases . . . . .	3091, 3092	Columbia River . . . . .	1950
for removal of alien enemies . . . . .	4070	disbursing officers in, to give security . . . . .	1951
for arrest of foreign seamen on applica-		tion of consul . . . . .	1952
tion of consul . . . . .	4080	library for, where to be kept, &c. . . . .	1953
for commitment of foreign seamen . . . . .	4081	jurisdiction of district courts of, over offenses	
in bankruptcy, to publish notice to cred-		in Alaska . . . . .	1957
itors . . . . .	5019	Indian superintendent for tribes in . . . . .	2046
for arrest of debtor . . . . .	5024	Indian agents . . . . .	2052
to take possession of estate of involun-		surveyor-general for, salary of . . . . .	2207, 2209
tary bankrupt . . . . .	5029	fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of	
notice to creditors under, to state what		registers and receivers in . . . . .	2238
messenger's return of, when made . . . . .	5033	boundaries of land-districts in . . . . . p. 406,	2256
for arrest of witness . . . . .	5087	augmented rates allowed for survey of cer-	
in partnership, how issued . . . . .	5121	tain public lands in . . . . .	2405
fees for issue of . . . . .	5124	collection districts, ports of entry and deliv-	
messenger's fees for service of . . . . .	5126	ery in . . . . .	2586
<b>Treasury,</b> to be granted by Secretary in		officers in . . . . .	2587
pursuance of appropriations . . . . .	248	<b>WASTE, ETC.,</b>	
to be examined by Assistant . . . . .	254	by soldiers, penalty for . . . . . p. 235, art. 55,	1342
may be signed by Assistant, when . . . . .	246, 247	lands, not to be surveyed . . . . .	2406
how countersigned . . . . .	269	paper, money derived from sale of certain,	
what to specify and where to be re-		to be deposited as postal revenue . . . . .	4050
corded . . . . .	3675	wastage in silver coinage at mint . . . . .	3526
for money of War and Navy Departments,		in minor coinage, how provided for . . . . .	3528
how countersigned, issued, &c . . . . .	273, 3673	what allowed in settlement as necessary . . .	3542
for money of Post-Office Department, how		<b>WATCHES, CLOCKS, ETC.,</b>	
issued . . . . .	3674	shipper of, to notify carrier, &c . . . . .	4281
penalty for allowing, for salary of civil		prohibition on importation of, with trade-	
officer suspended, &c. . . . .	1762	mark of domestic manufacturer, &c . . . . .	2496



	Section.		Section.
<b>WATCHMEN,</b>		<b>WHALE-FISHERY—Continued.</b>	
in departments, salary of .....	167	master of vessel engaged in, to give bond for return of seamen.....	4576
in Treasury Department .....	235	<b>WHIPPING,</b>	
in Post-Office Department .....	393	at military prison forbidden.....	1354
at night on passenger-steamers.....	4477-4478	punishment by, not to be inflicted.....	5327
<b>WATCHWORD,</b>		<b>WIDOWS,</b>	
in Army, penalty for disclosing..... p 234, art. 44,	1342	of diplomatic or consular officers dying abroad, allowance to.....	1749
<b>WATER,</b>		of persons whose death is caused by acts in violation of laws protecting civil rights to have action therefor.....	1981
quantity to be carried by passenger-vessels between United States and Europe ..	4260	of aliens who die after primary declaration, &c., are citizens.....	2168
penalty for short allowance .....	4261	<b>bounty-lands to, of certain officers, soldiers, &amp;c .....</b>	<b>2418, 2419, 2425-2427</b>
between Atlantic and Pacific ports .....	4265	subsequent marriage not to impair right, &c .....	2424
what barrels for, to be carried by river passenger-steamers.....	4483	<b>homestead on public lands, when entitled to .....</b>	<b>2291-2307</b>
<b>land fronts on public lands, how surveyed and lots sold .....</b>	<b>2407</b>	<b>pre-emptions of public land by .....</b>	<b>2259</b>
<b>gauges, Secretary of War to establish, on Lower Mississippi River, &amp;c .....</b>	<b>5252</b>	<b>pensions to .....</b>	<b>4702-4707</b>
<b>rights, for mining, agricultural, and manufacturing purposes to be protected..</b>	<b>2339, 2340</b>	to cease on remarriage.....	4708
<b>WAX-TAPERS,</b>		when to begin .....	4709, 4710
tax on..... Schedule A, p. 679, after imported and domestic, to pay.....	3437, 3435	when married prior to July 27, 1868, &c ..	4710
<b>WEARING-APPAREL, (See Baggage.)</b>		when and from what time revolutionary, to be increased.....	4712
of debtor's family exempt from operation of bankrupt law .....	5045	when to receive accrued.....	4718
of passengers arriving in the country, what free of duty..... p. 489,	2505	may revive unclaimed.....	4719
<b>WEIGHERS,</b>		to, of certain Missouri State militiamen ..	4722
and measurers of coal and wood purchased by heads of departments to be appointed, &c.....	3711	half-pay, under former acts continued.....	4725-4727
<b>customs, for what ports appointed .....</b>	<b>2606, 2607</b>	to, of naval officers, &c., continued.....	4729
salary of, at Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, Portland, Me., and San Francisco, how payable.....	2739	of soldiers, &c., of Mexican war.....	4731
additional, at San Francisco.....	2746	of soldiers, &c., of war of 1812 and Indian wars .....	4732
how to make returns of goods weighed.....	2890	continuance of, confirmed .....	4733
to mark weights on casks, &c., of sugar... merchandise not to be removed from wharf before being weighed by, &c .....	2915, 2882	not to have, for time husbands received..	4735
when to be weighed, &c., at expense of owner, &c.....	2920	to, of survivors of war of 1812 who served sixty days.....	4738-4740
extortion and other offenses by .....	2637	of revolutionary soldiers not to have claim for pension allowed after April 2, 1862, when, &c .....	4742
<b>WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,</b>		evidence required of, in claim for revolutionary pension.....	4743
how used in invoices .....	2837	of privateersmen, money pledged for support of .....	4759
standard troy, for regulation of coinage....	3548	when half-pay allowed to, of officers, privates, &c., in militia, &c.....	1656
to be procured for use of mints and assay-offices .....	3549	none to be paid to those of persons engaged in late rebellion.....	4716
metric system of, legalized .....	3569	<b>WILMINGTON, CAL.,</b>	
equivalents of metric system .....	3570	vessels going to or from, how to report (repealed) .....	2585
to be kept on board merchant-vessels.....	4571	<b>WINES,</b>	
instruments to be prescribed by Commissioner of Internal Revenue for measuring spirits .....	3249	customs fees for certificates of and gauging foreign, on which duties are payable.....	2657
penalty for using false, in ascertaining quantity of distillery material.....	3306	report of master of vessel arriving with distilled spirits or wines on board.....	2775
for fraudulently defacing, increasing, or diminishing, at mints or assay-offices.....	5460	separate entry of, to be made to collector upon importation .....	2794
<b>WEST POINT MILITARY ACADEMY (see Military Academy).....</b>	<b>1309-1341</b>	landing of imported casks, &c., of, provisions concerning .....	2884-2886
<b>WEST VIRGINIA,</b>		customs duties on..... Schedule D, p. 463,	2504
judicial district of .....	531	internal-revenue taxes relating to imitations of.....	3328
district court in, terms of .....	572	vintors not liable to special tax for selling, of their own growth at place where made .....	3246
adjournment of, in case of non-attendance of the judge .....	584	shipping, under false name or brand, penalty made .....	3449
terms of circuit court in.....	658	<b>WISCASSET, ME.,</b>	
ports of entry of, in collection district of New Orleans.....	2568	vessels owned at Edgecomb and New Castle entered at, may unlade at places adjoining Sheepscut River .....	2520
<b>WHALE-FISHERY,</b>		<b>WISCONSIN,</b>	
form of license to carry on.....	4321	judicial districts in .....	550
registers for vessels in, sufficient .....	4330	district courts in, terms of .....	572
before clearance granted to vessels engaged in, master to give collector list of crew .....	4573		

	Section.
<b>WISCONSIN—Continued.</b>	
for what purposes always open as courts of admiralty .....	576
clerks of circuit and district courts in western district of .....	623
circuit courts in, terms of .....	658
special sessions of .....	668
what business may be transacted at transcript into new books of records of district court in .....	670
land districts in .....	897
mineral lands in, exempt from certain provisions of mining laws .....	p. 399, 2256
bona-fide entries on, may be patented, when .....	2345
to be open to sale and pre-emption .....	2345
collection district, port of entry and delivery in (see <i>Ports of Entry</i> ) .....	2597
officers in .....	2598, 2606
ports of, belonging to collection district of New Orleans .....	2568
<b>WISCONSIN RIVER,</b>	
provisions concerning tolls from improvements of .....	5249
<b>WITNESSES, (See <i>Depositions.</i>)</b>	
in claims before departments, subpoenas, oaths, fees, &c. ....	183-186
for examination of, how professional services may be obtained .....	187
in Congressional investigations, by whom sworn .....	101
refusing to testify, penalty .....	102
when not privileged .....	103
proceedings against, for refusing to testify .....	104
testimony not admissible against them in criminal prosecutions .....	859
in contested elections, provisions concerning .....	107-130
how summoned .....	114
not to attend examination out of county of residence .....	115
refusing to testify, penalty .....	116
out of district, depositions how taken .....	117
how examined .....	120
in courts of United States, fees and mileage of .....	848, 1883
officers of United States, when not entitled to fees as .....	849
when sent from places of business entitled to expenses .....	850
fees, &c., of seamen and others sent home from foreign ports as .....	851
where United States are parties, how paid .....	855
not excluded by color and when not by interest or being party .....	858
examination of, in actions at common law .....	861
Indians competent, in cases for violation of laws against introduction of liquors into Indian country .....	2140
informers may be, in suits to recover fine, penalty, &c., without losing share, &c. ....	5295
disqualification of, by conviction of perjury .....	5392
disclosures by, not to be used in criminal proceedings against .....	859, 860
subpoena for, where to run .....	876
on behalf of United States .....	877
of accused unable to pay fees .....	878
recognizance of, when and by whom required at hearing of charge .....	879
how taken in Vermont .....	880
how required after hearing of charge and for appearance at trial .....	881
taxation of fees of, in criminal cases before commissioners of circuit court .....	981

	Section.
<b>WITNESSES—Continued.</b>	
<b>in courts of United States—Continued.</b>	
recognizances of, where to be returned by committing magistrate .....	1014
removal of imprisoned, to district where trial to be had .....	1014
list of, to be delivered before trial to person indicted of capital offense .....	1033
in bankruptcy proceedings, before register .....	5002-5006
summons of, by court, when .....	5081
any, may be required to attend .....	5087
bankrupt's wife may be examined as .....	5088
summons on application of trustees .....	5103
in Court of Claims, not excluded on account of color .....	1078
claimant and persons interested not competent as .....	1079
testimony to be taken where witness resides, when, &c. ....	1081
before commissioner, &c., of .....	1082-1084
in courts-martial, in Army .....	1202
oath of .....	p. 239, art. 92, 1342
in consular courts, oath for Christian .....	4117
before investigations by steamboat inspectors, how paid .....	4451
in prize cases, what persons to be sent into port as, &c. ....	4615
to be delivered to custody of marshal .....	4617
fees of, how paid .....	4651
in Patent Office, subpoenas for .....	4906
fees of .....	4907
attendance, &c., of, how compelled .....	4908
when not in contempt for disobeying subpoena .....	4908
under letters rogatory, how compelled to testify .....	875, 4071
not compelled to make criminating disclosures .....	4072
penalty of, for refusal to appear or answer .....	4073
fees and mileage of .....	4074
penalties for conspiracy to deter or injure, in violation of civil-rights laws .....	1980
for corruptly, &c., endeavoring to influence, in discharge of duty in court .....	5399
for conspiring to deter, &c., from attending court and testifying fully, or to injure, on account of having attended and testified .....	5406
<b>WOMEN,</b>	
may be clerks in departments, salaries .....	165, 167
employed as nurses in Army .....	1238
as hospital matrons in Army .....	1239
in Post-Office Department, salaries .....	393
may accompany troops as laundresses .....	1240
citizenship of .....	1992, 1994
as laborers in office of Treasurer .....	235
may be employed as customs inspectors to search baggage and persons of females .....	3064
<b>WOOD,</b>	
custom duties on, in different forms .....	Schedule K, p. 470, 2504
for government use in District of Columbia, provisions for inspection, &c. ....	3711-3713
<b>WOOLS (imported),</b>	
divided into three classes for fixing rates of duty: 1. Clothing-wool; 2. Combing-wools; 3. Carpet-wools and other similar wools .....	Schedule L, p. 470, 2504
samples of, to determine class, how prepared and kept .....	2916
what additional duties beyond entered value in certain cases .....	2908
appraisal, in an unfinished condition .....	2902

	Section.
<b>WOOLS (imported)</b> —Continued.	
of different quality, but similar kind, in same package	2911
of different qualities in same bale	2912
<b>WORDS,</b>	
meaning of certain, as used in statutes (see <i>Definitions</i> )	1-5
<b>WORKMEN,</b>	
day's work of, to be eight hours	3738
in arsenal or armory, penalty for enticing from	1668
wanton destruction of tools, or breach of contract, by	1669
exempted from service as jurors	1671
in mints, wages of	3499
<b>WORM (distillery),</b>	
special tax on	p. 623, 3244
to be destroyed in certain cases of forfeiture, and material sold	3332
tanks, space around, and elevation of	3269
tubs, cleansing and examination of	3286
<b>WORDS,</b>	
ratio of, to grain and molasses	3264
fit for distillation, restrictions on production of	3282
not to be made Sundays	3283
unfermented, sold by one brewer to another, how taxed	3351
<b>WOUNDING,</b>	
with malice, in places or on waters within exclusive jurisdiction of United States, when death caused by, punished by death	5339
without malice, manslaughter	5341
<b>WOUNDS,</b>	
received in service, who to have pension for	4693
after July 27, 1868, must have been received in line of duty	4694
persons belonging to militia in service of United States receiving, to be cared for	1639
<b>WRECKES,</b>	
contracts for preservation, sale, &c., for United States, how made	3755
penalty for stealing, &c., effects belonging to, obstructing escape of persons from, or holding out false lights, &c	5358
on coast of Florida, how disposed of	4239
forfeiture of vessel conveying property to foreign port	4240
license to vessels employed in wrecking	4241
vessels wrecked and repaired in the United States may be registered, when	4136
protection, &c., of, by consuls, &c., when stranded on foreign shore	4238
not to be required to pay extra wages	4583
<b>WRIT OF ERROR,</b>	
judgments of district court reviewed on, in circuit court	633
limitation of time for suing out	635
final judgments of circuit court reviewed, &c., by Supreme Court upon	691
on certificate of division of opinion	693
by appeal (see <i>Appeal</i> )	695-698
in certain cases in equity without regard to amount in dispute	699
of supreme courts of Territories	702
when Territory admitted as a State	703, 704
of supreme court of District of Columbia	705, 706
of State court	709
what to be annexed to and returned with	997
signing and notice of citation, when issued by circuit to district court	998
when issued from Supreme Court to circuit or State court	999

	Section.
<b>WRIT OF ERROR</b> —Continued.	
bond, when and how required	1000
none required when sued out by United States, &c	1001
to district court acting as circuit court, prosecuted in same manner as to circuit court	1002
to State court, from Supreme Court, issued in same manner and with same effect as to circuit court	1003
returnable to Supreme Court, how issued by clerks of circuit courts	1004
amendments of, when allowed	1005
when copy of, to be filed and security given to obtain supersedeas	1007
from Supreme Court, within what time to be brought	1008
when respondent to, may have damages for delay, and single or double costs	1010
no reversal upon, for error in ruling plea in abatement other than, &c., or error in fact	1011
rule as to bail, when criminal case removed by, from State court to Supreme court	1017
in bankruptcy, proceedings	4980, 4981, 4989
in Territories, from district courts to supreme courts	1869
allowed in all cases under laws, &c., of United States	1910, 1911
in other than Washington, from courts of to Supreme Court of United States	1909
in Washington	1911
in Colorado	1930
<b>WRITS, (See <i>Process.</i>)</b>	
power of courts to issue	716
how sealed, signed, and to bear teste	911, 912
forms of directions for return of, to be regulated by Supreme Court	917, 918
how directed and executed when marshal or deputy is party	922
only one necessary where several charges made or indictments found against same person	1027
or for removal of prisoner from one district to another	1029
copy of, to be delivered to sheriff or jailer as authority, &c.; original returned	1028
none necessary for bringing prisoner into court, or remanding	1030
against foreign ministers, &c., void	4063
penalty for stealing, altering, falsifying, &c., whereby judgment is affected, &c	5394
<b>WYOMING TERRITORY,</b>	
establishment and boundaries of	1904
provisions in common with other Territories (see <i>Territories</i> )	1839-1895
judicial power in, how vested	1866, 1907
writs of error and appeals in, to Supreme Court of United States	1909
district courts in, jurisdiction of, as circuit and district courts of United States	1910
judicial districts in, how organized, &c	1913
assignment of judges to districts in	1918
terms of district courts in, how fixed	1919
number of members of council and house of representatives of	1922
restrictions upon legislative power in	1925
justices of peace in	1928
penitentiary in, custody and care of	1936
maintenance of prisoners by	1937
contingent expenses of executive department in, annual appropriation for	1935
legislative expenses in, provision for	1939
mileage of members of legislature	1942
seat of government of, how changed	1944
reservation of public lands in, for schools	1946

	Section.		Section.
<b>WYOMING TERRITORY—Continued.</b>		<b>YACHTS—Continued.</b>	
certain laws of Dakota in force in .....	1948	to use signals prescribed by Secretary of Navy, and naval architects may ex- amine and copy models .....	4215
bills presented to governor and not returned in five days to be laws .....	1842	privileges to, owned by foreign yacht clubs.	4216
appointment of surveyor-general for .....	2207	commissions for .....	4217
salary of .....	2210	entry of, on return from foreign country...	4218
fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in .....	2238	propelled by steam to have hulls and boilers inspected .....	4426
boundaries of land-district of, established; office at Cheyenne City ..... p. 413,	2256	<b>YELLOWSTONE PARK,</b>	
reservation of tract of public land in, at head of Yellowstone River, for public park and pleasure ground .....	2474, 2475	reserved and set apart as a public park, and locators and settlers on to be deemed trespassers .....	2474
		regulation, care, and control of, under Sec- retary of Interior .....	2475
<b>Y.</b>		<b>YORK, ME.,</b>	
<b>YACHTS,</b>		merchandise for Kittery or Berwick may be entered at .....	2524
license and enrollment of, used for pleas- ure or designed as models .....	4214		